

## ADVISORY BOARD

**I. Bertini**

*Università degli Studi di Firenze  
Florence, Italy*

**A. H. Cowley**

*University of Texas  
Austin, Texas, USA*

**H. B. Gray**

*California Institute of Technology  
Pasadena, California, USA*

**M. L. H. Green**

*University of Oxford  
Oxford, United Kingdom*

**O. Kahn**

*Institut de Chimie de la Matière  
Condensée de Bordeaux  
Pessac, France*

**André E. Merbach**

*Institut de Chimie  
Minérale et Analytique  
Université de Lausanne  
Lausanne, Switzerland*

**D. M. P. Mingos**

*Imperial College of Science,  
Technology, and Medicine  
London, United Kingdom*

**J. Reedijk**

*Leiden University  
Leiden, The Netherlands*

**A. M. Sargeson**

*The Australian National University  
Canberra, Australia*

**Y. Sasaki**

*Hokkaido University  
Sapporo, Japan*

**D. F. Shriver**

*Northwestern University  
Evanston, Illinois, USA*

**R. van Eldik**

*Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg  
Erlangen, Germany*

**K. Wieghardt**

*Max-Planck Institut  
Mülheim, Germany*

# ***Advances in*** **INORGANIC CHEMISTRY**

*EDITED BY*

**A. G. Sykes**

*Department of Chemistry  
The University of Newcastle  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
United Kingdom*

**VOLUME 48**

***CUMULATIVE SUBJECT AND CONTRIBUTOR INDEXES  
AND TABLES OF CONTENTS FOR VOLUMES 1-47***



**ACADEMIC PRESS**

**San Diego London Boston  
New York Sydney Tokyo Toronto**

This book is printed on acid-free paper.

Copyright © 2000 by ACADEMIC PRESS

All Rights Reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the Publisher.

The appearance of the code at the bottom of the first page of a chapter in this book indicates the Publisher's consent that copies of the chapter may be made for personal or internal use of specific clients. This consent is given on the condition, however, that the copier pay the stated per copy fee through the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. (222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, Massachusetts 01923), for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as copying for general distribution, for advertising or promotional purposes, for creating new collective works, or for resale. Copy fees for pre-2000 chapters are as shown on the title pages. If no fee code appears on the title page, the copy fee is the same as for current chapters. 0898-8838/00 \$30.00

Explicit permission from Academic Press is not required to reproduce a maximum of two figures or tables from an Academic Press chapter in another scientific or research publication provided that the material has not been credited to another source and that full credit to the Academic Press chapter is given.

## Academic Press

*A Harcourt Science and Technology Company*

525 B Street, Suite 1900, San Diego, California 92101-4495, USA

<http://www.apnet.com>

## Academic Press

24-28 Oval Road, London NW1 7DX, UK

<http://www.hbuk.co.uk/ap/>

International Standard Book Number: 0-12-023648-6

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

99 00 01 02 03 04 QW 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

# Subject Index

*Volume numbers are set in bold face*

## A

- A. magnetotacticum*, magnetic crystals, **36**:155–156
- A. mentula*, vanadium levels, **35**:104–105
- Abbreviations  
for ligands and solvents, **32**:158–160  
for metalloproteins, **32**:329  
for nickel redox chemistry, **32**:288–290
- ab initio* molecular calculations  
complex lithium amides, **37**:117–123  
iminolithiums, **37**:79–82  
uncomplexed lithium amides, **37**:105–107
- Absolute enthalpies, lattice energies and, **1**:206
- Absorption  
spectra, *see also* Visible absorption spectra;  
X-ray absorption spectroscopy, *specific compounds*  
class II mixed-valence complexes, **41**:294–295  
of hafnium halides, **13**:102, 103  
Rieske and Rieske-type proteins, **47**:113–114  
of zirconium halides, **13**:102, 103  
transient, class II mixed-valence complexes, **41**:303
- Acantharia  
spicule growth, **36**:173–174  
strontium and barium sulfate biomineralization, **36**:168–169
- $\pi$ -Acceptor ligands, **35**:2–3
- Acceptor molecule reactions, phosphonitric halides and, **1**:364–365
- Acetates, as bridging ligands in platinum dimers, **40**:195–200
- Acetatopentaamminecobalt(III), **34**:159–160
- Acetogenic bacteria, **47**:306
- Acetogens, **32**:298
- Acetone, condensation, osmium(II), **37**:351
- Acetonitrile  
metal carbonyl derivatives, **8**:23, 27  
reaction with diborane, **16**:250
- Acetylacetone complexes with nickel, **12**:307, 308
- Acetyl coenzyme-A  
pathway, **47**:24
- Acetyl coenzyme-A synthase, **32**:300, **40**:344, **47**:284, 295, 305  
biomedical role, **47**:306, 307  
synthesis, **47**:314, 320–322, 325–326
- Acetylene  
addition reactions, **33**:185–189  
complexes  
with iron, **12**:262  
with ruthenium, **12**:277  
metal carbonyl derivatives, **8**:66–69  
-metal complexes, **4**:77–133  
bond in, **4**:79–81  
reactions with  
methyl cyanide derivatives of osmium carbonyls, **30**:201, 202  
polysulfidometal complexes, **31**:108  
synthesis in electric discharge, **6**:191  
in plasma jet type, **6**:186–187  
use in radiocarbon measurement, **3**:303
- Acetylides  
lattice energies of, **1**:198  
preparation of, **11**:160–161  
[A](CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>[14] aneS<sub>n</sub>, **35**:50–51
- Acid-base equilibria, of hydroxo-bridged complexes, **32**:106–118



- Acid-base reactions  
   boron, **35**:205–206  
   sulfuric acid solutions and, **1**:403–405
- Acid-base titration, **32**:58–59
- Acidity, silanol group, **42**:176–186
- Acidophilic bacteria, **36**:104, *see also* Mineral  
   sulfide-oxidizing acidophilic bacteria
- Acid phosphatase  
   <sup>19</sup>F NMR, **33**:204  
   model studies, **33**:205–208  
   native system, **33**:202–205  
   <sup>31</sup>P NMR, **33**:204  
   purple, **33**:205  
   resonance Raman spectra, **33**:204  
   sweet potato enzyme, **33**:202–203  
   visible spectra data, **33**:207
- Acids  
   cleavage, of polynuclear hydroxo-bridged  
     complexes, **32**:121–122  
   denaturation, apoprotein preparation, **38**:81  
   formation, simple conjugate, sulfuric acid  
     solutions and, **1**:397  
   hydrolysis  
     cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:154  
     kinetics, **32**:133, 135  
     of cobalt(III) dihydroxo-bridged com-  
       plexes, **32**:141–144  
     of dinuclear monohydroxo-bridged  
       complex cleavages, **32**:123–130  
     sulfuric acid solutions and, **1**:400–403
- A cluster, **47**:322
- Aconitase, **38**:323–337, **40**:396–397, **45**:331,  
   **47**:3  
   catalytic activity, **47**:479  
   cluster  
     interconversion, **38**:324  
     substrate interaction in enzymatic reac-  
       tion, **38**:326–328  
   cluster conversions, **47**:4, 57  
   crystallographic structure, **38**:328–334  
     active site, **38**:331  
     anaerobic crystallization experiments, **38**:  
       330  
     crystalline state, **38**:330  
     heart mitochondrial, **38**:329–330  
     isocitrate cis-aconitate reaction, **38**:332–  
       333  
     transition from substrate-free to substrate-  
       bound form, **38**:331–332  
   crystal structure, **42**:116–118  
   cytoplasmic, relation to iron-responsive ele-  
     ment binding protein, **38**:337  
   ENDOR studies, **38**:326–328  
   EXAFS, **47**:3  
   [4Fe—4S]<sup>2+</sup> cluster, **38**:326–327  
   Fe—S cluster properties, **38**:324–326  
   Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub><sup>2+</sup> core, **33**:61  
   ground-state properties, **47**:23, 27, 35  
   IRP, **47**:482  
   mutant studies, **38**:334–336  
     Arg 452, **38**:336  
     Arg 580, **38**:335–336  
     Asp 165, **38**:335  
     His 101, **38**:336  
     Ser 642, **38**:335  
   native form, **38**:325–326  
   spectroscopy, **47**:27  
   structure, **47**:17–18  
   vibrational properties, **47**:32, 33
- Aconitate hydratase, *see* Aconitase
- Acrolein complexes  
   with copper, **12**:332  
   with group VIB metals, **12**:221
- Acrylamide, reaction with hydroxyl radicals, **3**:  
   186
- Acrylonitrile  
   complexes  
     with group VIB metals, **12**:221, 222  
     with group VIIB metals, **12**:239  
     with iron, **12**:244  
     with platinum, **12**:326  
     with rhodium, **12**:293  
     with ruthenium, **12**:276  
   iron complex of, **4**:85–86  
   metal carbonyl derivatives, **8**:23, 27  
   polymerization  
     initiation by manganese sulfoxides, **24**:  
       160  
     in irradiated water, **3**:175
- ACS, *see* Acetyl coenzyme-A synthase
- Actinide, *see also specific element*  
   alkoxides of, preparation and properties, **15**:  
     290–293  
   binary carbides of, **11**:202–206  
   carbides  
     metallothermic reduction, **31**:8–10  
     reaction with iodine, **31**:10–11  
     synthesis, **31**:9  
   coordination compounds of 2,2',6',2"-  
     terpyridine, **30**:102–104

- cyanates, **17:274**  
 diphosphine complexes of, **14:185**  
 element halides, **2:195–233**  
   bromides, **2:221–224**  
   change of state, **2:228–229**  
   chlorides, **2:219–221**  
   crystal structure, **2:222–223**  
   electronic configuration, **2:232–233**  
   fluorides, **2:205–211**  
   iodides, **2:221–224**  
   properties, **2:224–233**  
   structure, **2:224–225**  
   thermochemistry, **2:229**  
   volatility, **2:226–228**  
 exchange reactions of, **10:177, 178**  
 fluoro complexes of, crystallographic properties of, **12:22**  
 halides, **12:4**  
   complexes of, **12:32, 33**  
   metallothermic reduction to actinide metal, **31:4–7**  
 halogeno complexes of  
   crystallographic data for, **12:29**  
   stretching frequencies for, **12:25**  
 metals, *see also specific metals*  
   availability and price, **31:2**  
   chemical properties, **31:3–4**  
   crystal growth, **31:14–15**  
   early studies, **31:1–2**  
   melting point, **31:7**  
   physical properties, **31:3, 36**  
   preparation, **31:1–41**  
     by metallothermic reduction; of actinide carbides, **31:8–10**; of actinide halides, **31:4–6**; of actinide oxides, followed by distillation, **31:7–8**  
     by molten salt electrolysis, **31:11**; by van Arkel–De Boer process, **31:10–11**  
   purification methods  
     difficulties, **31:3–4**  
     electrorefining, **31:13**  
     selective vaporization, **31:12–13**  
     vacuum melting without distillation, **31:11–12**  
     van Arkel–De Boer process, **31:13**  
   purity, **31:3**  
   radioactivity and toxicity, **31:3–4**  
   vapor pressures, **31:5–6**  
 mixed valence compounds of, **10:397–401**  
 oxides  
   carbothermic reduction, **31:9**  
   fluorides, **28:86–91**  
     hexavalent, **28:88–91**  
     pentavalent, **28:86–88**  
     tetravalent, **28:86**  
     trivalent, **28:86**  
   metallothermic reduction to actinide metals, **31:6–8**  
   oxyhalides, **12:5**  
   peroxides, **6:344–359**  
   phthalocyanine complexes of, **7:65**  
   redox reactions, **22:152**  
   redox stability, **20:109–114**  
   selenocyanates, **17:275**  
   solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29:152–153, 156–157**  
   sulfoxide complexes, **24:127, 171–173**  
   thiocyanates, **17:274, 275**  
   transferrin binding, **41:428–429**  
   xenon fluoride reactions, **46:91**  
 Actinide thiobromide, **22:176**  
 Actinium  
   availability and price, **31:2**  
   binary carbide not reported, **11:210**  
   carbides, **31:17**  
   ohalides, **2:196, 222**  
     metallothermic reduction, **31:16**  
   isotopes, **2:201**  
   oxidation state, **2:197**  
   oxides, metallothermic reduction, **31:7, 16**  
   physical properties, **31:36**  
   preparation and purification, **31:7, 16–17**  
   radioactive decay, **31:16**  
 Actinolite, Mössbauer spectrum of, **6:477**  
 Actinon  
   in atmosphere, **3:288, 291**  
   decay products of, **3:289**  
 Activated bleomycin, **45:255–259**  
 Activated complex, bridged, redox reaction mechanisms and, **1:19–32**  
   outer-sphere, redox reaction mechanisms and, **1:12–19**  
 Activation, of carbonyl clusters, **30:144–146**  
 Activation analysis, charged particles and, **1:339–341**  
   conflicting nuclear processes and, **1:331–334**  
   experimental, activating collision measurements and, **1:327–328**

- Activation analysis (*continued*)  
 activity measurements and, **1**:324–326  
 gamma spectrometry and, **1**:326–327  
 precision and accuracy and, **1**:328–331  
 radiochemical purification and, **1**:322–323  
 sample preparation and, **1**:321  
 source preparation and, **1**:323–324  
 irradiation and, **1**:316–319  
 neutron,  
 applications of, **1**:334–339  
 radiation sources and, **1**:319–321
- Activation energy  
 defect number  
 post-recoil annealing effects and, **1**:297–298  
 for nucleophilic astatination of halobenzenes, **31**:59  
 processes distributed,  
 post-recoil annealing effects and, **1**:294–297
- Active site protonations, blue copper proteins, **36**:396–398
- Activity measurements, activation analysis and, **1**:324–326
- Acyclic amines, as cobalt complex ligand, **44**:267–269
- Acyclic cationic systems, chalcogen-halogen compounds, **35**:299–301
- Acylarsonic acids, **44**:217
- Acyldiazenido complexes, mechanisms of formation, **27**:223–225
- Acylium cation, **9**:231, 241–243
- Acylphosphonic acids, **44**:217
- Acylsilane, hydrolysis, **42**:173
- Adamantane  
 core, **43**:280–281, 312–313  
 structure, exchangeability within, **28**:195–197
- Addition mechanisms of polymetalates, **19**:296–305  
 acid-base functions, **19**:299, 300  
 energetics, **19**:300–304  
 geometrical alternatives, **19**:296–299  
 kinetics, **19**:304, 305
- Addition reactions, **28**:105–107, 109–110  
 difluoroamino radical, **33**:183–189  
 osmium (II), **37**:350  
 osmium (VIII), **37**:331–332  
 transition metal nitrosyl complexes, **34**:295
- Adenosine triphosphate, in phosphorylation, **7**:226–227
- S-Adenosyl-L-homocysteine, formation, **37**:204–206
- Adenylate kinase, arsonomethyl analogue of AMP, **44**:201
- Adenylylsulfate reductase (APS reductase), in sulfate-reducing bacteria, **47**:382–385
- Adiabaticity, porphyrins and, **32**:48
- ADP, arsonomethyl analogue, **44**:200
- Adrenodoxin, amino acid sequence, **38**:239–240
- Adriamycin, **36**:38
- Adsorbed protein films, cluster reactivities, **38**:144–159  
 clusters  
 with extraneous ligands, **38**:157–159  
 population ratio, **38**:154  
 cyclic voltammetry, **38**:144–147  
 at different scan rates, **38**:157–158  
 $E^0$  values, **38**:149, 151  
 Fe(II) release, **38**:151–152  
 [3Fe—4S] clusters, **38**:146, 148  
 [3Fe—4S] $^0$  clusters, **38**:154  
 oxidative scans, **38**:148, 150  
 reduced product of C', **38**:146–147  
 reduction potentials as function of Tl(I) concentration, **38**:155–156  
 reversible binding of divalent metal ions, **38**:153
- Aerobic growth, bacterial, **45**:354–357
- Affective disorders, **36**:50–51  
 lithium in, **36**:51–57
- [Ag([14]aneS<sub>4</sub>)] $^+$ , **35**:56
- [Ag([14]aneS<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>] $^+$ , **35**:56
- [Ag([18]aneS<sub>6</sub>)] $^+$ , **35**:70–71
- [Ag<sub>3</sub>([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>] $^{3+}$ , **35**:33–34
- [AgCl<sub>3</sub>] $^{2-}$  anions, packing, **37**:8–9
- Ag $^+$  complexes, log  $K_1$  values, **42**:95–96, 98
- Aggregation  
 reactions, heteronuclear gold cluster compounds, **39**:334–336  
 silica, **36**:187–189
- [Ag<sub>2</sub>I<sub>6</sub>] $^{4-}$  ion, **37**:20–21
- [Ag<sub>3</sub>I<sub>6</sub>] $^{3-}$  ion, **37**:21
- [Ag<sub>4</sub>I<sub>8</sub>] $^{4-}$  ion, **37**:21–22
- Ag<sub>2</sub>O, intravesicular precipitation, **36**:185–186
- [Ag(SR) $_n$ ], **40**:443
- [2], **40**:444
- [Ag<sub>2</sub>X<sub>4</sub>] $^{2-}$  species, dinuclear, **37**:16

- Air-life fermentor, **36**:116
- Air pollution, role of nitrogen oxides, **34**:293–294
- Ala 306, mutant flavocytochrome *b*<sub>2</sub>, **36**:295
- Alamine 336, in liquid-liquid extraction, **9**:55
- D-Alanine, coordination compounds, **9**:206–207, 208, 209–210, 211, 213
- [Al(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>]<sub>3</sub>[(12]aneS<sub>4</sub>), **35**:40–41
- [Al(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>]<sub>4</sub>[14]aneS<sub>4</sub>), **35**:40
- Alcohol dehydrogenase, **22**:390–409, 40–41
- catalysis, **22**:355
- coenzyme-enzyme interactions, **22**:394–402
- liver, **22**:390
- metal ion-reactivity relationships, **22**:392, 393
- structure, **22**:392
- metal ion-enzyme interactions, **22**:408, 409
- reactions, **22**:390, 391
- substrate-enzyme interactions, **22**:402–408
- visible spectrum, **22**:409
- yeast, **22**:390
- metal ion-reactivity relationships, **22**:393, 394
- structure, **22**:392
- zinc in, **22**:350
- Alcohols
- oxidation, molybdenum chloride clusters, **46**:19
- reactions with phosphine complexes, **6**:58
- reaction with diborane, **16**:266
- reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:263
- Alcoxylate complexes, **35**:273–274
- Aldehyde oxidoreductase
- spin-spin interactions, **47**:462
- structure, **47**:465–466
- in sulfate-reducing bacteria, **47**:396, 397–402, 406–408
- Aldehydes
- complexes, osmium, **37**:284–285
- linkage isomerizations, **37**:336–337
- ferredoxin oxidoreductase, *P. furiosus*, **38**:374–381, **40**:72–73
- and ketones, reactions with iminoboranes, **31**:159, 160, 162
- h<sup>2-</sup> (*C*, *O*)-Aldehydes
- osmium, **37**:244–245
- Algae
- arsenic in, **44**:149, 150, 164–167, 169, 170, 180, 181, 184
- Calcium carbonate mineralization, **36**:166–167
- in marine samples, biotransformation, **44**:174–178
- strontium and barium sulfate biomineralization, **36**:170–171
- [Al(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>6</sub>]<sup>3+</sup>, ligand substitution studies, **42**:24
- Al(III) citrate complex, **42**:116, 118
- Alkali
- chlorides, dissolution process, **39**:413
- earths, reduction potentials, **33**:123
- fluorides
- dissolution process, **39**:413–415; ionization, **9**:297
- halide crystals, *see also* Rock-salt-type alkali halide crystals
- nucleation processes, **39**:419–424
- highly aggregated species formation, **39**:420–421
- ion-pair formation, **39**:419–420
- MD simulations, **39**:421–424
- halides
- electrocatalytic reduction with nickel(II) complexes, **44**:119–120
- ionization, **9**:297
- radius ratios of, **2**:5, 6–7
- ions, highly aggregated species formation, **39**:420–421
- metals
- alkoxides of, structure and properties, **15**:260–263
- amides, silyl-substituted, **6**:234–243
- binary carbides of, **11**:194–195
- cations, nuclear properties, **27**:11
- cryptates, **27**:1–26
- fluorsulfates, **16**:180
- reduction potentials, **33**:123
- tetrahydroborates, **16**:211, 212, 215
- Alkaline earth
- alkoxides of, preparation and properties, **15**:264–266
- binary carbides of, **11**:195–197
- Alkaline earth metals
- cations, nuclear properties, **27**:11
- cryptates, **27**:1–26
- enthalpy of solution of halides, **24**:76
- ionic radii of dications, **24**:71
- Alkaline phosphatase
- zinc and, **22**:353
- zinc(II) ion, **44**:230–245, 247

- Alkaline salt washing, photosystem II, **33**:  
234
- Alkanes, selective oxidation, cobalt catalysis,  
**44**:291
- Alkene  
bonding to carbonyl clusters, **24**:270–278  
catalytic asymmetric osmylation, **39**:309–  
310  
chlorination, **46**:115–117; manganese com-  
plex applications, **46**:403–405  
complexes, osmium (II), **37**:242–243  
epoxidation, manganese complex applica-  
tions, **46**:395–401  
epoxidation catalyzed by nickel(II) com-  
pounds, **44**:123–125  
muonic radicals and, **28**:123–125
- Alkenylmagnesium halides, as Grignard rea-  
gents, **11**:386–389
- Alkoxide complexes, **26**:269–335, *see also in-  
dividual metals*  
bimetallic species, **26**:325–329
- Alkoxo ligands, **43**:308
- Alkoxyalkylfluorophosphines, **13**:400, 401
- Alkoxy(aryloxy)cyclophosphazene, **21**:59
- Alkoxybenzenes, iodine complexes in, **3**:121
- Alkoxyberyllium halides, preparation and prop-  
erties of, **14**:307–308
- Alkoxyboranes, **16**:221, 222
- Alkoxydioxolanes, synthesis, **30**:272
- Alkoxysilanes, hydrolysis, **42**:151, 166–170
- Alkyl(alkylamino) fluorophosphines, **13**:389
- Alkylaminobisdifluorophosphines, **13**:390,  
391
- Alkylaminodifluorophosphines, **13**:389
- Alkyl astatides, **31**:53–55  
physicochemical properties, **31**:54
- Alkylating reagents, addition to iminoboranes,  
**31**:157
- Alkylations, osmium(II), **37**:348
- Alkyl azides, UV spectra, **26**:178
- Alkylbarium halides, solvated, **11**:390
- Alkylberyllium  
alkoxides, **11**:395  
alkylperoxides, **11**:395  
amides, **11**:401–403  
anions, **11**:369–370  
crystal structure of, **11**:369  
halides, solvated, **11**:389  
hydrides, **11**:371–373
- B*-Alkylborolane, **16**:241
- Alkylcadmium  
alkoxides, **11**:399–400  
alkylperoxides, **11**:399–400  
anions, **11**:370–371  
halides, **11**:377  
solvated, **11**:392–394
- Alkylcalcium halides, solvated, **11**:390
- Alkyl complexes, osmium, **37**:239–242
- Alkyl copper compounds, **17**:140, 142, 143
- Alkyl derivatives, phosphonitrilic halides and,  
**1**:363
- Alkyldialkylamino fluorophosphines, **13**:391–  
393
- Alkyldiazenido complexes, mechanisms of for-  
mation, **27**:223–225
- Alkylfluorophosphines, **13**:367–378
- Alkyl fullerides, **44**:38
- Alkylidiboranes  
cyclic, **16**:215, 216  
electron diffraction studies of, **16**:216  
NMR of, **16**:216  
preparation of, **16**:214, 215
- Alkyl lithium compounds, crystal structures, **37**:  
83–85
- Alkylmagnesium  
alkoxides, **11**:396–397  
alkylperoxides, **11**:395  
amides, **11**:403–405  
anions, **11**:369–370  
halides, **11**:374–375  
hydrides, **11**:373
- Alkylmercuric alkoxides, **11**:400–401
- Alkylmercuric alkylperoxides, **11**:400–401
- Alkylmercuric amides, **11**:406
- Alkylmercuric cations, **11**:406–409
- Alkylmercuric halides, **11**:377–381  
solvated, **11**:394
- Alkylmercury anions, **11**:370–371
- N*-Alkyl-*N*-nitrosohydroxylamine, **34**:355–356
- Alkylphosphazotrihalides  
reactions of, **14**:70–77  
spectral properties of, **14**:78–80  
syntheses of, **14**:59–77  
X-ray studies on, **14**:80–81
- Alkylphosphonofluoridous esters, **13**:400, 401
- Alkylphosphorimidic trichloride, nomenclature  
of, **14**:3, 4
- Alkylstrontium halides, solvated, **11**:390
- Alkylsulfonato complexes, osmium, **37**:286–  
287

- N*-Alkyltrichlorophosphazene, nomenclature of, **14:4**
- N*-Alkyltrichlorophosphinimine, nomenclature of, **14:3**
- Alkylzinc
- alkoxides, **11:397–399**
    - tetramers of, **11:397**
  - alkylperoxides, **11:397–399**
  - amides, **11:405–406**
  - anions, **11:370**
  - halides, **11:375–376**
    - crystal structure of, **11:376**
    - solvated, **11:390–392**
- Alkynes
- addition to iminoboranes, **31:163**
  - bonding, **29:194–195**
    - in clusters, **29:196–197**
    - in dinuclear complexes, **29:196**
    - in mononuclear complexes, **29:194–196**
  - ligands, osmium, **37:243**
  - reactions with carbonyl clusters, **24:278–291**
  - substituted transition metal clusters, **29:169–247**
    - bonding, **29:196–201**
    - diffraction studies, **29:190–192**
      - limitations, **29:191–192**
    - electron counting, **29:197–199**
      - fluxionality, **29:225–226**
    - hexanuclear species, **29:180–181**
    - infrared spectra, **29:182–185**
      - C-C stretching frequencies, **29:185**
    - mass spectra, **29:190**
    - MO calculations, **29:197–198**
    - <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra, **29:187–189, 225–226**
      - chemical shifts vs reactivity, **29:188**
    - <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra, **29:184, 186–187, 225–226**
    - pentanuclear species, **29:179–180**
    - photoelectron spectra, **29:192–194, 197**
    - polyhedral skeletal electron pair theory, **29:200–201**
  - reactions, **29:226–231**
    - with alkynes, **29:229**
    - with carbon monoxide, **29:228**
    - with hydrogen, **29:228**
    - with metal complexes, **29:229–231**
    - with phosphines and phosphites, **29:228–229**
    - with protic acids, **29:228**
    - pyrolysis, **29:227–228**
    - structures, **29:201–225**
      - bond lengths and angles, **29:207, 210–211, 214–215, 218, 220, 222**
      - with dicarbide linkages, **29:224–225**
      - with five metal centers, **29:223–224**
      - with four metal centers, **29:216–223**
      - with three metal centers, **29:209–216**
      - with two metal centers, **29:204–208**
    - tetracuclear species, **29:178–179**
    - trinuclear species, **29:171–178**
      - from demethyvinyl arsine, **29:177–178**
      - from tetraphenylcyclopentadienone, **29:177**
      - via alkenes, **29:173–174**
      - via alkynes, **29:171–173**
      - via chemical activation, **29:176**
      - via coupling of two metallic species, **29:176–177**
      - via photochemical activation, **29:176**
      - via thermal activation, **29:171–176**
      - in transition metal complexes, **31:165**
- Alkynyllithium complexes, crystal structures, **37:85–88**
- Allene complexes
- with cobalt, **12:281**
  - with iron, **12:248, 249**
- Alloxanthine, complex with xanthine oxidase, **36:331**
- Allyl bromide, irradiation of, **5:156**
- Allyl complexes, osmium, **37:244**
  - ligand-centered reactions, **37:343**
- $\pi$ -Allyl derivatives, proton chemical shifts of, **4:182**
- $\pi$ -Allylic complexes, of transition metals, **4:77–133**
- $\pi$ -Allyl manganese carbonyl, NMR of, **4:253**
- Allyloboration, of iminoboranes, **31:156–157**
- Allyltin compounds, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:232–233**
- <sup>27</sup>Al NMR spectroscopy, **36:433–436**
- Alpha rays, kinetic data on, **3:202–203**
- Alumina
- spheroids, **17:107, 108**
  - support in Mössbauer studies, **21:265–267**
- Aluminates, spinel structure, **2:31**
- Aluminium
- alkoxides, preparation and properties, **15:266–272**

- Aluminum (*continued*)  
halides, reaction with dechlorine monoxide, 5:52  
nuclear magnetic shielding, 22:222
- Aluminohydride  
bridges, osmium, 37:314  
complexes, 8:283–335, *see also individual compounds*  
analysis of, 8:329  
chemistry of, 8:283–335  
history of, 8:284–285  
physical properties of, 8:330
- Aluminum  
-albumin complex, 36:435–436  
alkyls, 2:71, 72, 89, 91, 93  
as alkylating agents, 2:77–78  
dimers, of, 2:69  
reactions of, 2:97  
technological applications, 2:98  
[12–16]aneS<sub>4</sub> complexes, 35:40–41  
azides, preparation, 9:137–138  
properties, 9:135, 139, 140  
biochemistry, 36:409–410  
borates, 25:207, 222  
structure, 25:190, 198  
chalcogenide halides, 23:383–384  
chemistry, 36:410–413  
-citrate complexes, 36:438–441  
complexes with perchlorate ion, 28:290  
compounds  
reaction with diborane, 16:238  
salts of B<sub>2</sub> H<sub>7</sub><sup>-</sup> anion, 16:212  
cyanides, preparation, 9:143  
properties, 9:144, 150  
structure, 9:149  
-cyclophosphazene complex, 21:67  
formation in a plasma jet, 6:189  
halides, synthesis in electric discharges, 6:173  
heterocations of, 9:236–237  
hydrides, 2:73–75, 92, 41:221–226  
IR spectra, 41:223  
matrix isolation, 41:222  
synthesis, 41:222  
vibrational spectra, 41:223–224  
iron overload and, 36:441–442  
kinetics of ligand exchange reactions, 36:412–413  
metabolism in animals and bacteria, 36:413–414  
mixed valence compounds of, 10:402  
oxidation state, 36:411  
polyhalogen complex of, 3:153  
poly(pyrazolyl)borato alkyl derivatives, 42:333–334  
reaction of atoms with acetylene, 23:155  
reduction potentials, 33:117  
solubility in water, 36:411–412  
solvent exchange and ligand substitution, 42:22–25  
solvent extraction of carboxylates, 29:152  
speciation in biology, 36:433–441  
aluminum-citrate complexes, 36:439–441  
<sup>27</sup>Al NMR spectroscopy, 36:433–436  
blood plasma, 36:436–439  
toxicity, 36:415–417  
transferrin binding, 41:426  
triethyl, 2:65, 86  
trifluorophosphine complex, 29:42  
trimethyl, 2:64, 83
- Aluminum acetylide, 11:196–197
- Aluminum borohydride, NMR of, 4:264–265
- Aluminum carbide, 11:196–197
- Aluminum chloride, ionization, 9:297–298, 303–304
- Aluminum-chromium oxides, 17:95
- Aluminum fluoride, 21:234, 235, 238, 242, 244, 247, 249
- Aluminum isothiocyanate, properties, 9:175
- Aluminum oxide  
decomposition of, in radio-frequency plasma, 17:108, 109  
fluorides, preparation, 27:158, 159  
melt, as electrical conductor, 4:300  
reaction in radio-frequency plasma, 17:93  
spheroids, 17:106
- Aluminum phthalocyanines, preparation and chemistry of, 7:41–45
- Aluminum thorium hydride, neutron diffraction studies on, 8:238–239
- Aluminum tribromide, adducts with carbonyl clusters, 24:258
- Aluminum trichloride  
chalcogen(IV) compound adducts, 35:257–258  
gaseous metal halide complexes  
in chemical transport, 26:227–229  
of chalcogenides, 26:229  
of metals, 26:227–228  
of oxides, 26:228  
with copper(I) chloride, 26:207

- with dibromides, **26:217**
- with dichlorides, **26:207–219**
  - cobalt, **26:218–219**
  - complex type and metal coordination, **26:208–209**
  - copper, **26:209**
  - enthalpies, **26:211–214**
  - structures, **26:215**
  - thermodynamics, **26:209–212**
- with diiodides, **26:218**
- in lasers, **26:229**
- with pentachlorides, **26:225**
- rich in  $\text{AlCl}_3$ , **26:222–224**
- with tetrachlorides, **26:223–225**
- with trichlorides, **26:219–222**
  - bonding, **26:222**
  - thermodynamics, **26:219–220**
- Aluminum trifluoroacetates, **17:5, 9, 10**
- Aluminum trihydride, **46:121–122**
- Alumium nitride, synthesis in a plasma jet, **6:188**
- Amavadin, structure, **35:97**
- Americium
  - availability and price, **31:2**
  - crystal growth, **31:14–15**
  - dihalides, **20:9, 112**
  - dioxide, metallothermic reduction, **31:7, 28**
  - dioxide, metallothermic reduction
    - rate and yield, **31:8**
  - distilled metal, **31:30**
  - halides of, **2:196, 200, 222, 223–224, 233**
  - isotopes, **2:201**
  - melting point, **31:6**
  - nitride, preparation of, **6:132**
  - oxidation state of, **2:197**
  - oxide reduction-metal distillation still, **31:29**
  - as oxidizing agent, **22:152**
  - physical properties, **31:36**
  - preparation and purification, **31:5, 7–8, 12–13, 26–28**
    - apparatus, **31:29**
  - purity, **31:3**
  - radioactivity, **31:26–27**
  - trifluoride, metallothermic reduction, **31:27**
  - vapor pressure, **31:6–7**
  - xenon fluoride reactions, **46:91**
- Americium-241, **31:26–27**
  - neutron irradiation of, **31:24**
  - radioactive decay, **31:21**
- Amicyanin, **36:382**
- electron self-exchange, **45:375–376**
- electron transfer reactions, **45:394–401**
- functional role, **36:383**
- $\text{H}^+$ -induced dissociation of  $\text{Cu(I)-N(His 87)}$ , **36:396–397**
- MADH electron transfer chain, **45:367–369**
- mutagenesis studies, **45:376–379, 380, 381**
- pH switch and, **45:373–375**
- reduction potentials, **36:395**
- self-exchange rate constants, **36:401–402**
- spectroscopic data, **45:371–373**
- structure, **45:367–371**
- synthesis, **45:362**
- Amides
  - complexes, osmium, **37:284**
  - lattice energies of, **1:196**
  - protons, in diamidedithiols, **41:65**
- Amidines, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:268**
- 1-Amidino-2-thiourea complexes, osmium, **37:290**
- Amido
  - complexes, **27:263–264**
  - compounds, trivalent uranium, **34:99–100**
  - group, conjugate base, **34:164–165**
- $\mu$ -Amido-di- $\mu$ -hydroxo complex, acid cleavage, **32:155**
- $\mu$ -Amido- $\mu$ -hydroxo complex, hydroxo bridge cleavage, **32:149–155**
- Amidosulfonic acid, **2:181–182**
- Amidosulfuric acid, **2:188–190**
- Amines
  - enthalpy of, in fluorosulfuric acid, **16:183, 184**
  - as cobalt complex ligand, **44:266–273**
  - complexes, osmium, **37:247**
  - hydrochloride, **21:55**
  - hydroxo-bridged complexes, absorption spectra, **32:71**
  - inert leaving groups, **34:147–148**
  - liquid-liquid extraction using, **9:49–56**
  - nickel(II) oxidation, **32:245–254**
  - oxidases, cooper-dependent, **39:22–23**
  - oxides, liquid-liquid extraction, **9:49–56**
- D-Amino acid oxidase, diagnostic tests for carbanion mechanism, **36:279**
- Amino acids
  - aromatic, astatination, **31:67–69**
  - cobalt derivatives, **44:294**
  - complexes, **9:204–211**



- Amino acids (*continued*)  
 structure, **22**:423  
 synthesis via chiral organochromium(o) carbenes, **44**:352–354
- Amino acid sequences  
*A. vinelandii* Fd I, **38**:129  
 alignment  
   blue copper oxidases, **40**:140–142  
   fungal laccases, ascorbate oxidases, and related proteins, **40**:145–152  
*D. africanus* Fd III, **38**:138, 140
- Amino alcohol complexes, **9**:211
- Aminoalkylarsonic acids, formation, **44**:220
- 1-Aminoalkylphosphonic acids, **44**:216–217
- o*-Aminobenzaldehyde, self-condensation, **21**:7, 8
- 2-Aminobenzenethiol complexes, osmium, **37**:295
- Amino-bis(methylene)phosphoranes, deprotonation, **33**:268
- Aminobis(trifluoromethyl)phosphine, **3**:376–378
- Aminoboranes  
   polymeric, **16**:245, 246  
   preparation of, **16**:244  
   reaction to form borazines, **31**:127–128  
   synthesis, **31**:151
- Aminoboration, of iminoboranes, **31**:155
- Aminoborazines, **16**:241
- Aminochlorocyclophosphazene, **21**:56
- Amino diboranes, **2**:289, 216–219, 247
- Aminodichlorophosphorane, dehydrohalogenation, **21**:46
- 2-Aminoethylarsonic acid, **44**:220
- N*-(Aminoethyl) cyclam, preparation, **44**:104
- 2-Aminoethyl phosphonate, bacterial breakdown, **44**:206
- Aminohalogenocyclophosphazene, <sup>1</sup>H NMR, **21**:75, 76
- 2-Aminomethylcyclohexylamines, **35**:136–137
- 3-(Aminomethyl)-3,3-methylazetidide, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:137
- 1-Aminomethyl-2-methylcyclohexylamine, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:132
- Aminopolycarboxylic acids, as sequestering agents, **3**:272
- Aminopolysilanes, **6**:264–265
- Aminosiloxenes, **6**:262–264
- Aminosulfonyl compounds, **19**:209
- Aminosulfur oxide trifluorides, syntheses and properties of, **14**:362–363
- Aminosulfur trifluorides, **19**:192  
   syntheses and properties of, **14**:347–348
- Aminotroponimines, **32**:29
- 5-Aminouracil, astatination, **31**:75
- Aminosulfanuryl fluoride ions, **19**:226, 227
- Ammine complexes  
   kinetic data for, **12**:412, 413  
   osmium, **37**:247–248
- Ammine hydroxo-bridged complexes, absorption spectra of, **32**:71
- Ammine-monocyanide complexes  
   CN<sup>-</sup> stretching frequencies in, **12**:388
- Ammonia  
   chlorination, **22**:116  
   cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:120  
   complexes, with cobalt, **44**:266–267  
   fluorination, **33**:176  
   fluorine gas reaction, **46**:117  
   formation from dinitrogen complexes, **27**:217–218  
   inert leaving groups, **34**:147–148  
   labeled, exchange studies, **19**:6–8  
   ligands, **32**:131  
   -perchlorate reaction, **8**:214–215  
   PES of, **16**:93, 94  
   phosphonitrilic halides and, **1**:360–362  
   reaction of diborane with, **16**:244  
   as solvent for metals, **25**:135–185  
     electronic properties of dilute solutions, **25**:142–148  
     concentration dependence, **25**:142–144, 168  
     electrical conductivity, **25**:142–143  
     electron-cation interactions, **25**:142–145  
     electron-electron interaction, **25**:145–148  
     electron spin pairing, **25**:146  
     ESR studies, **25**:146–147  
     magnetic susceptibility, **25**:143–145  
   for lanthanides, **25**:148  
   nonmetal-to-metal transition, **25**:168–176  
   synthesis, catalyzed by graphite intercalation compounds, **23**:318
- Ammoniates, boron hydrides, **1**:154
- Ammonium  
   borates, **25**:192, 216  
   cation, electrochemical recognition, **39**:128–133

- Ammonium bromopolonite, **4**:218–219
- Ammonium chloride, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:254
- Ammonium hydrogen phosphate, dehydration of, **4**:13–14
- Ammonium perchlorate, combustion of, **8**:212–214
- Ammonium salt[(NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>MCl<sub>6</sub>], lattice energy, **22**:23
- Ammonium thiosulfate, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:253–254
- Ammonium trifluoroacetates, **17**:5, **8**, 27–29, 32
- Ammonium-21-tungsto-9-antimonate, **36**:37
- Ammonocyclophosphazene, **21**:72, 109
- AMP  
     arsonomethyl analogue, **44**:201  
     synthesis, **44**:213–214
- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), peroxynitrite implicated, **46**:402
- Anabaena*, heterocyst ferredoxin, **38**:229
- Anabaena sphaeria*, ferredoxins, **38**:228–229
- Anaerobic controlled potential electrolysis, Azotobacter, **38**:129
- Anaerobic growth, bacterial, **45**:357–359
- Anation step, **34**:222
- [(12)aneN<sub>3</sub>)M<sub>2</sub>(L8)]<sup>3+</sup>, **40**:361–362
- anfA* gene, **47**:203
- Anf* genes, **36**:93
- Angeli's salt, **22**:140–143, *see also* Trioxodinitrate  
     decomposition, **22**:141–143
- Angiotensin-converting enzyme, inhibitors, **36**:40
- Angular overlap method, **21**:114–143  
     d orbital, **21**:114–117  
     energy-level diagram, **21**:115, 123, 124  
     interaction energy, **21**:116, 122  
     overlap, **21**:116  
     overlap integral, **21**:115, 116  
         angular dependence, **21**:116  
     s orbital, **21**:114–117  
     stabilization energy, **21**:118–120  
     d orbital, **21**:114, 115
- Angular overlap model, **32**:72–75
- Anhydride formation sulfuric acid solutions and, **1**:399
- Anilinocyclophosphazene, **21**:72
- Anionic carbonyl cluster, reaction with cationic mononuclear complexes, **30**:155–158
- Anionic complexes, trivalent uranium, **34**:72–74
- Anionic polymerization, **27**:20
- Aniono erythro ions, acid–base equilibria of, **32**:107
- Anions  
     activation by cryptands, **27**:19–20  
     binding, transferrins, **41**:406  
         conformational differences associated with, **41**:439–440  
         interlocking sites model, **41**:434–435  
         metal-anion interactions, **41**:433–437  
         nonsynergistic anions, **41**:437–439  
         Schlabach–Bates model, **41**:436–437  
         synergistic anions, **41**:431–433  
     electrochemical recognition, **39**:134–140  
     exchange, lithium, **36**:59  
     hydration, X-ray diffraction, **39**:193–195  
     nonsynergistic, **41**:437–439  
     sites  
         lactoferrin, **41**:418  
         transferrins, **41**:403–407  
             sequence similarities, **41**:412–414  
         stabilization by cryptands, **27**:20–21  
         synergistic, characteristics, **41**:431–432
- Anisole, metalation of, **2**:69
- Anisolesyndiazo cyanide, bonding isomerism in, **7**:21
- Anisotropic electronegativity, **2**:16
- Anisotropy, **22**:203
- Annealing  
     functions, mixed kinetics and, **1**:293–294  
     radiation  
         interpretation of, **1**:298–309  
     thermal  
         interpretation of, **1**:283–298
- Annexins  
     calcium binding in, **46**:457  
     calcium binding sites, **42**:113–114
- Antacids, **36**:29–30
- Anthracenyl derivatives, of tetraorgano-germanes, **27**:122–123
- Antibiotics, **21**:36  
     metal complexes and DNA attack, **44**:320–322
- Anticancer agents, **36**:32–37, **45**:253  
     bleomycin, **45**:253–254
- Antiferromagnetism, **21**:260  
     coupling, in dinuclear system, **32**:73

- Antiferromagnetism (*continued*)  
exchange, charge transfer model, **41**:305–307  
in transition metal nitrides, **9**:104–105
- Antifluorite salts, **22**:1–105, 107–111, *see also specific substances*  
charge distributions, **22**:16, 17, 94, 95  
lattice energy, **22**:1–5, 9  
calculation, **22**:10–17  
estimated, **22**:17–22
- Antihypertensive agents, **36**:30–32
- Antimony  
azide-bridged halides, **26**:185–186, 189  
binary carbide not reported, **11**:211  
bond angles in trihalides, **13**:365  
cations, trivalent, **9**:254  
chalcogenide halides, **23**:402–413  
band structure calculations, **23**:412  
Mössbauer studies, **23**:411  
optomechanical properties, **23**:410  
phase diagrams, **23**:406–408  
as semiconductors, **23**:410  
structural data, **23**:408–410  
synthesis, **23**:402–406, 413  
chloroethoxy compounds, solvent effects on, **7**:20  
chlorofluorides, **7**:11  
complexes  
binuclear, **21**:195  
xenon fluoride reactions, **46**:86, 88  
compounds  
reaction with diborane, **16**:253–259  
secondary bonding by, **15**:29–36  
with stereochemically inert lone pairs, **29**:302  
coordination compounds of 2,2':6',2''-terpyridine, **30**:79  
-cyclophosphazene complex, **21**:67  
drugs, **36**:4  
exchange reactions of Sb<sup>III</sup> and Sb<sup>V</sup>, **10**:182, 183  
fluoride, **21**:234, 235, 238, 240, 242, 244, 247, 249  
halides, **7**:1–26  
mixed, **7**:11–12  
simple, **7**:2–8  
halogen fluorides, **7**:11–12  
"heavy" donor atom, **17**:165  
hexahalogeno anions of, **7**:12–13  
homopolyatomic cations, **17**:78, 79  
(IV) salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:84  
in metal carbonyl derivatives, **8**:26  
mixed-metal carbonyl cluster, **30**:140  
mixed valence compounds of, **10**:382–392  
crystal structures of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Sb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, **10**:392  
diffuse reflectance spectrum, **10**:384, 387  
unit cell, tetragonal, **10**:386  
nitrate, preparation of, **6**:126  
organometallic compounds of, **2**:79, 81  
oxide, reaction in radio-frequency plasma, **17**:97, 98  
oxide fluorides  
preparation, **27**:166  
structure, **27**:166  
polyfluoroalkyl derivatives of, **3**:398–402  
polyhalogen complex, **3**:153  
reactions with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:261  
reaction with fluorinated peroxides, **16**:120  
reduction potentials, **33**:108  
trifluoromethyl compounds, **23**:180  
Antimony pentabromide, structure of, **7**:4  
Antimony pentachloride  
chalcogen(IV) compound adducts, **35**:258–260  
solubility of, **7**:5–6  
structure of, **7**:4  
Antimony pentafluoride, **4**:267, **16**:181, 182  
chalcogen(IV) compound adducts, **35**:259–261  
enthalpy of formation, **24**:13–14  
NMR of, **4**:248–249  
reactions  
with selenium tetrafluoride, **24**:194–195  
with tellurium tetrafluoride, **24**:200–201  
structure of, **7**:4  
Antimony pentaiodide, **7**:4  
Antimony phthalocyanine, preparation of, **7**:50  
Antimony trifluoride, **16**:181  
preparation of, **7**:14–15  
solubility of, **7**:6–7  
Antimony trifluoroacetates, **17**:12, 13  
Antiperspirants, **36**:16  
Anti-Stokes emission, **35**:342–343  
Antitumor agents  
DNA and RNA cleavers, **45**:252  
phosphazotrihalides as, **14**:90, 91

- Antitumor drugs  
  cisplatin as, history, **37:175–179**  
  platinum compounds  
    future studies, **37:206–208**  
    resistance to, **37:192–193**  
    second-generation, **37:178**
- Antiviral agents, **36:37–38**
- AOR, *see* Aldehyde oxidoreductase
- Aphanothece sacrum*, ferredoxins, amino acid sequence, **38:225–227**
- Apo-calcylin, **46:455**
- Apo-caldodulin, **46:449–450**
- Apoenzyme, **22:424**
- Apoferitin  
  biosynthesis, **36:457**  
  cystalline iron core, **36:423**  
  Fe(III) distribution, **36:458–459**  
  Fe(II) sequestration, **36:463–464**  
  ferroxidase centers, **36:457–458**  
  iron core reconstruction in shell, **36:457**  
  mineralization, **36:25**  
  Mössbauer spectra, **36:459–460**  
  optical absorbance spectra, **36:418–419**  
  subunit conformation and quaternary structure, **36:470–471**  
  x-ray crystallographic and shell symmetry, **36:469**
- Apo MoFe protein, **47:176, 180–181, 182**
- Apoplastocyanin, structure, **36:384–385**
- Apoproteins, selenium-substituted, preparation, **38:80–82**
- ApoSOD, **45:186, 190**
- Apo VFe protein, **47:204**
- APS reductase, *see* Adenylylsulfate reductase
- Aqua-bridged hydroxo complexes  
  acid-base equilibria, **32:110**  
  of dihydroxo-bridged species, **32:114–115**  
  intermolecular hydrogen-bonded pairs, **32:87**  
  terminally coordinated, **32:110–118**
- Aqua cations, neutron scattering parameters, **34:199–200**
- Aqua complexes  
  osmium, **37:276–278**  
  technetium(III), **41:31**
- cis*-Aquaerythro ion cleavage, **32:124**
- Aqua ions, X-ray diffraction, **39:178–193**  
  combined with isotopic substitution, **39:179, 186**  
  erbium(III) chloride solution, **39:186–189**  
  nonaqueous solutions, **39:211–217**  
    erbium(III) nitrate and chloride, **39:215–216**  
    silver(I) nitrate, **39:211, 214**  
  structures of aqua complexes, **39:180–185**  
  yttrium(III) chloride solution, **39:186–187**
- Aqua ligands, deprotonation, **43:142–143**
- Aquapentakis(imine)ruthenium and osmium complexes, reduction, potentials and dissociation constants, **37:394–395**
- Aquapentammine complexes, transition metal, solvent exchange and ligand substitution, **42:43–47**
- Aquation rate constants  
   $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{X}]^{n+}$ , **34:165–166**  
  ion pairing effects, **34:173**  
  metal-assisted reactions, **34:168–169**  
  pentaamminecobalt(III) complexes, **34:149**  
  pentaamminemetal(III) complexes, **34:152–153**
- Aqueous solution, nitrogen fixation in, **27:265–270**
- Aquo-cations, trivalent uranium oxidation, **34:78–80**
- Aquocopper(I) complexes, **17:117, 118**
- Aquoxides, **5:215**
- Archibald technique, **19:256**
- Arenecyclopentadiene-iron complexes, **4:92**
- Arenediazo complexes, from oxomolybdenum complexes and hydrazines, **23:225–226**
- h*<sup>o</sup>-Arene ligands, osmium, **37:244**
- Arenes  
  activation, osmium(II), **37:348–350**  
  complexes  
    metal atom synthesis, **23:145–149**  
    osmium, **37:305**  
    linkage isomerization, **37:337–339**  
  technetium(I), **41:13**  
  muonic radicals and, **28:126–128**
- Arg 376, mutant flavocytochrome b<sub>2</sub>, **36:290–291**
- Arginase, **46:306–307**  
  binuclearity, **46:325–327**  
  EPR spectroscopy, **46:389**  
  hydrogen peroxide disproportionation, **46:326–327**  
  manganese requirement, strict, **46:307, 424**
- Argine, **36:30–31**

- Argon, **28**:3–4  
 chemistry, **46**:52, 54  
 reactions of in electric discharges, **6**:183
- Aromatic compounds, dioxygenase decomposition, **46**:312–324
- Arsazatriptcene, **33**:16, 31
- Arsenate  
 biooxidation, **36**:127  
 condensed, *see* Condensed arsenates  
 detoxification with arsenite, **44**:196  
 as enzyme substrate, **44**:193–194  
 ester formation, spontaneous, **44**:194–195  
 phosphate and, **44**:192–195
- Arsenic  
 bond angles in trihalides, **13**:366  
 cations, trivalent, **9**:251–252  
 chalcogenide halides, **23**:401–402  
   phase diagrams, **23**:401, 407–408  
   as vitreous semiconductors, **23**:401–402  
 chlorofluorides, **7**:10  
 complexes  
   reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:260–262  
   xenon fluoride reactions, **46**:86, 88  
 compounds  
   arsenate  
     as phosphate enzyme substrate, **44**:193–194  
   arsenate detoxification with arsenite, **44**:196  
   arsenate ester formation, spontaneous, **44**:194–195  
   arsenate phosphate and, **44**:192–195  
   arsenite  
     arsenate detoxification and, **44**:196  
     enzyme interactions, **44**:195–196  
   arsonates  
     chemistry of, **44**:212–222  
     as nonphosphate metabolite analogues, **44**:209–211  
     as nutrient, **44**:212  
     as phosphate or phosphonate analogues, **44**:191–192, 197–208  
     transport, **44**:211–212  
 in marine samples, **44**:148–151  
   algae, **44**:149, 150, 164–167, 169, 170, 180, 181, 184  
   algal biotransformation, **44**:174–178  
   arsenobetaine, **44**:154–155, 167, 168, 172, 178, 179, 181, 185  
   arsenosugars, **44**:155–161, 164, 168, 176, 180, 184  
   biotransformation, **44**:171–181  
   dimethylarsinothioylethanol, **44**:161  
   dimethylarsinoylethanol, **44**:161  
   dimethylarsinoylethanol, **44**:161, 173  
   dimethylarsinoylethanol, **44**:155–158, 173, 174, 177  
   glycerophospho(arsenocholine), **44**:162  
   inorganic arsenic, **44**:151–152  
   marine algae, **44**:149, 150, 164–167, 169, 170, 180, 181, 184  
   marine animals, **44**:150–151, 167–169, 178–181  
   methylated, **44**:153–154  
   microbiological transformations, **44**:171–174  
   phosphatidylarsenocholine, **44**:162, 168  
   ribosides, **44**:155–161, 173, 174, 177  
   seawater, **44**:162–164, 169  
   sediments, **44**:149, 162–164, 169, 181  
   toxicology, **44**:148, 169–171  
   trimethylarsoniobutyrate, **44**:162  
   trimethylarsoniopropionate, **44**:162  
   trimethylarsonioribosides, **44**:160, 174, 177  
   uptake from food, **44**:180–181  
   uptake from sediments, **44**:181  
   uptake from water, **44**:178–179  
   mass spectra of, **18**:253, 254  
   reaction with diborane, **16**:253–259  
   secondary bonding by, **15**:29–36–52  
   toxicity, **36**:3  
 coordination compounds of 2,2':6',2'' terpyridine, **30**:79  
 cyanides, secondary bonding in, **15**:39, 40  
 exchange reactions of, **10**:183  
 fluoride, **21**:234, 235, 238, 240, 244  
 halides, **7**:1–26  
   simple, **7**:2–8  
   "heavy" donor atom, **17**:165  
 (III) oxide, **44**:195  
 in metal carbonyl derivatives, **8**:25, 29, 30, 38–43  
 mixed valence compounds of, **10**:381, 382  
 polyfluoroalkyl derivatives of, **3**:389–398  
   ammonolysis of, **3**:395–396  
   hydrolysis of, **3**:396

- properties of, **3**:391–396
- reduction potentials, **33**:107–108
- in silicon compounds, **3**:247–250
- trifluoromethyl compounds, **23**:179–180, 189
- vapor, compounds formed with, **14**:157
- Arsenic carbide, **11**:212–213
- Arsenic oxide fluorides
  - preparation, **27**:166
  - structure, **27**:166
- Arsenic pentachloride, instability of, **7**:7–8
- Arsenic pentafluoride, **7**:2, 4, 5
  - chalcogen(IV) compound adducts, **35**:259–261
  - reaction with selenium tetrafluoride, **24**:194–195
- Arsenic phthalocyanine
  - electronic absorption spectra, **7**:69
  - preparation of, **7**:50
- Arsenic trichloride, **16**:49
  - preparation of, **7**:15
- Arsenic trifluoroacetates, **17**:12, 13, 27, 29, 32, 33
- Arsenic triiodide, preparation of, **7**:15
- Arsenic(V), C-containing compounds, **28**:204–216
- Arsenious acid, **44**:195
- Arsenite
  - arsenate detoxification, **44**:196
  - enzyme interactions, **44**:195–196
  - Meyer reaction, **44**:212–215, 216
  - oxidation, kinetics and mechanism, **40**:268–269
- Arsenito complexes, osmium, **37**:288
- Arsenobetaine
  - in marine samples, **44**:167, 168, 178, 179
  - biogenesis, **44**:176, 181–185
  - microbial degradation, **44**:172–173
  - preparation, **44**:155, 176
  - properties, **44**:154–155
- Arsenopyrite, biooxidation, **36**:127–129
- Arsenosugars, in marine samples, **44**:155–161, 164, 168, 176, 180, 184
- Arsine
  - complexes, osmium, **37**:274–275
  - complexes of with transition metals, **6**:1–69
  - oxides, nickel complexes of, **4**:157
  - technetium(II) complexes, **41**:23–24
  - technetium(III) complexes, **41**:39–43
  - technetium(IV) complexes, **41**:52–53
- Arsinoboranes, **16**:220, 256
- Arsonates
  - chemistry of, **44**:212–222
  - as nonphosphate metabolite analogue, **44**:109–211
  - as nutrient, **44**:212
  - as phosphate or phosphonate analogues, **44**:191–192, 197–208
  - transport, **44**:211–212
- Arsonic acids
  - detection, **44**:222
  - handling during synthesis, **44**:218–222
  - “nonexistent”, **44**:216–217
  - synthesis, C—As bond formation, **44**:212–216
  - thiols and, **44**:219
- Arsonium cations, **9**:250–251
- Arsonoacetate
  - as bacterial energy source, **44**:196
  - as nutrient, **44**:212, 213
- Arsonoacetic acid, decarboxylation, **44**:215
- 3-Arsonoacrylate, **44**:209
- 3-Arsonoalanine, **44**:209
- Arsonochloroacetic acid, **44**:221
- 3-Arsonolactate, **44**:209
- 3-Arsonopuruvate, **44**:209
- 3-Arsonopyruvic acid, synthesis, **44**:219
- Arsorane, *see* Arsenic(V)
- Arteriosclerosis, peroxynitrite implicated, **46**:311
- Arthritis, gold antiarthritic drugs, **36**:17–23
- Arthromyces ramosus* peroxidase, **43**:79
  - active-site structure, **43**:85, 87
  - crystal structure, **43**:84–87
  - residue location, **43**:101–102
  - van der Waals surfaces, **43**:112–113
- Aryl
  - complexes, osmium, **37**:239–242
  - copper compounds, **17**:140, 142, 143
  - derivatives, phosphonitric halides and, **1**:363
- Arylamides, synthesis by carbonylation of diaryltriazene, **30**:34
- Arylamino-bisdifluorophosphines, **13**:390, 391
- Aryldialkylamino-fluorophosphines, **13**:391–393
- Aryldisilanol, synthesis, **42**:168
- Arylfluorophosphines, **13**:367–378

- Arylium cations, **9**:231, 241–243
- Aryllithium compounds, crystal structures, **37**:83–85
- Arylphosphazotrihalides  
reactions of, **14**:57–59  
synthesis of, **14**:55–56
- Aryl silanes, **2**:76
- Arylsilanetriols, synthesis, **42**:168–169
- Arylsilanols, substituted, acidity, **42**:184
- Arylsulfonato complexes, osmium, **37**:286–287
- $[\text{As}_2\text{Br}_8]^{2-}$ , **41**:241
- $[\text{As}_2\text{Br}_9]^{3-}$ , **41**:249–250
- $\text{As}_2(\text{C}_6\text{F}_5)_4$ , formation, **33**:6
- Ascorbate  
  leghemoglobin reaction,  $\text{Fe(IV)}\emptyset$ , **46**:520–521
- Ascorbate oxidase, **40**:122–123, *see also* Blue copper oxidases  
  amino-acid sequences, **40**:141  
  azide form, **40**:170–172  
  b barrel domain, **40**:129–130  
  biological function, **40**:124  
  catalytic mechanism, **40**:172–174  
  copper site geometries, **40**:136–140  
  crystallization, **40**:128–129  
  disulfide bridges, **40**:131  
  fungal, **40**:145–152  
    evolution, **40**:153–154  
  kinetic properties, **40**:157–162  
  molecular and spectroscopic properties, **40**:126–127  
  occurrence, **40**:124  
  peroxide form, **40**:166–170  
  reaction with nitric oxide, **40**:162  
  redox potentials, **40**:156  
  reduced form, **40**:164–166  
  reoxidation, **40**:160–161  
  secondary structure and tetramer contact surface areas, **40**:132–135  
  topology/packing diagram, **40**:129, 131  
  tricopper site, **40**:381  
  type-2 depleted form, **40**:163–165  
  type IV copper site, **39**:64  
  X-ray structure, **40**:128–140
- Ascorbic acid, oxidation, **40**:257–258
- Ascorbic oxidase, anaerobic reduction, **40**:158–160
- $[\text{As}_3\text{I}_{12}]^{3-}$ , **41**:253
- $[\text{As}_8\text{I}_{28}]^{4-}$ , **41**:260
- $\text{AsI}_3$ , **41**:236
- Aspartate carbamoyltransferase, **33**:40–41
- Aspartate transcarbamylase, role of zinc, **22**:356
- Aspartic acid, coordination complexes, **9**:208–209, 210
- Asphaltenes, vanadium in, **35**:99
- $\text{AsPh}_4[\text{TcNCl}_4]$ , **41**:83, 85–86, 84–85
- $(\text{AsPh}_4)_4[\text{Tc}_4\text{N}_4(\text{O})_2(\text{ox})_6]$ , **41**:89
- Associative ligand exchange in solution, **34**:270  
  square-planar substitution reactions, **34**:239–247  
    kinetic trans effect, **34**:244  
    leaving group choice, **34**:243  
    nonstereoretentive, **34**:241, 243  
    reaction rates, **34**:241, 242  
    trans ligand choice, **34**:243–244
- Astatinated amino acids and proteins, **31**:67–72
- Astatinated nucleosides and nucleotides, **31**:75–77
- Astatine, **6**:207–223, **31**:43–88  
  as astatate ion, **6**:219–220  
  as astatide ion, properties of, **6**:217–218  
  biochemical compounds of, **6**:222  
  biochemical fate, **31**:78  
  biological behavior, **6**:222; **31**:77–78  
  biomedical applications, **31**:79–83  
    therapeutic studies, **31**:80–81  
  chemical properties of, **6**:216  
  diatomic, **31**:50  
  distillation, **31**:47–48  
  elementary, **6**:218–219  
  embryotoxicity, **31**:78  
  extraction techniques, **31**:47  
  identification, **31**:49  
  in intermediate oxidation state, **6**:219  
  iodide, **6**:218–219  
  isotopes, **31**:43–49  
    decay, **31**:44  
    half-lives, **31**:44  
    decay and half-lives of, **6**:210  
    experimental methods for, **6**:213–216  
    production and measurement of, **6**:209–216  
  properties of, **6**:207–209  
  monovalent, compounds, **31**:53–77  
  as monovalent positive ion, **6**:219  
  multivalent, compounds, **31**:52–53  
  in organic compounds, **6**:221  
   $\alpha$ -particle energy, **31**:45

- as perastate ion, **6:220**
- in polyhalides, **6:220–221**
- preparation, **31:44–49**
  - excitation functions, **31:46**
  - by nuclear reaction, **31:45–48**
  - by secondary nuclear reactions and spallation, **31:48**
- radioactivity, **31:43–44, 50, 79**
- reduction potentials, **33:91**
- synthetic organic radiochemistry, **31:49–77**
  - criteria and guidelines, **31:51–52**
  - limitations, **31:49–52**
  - reaction reversibility, **31:50**
  - uptake in thyroid, **31:77–78**
- Astatine-211, decay scheme, **31:79**
- Astatoanilines, **31:65–66**
- Astatobenzene, **31:55–60**
  - physicochemical properties, **31:62**
  - synthesis, **31:56–59**
- Astatobenzoic acids, **31:67**
  - dissociation constant, Hammett  $\sigma$ -constant, field, and resonance effects, **31:66**
- Astato-carboxylic acids, **31:55**
- 6-Astatocholesterol, **31:74**
- 2-Astatoestradiol, **31:74**
- 4-Astatoestradiol, **31:74**
- Astatohalobenzenes, **31:61–64**
  - physicochemical properties, **31:62–63**
- Astatoimidazoles, **31:74–75**
- 2-Astato-4-iodoestradiol, **31:74**
- 3-Astato-5-iodotyrosine, **31:68**
- 3-Astato-4-methoxyphenylalanine, **31:68**
- 6-Astato-2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinol diphosphate, synthesis, **31:72–73**
  - biomedical applications in cancer therapy, **31:81**
- 6-Astatomethyl-19-norcholest-5(10)-en-3 $\beta$ -ol, **31:74**
- Astato-naphthoquinones, **31:72–73**
  - analysis by thin-layer chromatography, **31:72**
- Astato-nitrobenzenes, **31:66–67**
  - physicochemical properties, **31:62–63**
- Astatophenazathioniums, **31:77**
  - biomedical applications in cancer therapy, **31:81**
- Astatophenols, **31:64–65**
  - dissociation constants, Hammett  $s$ -constants, field, and resonance effects, **31:66**
- 4-Astatophenylalanine, **31:68**
- Astatopyrimidines, **31:75–77**
- Astato-steroids, **31:73–74**
- Astatotoluenes, **31:60–61**
  - physicochemical properties, **31:62**
- 3-Astatotyrosine, **31:68**
- Astatouracil, **31:75**
  - biomedical applications, **31:81**
- 5-Astatouridine, **31:–76**
- Atherosclerosis, zinc in, **22:350**
- Atmosphere
  - neutrons in, **3:296–299**
  - radiation, **3:288–293**
    - meteorites and, **3:297**
  - stable nuclei in, **3:295**
- Atom gun, **28:3–4**
- Atomic absorption spectrometry, lithium, **36:54**
- Atomic nuclei, physical data on, **6:442–443**
- Atomic orbitals, gauge-invariant (GIAO), **22:205**
- Atomic reactions, in electric discharges, **6:176–180**
- Atomic volume, of actinide metals, **31:36**
- Atom-transfer reactions, osmium, **37:340–343**
- ATP synthesis, arsenate in, **44:194**
- [Au([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>+</sup>, **35:33–34**
- [Au([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **35:35–36**
- [Au([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>3+</sup>, **35:34–35**
- Au-Au contacts, **36:19**
- AuCN fragment, oxidative addition, heteronuclear gold cluster compounds, **39:335**
- [Au(dppe)<sub>2</sub>]Cl, **36:34–36**
- Aufbau* reaction, **2:74**
- Auger
  - cascade, **5:140–142, 153–154**
  - electron spectroscopy
    - molecular phosphorus oxides, **41:360–362**
    - molecular phosphorus oxide sulfides, **41:380**
- Augite, Mössbauer spectrum of, **6:474**
- Au(PR<sub>3</sub>) fragment, addition to homonuclear gold cluster compounds, **39:329–332**
- Auranofin, **36:21**
  - cytotoxicity, **36:22, 34**
- Auro-bis(thiosulfate), **36:18–19**
- Aurosomes, gold in, **36:21–22**
- Aurothioglucose, **36:18–19**
- Aurothiomalate, **36:18–21**



- Aurothiopropionalsulfonate, **36**:18–19  
[Au<sub>6</sub>(TIPT)<sub>6</sub>], **40**:444–445  
Autoprotolysis, *see* Solvents, self-ionization  
Autotrophic  
  bacteria, **36**:105  
  growth, bacterial, **45**:359–362  
Axial ligands, substitution properties in quadruply bridged dinuclear complexes, **40**:232–234  
8-Azaadenine, **32**:205  
Aza crown ether bipyridyl compounds, **39**:115–116  
Aza-cyclam nickel(II) complexes, **44**:112  
1-Aza-3-phosphabenzene, **33**:280  
Azapropene, **16**:11  
8-Azapurines, **32**:173  
Aza ring systems, linked  
  higher systems, **45**:89–121  
  tetraaza systems, **45**:87–89  
  triazas systems, **45**:76–87  
Azarsatriptycene, **33**:31–32  
Azatriptycenes, mixed, **33**:10  
Azide  
  addition to iminoboranes, **31**:163  
  beryllium pseudohalides with, **14**:310  
  group, in complex formation, **3**:7  
  ion, competition by, **34**:178, 180  
  lattice energies of, **1**:198–199  
  organometallic, **9**:134–142  
  preparation, **9**:136–139  
  properties, **9**:135–136, 139–142  
Azidoboranes, **16**:219  
  decomposition, **31**:125, 128–129, 132–133  
Azidoboration, of iminoboranes, **31**:154–155  
Azidoborazocines, preparation, **9**:137  
Azidochlorostannane, preparation, **9**:138  
Azido complexes, osmium, **37**:263  
B-Azido-B',B''-dichloroborazines, preparation, **9**:137  
Azidomethemerythrin, **33**:216; **40**:373–374  
Azidomethemoglobin, **40**:365–366  
Azidophosphine, thermal decomposition, **21**:44, 45  
2-Azidopyridine, **32**:206  
Azidosilanes, preparation, **9**:138  
  properties, **9**:140–141  
Azidosilation, of iminoboranes, **31**:158, 163  
Aziridination, manganese complex applications, **46**:402–403  
*Azotobacter*, nitrogenase systems, **36**:77–78  
*Azotobacter chroococcum*, **36**:80  
  Fd I, cyclic voltammetry, **38**:130–131  
  Vfe proteins, **36**:90–91  
*Azotobacter* Fd I, redox properties, **38**:128–138  
  anaerobic controlled potential electrolysis, **38**:132  
  cyclic voltammetry, **38**:130–131  
  [3Fe–4S]<sup>0</sup> clusters, **38**:129–130  
  [4Fe–4S] clusters, **38**:130  
  physiologic function, **38**:134, 138  
  protein structure effect, **38**:134–136  
  protonation site, **38**:134  
  square-wave voltammetry, **38**:134–136  
  variation in [4Fe–S] clusters, **38**:133  
*Azotobacter*-type [4Fe–4S] [3Fe–4S] ferredoxins, **38**:257–259  
*Azotobacter vinelandii*, **36**:80  
  bacter iron cores, **36**:453–454  
  cytochrome c<sub>4</sub>, **36**:235  
  ferredoxin, **38**:5, 7, 18, 22, 255–257  
  amino acid sequences, **38**:129  
  square-wave voltammetry, **38**:134–136  
  [4Fe–4S] [3Fe–4S], **38**:260, 295  
  pH dependence of E° values, **38**:134–135, 137  
  Vfe proteins, **36**:90–91  
*Azotobacter vinelandii* ferredoxin I, **33**:54  
Azoxybenzene, NMR of, **4**:262  
Azulenes  
  metal carbonyl derivatives, **8**:61  
  molybdenum complexes of, **4**:83, 85, 90–91  
Azurin, **36**:365  
  bond distances and angles, **36**:386  
  α-carbon positions, **36**:387, 389  
  functional role, **36**:382–383  
  as PCMH acceptor, **36**:362  
  polypeptide chain folding, **36**:387–388  
  properties, **39**:17  
  reduction potentials, **36**:394–395  
  self-exchange rate constants, **36**:401–402  
  sequences, **36**:379, 382  
  trigonal-bipyramidal active site, **36**:386–387  
  UV-VIS absorption, **36**:391–392  
  x-ray crystal structures, **36**:386–389
- B**
- Bacter, **36**:414–415, 449–451  
  amino acid sequences, **36**:468  
  <sup>57</sup>Fe Mössbauer spectroscopy, **36**:423

- heme in, **36:429**  
 iron cores  
 chemical compositions and crystallinity, **36:455–457**  
   Fe(II) sequestration in apoferritin, **36:463–464**  
   phosphate and iron availability, **36:456**  
   physical and physicochemical properties, **36:452–454**  
   reconstitution, **36:457–463**  
   reduction and mobilization, **36:464–465**  
 Mössbauer absorption spectra, **36:453–454**  
   subunit conformation and quaternary structure, **36:474–476**  
   x-ray crystallographic and shell symmetry, **36:469–470**  
*Bacillus ferredoxins*, cysteine residues, **38:246**  
*Bacillus thermoproteolyticus* ferredoxins, chain topology, **38:244, 246**  
 Back donation  
   and bonding, **16:92, 93**  
   thallium(III) cyano complexes, **43:17–18**  
 (*d-d*) $\pi$  Back donation, **33:335**  
 Bacteria  
   arsenate methylation, **44:172**  
   arsonoacetate as energy source, **44:196, 212, 213**  
   biotransformation of arsenic by, **44:172**  
   chemolithotrophic, **36:105**  
   manganese catalase, **46:323–325**  
   manganese(II) dioxygenase, **46:312, 314**  
   manganese ribonucleotide reductase, **46:319, 321**  
   manganese superoxide dismutase, **46:310–312**  
   methanotrophic, **42:263–264, 43:382–383**  
   copper deficiency, **42:264**  
 Bacterial binding properties, similarities with transferrins, **41:416–418**  
 Bacterial ferredoxins, Cys-Gly-X-Cys sequences, **33:41**  
 Bacterial growth, respiratory chains and, **45:354–367**  
 Bacterial leaching, minerals, **36:115–121**  
   laboratory reactors, **36:116–117**  
   monitoring organism growth, **36:117–119**  
   nutrient effects, **36:119**  
   pH control, **36:121**  
   toxicity effects, **36:119**  
 Bacterioferritin, *see also* Bacfer cluster, **43:362–363**  
 Bacteriopterins, **40:7**  
 BaF<sub>2</sub>, cross-over luminescence, **35:348–349**  
 B<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O<sub>6</sub> compounds, topology of, **1:152–153**  
 Balance equations, boron hydride and, **1:138**  
 Ba<sub>2</sub>LaTaO<sub>6</sub>:Gd, vibronic transitions, **35:369–370**  
 Band structure  
   cesium auride, **25:240–241**  
   graphite-alkali metal compounds, **23:287**  
 Band theory, for one-dimensional electrical Conductors, **26:237–241**  
 Barbituric acid, **18:187**  
 Barium  
   acetylide, **11:196**  
   borates, **25:191, 220**  
   carbide, **11:196**  
   cations, nuclear properties, **27:11**  
   chloride hydrate, neutron diffraction of, **8:244**  
   complex formation constant, **3:276**  
   cryptates, **27:6, 8**  
   fluoride, **21:234, 235, 237, 249**  
   homopolyatomic cations, **17:82**  
   in metallothermic reduction of actinide halides, **31:5**  
   nitrate, preparation of, **6:125**  
   nitride, **27:215**  
   oxide, spheroids, **17:107**  
   phthalocyanine, preparation of, **7:40**  
   solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29:152**  
   sulfate, biomineralization, **36:167–171**  
   trifluoroacetates, **17:5, 23**  
 Base hydrolysis  
   cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35:154**  
   kinetics  
     of cobalt(III) dihydroxo-bridged complexes, **32:143–144**  
     of hydroxo-bridged complexes, **32:130–131**  
   rate constants, [Co(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>5</sub>X]<sup>n+</sup>, **34:165–166**  
 Base metals, bioleaching, chemolithotrophic bacteria, **36:122–123**  
 Basicity, silanol group, **42:186–187**  
 Beans, [2Fe—2S] ferredoxins, **38:230**  
 BEDT-TTF  
   based supramolecular complexes, **46:195**  
   salts, as molecular conductors, **29:251, 253**  
   electrical conduction, **29:278–279**  
     along chains, **29:280–282**  
     anisotropy, **29:283**  
   characteristics, **29:281**  
   pressure effects, **29:286**

- BEDT-TIF (*continued*)  
temperature and anion dependence, **29**:  
279  
magnetic properties of perbromate, **29**:288–  
289  
and ESR linewidths, **29**:290–291  
structures, **29**:269–274  
anion disordering, **29**:274–277  
comparison with TCNQ salts, **29**:272  
comparison with TMTSF salts, **29**:269–  
271  
dibromiodide, **29**:273–274  
perbromate, **29**:269–271  
perchlorate, **29**:274  
perhenate, **29**:269, 271  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -triiodides, **29**:271–273  
synthesis by electrocrystallization, **29**:256–  
258  
crystallographic phases, **29**:257, 269  
X-ray diffuse scattering, **29**:277
- [Be(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>  
ligand substitution, volumes of activation,  
**42**:17, 20  
SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup>, **42**:15–16  
water exchange, **42**:16
- Bending frequencies, *see* specific types
- Benesi–Hildebrand equation, **3**:100
- Benzene  
hexachloride, synthesis in electric dis-  
charges, **6**:174  
-iodine complex, charge-transfer reaction, **46**:  
146–148  
irradiation of, **5**:201  
irradiation products of, **3**:181–182  
reaction with hydrogen atom, **3**:191  
reaction with hydroxyl radicals, **3**:188
- Benzeneseleninato complexes, osmium, **37**:  
287
- Benzeneseleninic acid, secondary bonding by, **15**:  
19
- Benzenethiolato ligand, rhodium complex, **44**:  
307
- Benzo crown ether, **39**:115–116
- Benzoin, catalytic oxidation scheme, **33**:62
- Benzonitrile, reaction with hexafluoroacetone,  
**30**:268
- Benzophenone as sensitizer, **19**:94
- 1,4-Benzoquinone, benzoin catalysis, **33**:62
- Benzoselenadiazole complexes, osmium, **37**:  
290–291
- Benzothiadiazole-bridged supramolecular com-  
plexes, **46**:214–219
- Benzothiazole-2-thiolate, **44**:307
- Benzotriazole  
complexes, osmium, **37**:270–271  
copper(II) halide adducts, **32**:194–195  
derivatives, spectroscopic spectra, **32**:185–186  
formulation of, **32**:173  
iron adducts, **32**:182  
nickel adducts, **32**:189–191  
palladium(II) salt adducts, **32**:192–193
- Benzoylamides, reaction with hexafluoroace-  
tone, **30**:270
- Benzvalene, **18**:41, 57
- Benzyl alcohol, oxidation, by ruthenium oxo  
complexes, **39**:287–289
- Benzylazide, NMR of, **4**:263
- Benzylidene diacetate, nitration of, **6**:114
- Berkelium  
atomic properties, **28**:34–41  
availability, **28**:30–31  
availability and price, **31**:2  
chalcogenides of, **28**:48, 53–54  
compounds of, **28**:47–55  
electronic energies, **28**:34–35  
emission spectra, **28**:35–36  
halides and oxyhalides of, **28**:48–49, 51–53  
ionic species, **28**:55–56  
ions, magnetic behavior of, **28**:54–55  
isotopes, **2**:201  
melting point, **31**:6  
metallic state, **28**:41–46  
chemical properties, **28**:45  
physical properties, **28**:42–45  
preparation, **28**:41  
nuclear properties of isotopes of, **28**:30–31  
oxidation-reaction behavior, **28**:59–63  
oxidation state, **2**:197  
oxides, **28**:48, 50–51  
reduction by thorium, **31**:7  
physical properties, **31**:36  
pnictides of, **28**:49, 53–54  
preparation and purification, **31**:7, 12, 31–33  
apparatus, **31**:32  
purity, **31**:2  
radioactivity, **31**:32  
Raman spectra, **28**:39–41  
separation and purification, **28**:32–34  
solid state absorption spectra, **28**:38–41  
solution absorption spectra, **28**:36–38

- solution chemistry, **28**:55–63  
 stability constants of complexes, **28**:56–59  
 thermodynamic quantities, **28**:56  
 vapor pressure, **31**:6  
 Berlin blue, Mössbauer spectrum of, **6**:462–464  
 Berlin green  
   relation to Prussian blue, **8**:120–121  
   structure of, **8**:120  
 Berry pseudorotation process, **34**:239  
 Bertrand diagram, **36**:3  
 Bertrand–Gayda Model, **38**:176–178  
 Beryllium  
   alkoxides of preparation and properties, **15**:  
     264–266  
   alkyls, **2**:69, 74  
   aluminum hydride, preparation and proper-  
     ties of, **8**:323–325  
   borates, **25**:216–217  
   carbides, **11**:195  
   carboxylates  
     infrared spectra, **20**:341, 344  
     mass spectra, **20**:349  
   complexes, homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:  
     10  
   compounds, reaction with diborane, **16**:239  
   fluoride, **21**:234–236, 247, 249  
     anhydrous, **14**:257–265  
     aqueous chemistry of, **14**:262–265  
     bond energy vs. oxidation state, **24**:37–  
       38  
     enthalpy of formation and chlorine substi-  
       tution, **24**:45  
     preparation of, **14**:257  
     properties and polymorphism of, **14**:257–  
       261  
     reactions of, **14**:261  
   halides and pseudohalides, **14**:255–332  
     alkoxy- and ketimino halides, **14**:307–308  
     chlorides, bromides, and iodides, **14**:278–  
       309  
     aqueous chemistry, **14**:285–287  
     complexes, **14**:283–285  
     coordination complexes, **14**:287–304  
     properties, **14**:279–283  
   fluorides, **14**:257–278  
   hydrido- and organo halides, **14**:304–307  
   pseudohalides, **14**:309–310  
   spectroscopic studies on, **14**:310–316  
   thermodynamic properties of, **14**:314–316  
   hydroxide derivatives, **42**:348–349  
   isotopes  
     atmospheric production, **3**:295  
     half-life, **2**:327  
     in sea sediment, dating of, **3**:300  
   nitrate  
     crystal structure of, **6**:104–105  
     preparation of, **6**:125  
   oxide  
     gaseous hydroxide from, **5**:232, 234, 239–  
       240, 241  
     properties of, **5**:245  
     structure of, **5**:246  
     ionization, **9**:295–296  
   phthalocyanine  
     electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:68  
     preparation of, **7**:39  
     structure of, **7**:32  
   poly(pyrazolyl)borato alkyl derivatives, **42**:  
     309–312  
   reduction potentials, **33**:123  
   solution, ionization, **9**:305  
   solvent exchange and ligand substitution, **42**:  
     14–21  
   solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:151, 160  
   trifluoroacetate, **17**:9  
 [B<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **35**:207–209  
   occupied molecular orbitals, **35**:207, 209  
 [B<sub>10</sub>H<sub>10</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, isomeric structures, **35**:210–211  
 BH<sub>4</sub> group, **41**:214–215  
 [Bi<sub>2</sub>Br<sub>11</sub>]<sup>5-</sup>, **41**:255–256  
 [BiBr<sub>4</sub>]<sup>-</sup>, **41**:264  
 [Bi<sub>4</sub>Br<sub>16</sub>]<sup>4+</sup>, **41**:244  
 [BiBr<sub>6</sub>]<sup>3-</sup>, **41**:248–249  
 Bicarbonate, radioactive, in sea water, **3**:315  
 Bichromate(VI) anion, **44**:350–352  
 [BiCl<sub>4</sub>]<sup>-</sup>, **41**:264  
 [Bi<sub>4</sub>Cl<sub>18</sub>]<sup>6-</sup>, **41**:255–256  
 [BiCl<sub>6</sub>]<sup>3-</sup>, **41**:266–267  
 [Bi<sub>8</sub>Cl<sub>30</sub>]<sup>6-</sup>, **41**:260–261  
 BiCl<sub>3</sub>, **41**:235, 237  
 [BiCl<sub>4</sub>]<sub>n</sub><sup>n-</sup>, **41**:242  
 Bi<sup>3+</sup> complexes  
   citrate complex, **42**:116, 118  
   log *K<sub>f</sub>* values, **42**:95–96, 99  
 Bicyclic phosphoranes, synthesis, **30**:239  
 Bicyclo-*N*-heterocycles, osmium, **37**:310  
 Bicyclo[3.3.1]nonane complexes with silver,  
   **12**:343  
 Bicyclo[3.2.1]octadiene complexes with iron,  
   **12**:273, 274

- Bicyclo[2.2.2]octatriene complexes  
  with cobalt, **12:287**  
  with group VI B metals, **12:236**  
  with iron, **12:273**
- Bicyclo[4.4.1]undecapentaene complexes  
  with group VI B metals, **12:237**
- Bidentate ligands, reactions with tetracyano  
  complexes containing oxo or nitrido li-  
  gands, **40:310–313**
- Bidentate oligopyridines, **30:72–73**
- Bidentate polysulfide complexes, bond lengths,  
  **31:114**
- BiF<sub>3</sub>, **41:234–235**
- Bifluorides, lattice energies of, **1:199**
- BiI<sub>3</sub>, **41:236–238**
- [BiI<sub>6</sub>]<sup>3-</sup>, **41:266**
- [Bi<sub>3</sub>I<sub>12</sub>]<sup>3-</sup>, **41:253**
- Bi<sup>3+</sup> ion  
  emission and excitation spectra, **35:387–388**  
  Stokes shift, **35:375–376**
- Biliverdins, **46:529**
- Billiard-ball model, *see also* Elastic-collision  
  model  
  recoiling atom, **5:167–168**
- Bimetallic systems, phosphate ester hydrolysis,  
  **45:295–297**
- Bimolecular reactions, spin state changes and,  
  **32:46**
- Bimolecular recombination, diffusion-  
  controlled, annealing and, **1:292**
- Binary carbides, *see* Metals, carbides
- Binary combination spectra, assignment of CO-  
  stretching frequencies, **12:71–73**
- Binary molybdenum sulfides, **45:11–17**
- Binding energy, metal-sulfur, **22:340**
- Binuclear complexes, **21:180**, *see also specific  
  element complex*  
  bridged, **21:195–202**  
  charge transfer spectra, **21:195–197**  
  energy parameters, **21:196**  
  inert chromophores, **21:198–200**  
  labile, of unknown structure, **21:197, 198**  
  symmetrical inert, **21:200–202**  
  decomposition of, comparison, **10:185**  
  energy level diagram, **21:183**  
  formation of, **10:183–188**  
  from reaction of Cr<sup>II</sup> and Np<sup>VI</sup>, **10:184**  
  of Cr<sup>II</sup> and Tl<sup>III</sup>, **10:185**  
  of Cr<sup>II</sup> and U<sup>VI</sup>, **10:183, 184**  
  of Cr<sup>II</sup> and V<sup>III</sup>, **10:186, 187**  
  of Cr<sup>II</sup> and V<sup>IV</sup>, **10:184**  
  of Fe<sup>II</sup>, **10:185**  
  of Fe<sup>II</sup> and Pu<sup>VI</sup>, **10:187, 188**  
  of V<sup>II</sup> and V<sup>IV</sup>, **10:184, 185**  
  of V<sup>III</sup> and U<sup>VI</sup>, **10:188**  
  mixed-valence, **21:183**  
  valency states, **21:182–184**  
  zinc, **45:294–295, 300**
- Binuclear polysulfidometal complexes, **31:99–101**
- Biochemistry  
  dinitrogen reduction mechanism, **36:96–98**  
  Fe proteins, **36:81–84**  
  MoFe, proteins, **36:84–89**  
  substrate reduction, **36:94–99**  
  third nitrogenase, **36:93–94**  
  Vfe protein, **36:89–93**
- Biohydrometallurgy, **36:104**
- Bioinorganic chemistry, of sulfoxide com-  
  plexes, **24:155–156**
- Bioleaching, base metals, chemolithotrophic  
  bacteria, **36:122–123**
- Biological activity of organotin compounds, **23:41–48**
- Biological systems, molybdenum, **45:1–2**
- Biomedical applications, of astatine, **31:79–83**
- Biomineralization, **36:137–139**  
  calcium carbonate, **36:163–167**  
  in algae, **36:166–167**  
  gravity sensors, **36:164–166**  
  carbonate/sulfate mineralization mechanisms,  
  **36:171–175**  
  growth control, **36:173–175**  
  nucleation control, **36:171–173**  
  supersaturation control, **36:171**  
  composite biominerals, **36:175–182**  
  iron oxides, **36:152–163**  
  ferrihydrate mineralization in iron storage  
  proteins, **36:161–163**  
  magnetite in magnetotactic bacteria, **36:152–161**  
  morphological design of calcite crystals, **36:188–190**  
  organized organic substrates, **36:190–197**  
  change from calcite to vaterite nucleation,  
  **36:194–195**  
  Langmuir–Blodgett films, **36:195–197**  
  Langmuir monolayers, **36:192–195**  
  phospholipid vesicles, **36:182–187**  
  encapsulated cations, **36:183–184**

- intra- and extravesicular pH, **36:186**  
 intravesicular Ag<sub>2</sub>O precipitation, **36:185–186**  
 intravesicular deposition, **36:183–185**  
 kinetics of intravesicular precipitation, **36:185**  
 supersaturation maintenance, **36:187**  
 silica, **36:139–152**  
   biosilification mechanisms, **36:148–152**  
   costal rods, **36:141, 143–144**  
   distribution in biological systems, **36:140**  
   higher rods, **36:144–148**  
   interfacial processes and growth, **36:150**  
   NMR spectra for plant silica, **36:145**  
   plant hairs, **36:147**  
   polymerization and aggregation, **36:187–189**  
   surface hydroxylation, **36:146–147**  
   unicellular organisms, **36:141–144**  
 strontium and barium sulfates, **36:167–171**  
   acantharia, **36:168–169**  
   desmids, **36:170–171**  
   radiolaria, **36:169–170**  
 Biominerals, composite, **36:175–182**  
 Biomolecules, selenium-containing, **38:75–76**  
 Biooxidation, refractory gold ores, **36:125, 127–130**  
   concentrates with high arsenic levels, **36:128–129**  
   continuous pilot plants, **36:130**  
   conventional treatment, **36:126**  
   economics, **36:130**  
   gold recovery, **36:128**  
   laboratory tests, **36:128**  
   organism choice, **36:126–127**  
 Biosilification, **36:148–152**  
   chemical control by inorganic components, **36:148–150**  
   mechanical stress controls, **36:151–152**  
   organic matrix control, **36:150–151**  
 Biotite, Mössbauer spectrum of, **6:475–477**  
 Biphenylene, metal carbonyl derivatives, **8:51**  
 Bipy, *see* 2,2'-Bipyridyl  
 SS-Bipy, **36:344–345, 352**  
 2,2'-Bipyridine, **30:70, 34:1–2, 37:382, 42:74**  
   cisoid arrangement, **34:4, 7**  
   as cobalt complex ligand, **44:272–273**  
   complexes of, **3:21–24**  
   conformational behavior, **37:390**  
   homoleptic complexes, **34:1–3**  
   cadmuim, **34:37**  
   change from *O<sub>h</sub>* to *D<sub>3</sub>* symmetry, **34:7**  
   chromium, **34:15–17**  
   cobalt, **34:20–23**  
   copper, **34:30–35**  
   covalent hydration model, **34:9**  
   gold, **34:30**  
   group IA, **34:9–10**  
   group IIA, **34:10–11**  
   hafnium, **34:12**  
   iridium, **34:24–26**  
   iron, **34:19**  
   lanthanum and lanthanides, **34:11**  
   manganese, **34:17–19**  
   mercury, **34:37**  
   molybdenum, **34:15–17**  
   nickel, **34:26–30**  
   niobium, **34:14**  
   osmium, **34:19–20**  
   oxidation states, **34:4, 7**  
   palladium, **34:28–30**  
   platinum, **34:28–30**  
   rhenium, **34:17, 19**  
   rhodium, **34:21–24**  
   ruthenium, **34:19**  
   scandium, **34:12**  
   silver, **34:31–35**  
   solution properties, **34:8–9**  
   spectroscopic properties, **34:7–8**  
   structure, **34:4, 7**  
   synthesis, **34:3, 4**  
   tantalum, **34:14**  
   technetium, **34:17**  
   titanium, **34:12–13**  
   tungsten, **34:16**  
   vanadium, **34:13–15**  
   yttrium, **34:12**  
   zinc, **34:36–37**  
   zirconium, **34:12–13**  
   metal-binding properties, **34:1**  
   structure, **34:2**  
   transoid arrangement, **34:4**  
 μ-4,4'-Bipyridine complexes, osmium, **37:307**  
 Bipyridyl  
   copper complexes, **45:289**  
   transition metal recognition sites, in crown ether and bis crown ether ligands, **39:111–118**  
 2,2'-Bipyridyl  
   crown ether ligand, **39:111, 113**

- 2,2'-Bipyridyl (*continued*)  
as ligand, **12**:135–196  
catalysis, **12**:157–159  
electron-transfer reactions, **12**:153–157  
formation, dissociation, and racemization of complexes, **12**:149–152  
kinetic studies, **12**:149–159  
metal complexes with, in normal oxidation states, **12**:175–189  
nonmetal complexes with, **12**:173–175  
oxidation-reduction potentials, **12**:144–147  
oxidation-reduction reactions, **12**:153–157  
polarographic studies, **12**:147, 148  
spectroscopic studies, **12**:159–173, *see also specific kinds of spectra*  
stability constants for metal complexes with, **12**:140–144  
structural data, **12**:136–138  
substitution reactions of complexes with, **12**:152, 153  
thermodynamic data, **12**:138–148  
basicity of, **12**:138–140  
stability constants, **12**:139  
x-ray crystallographic data, **12**:137  
Bisaminosulfur difluorides, **19**:192  
Bis- $\pi$ -arene complexes, PES of, **16**:96, 97  
Bis(azacrown) rings, **45**:76  
Bisbenzenezirconium, **13**:15  
 $\mu$ -Bis(benzylimidazolato) complexes, osmium, **37**:309  
Bis(bidentate)  
chelate complex, **32**:32  
NS-donor ligand complexes  
Mo(VI) complexes, **40**:28–29  
oxygen atom transfer reactions, **40**:53  
*cis*-Bis(2,2'-bipyridine)dihydroxysilicon-diiodidedihydrate, **42**:238  
Bis(*t*-butyl isocyanide) hexafluoroisopropylideneiminickel, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:287  
Bis(chelate) complexes, **32**:29  
1,1'-Bis(chlorocarbonyl)-cobalticinium chloride, condensation, **39**:134  
Bis(chromium)alkoxycarbene complexes, **45**:100  
Bis[copper(II) tris-pyrazolyl borane] dioxygen complex, **42**:107–108, 110  
Bis crown ethers, *see* Ferrocene, crown and bis crown ethers  
ligands, containing, bipyridyl transition metal recognition sites, **39**:111–118  
Bis(crown) rings, **45**:76  
Bis(cyclams), **45**:76, 89–112  
Bis(cyclooctadiene) platinum, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:294  
Bis( $\pi$ -cyclopentadienyl)hafnium dichloride, **13**:7  
Bis- $\pi$ -cyclopentadienyl compounds, PES of, **16**:96  
 $h^5, h^1$ -Bis(cyclopentadienyl) iron dicarbonyl, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:284  
Bis( $\pi$ -cyclopentadienyl)-2,3,4,5-tetraphenylzirconacyclopentadiene, **13**:15  
Bis( $\pi$ -cyclopentadienyl)zirconium dichloride, **13**:7  
1,3-Bis(dicyclopentenyl)-1,3-dimethyldihydroxydisiloxane, **42**:217–218  
9,10-Bis(difluoroamino)anthracene, preparation, **33**:185  
Bis(difluoroamino) compounds, vicinal, **33**:184  
*gem*-Bis(difluoroamino) derivative, **33**:165–166  
Bis(difluoroamino)difluoroaminoalcohols, **33**:165  
Bis(dimethylglyoxime) complexes, kinetic data for, **12**:413, 414  
*w, w'*-Bis((1,3-dimethyl-5-nitrosouracil-6-yl)amine) propane, **43**:238  
Bis(di-*n*-hexyl phosphinyl)methane, in liquid-liquid extraction, **9**:33  
Bis(dioxocyclams), **45**:100–101  
1,3-Bis(diphenylhydroxysilyl)-2,2-dimethyl-4,4-diphenylcyclodisilazane, **42**:223  
Bisdisilanyl  
ether, **3**:236  
sulfide, **3**:239  
Bis(ethylenedithio)tetrathiofulvalene (BEDT-TTF), synthesis, **29**:254–256  
Bis(ferrocenecarbonyl)-diazatetrathia mixed-donor macrocyclic ligands, **39**:125–126  
Bis(ferrocenyl)-diazatetrathia mixed-donor macrocyclic ligands, **39**:125–126  
Bis(fluorosulfonyl)amides, **19**:197  
Bisfluorosulfonylamidourea, synthesis of, **14**:364  
Bis(fluorosulfonyl)aminoxenon fluoride, **19**:198  
Bis(fluorosulfonyl) peroxide ( $S_2O_6F_2$ ), **16**:115–125  
Bis(fluorosulfonyl) peroxide ( $S_2O_6F_2$ )

- equilibrium constants for dissociation of, **16**:117
- ESR of, **16**:117
- IR spectrum of, **16**:117
- NMR spectrum of, **16**:117
- peroxide derivatives of, **16**:125–127, *see also specific compounds*
- preparation of, **16**:115–118
- properties of, **16**:115–118
- Raman spectra of, **16**:117
- reactions of, **16**:118–125
- with carbonyls and carbonates, **16**:124
  - with complex anions, **16**:125
  - with halogen-containing compounds, **16**:121–123
  - with halogens and other elements, **16**:118–120
  - hydrogen abstraction, **16**:123, 124
  - with nitrates and nitrites, **16**:124
  - with nitriles, **16**:123
  - with olefins, **16**:123
  - with oxides, **16**:120, 121
    - metallic, **16**:120
    - nonmetallic, **16**:120, 121
  - with peroxodisulfates, **16**:125
- Bis(fluoroxyperfluoroalkyl) peroxides, **16**:153–156
- Bis(hexoxy-ethyl)phosphonic acid, in liquid-liquid extraction, **9**:41
- Bis(histidine) ligation, with unusual orientation, **36**:233–234
- 1,7-Bis[hydroxy(dimethyl)silylmethyl]-*m*-carborane, **42**:223
- Bishydroxymethylenecamphorpropylenediamine, **9**:212
- Bisimidosulfur difluorides, syntheses and properties of, **14**:355–356
- 2,4-Bisimino-1,3-diphosphetane, **33**:324–325
- Bis(imino) fluorosulfonylamide ions, **19**:200, 201
- Bis(isopropylsalicylato)Cu(II), **36**:36–37
- Bismacrocylic nickel(II) complexes, **44**:101
- $\mu$ -*trans*-1,2-Bis(4'-methyl-2,2''-bipyridyl-4-yl)ethene complexes, osmium, **37**:309
- Bis(methylcyclopentadienyl) manganese(II), **32**:44
- Bis( $\pi$ -methylcyclopentadienyl)zirconium dichloride, **13**:9
- Bis(methylene)phosphoranes, **33**:267
- Bis(*m*-oxo) complexes, osmium, **37**:311.
- Bismuth
- alkyls, **2**:88
  - binary carbide not reported, **11**:211
  - cationic cluster, **24**:227
  - chalcogenide halides, **23**:402, 404–413
    - magnetic properties, **23**:412
    - phase diagrams, **23**:406–408
    - structural data, **23**:408–409, 411, 413
    - synthesis, **23**:402–406
  - clusters, **18**:50
  - complexes with perchlorate ion, **28**:290
  - compounds
    - reaction with diborane, **16**:253–259
    - secondary bonding by, **15**:32–33, 52
    - with stereochemically inert lone pairs, **29**:302
  - coordination complexes, of 2,2':6'2'' terpyridine, **30**:79
  - fluoride, **21**:235
  - halides, **7**:1–26, **41**:267
    - simple, **7**:2–8
  - homopolyatomic cations, **17**:77, 78
    - $\text{Bi}_3^{3+}$ , **17**:77, 78
    - $\text{Bi}_8^{2+}$ , **17**:77, 78
    - $\text{Bi}_9^{5+}$ , **17**:77
  - in metal carbonyl derivatives, **8**:26
  - mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30**:135, 138
  - mixed valence compounds of, **10**:393, 394
  - nitrate, **36**:29–30
    - preparation of, **6**:126
  - in organogermanium compounds, **27**:132–133, 146
  - oxide fluorides, **27**:166
  - pentafluoride,
    - properties of, **7**:2
    - structure of, **7**:4
  - polyhalogen complex of, **3**:153
  - polysulfide complex, **31**:100
    - boat chair conformation, **31**:115
  - reduction potentials, **33**:108
  - solutions, ionization, **9**:304
  - tribromide, **41**:235–237
  - trifluoride, preparation of, **7**:14
  - trifluoroacetates, **17**:12, 13
  - trifluoromethyl compounds, **23**:181, 187
  - trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:307
- Bismuth-209,  $\alpha$ -particle bombardment, **31**:46, 49
- Bisnitrile-bridged supramolecular complexes, **46**:243–246



- Bis(4-nitrophenyl)phosphate (BNP), **44**:240–241
- Bis( $\mu$ -oxo) complexes, osmium, **37**:311
- Bis(*p*-cyclopentadienyl)zirconium dibromide, **13**: 5, 7, 8
- Bis(pentafluoroselenium)  
oxide, **24**:215  
peroxide, **16**:136–138  
preparation of, **16**:136, 137  
properties of, **16**:137, 138  
reactions of, **16**:137
- Bispentafluorosulfanylamine, **41**:151
- Bis (pentafluorosulfanyl) bis (trifluoromethyl)hydrazine, **41**:150
- Bis(pentafluorosulfanyl)perfluoroalkylamines, **41**:149–150
- Bis(pentafluorosulfur) peroxide, **2**:120–121, 144 ( $S_2O_2F_{10}$ ), **16**:127–130  
electron diffraction studies of, **16**:129  
NMR of, **16**:129  
peroxide derivatives of, **16**:130–133  
preparation of, **16**:127  
properties of, **16**:128–130  
reactions of, **16**:127, 128, 130
- Bis(pentafluorotellurium) oxide, **24**:215
- Bis(perfluoracyl) peroxides, **16**:158–160  
preparation of, **16**:158–160  
reactions of, **16**:160
- Bis(perfluoroalkyl)  
peroxides, **16**:147–153  
preparation of, **16**:147–151  
properties of, **16**:151, 152  
reactions of, **16**:152, 153  
trioxides, **16**:163, 165–167  
spectral properties of, **16**:167
- Bis(*p*-ethylcyclopentadienyl)hafnium difluoride, **13**:10
- Bis(*p*-fluorenyl) zirconium dichloride, **13**:9
- Bis(1,10-phenanthroline)copper, DNA cleavage and, **45**:260–263
- cis*-Bis(phenanthroline)iron(II) complex, **32**:45
- 3,4-Bis(phosphamethylene)-1-cyclobutene, **33**: 303–305
- Bisphosphanorhodium acetylacetonates, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:289
- Bis(*p*-indenyl) zirconium dichloride, **13**:9
- Bis (polfluoroalkyl) mercurials, **3**:340  
properties of, **3**:343–344
- Bis(polyazamacrocycles), production, **45**:100
- Bis(pyrazolyl)borato ligands, **42**:292
- $\mu$ -2,3-Bis(2'-pyridyl)pyrazine complexes, osmium, **37**:307–309
- $\mu$ -2,3-Bis(2'-pyridyl)quinoxaline complexes, osmium, **37**:307–309
- $\mu$ -3,5-Bis(2-pyridyl)-1,2,4-triazolato complexes, osmium, **37**:309
- Bis(sulfonyl)amides, **19**:198, 200
- S,S*-Bis(sulfur oxydifluorideimidosulfonyl)amide, **19**:199
- Bis(2,2':6',2"-terpyridine) chromium cations, **30**: 82–83
- Bis(tetrafluoropentafluorosulfoxysulfur) peroxide, **16**:131, 132
- Bis(tetrafluorotrifluoromethoxysulfur) peroxide, **16**:132, 133
- 1,2-Bis(1,4,7-triaza-1-cyclonocyl)ethane, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:152
- Bis(1,4,7-triazacyclononane), **45**:78
- 4,5-Bis(trichlorophosphazosulfone)-1,8-naphthalene, synthesis of, **14**:37
- Bis(trichlorophosphazo)tetrachloroethane, synthesis of, **14**:69
- Bistrifluoridomethyl selenide, **3**:425
- Bistrifluoromethylamine, **3**:366, **16**:24–26  
formation of, **16**:24
- Bis(trifluoromethyl)amino compounds, **16**:1–60  
IR spectra, **16**:55, 56  
NMR spectra of, **16**:56–59  
pyrolysis of, **16**:27, 28  
spectroscopy of, **16**:55–60  
substituted inorganic, **16**:29, 30  
substituted organic, **16**:20–28  
saturated, **16**:22–27  
saturated, synthesis by electrochemical fluorination, **16**:22–24  
unsaturated, **16**:20–22  
reactivity, **16**:21–22  
reactivity, addition reactions of, **16**:21  
synthesis by dehydrohalogenation, **16**: 120, 21
- Bistrifluoromethylarsine, **3**:393
- Bis(trifluoromethyl)arsine, **16**:48
- Bis(trifluoromethyl) carbamyl fluoride, **16**:28, 29
- Bis(trifluoromethyl)disulfide, cleavage, **33**: 181
- Bis(trifluoromethyl) hydroxylamine, **16**:49, 52, 53  
formation and physical data of, **16**:52

- 2,4-Bis(trifluoromethylmercapto) uretidine-1,3-doine, reaction of, **18**:160, 161
- 3-Bis(trifluoromethyl)metallaioxiranes, **30**:280–281
- Bis(trifluoromethyl)nitroxyl, **16**:30–34
- inorganic derivatives, **16**:45–52
    - Group IIIB compounds, **16**:45
    - Group IVB compounds, **16**:45, 46
    - Group VB compounds, **16**:46–49
    - Group VIB compounds, **16**:49–51
  - metalation, **16**:51, 52
  - organic derivatives of, **16**:34–45
    - addition reactions, **16**:34–38
    - photolysis, **16**:41, 42
    - polymerization, **16**:41
    - pyrolysis of, **16**:42–45
    - reactions with sodium mercury, and cesium derivatives, **16**:40
    - substitution reactions, **16**:38–40
      - with alkanes, **16**:39, 40
  - physical data, **16**:32
  - spectroscopy
    - ESR spectra, **16**:59, 60
    - IR spectra of, **16**:55, 56
    - NMR spectra, **16**:59
  - stability of, **16**:32, 33
  - structure of, **16**:33, 34
  - synthesis of, **16**:30–32
- Bistrifluoromethylphosphine, **3**:369–371
- 1,2-Bistrifluoromethylphosphine, **3**:372
- Bis(trifluoromethyl) polysulfides, **2**:135–136, 146
- Bis(trifluoromethyl) stibine, **16**:49
- Bis(trifluoromethyl) sulfide, **2**:134, 146
- Bis(trifluoromethyl) sulfur tetrafluoride, **2**:139, 147
- Bis(trifluoromethylsulfuryl) peroxide, **16**:133, 134
- Bis(trifluoromethylthio) amino radical, similarity to fluorine, **28**:179–180
- Bis(trifluoromethylthio) mercury, **3**:418–420
- Bistrifluoromethyl trithiocarbonate, **2**:137, 146
- Bis(trimethylated cyclam), **45**:105–106
- 1,4-Bis(trimethylsiloxy)-1,4-bis(2,4,6-tri-*t*-butylphenyl)-2,3-diphosphabutadiene, **33**:284
- Bis(trimethylsilyl)oxyperfluoropinacolate, synthesis, **30**:225
- Bis(triphenylphosphine) copper(I) complexes, **17**:126–129
- Bis-(triphenylphosphine)iminium nitrite, **34**:298
- Bis(triphenylphosphine)nitratocopper(I), **17**:126
- Bis[tris(trisphenylstannyl)zirconyl] diphenyltin, **13**:16
- Bite distance, **40**:190, 194
- Bivalve mollusks, arsenic in, **44**:150, 167, 168, 170
- Bis(alkoxy)osmium(IV) porphyrins, **39**:255
- Bk, *see* Berkelium
- BLAST (software), **47**:85
- Bleaney–Bowers expression, **41**:308
- Bleomycin
  - activated, **45**:255–259
  - as anticancer drug, **45**:253–254
  - bithazole, **45**:255
  - cytotoxicity, **45**:253–254
  - DNA cleavage and, **45**:252–260, 299
  - interaction with metal ions and DNA, **45**:254–255
  - metal-dioxygen complexes, **44**:320–321
  - models and conjugates, **45**:259–260
  - pulmonary toxicity, **45**:253
  - structure, **45**:254
  - synthesis, **45**:254
- Blood coagulation factors, **46**:442, 466–470, 474–477, 479–481
- Blood plasma
  - aluminum speciation in, **36**:436–439
  - calcium concentration, **46**:470
- Blue copper oxidases, **40**:121–179, *see also* Ascorbate oxidase; Ceruloplasmin; Laccase
- amino-acid sequence alignment, **40**:140–142
  - catalytic mechanism, **40**:172–174
  - dioxygen binding, **40**:169
  - electron transfer within trinuclear copper site, **40**:178
  - evolution, **40**:153–155
  - functional derivatives, **40**:162–172
    - azide form of ascorbate oxidase, **40**:170–172
    - peroxide form of ascorbate oxidase, **40**:166–170
    - reduced form of ascorbate oxidase, **40**:164–166
    - type-2 depleted form of ascorbate oxidase, **40**:163–165
  - intramolecular electron transfer from type-1 copper center to trinuclear copper center, **40**:175–178

- Blue copper oxidases (*continued*)  
  molecular and spectroscopic properties, **40**:  
    125–128  
  redox potentials, **40**:155–157  
  type-I copper redox center, electron transfer  
    to, **40**:174–176
- Blue copper proteins, **36**:323, 377–378, *see*  
  *also* Azurin; Plastocyanin  
  active site protonations, **36**:396–398  
  charge, **36**:398–401  
  classification, **36**:378–379  
  comparison with rubredoxin, **36**:404  
  coordinated amino acid spacing, **36**:399  
  cucumber basic protein, **36**:390  
  electron transfer routes, **36**:403–404  
  electron transport, **36**:378  
  EXAFS studies, **36**:390–391  
  functional role, **36**:382–383  
  occurrence, **36**:379–382  
  properties, **36**:380  
  pseudoazurin, **36**:389–390  
  reduction potentials, **36**:393–396  
  self-exchange rate constants, **36**:401–403  
  UV-VIS spectra, **36**:391–393
- Blue species  
  acid-base monohydroxo-bridged equilibria,  
    **32**:107  
  dinuclear, **32**:58  
    chromium(III) complexes, formation by  
      oxidation, **32**:89–90
- BM-40 (SPARC), **46**:484
- Boat chair conformation, in polysulfidometal  
  complexes, **31**:115
- Boiling points, of organoastatine compounds,  
  **31**:54, 62–63
- Boltzmann equilibrium, **32**:48
- Bonding  
  molybdenum-sulfur double bond, **45**:6–8  
  N—Li compounds, **37**:52–58  
  nonionic contribution, lattice-energies and, **1**:  
    206–214  
  orbitals, in disulfidometal complexes, **31**:  
    113  
  organonitrogen-lithium compounds, **37**:132  
  secondary, *see* Secondary bonding  
  in transition metal cluster complexes,  
    carbonyls and main groups analogs, **24**:  
      239–241  
  effective atomic number rule, **24**:234–236  
  Hückel calculations, **24**:237  
  idealized polyhedral structures, **24**:237–238  
  skeletal electron counting, **24**:236–237  
  Xa calculations, **24**:228  
    and band theory, **24**:228
- $\pi$ -Bonding, square-planar substitution reac-  
  tions, **34**:232
- $\pi$ -Bonding effects, **12**:79, 99, 113, 120–124
- $\sigma$ -Bonding effects, **12**:99, 113, 120–124
- Bond-Oldham model, **35**:171–172
- Bonds  
  angles  
    of bridging triazenides, **30**:9  
    of chelate triazenides, **30**:8  
    of monodentate triazenides, **30**:8  
    in tetrazadiene complexes, **30**:45  
  chemical, between transition metal atoms  
    and ligating atoms, **27**:72–76  
  distances  
    and bond order in clusters, **24**:241–244  
    Cu(II) complexes containing pterin, **39**:21  
  energies, **17**:213, **22**:6, 7, 98, 99  
    in carbonyl clusters, **24**:310–311  
    and cluster expansion, **24**:248–249  
  diagram, **22**:8  
  and fundamental frequencies, **24**:29–30  
    for hydrogen halides, **24**:29  
    for Group V elements, **24**:37–39  
  and molecular volume, **24**:27–29  
  variation with oxidation state, **24**:36
- fission  
  heterolytic, **22**:6, 7  
  homolytic, **22**:6
- lengths  
  in bidentate polysulfide complexes of  
    metals, **31**:114  
  of bridging triazenides, **30**:9  
  of chelate triazenides, **30**:8  
  in coordinated polysulfidometal com-  
    plexes, **31**:94  
  in dioxygen and disulfur, **31**:112  
  in iminoborane cyclodimers, **31**:144  
  of monodentate triazenides, **30**:8  
  in tetrazadiene complexes, **30**:45  
  rupture, by nuclear activation, **5**:146–166  
  strength, **22**:6, 7  
    lattice energy and, **22**:103, 104, 107  
    metal-halogen, **22**:7, 10
- Bone, lithium, **36**:67
- Borabenzenes, **18**:42
- Boracyclohexadienes, **26**:23

- Borane, **18:2**, **26:59–63**, *see also individual compounds, specific types*  
 adducts  
   with metal cyanates, **16:250**, **251**  
   mono, **16:211**  
   NMR of, **16:205**, **206**  
   of organic sulfides, **16:242**  
   with phosphine, **16:205**  
   polymerization of, **16:207**, **208**  
   strength of coordination of, **16:204**, **205**  
 bonding, **18:7–16**  
   MO theory, **26:62–63**  
   Skeletal electron counting, **26:62–63**  
   Valence bond description, **26:59–62**  
 carbonyl, **16:257**  
 complexes with fluorophosphine, **13:439–444**  
 coordination compounds of, **2:286–287**  
 electron deficient, **18:7**  
 fuels, **2:280**  
 hydrocarbons having similar pattern, **18:35–42**  
 interatomic distances in, **18:45**  
 localized bonds, **18:7–10**  
 polyhedron-edge bond orders, **18:44**  
 reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:301–302**  
 reactivity, **2:86**, **87**  
 structural patterns, **18:3–7**  
 structures, **18:67**, **35:207**, **210–211**  
 trifluorophosphine adduct, **29:42**  
*arachno*-Borane, **18:6**, **7**  
   comparison of, **18:83**  
   MO diagram, **18:14**  
   polyhedra, **18:5**  
   skeletal bonding electron pairs, **18:13–15**  
   structure of iron complex, **18:15**  
*closo*-Borane, **18:5**, **6**  
   comparison of, **18:82**  
   MO diagram for, **18:12**  
   Polyhedra, **18:3**  
   skeletal bonding electron pairs, **18:10–13**  
*nido*-Borane, **18:6**  
   comparison of, **18:82**  
   MO diagram, **18:14**  
   polyhedra, **18:4**  
   skeletal bonding electron pairs, **18:13–15**  
 Borates  
   binary, melts, **4:311–316**  
   complexes, **25:187–237**, *see also specific metals*  
     in aqueous solution, **25:200–210**  
       hydrolysis, **25:200**  
   B—O bond lengths, **25:198–199**  
     and Hückel theory, **25:199**  
   formation constants and pH, **25:204**  
   hexaborates, **25:195**  
   metaborates, **25:211**, **213**, **215**, **219**  
   mobilities, **25:209**  
   nomenclature, **25:188**  
   nonaborate, **25:195**  
   pentaborates, **25:197–198**, **211**, **213–216**  
   polyborate equilibria in water, **25:201–207**  
   of rare earths, **25:196**  
   rate of polyborate formation, **25:206–207**  
   solubility, **25:207–209**  
     in alkalis, **25:208**  
     in aqueous metal salt solutions, **25:208–209**  
     in seawater, **25:207**  
     in strong acid, **25:208**  
   structures, **25:188–200**  
     anhydrous compounds, **25:195–198**  
     basic units, **25:189**  
     and decomposition, **25:209**  
     hydrated compounds, **25:189–195**  
     infrared spectra, **25:200–201**  
     NMR studies, **25:299–200**  
   synthesis, **25:209–225**  
     cation effects, **25:209**  
     and pH, **25:210**  
     and temperature, **25:210**  
   tetraborates, **25:195**, **197**, **211**, **213**, **216**  
   triborates, **25:194–196**  
     of two metals, **25:221–222**  
   Stokes shift, **35:355–356**  
 Borazines, **5:259–305**, **16:236**, **18:42**, **31:146–147**  
   addition compounds of, **5:269–270**  
   analogy to benzene, **31:146**  
   borazine ring of,  
     reactions, **5:266–279**  
     synthesis, **5:260–266**  
   commercial use of, **5:279**  
   diamagnetic anisotropy of, **5:299**  
   dipole moments of, **5:289**  
   electronic spectra of, **5:292–294**  
   fluxional behavior, **31:146**  
   infrared spectra of, **5:294**  
   ion clusters, **18:266**

Borazines (*continued*)

- mass spectroscopy of, **5:306**
- molecular structure of, **5:280**
- nuclear resonance spectra of, **5:290–292**
- physical properties of, **5:279, 282–287**
- polymeric, **16:245**
- polymers of, **5:279**
- Raman spectra of, **5:294–299**
- reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:301**
- rearrangements in, **18:262**
- synthesis, **31:127–128, 149**
- thermochemical data of, **5:299–300**
- ultraviolet absorption bands of, **5:292–293**

Borazole, transition to, from hexazabenzene, **28:194–195**

## Boric acid

- acidity, **25:200–201**
- effect of neutral salts, **25:202**
- in aqueous solution, **25:201**
- in seawater, **25:208**

Boric oxide, **16:259**

Borides (metal), synthesis in electric discharges, **6:162**

Borinic acid ester, macrocycle synthesis, **21:19, 20**

Born–Fajans–Haber cycle, **22:2, 6**

Born–Haber cycle, **5:6**

account of, **1:158–162**

Borofluorides, lattice energies of, **1:203**

## Borohydrides

complexes, osmium, **37:299–300**

ions  
 $B_{10}H_{10}^{2-}$  and  $B_{12}H_{12}^{2-}$ ,  
structure of, **10:19**

preparation of, **10:8**

$B_{10}X_{10}^{2-}$  and  $B_{12}X_{12}^{2-}$ , **10:8**

lattice energies of, **1:197**

trivalent uranium, **34:105–108**

Boron, **35:199–200**

alkyls, **2:89, 90, 94, 96**

-antimony compounds, **2:294–297**

-arsenic compounds, **2:294–297**

azides, preparation, **9:137**

properties, **9:135, 139**

 $^{11}B$ 

carboranes, nuclear magnetic resonance, **26:79–80**

subhalides, nuclear magnetic resonance, **26:21, 39–41**

carbide, **11:163–165**

preparation from radio-frequency plasma, **17:99**

-carbon bonds, **2:299–304**

chalcogenide halides, **23:382–383**

chloride  $B_8Cl_8$ , structure of, **1:151–152**

classification, **35:203–204**

compounds, **16:10, 11, see also specific compounds**

azide-bridged chloride, **26:184, 186, 188**

mass spectra of, **18:250, 251**

monochloride

addition to alkenes and alkynes, **26:22–23**

co-condensation reactions, **26:22**

precursor to polyboron chlorides, **26:14–15**

synthesis, **26:8–9**

monofluoride

addition to alkenes and alkynes, **26:22–23**

cocondensation reactions, **26:21–22**

insertion into boron-fluorine bonds, **26:7**

synthesis, **26:8**

NMR of, **4:255–256**

PES of, **16:85, 86, 100**

reaction of diborane with, **16:241, 242**

cyanides, preparation, **9:143**

properties, **9:144, 151, 152**

structure, **9:149**

difluoride radicals, **23:207**

elemental properties, **35:203–204**

fluorides, **2:132; 21:234, 235, 238, 242, 247**

bond energy vs. oxidation state, **24:37**

enthalpy of formation and chlorine substitution, **24:42–43, 45**

trifluoride and selenium tetrafluoride, **24:195**

geometric and electronic structures, **35:204–222**

acid-base reaction, **35:205–206**

$B_3$  fragment, **35:212**

$B_{12}$  icosahedron, **35:213–214**

borane structure, **35:207**

boron bound CO ligands, **35:213**

cluster compounds, **35:207–211**

coordination chemistry, **35:205**

discrete metallaboranes, **35:211–213**

endo-cluster MOs, **35:211**

isomeric structures, **35:210–211**

- metal borides, **35**:216–222
- metals versus boron, **35**:213–216
- mononuclear compounds, **35**:205–207
- $\alpha$ -rhombohedral, **35**:213–214
- $\beta$ -rhombohedral, **35**:215
- Haber cycle, and enthalpy of formation of fluorides, **24**:22–23
- halides, **1**:146–148, **10**:1–152, *see also specific compounds*
- chemistry of, **10**:19–128
- low temperature formation of, **14**:143–145
- mixed, **10**:8–12
- NMR chemical shifts, **10**:10
- NMR of, **4**:258
- preparation of, **10**:3–12
- reaction with dichloride monoxide, **5**:47–52
- structure of, **10**:12–19
- synthesis in electric discharges, **6**:160
- halogen bond, **21**:148
- halogen compounds, **2**:304–305
- heterocations of, **9**:231, 233–236
- high-purity, **6**:163
- isocyanates, preparation, **9**:153, 157
- properties, **9**:154, 162, 163, 165
- isothiocyanates, preparation, **9**:166–167, 170
- properties, **9**:172, 174–175
- structure, **9**:170
- metallic behavior, **35**:200
- metal-rich metallaboranes, **35**:222–226
- monofluoride, low temperature formation of, **14**:134, 138, 143
- monohalides, (BX)<sub>n</sub>, chemistry of, **10**:127, 128
- neutron capture therapy, **36**:28–29
- nitride compounds, graphite and, **1**:261–262
- nitride reactive intermediate studies, **46**:108–109
- nitrogen compounds, **2**:285–294
- nuclear magnetic shielding, **22**:218, 221, 222
- organometallic compounds, **2**:84
- oxide fluorides, preparation, **27**:158, 159
- oxide melts
  - expansivity, **4**:297
  - NMR of, **4**:300
  - properties, **4**:296
  - spectroscopy, **4**:299–300
  - X-ray diffraction, **4**:298–299
- oxides
  - gaseous hydroxides from, **5**:232, 233–239
  - low temperature formation of, **14**:134
- oxygen compounds, **2**:297–298
- in paraelements, **28**:170
- perfluoroalkyl derivatives of, **3**:346–348
- phosphorus compounds, **2**:294–297
- phthalocyanines, **7**:41
- reduction potentials, **33**:116–117
- selenium compounds, **2**:298–299
- silicon compounds, **3**:250
- spheroids, **17**:107
- subhalides, **26**:1–54, *see also individual compounds*
  - electronic spectra, **26**:7
  - interconversion reactions, **26**:49
  - mass spectrometry, **26**:4–6
  - NMR spectra, **26**:6, 39–42
  - structure and bonding, **26**:16–21
  - synthesis, **26**:7–16
  - vibrational spectra, **26**:5–6
- sulfur compounds, **2**:298–299
- transformation from nonmetallic to metallic state, **35**:201–203
- transition to solid state, **35**:226–228
- tribromide, *see also* Boron, trihalides
  - reaction with diborane, **16**:276
- trichloride, **16**:25, *see also* Boron, trihalides
  - reaction in radio-frequency plasma, **17**:94, 95
  - reaction with diborane, **16**:276
- trifluoride, **2**:132, *see also* Boron, trihalides
  - adduct, **21**:147, 148
  - adducts of, bond distances and angles, **10**:66
  - PES of, **16**:78, 81
  - reaction with diborane, **16**:276
- trifluoroacetate, **17**:9, 10
- trihalides, **21**:147–172, *see also specific compounds*
  - adducts
    - bond lengths in, **10**:13
    - nitrile, **10**:75
    - tertiary amine, **10**:74
  - amine adducts, **21**:153, 154
  - B—H bond energies, **16**:274, 275
  - bond energies of, **10**:20
  - chemistry, **10**:19–102, **21**:147
  - dimethylsulfide adducts, **21**:155
  - ester adducts, **21**:156

Boron (*continued*)

- ether adducts, **21**:152, 153
- halogen-exchange reactions, **21**:148, 149
- ketone adducts, **21**:157
- mass spectra of, **18**:250
- mixed, **21**:147, 148
  - chemical shifts and coupling constants, **10**:10
- (mixed) adducts, **21**:147–172
  - bridging mechanism, **21**:160, 161
  - comparison with  $\text{BH}_2\text{X}$  and  $\text{BHX}_2$  adducts, **21**:157, 158
  - dissociation of halide ion, **21**:159, 160
  - donor-acceptor bond, **21**:148, 150, 151
  - donor-acceptor bond, dissociation of, **21**:158, 159
  - halogen-exchange reactions, difluoroboron cations as donor, **21**:166, 167
  - halogen-exchange reactions, donor, **21**:166, 167
  - halogen-exchange reactions, equilibria, **21**:162–166
  - halogen-exchange reactions, mechanisms, **21**:158–162
  - infrared spectroscopy, **21**:151
  - isotope substitution studies, **21**:160, 161
  - mass spectroscopy, **21**:151, 152
  - NMR, **21**:151–157, 167–172
  - complexation shifts, **21**:168–171
  - donor-acceptor bond strength, **21**:168–171
  - pairwise interaction, **21**:171, 172
  - preparation, **21**:149, 151
  - properties, **21**:152–157
  - Raman spectroscopy, **21**:151
- NMR, **21**:148
- phosphine adducts, **21**:155, 156
- physical data, **10**:14
- preparation of, **10**:3, 4
- reactions with compounds
  - of Group I and II elements, **10**:30–35
  - of Group III elements, **10**:35–41
  - of Group IV elements, **10**:41–54
  - of Group V elements, **10**:54–73
  - of Group VI elements, **10**:73–96
  - of Group VII elements, **10**:96–102
  - with noble gas compounds, **10**:29, 30
  - with transition elements and compounds, **10**:27–29
- structure of, **10**:12–16

- tetrahaloborate anion adducts, **21**:154, 155
  - tetramethylthiourea adducts, **21**:157
  - tetramethylurea adducts, **21**:156
  - thioester adducts, **21**:156
  - trimethylphosphine oxide adducts, **21**:157
  - trimethylphosphine sulfide adducts, **21**:157
  - triiodide, *see* Boron, trihalides
    - reaction with diborane, **16**:276
  - trinitrate, **6**:125
  - vapor formation from, **14**:133
- Boron hydrides, **2**:75–76
- ammoniates of, **1**:154
    - balance equations and, **1**:138
    - nuclear resonance studies,
      - $\text{Al}(\text{BH}_4)_3$  and, **1**:132
      - $\text{B}_3\text{H}_7$  addition compounds and, **1**:133–134
      - $\text{B}_2\text{H}_6$  and, **1**:134
      - $\text{B}_3\text{H}_8^-$  and, **1**:132–133
      - $\text{BH}_4^-$  and, **1**:131–132
      - $\text{B}_4\text{H}_{10}$  and, **1**:134
      - $\text{B}_5\text{H}_9$  and, **1**:134–135
      - $\text{B}_5\text{H}_{11}$  and, **1**:135
      - $\text{B}_6\text{H}_{10}$  and, **1**:135–136
      - $\text{B}_{10}\text{H}_{13}^-$  and, **1**:136
      - $\text{B}_{10}\text{H}_{14}$  and, **1**:136
      - $\text{B}_3\text{H}_6\text{Br}$  and, **1**:138
      - $\text{B}_{10}\text{H}_{13}\text{Br}$  and, **1**:137
      - $\text{B}_5\text{H}_8\text{I}$  and, **1**:138
      - $\text{B}_{10}\text{H}_{12}\text{I}_2$  and, **1**:136–137
      - $\text{B}_{10}\text{H}_{13}\text{I}$  (mp,  $72^\circ$ ) and, **1**:137
      - $\text{B}_{10}\text{H}_{13}\text{I}$  (mp,  $116^\circ$ ) and, **1**:137
  - possible ions of, **1**:144–146
  - reactions among, **1**:148–151
  - structures of, **1**:118–121
  - topological theory of, **1**:138–144
  - valence theory,
    - diborane and, **1**:124–126
    - electron deficiency and, **1**:121–122
    - higher hydrides and, **1**:126–128
    - molecular orbitals and, **1**:128–131
    - three-center bond and, **1**:122–124
  - chemical reactivity of, **2**:279–308
  - properties, **2**:305–308
  - reactive intermediate studies, **46**:110
  - structure of, **5**:308, 342
  - volatile, physical constants of, **2**:282
- Boroxine, **16**:241, 261

- Boundary conditions, molecular dynamic simulations, **39**:405–406
- Bovine copper-cobalt superoxide dismutase, activity, **45**:152–153
- Bovine copper-zinc superoxide dismutase  
active site, **45**:141–144, 146  
active site cavity, **45**:139–140  
activity, **45**:162, 163  
amino acid structure, **45**:134–138  
azide and thiocyanate complexes, **45**:160  
crystal structure, **45**:144–148  
monomer/monomer interface, **45**:146–148  
mutants, **45**:148, 153, 172–173, 179  
reduced enzyme, **45**:154–157, 160  
refinement technique, **45**:138–139
- [Bp<sup>But</sup>]AlMe<sub>2</sub>, **42**:333–334
- [Bp<sup>But</sup>]ZnBu', **42**:324
- {[Bp<sup>But</sup>]Zn(μ-OH)}<sub>3</sub>, **42**:327–328
- [Bp<sup>But</sup>]ZnR, reactivity, **42**:327–328
- [Bp]GaMe(X), **42**:335–336
- [Bp]InMe(X), **42**:337
- [Bp]SnMe<sub>3</sub>, **42**:339
- Bpy complexes, osmium, spectroscopic and magnetic properties, **37**:329–330
- Bpy polymers, osmium, spectroscopic and magnetic properties, **37**:330
- Bradyrhizobium japonicum*, leghemoglobin in, **46**:499–500
- Bradyrhizobium japonicum* frxA, **38**:255–257
- Br/Br<sup>−</sup> redox couple, **33**:81–83
- Br<sub>2</sub>/Br<sub>2</sub><sup>−</sup> redox couple, **33**:83
- Breathing mode, **35**:322
- Breit-Rabi equation, **13**:221–225
- Bridged diphosphanes, reaction in thionyl chloride, **30**:246
- Bridging bis(2,2':6',2"-terpyridine) ligand, **30**:89
- Bridging ligands, **32**:56  
Fe—S clusters, **38**:172
- Bridging oligopyridines, **30**:72–73
- Bridging tetrazadiene, in transition metal complexes, **30**:43, 48, 49
- Bridging triazenide structures, **30**:9–11, 16, 17, 22, 23, 25–27  
bond lengths and angles, **30**:252
- BrO<sub>3</sub>, **33**:86
- Br<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, dissociation, **33**:85
- BrO, hydration free energy, **33**:84
- BrO<sub>2</sub><sup>−</sup>, oxidation, **33**:84–85
- Broadband transitions, **35**:345–346
- BrO<sub>2</sub>/BrO<sub>2</sub><sup>−</sup> redox couple, **33**:84–86
- BrO<sub>2</sub>/HBrO<sub>2</sub> redox couple, **33**:84–85
- Broken symmetry  
analysis, reduced three-iron clusters, **38**:453–455  
energy equation, **38**:427–428, 431  
four-iron clusters, **38**:460
- N*-Bromacetamide, **19**:56, 58
- Bromate, as oxidizing agent, **22**:132, 133
- Bromides  
actinide elements, **2**:221–224  
C-Br rupture in, **5**:149  
irradiation of, **5**:155–157  
organic, formed by nuclear activation, **5**:187–188
- Bromine  
acetone complex of, **3**:127  
activation, hot reactions of, **5**:171–173  
azide  
addition to alkenes, **26**:182  
electronic spectrum, **26**:177  
heat of decomposition, **26**:173–174  
oxidative addition to antimony tribromide, **26**:193–194  
photoelectron spectrum, **26**:180  
vibrational spectra, **26**:175–177  
compounds secondary bonding in, **15**:9–13, 50–51  
dioxide, preparation and properties of, **5**:71–73  
dioxide trifluoride, **27**:179  
equilibrium constants, **33**:82–83  
fluoride, **21**:235, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 247, 249  
fluorosulfate, **16**:195  
homopolyatomic cations, **17**:50, 54, 55  
Br<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>, **17**:54–58  
Br<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>, **17**:54, 58  
hydrolysis, **33**:84  
-nitrogen compounds, *see* Nitrogen,  
-bromine compounds  
in organogermanium compounds, **27**:137–140  
oxide fluorides, **27**:175–183  
oxide trifluoride, **27**:179  
oxy-compounds of, **5**:70–75  
reaction with  
fluorinated per oxides, **16**:118, 119  
oxygen in electric discharges, **6**:175–176  
reduction potentials, **33**:81–86



- Bromine (*continued*)  
trifluoride, as solvent for calorimetry, **24**:12–14
- Bromoanions, trivalent uranium, **34**:98–99
- Bromo complexes, osmium, **37**:297–299
- Bromocuprates(I), **37**:39
- Bromocyclophosphazene  
alkyl and aryl derivatives, **21**:43  
synthesis, **21**:43, 44
- Bromocyclotriphosphazene, aminolysis, **21**:52, 53
- Bromodifluorophosphane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:252
- Bromofluorobenzene, formation by nuclear activation, **5**:191–192
- Bromofluorophosphine, **13**:378–380
- Bromoprotactinates, *see* Protactinium, bromo complexes of
- Bromoselenates(II,IV), mixed-valence, **35**:288–289, 291
- Bromosilanes, hydrolysis, **42**:162–163
- Bromouranate salts, heats of formation, **34**:99
- Bromyl fluoride  
preparation and reactions, **27**:176–177  
preparation of, **5**:73–75  
properties and reactions of, **5**:75
- Bronzite, Mössbauer spectrum of, **6**:477
- Brown algae  
arsenic in, **44**:149, 150, 164–167  
biotransformation, **44**:174, 175
- BrSCN<sup>−</sup>, **33**:86
- Brush-heap model, *see* Random-fragmentation model
- Bubble chamber, radiocarbon counting by, **3**:306–307
- Budotitane, **36**:33–34
- Bu<sup>+</sup> PhSi(OH)<sub>2</sub>, **42**:235
- Bullvalene complexes with silver, **12**:340, 341, 343–346
- (Bu<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub>)[Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub>(L50)(SEt)], **40**:397
- [Bu<sub>4</sub><sup>a</sup> N]<sub>2</sub>[Sb<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>8</sub>], **41**:241
- Butadiene  
complexes  
with cobalt, **12**:281–283  
with copper, **12**:328  
with group VI B metals, **12**:224  
with group VII B metals, **12**:239, 240  
with iron, **12**:249–252  
with nickel, **12**:306  
with palladium, **12**:312, 313  
with platinum, **12**:318, 319  
with rhodium, **12**:294, 295  
with ruthenium, **12**:277  
with silver, **12**:329, 330  
iron-, complex, **4**:86  
—iron complexes, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:285–286  
palladium complexes of, **4**:98  
vanadium complex of, **4**:82  
μ-1,3-Butadiene complexes, osmium, **37**:305  
Butadiene cyclooligomerization, catalyzed by nickel sulf oxide complexes, **24**:151
- Butatriene complexes  
with group VIB metals, **12**:224  
with iron, **12**:253, 254
- (Bu<sup>+</sup>)<sub>2</sub>C—Li·HMPA)<sub>2</sub>  
MNDO energy difference, **37**:80  
molecular structure, **37**:68–70  
NMR spectra, **37**:77–78
- Butene  
complexes with silver, **12**:336, 337  
pyrolysis of, radio-frequency plasma, **17**:92
- Bu<sup>+</sup> (Me<sub>2</sub>SiCH<sub>2</sub>)Si(OH)C(O)CH<sub>3</sub>, **42**:204
- Bu<sup>+</sup> Me<sub>2</sub>SiOH, **42**:201–202
- [Bu<sup>+</sup> (OH)<sub>2</sub>Si]<sub>2</sub>O, **42**:239–240
- tert*-Butoxy silanes, hydrolysis, **42**:161
- [Bu<sup>+</sup> (Ph)C—Li]<sub>6</sub>, **37**:59
- [Bu<sup>2+</sup> (Ph)C—Li]<sub>6</sub>, **37**:59
- [Bu<sup>+</sup> (Ph)C—N]<sub>6</sub>Li<sub>4</sub>Na<sub>2</sub>, molecular structure, **37**:67–68
- Bu<sup>+</sup> <sub>2</sub>SiF(OLi), **42**:200
- [Bu<sup>+</sup> <sub>2</sub>Si(OH)<sub>2</sub>, (Cl<sub>3</sub>SnOH)<sub>2</sub>], **42**:215
- Bu<sup>+</sup> <sub>2</sub>Si(OH)<sub>2</sub>, hydrolysis, **42**:157–158
- Bu<sup>+</sup> <sub>2</sub>Si(OH)F, **42**:198–199
- Bu<sup>+</sup> <sub>2</sub>Si(OH)OLi, **42**:199
- Bu<sup>+</sup> <sub>2</sub>Si(OH)(ONa), **42**:199–200
- “Butterfly” core, **43**:285–287
- t*-Butyldichlorophosphine, reactions with lithiated silylphosphanes, **31**:184–185
- t*-Butylgallium sulfide, thermal decomposition, **46**:112–113
- n*-Butyllithium, reactions with *cis*-P<sub>4</sub>(SiMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(CMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, **31**:210–212
- tert*-Butyloxycarbonyl (Boc) protecting groups, **45**:107–109
- t*-Butylphosphaketene, formation, **33**:326
- Butyribacterium methylotrophicum* ferredoxin, **38**:261–262
- Buzane, *see* Tetrazane, tetrazene, and tetrazadiene complexes

## C

- CaBP (Calcyclin), **46**:454–456
- Cadherins, calcium binding in, **46**:483–484
- Cadmium
- borates, **25**:207, 221
  - structure, **25**:197
  - carbide, **11**:213
  - carbonic anhydrase substitution, **22**:362
  - complex
    - bond length, **21**:139
    - formation, **3**:260
    - constant, **3**:274, 276
    - homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:37
  - coordination compounds, of 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, **30**:99, 101–102
  - copper-zinc superoxide dismutase substituted with, **45**:189
  - cyanates, **17**:333
  - cyano compounds of, **8**:158–159, 160
  - difluoride, structure, **27**:85, 87, 88, 89
  - diphosphine complexes of, **14**:240
  - homopolyatomic cations, **17**:50, 79, 82
  - ion, stereochemistry, **2**:37, 39
  - mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30**:135
  - mixed valence compounds of, **10**:402
  - in organogermanium compounds, **27**:141, 143–144, 145
  - organometallic compounds, **2**:84, 91
  - poly(pyrazolyl)borato alkyl derivatives, **42**:328–329
  - reaction with bromide ion, **3**:64–65
  - reduction potentials, **33**:121–122
  - solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:154, 159–160
  - tetrazene complexes, **30**:60
  - thioether macrocyclic complexes, **35**:36, 56
  - thiolate complexes, **40**:446–449
  - triazenide complexes, **30**:39–40
  - trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:308, 309–311, 312
- Cadmium niobate, synthesis in electric discharge, **6**:197
- Cadmium nitrate, preparation of, **6**:135
- Cadmium phthalocyanine
- electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:68
  - preparation of, **7**:41
- Cadmium selenocyanates, **17**:337
- Cadmium sulfoxide complexes, **24**:167–168
- Cadmium tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:229–230
- Cadmium thiocyanates, **17**:333–336
- Cadmium trifluoroacetates, **17**:25, 26
- CAD spectra, *see* Collisionally activated dissociation spectra
- Caesium graphite, **1**:236–248
- Calbindin D<sub>9k</sub>, **46**:452–453
- stability, **46**:444
- Calcite
- crystals, morphological design, **36**:188–190
  - nucleation, **36**:192, 194
  - oriented, biomineralization, **36**:192–193
- Calcium
- binding domains, **46**:442
  - binding proteins, **46**:441–441; *see also specific proteins*
    - EF hand domains, **46**:442, 443–445
    - EGF-like domains, **46**:471–479
  - extracellular, **46**:442, 470–485
  - intracellular, **46**:442, 443–456
  - ligand preferences, **46**:442
  - binding sites, **42**:113–114
  - biological coordination chemistry, **46**:442
  - biological roles, **46**:441–442
  - cation, nuclear properties, **27**:11
  - complexes
    - homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:11
    - with perchlorate ion, **28**:289
  - complex formation constant, **3**:276
  - cryptates, **27**:6,
  - homopolyatomic cations, **17**:82
  - in metallothermic reduction of actinide halides and oxides, **31**:5–7
  - mixed-metal active site, concanavalin A, **46**:308
  - mobilization and lithium, **36**:16
  - oxygen-evolving complex requirement, **46**:328, 338–339
  - properties, **36**:54
  - resting cell concentration, **46**:470
  - solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:151
- Calcium acetylide, **11**:182–183
- Calcium aluminum hydride, preparation and properties of, **8**:327–329
- Calcium borates, **25**:218–219
- stability ranges, **25**:209–210
  - structures, **25**:190–195, 197–199
  - in water, **25**:218

- Calcium carbide, **11**:182–183  
neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:234
- Calcium carbonate, biomineralization, **36**:163–167
- Calcium<sup>2+</sup>-dependent protein kinase C, **46**:460, 462–463
- Calcium fluoride, **21**:234–236, 249
- Calcium hydroxide, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:252
- Calcium(II) chloride hexahydrate melts, supercooling phenomenon, **39**:430, 432
- Calcium(II) chloride hydrate, melt, **39**:426–432
- Calcium ion  
in crown ether synthesis, **21**:24  
in template synthesis, **21**:24
- Calcium-mediated membrane-binding proteins, **46**:442, 456–457, *see also specific proteins*  
C2 domains, **46**:460–465  
γ-carboxyglutamic acid sites, **46**:465–470
- Calcium nitrate, preparation of, **6**:125
- Calcium pentaphosphate, **4**:37–38
- Calcium phthalocyanine, preparation of, **7**:40
- Calcium polyphosphate, dissociation and chain length, **4**:48
- Calcyclin, **46**:454–456
- Californium, **20**:111  
availability and price, **31**:2  
isotopes, **2**:201  
melting point, **31**:6  
oxidation state, **2**:197  
physical properties, **31**:36  
preparation and purification, **31**:5, 7, 12, 33  
apparatus, **31**:34, 35  
purity, **31**:3  
radioactivity, **31**:33  
vapor pressure, **31**:6
- Californium-252, α-decay, **31**:28
- Californium oxide, metallothermic reduction, **31**:7, 33  
apparatus, **31**:34, 35
- Californium oxide fluoride, **28**:86, 87
- Californium trifluoride, metallothermic reduction, **31**:33
- Calixarenes, **46**:175
- Calmodulin  
calcium binding, **46**:444, 445–450  
calcium binding sites, **42**:113–114  
-dependent protein kinase I, **46**:448  
-dependent protein kinase II, **46**:447
- Cancer therapy  
astatine-211 in, **31**:79–83  
using <sup>57</sup>Fe, **36**:27
- Canine myeloperoxidase, active-site structure, **43**:88–90
- Capeillère–Blandin model, **36**:283–284
- Captopril, **36**:40–41
- Carbamazepine, interaction with lithium, **36**:66
- Carbanion mechanism, **36**:277–282
- Carbenes  
addition, PC double bond formation, **33**:264–266  
and carbenoid additions in preparation of fluoroalicyclic derivative, **15**:324–325  
complexes, osmium, **37**:242  
-metal carbonyl complexes, **19**:119  
organochromium(o) carbenes, **44**:352–354
- Carbidenitrides, transition metal, **9**:122–125
- Carbides, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:233–236
- Carbodiphosphoranes, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:258
- Carbon, *see also* PC double bond  
<sup>13</sup>C  
nuclear magnetic resonance  
complex lithium amides, **37**:129  
1,6-disubstituted triptycenes, **33**:22  
perfluorodisubstituted triptycene, **33**:29  
nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, fluxional cyclopentadienyl molybdenum compounds, **23**:231  
shielding tensors, metal carbonyl complexes, **34**:331–332  
-arsenic bond, synthesis  
Meyer reaction, **44**:212–215  
nucleophilic attack on arsenic, **44**:215–216  
shifts in NMR, **18**:210–214  
in compounds with arsenic(V), **28**:204–216  
donor ligands, cobalt group complexes, dioxygen activation, **44**:308–312  
exchangeability with sulfur, **28**:172–176  
fixation, methanotrophic bacteria, **43**:383  
-hydrogen bond activation, **46**:143  
-metal bond, reactivity, **2**:65  
oxidation states of, **5**:3  
in paraelemenents, **28**:169–170  
radioactive, *see also* Radiocarbon  
in atmosphere, **3**:298–299

- reduction potentials, **33**:108–115
- vapor from
  - formation of, **14**:133, 136
  - syntheses using, **14**:122, 142, 146–150
- Carbonates
  - coordination mode, **42**:364–366
  - lattice energies of, **1**:202–203
  - moieties, bridging, **42**:364–365
- Carbonato complexes, osmium, **37**:285
- Carbon dichloride, low temperature formation of, **14**:134, 140
- Carbon difluoride, synthesis of, **14**:127
- Carbon dioxide, **43**:409–431
  - binding constants, **43**:411–412
  - biological fixation, reaction modeling, **43**:426–431
    - $\alpha$ -keto acid formation, **43**:427–431
  - catalysis with nickel(II) complexes
    - electrocatalytic reduction, **44**:120–121
    - photoreduction, **44**:121–122
  - complexes, osmium, **37**:239
  - electrochemical reduction, **43**:417–422
    - aprotic conditions, **43**:421
    - oxalic acid formation, **43**:421–422
  - equilibrium with CO on metals, **43**:411–417
    - bond lengths, **43**:414
    - hydroxycarbonyl metal complexes, **43**:411–413
    - M-COOH and M-CO<sub>2</sub> decarboxylation, **43**:415–417
- hydration
  - catalysis, **22**:365–637
  - reversible, enzyme-catalyzed, **22**:367–370
- metal-e<sup>1</sup> (C)-CO<sub>2</sub> complexes, **43**:410–413
- multi-electron reduction, **43**:423–426
- oxidative reactions with, **44**:316–317
- photochemical reduction, **43**:417, 422–423
- as potential C1 source, **43**:409
- reactions with
  - [Tp<sup>But</sup>]MgMe, **42**:316
  - [Tp<sup>R<sup>R</sup></sup>]ZnOH complexes, **42**:354–359
- use in radiocarbon measurement, **3**:303
- Carbon disulfide
  - complexes, osmium, **37**:239
- insertion reactions
  - with metal amides, **23**:216, 220–222
  - with metal-carbon bonds, **23**:233
  - with metal hydrides, **23**:233, 247
  - with nickel-aziridine, bond, **23**:254
  - with platinum-fluorine bond, **23**:261–262
- photodissociation, **46**:149–150
- reactions
  - with nickel atoms, **23**:163
  - with nucleophiles, **23**:211–215
- Carbon fluorides, **21**:234–236, 238, 239, 242, 247, 249
  - bond additivity and substitution, **24**:41–42
  - bond energy vs. oxidation state, **24**:37, 39
- Carbonic anhydrase, **22**:356–389
  - active site, **40**:328
  - active sites, **22**:372–375
  - anion binding sites, **22**:382–387
  - binding of zinc to, **22**:363–365
    - rate and equilibrium parameters, **22**:364
  - carbonyl hydration, **22**:365–367
    - reversible, **22**:367–370
  - catalytic properties, **22**:365–371
  - coordination environment about zinc, **42**:353
  - human
    - vs. bovine, **22**:357, 358
    - zinc ligands, **22**:359
  - hydrolysis, pH dependence, **22**:371
  - hydrolytic reactions, **22**:370–372
  - inhibition by anions, **22**:379–387
    - by sulfonamides, **22**:375–379
  - inhibition constants, **22**:380
  - inhibitor binding constant, **22**:385
  - ionizable water ligand, **22**:373–375
  - isozymes, **22**:357–358
    - structure, **22**:357–361
  - macrocyclic ligands, **22**:374
  - mechanism of action, **22**:387–389
  - metal-substituted, **42**:359, 361–366
  - proposed catalytic cycle, **42**:352–353
  - relaxation measurements, **22**:372, 373
  - structure, **22**:357–361
  - visible absorption spectrum, **22**:376, 381
  - zinc, **22**:350, 357–361
    - containing model systems, **40**:329
    - coordination, **22**:357–361
- Carbonic anhydrase B, **22**:357
  - human, hydrogen bonding, **22**:360
- Carbonic anhydrase C, **22**:357
  - human, active site, **22**:360
- Carbonium ions, **9**:237–241
- Carbon monofluoride, homopolar bonding and, **1**:230–233
- Carbon monosulfide, low temperature formation of, **14**:150

## Carbon monoxide

- bonding with metal complexes, **16:90–93**
- equilibrium with CO<sub>2</sub> on metals, **43:411–417**
- oxidative reactions with, **44:316–317**
- PES for, **16:91**
- reaction with hydroxyl radicals, **3:185**
- reaction with mononuclear dinitrosyl complexes, **34:362–363**

Carbon monoxide dehydrogenases, **32:300, 40:344, 47:229, 284–285, 305**

- acetyl-CoA synthase, **47:284–285, 305–326**
- biomedical importance, **47:306**
- genetic structure, **47:309, 312, 313**
- history, **47:307, 308**
- isolated subunits, **47:325–326**
- properties, **47:307, 308–310**
- acetyl-CoA synthesis, **47:314, 320–322, 325–326**
- activity, **47:307, 309**
- biomedical role, **47:306, 307**
- carbon monoxide oxidation, **47:314–315, 317–319**
- C cluster, **47:314–316, 319–320, 485**
- A cluster, **47:322**
- Fe—S clusters as electron carriers, **38:309–310**
- genetics, **47:311–313**
- history, **47:306–307**

## Carbon monoxide oxidoreductase

- catalytic properties, **32:325–326**
- spectroscopy of, **32:326–328**

Carbon monoxide substitution reaction, in iron tetrazene complexes, **30:50**Carbon-phosphorus bond, biosynthesis of, **44:204–205**

## Carbon sulfide

- bonding with metal complexes, **16:90–93**
- PES for, **16:91**

Carbon tetrabromide, irradiation of, **5:152**Carbon tetrachloride, ionization, **9:230–231**Carbonyl anion and hydride clusters, **13:478–480, 482, 483**

- condensation of carbonyl metallate, **13:480**

- high pressure reactions, **13:480**

- reduction of metal carbonyl, **13:478–480**

Carbonylate anions, reaction with silicon halides, **25:3–10**

## Carbonylation

- diaryltrazenes, **30:34**
- reaction, **19:111, 129**

## Carbonyl clusters

- activation, **30:144–146**
- cluster
  - build-up, **30:146, 158–162**
  - expansion, **30:144–146, 159–160**
- condensation reaction, **30:144–146**
- mass spectra of, **13:502–504**
- oxidation of, **30:159–161**
  - oxidative cluster expansion, **30:159–160**
  - oxidative degradation, **30:160–161**
- substituted, **13:480–493**
  - Group IV metals, **13:481–486**
  - Group V metals, **13:486–488**
  - Group VI metals, **13:488–490**
  - Group VII metals, **13:490**
  - by ligands with organic  $\pi$  system, **13:491–493**
    - reaction of acetylene, **13:491–493**; of alkyne, **13:493**
- unsubstituted neutral, **13:474–478**
- condensation of carbonyl anions and/or compounds, **13:477**
- halogen abstraction from halocarbonyl compounds, **13:476**
- pyrolysis of metal carbonyls, **13:477**
- reaction of carbon monoxide
  - with metal, **13:474, 475**
  - with metal salt, **13:475, 476**

## Carbonyl complexes

- osmium, **37:236–238**
- technetium(I), **41:7–12**
- technetium(III), **41:27–29**
- transition metals
  - a* and *b* vibrations, **12:79–89, 94**
  - alkyl, **12:118, 119**
  - alkyl and acyl<sup>1</sup> derivatives, **12:55**
  - aromatic, **12:55, 118**
  - assignment
    - energy considerations, **12:73–89**
    - of fundamental CO-stretching modes, **12:69–107**
  - bond angles and distances, **12:77, 92**
  - bond moment, **12:99**
  - complete force constant calculations, **12:111, 112**
  - electron distribution in, **12:112–124**
  - intensities, **12:89–100**

- isotope substitution, **12:103–107**  
N-substituted, **12:117, 118**  
phosphine-substituted, **12:55, 56, 115, 122–124**  
polynuclear, **12:56**  
solvent effects, **12:100–103**  
spectra of, in 300–700 cm<sup>-1</sup> region, **12:107–111**  
substituted octahedral isomers and point groups of, **12:60**  
substituted trigonal bipyramidal, isomers and point groups of, **12:61**
- Carbonyl compounds  
bond lengths of, **4:136**  
force constants of, **4:135–136**
- Carbonylcyno tungsten complexes, **9:335–336**
- Carbonyl elimination, reductive in high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30:174–175**
- Carbonyl hydration  
catalysis of, **22:365–367**  
reversible, enzyme-catalyzed, **22:367–370**
- Carbonyl hydrides, **7:148–155**  
clusters, mass spectra of, **13:504–506**
- Carbonyl insertion reactions  
in cobalt triazenide complexes, **30:24**  
in molybdenum triazenide complexes, **30:18**  
in nickel triazenide complexes, **30:32**  
palladium triazenides, as intermediates in, **30:34**
- Carbonyl metallates, redox condensation reactions  
with metal halides, **30:154**  
with neutral metal complexes, **30:152–155**
- Carbonylphosphazotrichlorides  
reactions of, **14:50–54**  
spectroscopy of, **14:54–55**  
syntheses of, **14:44–50**
- Carbonyls, *see also specific carbonyl complexes*  
matrix isolations studies, **23:115–118, 130–138**
- Carboplatin, **36:9**
- Carboranes, **18:2, see also specific types**  
analogs and derivatives, **18:97–132**  
BH group-substituted, **18:78**  
CNPR theory, **18:125–127**  
bond distances in, **18:46**  
bonding in, **18:7–16**  
bridge hydrogen, **18:90–93**  
carbaaza-substituted, **18:80**  
carbathia-substituted, **18:80**  
carbon rich, **26:55–117, see also individual compounds**  
bonding, **26:64–66**  
skeletal electron counting, **26:64**  
11-vertex clusters, **26:64**  
12-vertex clusters, **26:64–65**  
13-vertex clusters, **26:65**  
with partially fused polyhedra, **26:108–111**  
structures, **26:63–69, 111–114**  
carbon locations, **26:112–114**  
4-carbon species, **26:112–114**  
metal locations, **26:114**  
role of carbon, **26:61–62**  
and synthetic origin, **26:67**
- CH group-substituted, **18:78**  
CNPR theory, **18:125–127**
- complexes, of gold, **25:252**  
coordination number pattern recognition theory (CNPR) of structure, **18:67, 137**  
deltahedra and deltahedral fragments, **18:69, 70**  
derivatives, of tetraorganogermanes, **27:126–127**  
electron deficient, **18:7**  
endohydrogens, **18:90–93**  
formation from diborane, **16:278, 279**  
heteroatom analogs, CNPR theory, **18:125–129**  
heteroatoms donating two electrons, CNPR theory, **18:129–132**  
Lowry–Bronsted acidities of, **18:132–136**  
reactions of, **18:48**  
structural patterns, **18:3–7**  
structural rules, **18:85–97**  
structures of, **18:68, 69**  
transition element group (TEG)-substituted, **18:79**  
CNPR theory, **18:127–129**
- arachno-Carboranes, **18:6**  
[B<sub>3</sub>H<sub>3</sub>] family of, **18:76**  
CNPR theory, **18:117–119**  
[B<sub>7</sub>H<sub>13</sub>] family of, **18:76**  
CNPR theory, **18:121, 122**  
[B<sub>10</sub>H<sub>16</sub>] family of, **18:78**  
CNPR theory, **18:124**  
[B<sub>11</sub>H<sub>17</sub>] family of, **18:78**  
CNPR theory, **18:124, 125**

*arachno*-Carboranes (*continued*)

- B<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub> family of, **18:76**
  - CNPR theory, **18:119, 120**
- B<sub>5</sub>H<sub>11</sub> family of, **18:76**
  - CNPR theory, **18:120, 121**
- B<sub>6</sub>H<sub>12</sub> family of, **18:76**
  - CNPR theory, **18:121**
- B<sub>8</sub>H<sub>14</sub> family of, **18:77**
  - CNPR theory, **18:122**
- B<sub>9</sub>H<sub>15</sub> family of, **18:77**
  - CNPR theory, **18:116–125**
- comparison of, **18:83**
- skeletal bonding electron pairs, **18:13–15**

*closo*-Carboranes, **18:5, 6**

- CNPR theory, **18:97**
- comparison of, **18:82**
- polyhedra, **18:3**
- rearrangement-prone CNPR theory, **18:98**
- skeletal bonding electron pairs, **18:10–13**
- stable, CNPR theory, **18:98**
- unstable and/or unknown, **18:71**
  - CNPR theory, **18:98–100**

*nido*-Carboranes, **18:6**

- [B<sub>7</sub>H<sub>11</sub>] family of, **18:72**
  - CNPR theory, **18:109, 110**
- [B<sub>9</sub>H<sub>13</sub>] family of, **18:73**
  - CNPR theory, **18:106–109**
- [B<sub>11</sub>H<sub>15</sub>] family of, **18:75**
  - CNPR theory, **18:111–113**
- [B<sub>12</sub>H<sub>16</sub>] family of, **18:75**
  - CNPR theory, **18:113–116**
- B<sub>5</sub>H<sub>9</sub> family of, **18:72**
  - CNPR theory, **18:105**
- B<sub>6</sub>H<sub>10</sub> family of, **18:72**
  - CNPR theory, **18:101, 102**
- B<sub>8</sub>H<sub>12</sub> family of, **18:73**
  - CNPR theory, **18:110, 111**
- B<sub>10</sub>H<sub>14</sub> family of, **18:74**
  - CNPR theory, **18:100–116**
- comparison of, **18:82**
- skeletal bonding electron pairs, **18:13–15**

Carbosilanes, **7:349–418**

- chemical properties of, **7:385**
- cyclo-
  - mass spectra of, **7:395, 397**
  - NMR of, **7:410–411**
- formation of, **7:350–391**
  - from chloromethyl carbosilanes, **7:376–385**
  - by direct synthesis, **7:368–370**

- by gas phase pyrochemical synthesis, **7:350–371**
- mechanism of pyrochemical reaction, **7:363–367**
- by rearrangement, **7:372–374**
- using organometallic compounds, **7:374–376**

methylation of, **7:386–389**

NMR of, **7:400–415**

photochlorination of, **7:386**

reactions of, **7:385–391**

of Si functional groups, **7:390–391**

rearrangement reactions of, **7:389–390**

spectroscopic investigation of, **7:391–415**

mass spectra of, **7:391**

Carbothermic reduction, of actinide oxides, **31:9**

Carboxamides, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:273**

γ-Carboxyglutamic acid sites, calcium-mediated membrane-binding proteins, **46:465–470**

Carboxylated polyethyleneglycol, **45:178**

Carboxylates, *see also specific compounds*

binuclear, structure of, **20:293–299**

bridge, **20:292, 293**

complexes, solvent extraction, **29:143–168**

electronic spectra, **20:330–337**

EPR spectra, **20:324–330**

heat capacity measurements, **20:351, 352**

magnetic susceptibility measurements, **20:307–324**

mass spectra, **20:347–350**

molecular weight determinations, **20:352**

Mössbauer spectra, **20:350, 351**

NMR spectra, **20:345–347**

polymeric

electronic spectra, **20:337**

magnetic moments, **20:323, 324**

structure of, **20:304–307**

polynuclear

infrared spectra, **20:341**

magnetic susceptibility measurements, **20:322–324**

structures and physical properties of, **20:291–354**

rhodium and iridium complexes and, **44:300–301**

structures, **20:292–307**

tetranuclear, structure of, **20:301–304**

- trinuclear  
   magnetic susceptibility measurements, **20**:  
     319–322  
   structural parameters, **20**:299  
   structure of, **20**:299–301  
   vibrational spectra, **20**:337–345
- Carboxylato complexes  
   osmium, **37**:285–286, 303  
   technetium(III), **41**:32–33
- Carboxylic acid reductase, *Clostridium thermo-*  
*aceticum*, **40**:73
- Carboxylic acids, solvent partition, **29**:145–147  
 and dimerization, **29**:145–147
- Carboxypeptidase A, **22**:409–421  
 active site, **22**:418  
 catalytic mechanism, **22**:416–421  
 chemical properties vs. Structure, **22**:417–  
 419  
 enzyme-substrate interactions, **22**:416–421  
 kinetics vs. structure, **22**:419–421  
 structure, **22**:413–416  
 substrate binding, **22**:412  
 zinc in, **22**:350, 409–421
- $\beta$ -Carotene as quencher, **19**:145
- CaS:Gd, vibronic transitions, **35**:371
- Catalase, **40**:379  
 antiferromagnetic coupling, **33**:219  
 dimanganese cores, **33**:216  
 magnetic susceptibility studies, **33**:217  
 manganese-containing, **33**:215  
 model studies, **33**:215–220  
 native system, **33**:214  
 oxide-bridged dinuclear complexes, struc-  
 tural parameters, **33**:220  
 synthetic dinuclear complexes, structural  
 parameters, **33**:216  
 UV/visible data, **33**:218
- Catalysis  
 by graphite intercalation compounds, **23**:  
   308, 314, 316  
 by peptide model complexes, **33**:61–62
- Catalyst, Mössbauer effect, **21**:276–280
- Catalytic cycle, reduction of  $N_2$  by Mo nitrog-  
 enase, **36**:96–97
- Catalytic fluorination, by metal fluorides, **26**:  
 119–121, 123
- Catalytic reactions of organometallics, photo-  
 assisted, **19**:114–118
- Catecholates, as cobalt complex ligands, **44**:  
 302–305
- Catechols  
 as cobalt complex ligands, **44**:302–305  
 complexes, osmium, **37**:283–284
- Catenated nitrogen ligands  
 in transition metal complexes, **30**:1–68, *see*  
   also specific ligands and metal  
   early research, **30**:1–2  
 in triazene complexes, **30**:2–41  
 triazole and triazolate complexes, *see* spe-  
   cific complexes
- (cat)[Fe<sub>2</sub>(ox)<sub>3</sub>], field-cooled magnetization ver-  
 sus temperature, **43**:231–232
- Cation extraction, using cryptands, **27**:21–22
- Cation-halogenide ligand packing, **37**:35–36
- Cationic complexes, trivalent uranium, **34**:74–  
 76
- Cationic mononuclear metal complexes, reac-  
 tion with anionic carbonyl clusters, **30**:  
 155–158
- Cationic species, chalcogen(II) compounds, **35**:  
 291–293
- Cations, *see also* Electrochemical recognition,  
 cations  
 A-, **3**:265  
 B-, **3**:267  
 generation of, **9**:224–230  
 in the gas phase, **9**:224–225  
 with metal-carbon and metal-metal bond-  
   ing, **9**:287–292  
 of nontransition elements, **9**:233–279  
 in the solid phase, **9**:229–230  
 in solution, **9**:225–229  
 hydration of, **1**:5  
 size, metal(I) coordination number effects,  
   **37**:33–38  
 transport, **27**:21–22
- CaW<sub>10</sub>, strong-coupling case, **35**:353
- C-bound aldehyde and ketone complexes, os-  
 mium, **37**:246
- CBr<sub>4</sub>/(CBr<sub>3</sub>, Br<sup>-</sup>) redox couple, **33**:111
- CCl<sub>3</sub>, **33**:110
- “C-clamp” porphyrins, **44**:287
- CCl<sub>4</sub>/(CCl<sub>3</sub>, Cl<sup>-</sup>) redox couple, **33**:110
- C cluster, **47**:314–316, 319–320, 485
- [Cd([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **35**:36
- [{Cd(EC<sub>6</sub>H<sub>2</sub>Bu<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>}], **40**:448
- CdNA, maize ferredoxin, **38**:231
- <sup>113</sup>Cd NMR spectroscopy, zinc, **36**:316–317
- CdS, clusters in zeolites, **35**:350–351
- [Cd<sub>3</sub>(TIPT)<sub>7</sub>]<sup>-</sup>, **40**:448–449



- $\text{Ce}^{3+}$ , **35**:341–342, 356–357  
Cell membranes, lithium, **36**:58–61  
Cellulose decomposition, **46**:316–317  
Cerium  
  carbides, **11**:200  
  carboxylates  
    structural parameters, **20**:297  
  structure of, **20**:296  
    polymeric, **20**:304, 306  
  exchange reactions of  $\text{Ce}^{\text{III}}$  and  $\text{Ce}^{\text{IV}}$ , **10**:  
    176, 177  
    of  $\text{Ce}^{\text{IV}}$  and  $\text{Fe}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:206  
    of  $\text{Ce}^{\text{IV}}$  and  $\text{Mn}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:207  
    of  $\text{Ce}^{\text{IV}}$  and  $\text{U}^{\text{IV}}$ , **10**:211  
  ion, tetravalent, **20**:77, 78  
  irradiation of, **3**:173  
  noncomplementary reactions with  $\text{Cr}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:  
    220  
    with  $\text{Sn}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:213  
    with  $\text{Tl}^{\text{I}}$ , **10**:217  
  as oxidizing agent, **22**:120, 124, 132  
  peroxy compounds of, **6**:285–286  
  tribromide  
    ammoniate, **24**:66  
    enthalpy of solution in pyridine, **24**:82–83  
    pyridine solvates, **24**:67  
  trichloride  
    enthalpy of solution in aqueous HCl, **24**:  
      74  
    preparation of anhydrous compound, **24**:  
      61, 63–64  
    solution in alcohols, **24**:95  
  trifluoride, solubility product in water, **24**:85–  
    86  
Cerium diiodide, **20**:4  
Cerium dioxide, **20**:67, 69, 73, 74  
Cerium hydride, neutron diffraction studies on,  
  **8**:238  
Cerium(III) salts, DNA cleavage and, **45**:291  
Cerium(IV), peroxotitanium reaction, **46**:160–  
  161  
Cerium phthalocyanine, **7**:64  
Cerium tetrafluoride, **20**:63–67  
  lattice parameters, **20**:64  
Cerium trifluoroacetates, **17**:5, 26  
Cermets, nitrides in, **9**:81–82  
Cerous ion, reaction with hydroxyl ions, **3**:187  
Ceruleoplasmin, **40**:123, *see also* Blue copper  
  oxidases  
  amino acid sequences, **40**:141–142  
  biological functions, **40**:125  
  copper sites, structural model, **40**:142–145  
  crystallization, **40**:128  
  inhibition, **40**:162  
  molecular and spectroscopic properties, **40**:  
    127  
  occurrence, **40**:124  
  redox potentials, **40**:143  
Cesium  
  in amine solvents, **25**:153–159  
    ESR studies, **25**:153–157  
    magnetic data, **25**:156–157  
    optical spectra, **25**:157–159  
  anion, **25**:165–166  
  auride, **25**:240–243  
    band structure, **25**:240–241  
    crystal structure, **25**:240–242  
    dissociation energy, **25**:242  
    electrical conductivity, **25**:240–241  
    phase change, **25**:240  
  borates, **25**:215, 216  
    structures, **25**:194–197  
  cation, nuclear properties, **27**:11  
  cryptates, **27**:6, 8  
  hexafluoroaurate, **25**:259  
  polyhalides of, **3**:145  
  radioactive, from nuclear fallout, **3**:325–  
    326  
  Cesium acetylide, **11**:195  
  Cesium aluminum hydride, preparation and  
    properties of, **8**:323  
  Cesium carbide, **11**:195  
  Cesium chloride, **2**:5–6  
    gaseous metal halide complexes, **26**:204–  
      206  
  Cesium complex  
    bond length, **21**:136  
    geometry, **21**:129  
  Cesium fluoride, **21**:234, 235, 237, 247  
  Cesium hexahalogenopolonite, **4**:218  
  Cesium hydrogen phosphate, **4**:14  
  Cesium ion, in crown ether synthesis, **21**:24  
  Cesium isotope, half-life determination, **2**:325–  
    326  
  Cesium niobium iodide complexes, **46**:34  
  Cesium pseudohalide complexes, **46**:42  
  Cesium salt ( $\text{CS}_2\text{MCl}_6$ ), lattice energy, **22**:22  
  Cesium tetraiodide, structure of, **3**:152  
  Cesium trifluoroacetates, **17**:8, 31, 32  
   $\text{CF}_3$ , **33**:110

- $\text{CF}_4$ , **33:110**  
 $\text{CF}_2\text{Cl}_2/(\text{CF}_2\text{Cl}, \text{Cl}^-)$  redox couple, **33:111**  
 $\text{CF}_3\text{SNCO}$ , reactions of, **18:159**  
 $\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_3$ , cationic complexes with, **34:182**  
 Chain structure supramolecular complexes, **46:251, 263**  
 Chair conformation, in polysulfidometal complexes, **31:115**  
 Chalcogen dihalides, substituted, chalcogen(II) compounds, **35:278–279**  
 Chalcogen-halogen compounds, **35:235–237**  
   acyclic cationic systems, **35:299–301**  
   cations containing homoatomic chalcogen rings, **35:295–298**  
   mixed halides of hexavalent chalcogens, **35:304–305**  
   modified tellurium structure, **35:301–303**  
   subhalides of tellurium, **35:301–304**  
 Chalcogenide halide compounds, **23:329–425**  
 Chevrel phases, **23:331, 376–377**  
   electrical conductivity, **23:331, 337–339, 342, 346–349**  
   photoelectric effects, **23:368, 410**  
   magnetic properties, **23:375–376**  
   temperature-independent paramagnetism, **23:336, 347, 368**  
   phototropism, **23:356–357**  
   as semiconductors, **23:368, 395–396, 400, 410–412**  
   glasses, **23:390, 401–402**  
   single crystal preparation, **23:353–354, 359, 383, 385–386, 404–406**  
   as superconductors, **23:331, 375–377**  
   synthesis  
     via Bridgman–Stockbarger method, **23:331–332, 404–405**  
     via chemical transport reactions, **23:330–332, 364, 368–369**  
     via hydrothermal methods, **23:332, 350–351, 405**  
 Chalcogenides, **5:94–96**  
   berkelium, **28:49, 53–54**  
   lattice energies of, **1:192, 193**  
   ligands, **45:16**  
 Chalcogen(II) compounds  
   binary halides, **35:274–280**  
   complexes with Lewis bases, **35:293–295**  
   halo-chalcogenates(II), **35:280–288**  
   mixed-valence compounds, **35:288–293**  
   cationic species, **35:291–293**  
   di-, tri-, and tetranuclear anions, **35:290–291**  
   tetramethylthiourea, **35:294**  
 Chalcogen(IV) compounds  
   adducts with Lewis acids and Lewis bases, **35:256–264**  
   aluminum trichloride, **35:257–258**  
   antimony pentachloride, **35:258–260**  
   antimony pentafluorides, **35:259–261**  
   arsenic pentafluorides, **35:259–261**  
   gold halides, **35:259–260**  
   mixed ligand cations, **35:261–263**  
   oxide halides, **35:263–264**  
   alkoxylate complexes, **35:273–274**  
   binary halides, **35:237–246**  
   chalcogen oxide dihalides, **35:267–268**  
   equilibria in aqueous solutions, **35:272**  
   halo acids, **35:264–267**  
   halo chalcogenates(IV), **35:246–255**  
   oxo-halo-selenates, **35:268–272**  
   tellurium oxygen halogen compounds, **35:272–273**  
 Chalcogenocyanates, *see also specific compounds*  
   absorption spectra, **17:240, 241**  
   binding energies for, **17:242**  
   bond angles, **17:236**  
   chemical methods, **17:269, 270**  
   comparative coordination chemistry, **17:359–361**  
   dipole moments, **17:271**  
   electronic structure, **17:238, 240**  
   electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis, **17:242, 243**  
   factors affecting mode of coordination, **17:337–359**  
   force constants, **17:237–239**  
   frequency ranges, **17:254, 255**  
   infrared ranges, **17:246–261**  
   interatomic distances, **17:236**  
   mass spectroscopy, **17:270**  
   molecular geometry, **17:235–237**  
   molecular vibrations, **17:237, 238**  
   nomenclature, **17:233, 234**  
   nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, **17:241**  
   atomic charges, **17:241**  
   bond orders, **17:241**  
    $^1\text{H}$ , **17:270**  
    $^{14}\text{N}$ , **17:266–269**

- Chalcogenocyanates (*continued*)  
  nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy, **17**:243  
  orbital energies, **17**:240  
  physical methods for determining mode of coordination, **17**:243–271  
  preparation of, **17**:234, 235  
  resonance forms, **17**:252  
  thermodynamic  
    methods, **17**:271  
    properties, **17**:243, 244  
  ultraviolet and visible spectroscopy, **17**:262–266  
  X-ray crystallography, **17**:245
- Chalcogen tetrahalides, crystal data, **35**:242–243
- Channels, supramolecular complexes, **46**:222–227, 283–289, 291–292
- Charge, metal(I) coordination number effects, **37**:38–39
- Charge distribution, **22**:94, 95  
  effects, phosphonitrilic halides and, **1**:375–377
- Charged particles, **3**:172  
  activation analysis and, **1**:339–341
- Charge transfer  
  energy, as function of axial ligation, ferric hemes, **36**:220–226  
  metal borides, **35**:225  
  model, antiferromagnetic exchange, **41**:305–307  
  process  
    converse, **21**:190  
    energy parameters, contact ion pairs, **21**:192  
    ligand-to-metal, **21**:203–206  
    reactions, **21**:179  
    single-ion, **21**:208, 209  
    spectrum, **21**:190  
  spectra of complexes with bipy, phen, terpy, **12**:163–165  
  transition dipole moment, **41**:276  
  transitions, **35**:345–348
- (CH<sub>2</sub>=CH)CH(OH)SiPh<sub>2</sub>OH, **42**:205
- Chelated organic ligands, **7**:185–261  
  acylation of, **7**:201–209  
  aldol condensation of, **7**:230–231  
  chloromethylation of, **7**:209  
  decarboxylation and carboxylation of, **7**:234–238  
  deprotonation reactions of, **7**:245–252  
  diazotization of, **7**:209–212  
  electrophilic displacement reactions of, **7**:212–213  
  electrophilic substitution reactions of, **7**:187–212  
  free radical reactions of, **7**:238–239  
  halogenation of, **7**:188–195  
  hydrolysis of, **7**:213–226  
    amides, **7**:217–218  
    esters and thiol esters, **7**:213–217  
    peptides, **7**:218–220  
    phosphate derivatives, **7**:222–226  
    Schiff bases, **7**:220–222  
  nitration of, **7**:195–200  
  nitrosation of, **7**:195–200  
  nucleophilic reactions of, **7**:213–233  
  oxidation-reduction reactions of, **7**:239–245  
  reactions of, **7**:185–261  
    synthetic applications of, **7**:252–256  
  reactions of S-containing electrophiles, **7**:200–201  
  rearrangement reactions of, **7**:233–234  
  S-alkylation of, **7**:231–233  
  transamination of, **7**:229–230  
  transesterification of, **7**:227–228  
  transphosphorylation of, **7**:226–227
- Chelates, *see also specific types*  
  from metal fluoroalicyclic derivatives, **15**:351–356  
  metallocycle, structure, **30**:49  
  paramagnetic, NMR of, **4**:277–284  
  triazene transition metal complexes, structures, **30**:7–8, 15–21  
  bond lengths and angles, **30**:8
- Chelating agents, polydentate, **3**:273–277
- Chelating amide ligands, osmium, **37**:266–270
- Chelation, *see* Peptides, ligands
- Chemical activation, of high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30**:194–202
- Chemical bonds  
  concept, **2**:62–63  
  formation by nuclear transformation, **5**:167–204
- Chemical properties, phosphonitrilic halides and, **1**:357–365
- Chemical reactions  
  intermediates, *see* Reactive intermediates  
  mechanisms, **46**:102  
  rate, **46**:101–102

- Chemical shifts, in NMR, **4**:234–245
- Chemical transport reactions, and synthesis of chalcogenide halide compounds, **23**:330–332, 364, 368–369
- Chemical vapor deposition, and silicide synthesis, **25**:109–111
- Chemisorption
- atom clusters as models, **23**:115
  - of carbon monoxide on metals, **23**:116–118
  - of copper surface, **23**:117
  - of ethylene on metal surfaces, **23**:124, 129
  - of nitric oxide on iron, **23**:143
  - of nitrogen on iron, **23**:130
  - of oxygen of rhodium, **23**:120
- Chemolithotrophic bacteria, **36**:105
- Chemotherapy, *see* Anticancer agents
- Chevreton phases, **44**:45, 46, **46**:3, 14
- in molybdenum chalcogenide halides, **23**:331, 376–377
  - preparation, **44**:70–72
  - structure, **44**:66–67
- $[\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{HN}]_3[\text{Sb}_2\text{Cl}_9]$ , **41**:251–252
- Chiolite type fluorides, **20**:166–171
- Chirality, oxalato-bridged polymeric compounds, **43**:232–234
- Chiral ligands, **32**:67
- N*-Chloramine, **16**:11, 16, 19
- Chloramine, formation, **22**:116, 117
- Chloride
- of actinide elements, **2**:219–221
  - anation rate, **34**:156–157
  - aquation rate, **34**:156–157
  - influence of amine nonleaving groups, **34**:161–162
  - influence of *trans* nonleaving groups, **34**:163–164
  - bridge, in heterobimetallic triazenide dimer, **30**:31
  - ion, *trans* effect, **34**:244
  - oxygen-evolving complex requirement, **46**:328, 329, 338–339, 393
  - stability of, **3**:268–269
- Chlorination reactions, **18**:149
- Chlorine
- compounds secondary bonding in, **15**:9–13, 50–51
  - in compounds with arsenic(V), **28**:238–247
  - covalent compounds of, chemical shifts in, **4**:238
  - dioxide trifluoride, preparation and reactions, **27**:179–180
  - equilibrium constant, **33**:79
  - homopolyatomic cations, **17**:50, 55, 56
  - $\text{Cl}_2^+$ , **17**:55–58
  - $\text{Cl}_3^+$ , **17**:55–58
  - isotopes, rocks and, **3**:301
  - nitrogen compounds, *see* Nitrogen-,chlorine compounds
  - nuclear magnetic shielding, **22**:224
  - in organogermanium compounds, **27**:137–140
  - oxide fluorides, **27**:175–183
  - oxide pentafluoride, **27**:182
  - oxide trifluoride, preparation and reactions, **27**:178–179
  - oxy-compounds of, **5**:47–70
  - in paraelements, **28**:169–170
  - reaction of diborane with, **16**:275, 276
  - reaction with oxygen in electric discharges, **6**:175
  - reaction with tetrafluorohydrazine, **33**:178
  - reduction potentials, **33**:78–81
  - similarity to tetrakis (trifluoromethylthio)pyrrolyl radical, **28**:187–194
  - to trifluoromethylthio radical, **28**:180–186
  - substitution reactions, **28**:114–117
- Chlorine-38 atom, thermal reactions of, **28**:108–112
- Chlorine azide
- electronic spectrum, **26**:177
  - in gas lasers, **26**:174–175
  - heat of decomposition, **26**:173–174
  - iodobenzene adduct, **26**:182
  - magnetic susceptibility, **26**:180
  - microwave spectrum, **26**:175
  - MO calculations, **26**:177–178
  - $^{15}\text{N}$ -NMR spectrum, **26**:178, 180, 184
  - oxidative addition, **26**:193–194
  - photoelectron spectrum, **26**:180
  - radical addition to alkenes, **26**:181–182
  - rate of explosion, **26**:174–175
  - reactions
    - with chlorine atoms, **26**:174
    - with meta carbonyls, **26**:191–192
    - with metal halides, **26**:183–190
    - with organometallics, **26**:190  - structure, **26**:175

- Chlorine azide (*continued*)  
  synthesis, **26**:170–171  
  vibrational spectra, **26**:175–177
- Chlorine dioxide, **5**:52–55  
  preparation of, **5**:52  
  properties of, **5**:48, 52–53  
  reactions of, **5**:53–55
- Chlorine fluoride, **21**:235, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 247, 249  
  geometry of, **18**:320–322  
  oxygenation of, **18**:349  
  oxygen-containing, **21**:245
- Chlorine fluoride oxide radicals, **18**:385, 386
- Chlorine hydroxide, **5**:219
- Chlorine isotope, half-life determination, **2**:326
- Chlorine monofluoride, addition reaction of, **18**:147–150
- Chlorine monofluoride oxide, **18**:328–330  
  force field of, **18**:329, 330  
  infrared spectrum of, **18**:328, 329  
  stretching force constants for, **18**:330  
  synthesis of, **18**:328
- Chlorine nitrate  
  fluorination of, **18**:332  
  preparation of, **5**:54
- Chlorine oxides, **46**:109–110, 158  
  fluorination of, **18**:348
- Chlorine oxyfluorides, **18**:319–389, *see also specific compounds*  
  adduct formation, **18**:327, 328  
  amphoteric nature of, **18**:327, 328  
  bond lengths, **18**:326  
  bond strengths, **18**:323–327  
  geometry of, **18**:320–323  
  ligand distribution, **18**:323  
  reactivity of, **18**:327, 328  
  stretching force constants, **18**:324–327
- Chlorine pentafluoride oxide, **18**:345, 346
- Chlorine trifluoride, reaction with difluoramine, **33**:157
- Chlorine trifluoride dioxide, **18**:361–367  
  bonding in, **18**:366, 367  
  internal force constants of, **18**:366  
  molecular structure of, **18**:364–367  
  properties of, **18**:362–364  
  stretching force constants of, **18**:366  
  synthesis of, **18**:362–364  
  thermodynamic data for, **18**:387  
  vibrational spectra of, **18**:364, 365
- Chlorine trifluoride oxide, **18**:331–340  
  chemical properties of, **18**:337–340  
  internal force constants, **18**:335  
  molecular structure of, **18**:334–336  
  physical properties of, **18**:336, 337  
  reactions of, **18**:338, 339  
  stretching force constants, **18**:336  
  synthesis of, **18**:331–334  
  thermodynamic data for, **18**:386, 387  
  vibrational spectra of, **18**:334
- Chlorine trioxide hydroxide, structure of, **5**:219
- P-(Chloro)alkylidenephosphoranes, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:259
- Chloroaminocyclotetraphosphazene, isomerization, **21**:56
- Chloroanions, trivalent uranium, **34**:95–98
- Chloroboration, of iminoboranes, **31**:153–154
- Chlorobromoantimonates, **7**:13
- Chlorobromocyclophosphazene, synthesis, **21**:43
- Chloro complexes, osmium, **37**:297–299
- Chlorocyclophosphazene, **21**:42  
  alkyl and aryl derivatives, **21**:43  
  cis-trans isomerization, **21**:55  
  <sup>35</sup>Cl NQR spectrum, **21**:93  
  hydrolysis, **21**:58, 59  
  metathetical exchange reactions, **21**:63  
  peptide coupling agents, **21**:75  
  reaction with thiolate, **21**:61  
  ring degradation, **21**:73  
  synthesis, **21**:43  
  thermal polymerization, **21**:71
- Chlorodifluoroamine, **33**:168–169
- Chlorodimethylaminocyclophosphazene, **21**:74
- Chlorofluoroantimonates, **7**:13
- Chlorofluorocarbons, **46**:109
- Chlorofluorodiazadiphosphetidines, mass spectra studies on, **14**:81
- Chloromethane, PES of, **16**:99
- Chloromethylarsonic acid, **44**:221
- N-Chloropentafluorosulfanyllamine, **19**:190
- 1-Chloro-2-phenyl-2-trimethylsilylphosphaethene, **33**:278–279
- P-Chlorophosphaalkene, **33**:276
- Chlorophosphane, reaction with cinnamyl magnesium chloride, **33**:310
- Chlorophyll, **19**:144–147, **21**:2, 14
- Chlorophyll *a*, **46**:328–329

- Chloroplasts, **46:328**  
  Fe proteins, **38:252–254**  
  oxidation products, **33:235**  
  XAS, **36:324**
- Chloroprotactinates, *see* Protactinium, chloro complexes of
- Chlorosilanes, hydrolysis, **42:156–122**
- Chlorothioalkoxy(aryloxy)cyclophosphazene, zene, **21:61**
- Chlorothionitrene complex, osmium, **37:262**
- Chloro(trifluoromethyl) peroxide, **16:144**
- Chlorotrimethylsilane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:225**
- Chlorouranate salts, heat of formation, **34:97**
- Chloroxyperfluoro-*tert*-butane, reactions, **26:140–145**
- Chloroxytrifluoromethane, **26:137–139**  
  reactions, **26:140–143**  
    addition to alkenes, **26:145–146**  
    oxidative addition, **26:141–145**  
  vibrational spectra, **26:139**
- Chloryl cation, **18:356–359**  
  internal force constants of, **18:359**  
  molecular structure of, **18:358, 359**  
  properties of, **18:357, 358**  
  synthesis of, **18:357, 358**  
  vibrational spectra of, **18:358, 359**
- Chloryl compounds, reactions of, **5:61**
- Chloryl fluoride, **18:347–356**  
  chemical properties of, **18:353–356**  
  fluoride complexes of, **5:59**  
  molecular structure of, **18:349–352**  
  physical properties of, **18:352, 353**  
  preparation, **5:55–57**  
    and reactions, **27:176**  
  properties of, **5:48**  
  reactions, **5:58–61, 18:356**  
  synthesis of, **18:347–349**  
  thermal decomposition of, **18:354, 355**  
  vapor pressures, **5:57, 18:353**  
  vibrational spectra of, **18:349–352**
- Chloryl ion, **9:277**
- Cholegobin, **46:529**
- Cholesterol, astatination, **31:7**
- Cholorofluorophosphine, **13:378–380**
- $h^2$   $CH_2PR_2$  complexes, osmium, **37:274**
- Chromatium*, HiPIP sequence, **38:249**
- Chromatium vinosum* HiPIP, **38:108, 133**  
   $Fe_4S_4^{3+}$  core, **33:60**
- Chromato complexes, osmium, **37:287**
- Chromatography  
  cyclophosphazenes, **21:46, 59**  
  technetium, **11:48–49**
- Chromites, as spinel structures, **2:30**
- Chromium, *see* Tetranuclear *d*-block metal complexes, chromium  
  acetylene complexes of, **4:104**  
  alkoxides, **26:276–283**  
    bimetallics, **26:328**  
    dimeric cyclopentdienyl, **26:282–283**  
    divalent complexes, **26:282**  
    nitrosyls, **26:280–281**  
    trivalent complexes, **26:276–280**  
      adamantoxides, **26:320**  
      di(*tert*-butyl)methoxides, **26:321–325**  
      electronic spectra, **26:277–279**  
      isocyanate insertion, **26:280**  
      substitution reactions, **26:278–279**
- [9]ane $S_3$  complexes, **35:11**
- atom  
  coordinating bonds with ligating atoms, **27:74**  
  covalent bonds with ligating atoms, **27:75–76**  
  formal oxidation states, **27:71**  
  net charges, **27:68–69**
- carbides, **11:176–177**  
  preparation from radio-frequency plasma, **17:99, 101**
- carbonyl complexes, **8:8–16, 21:131**  
  bonding in, **8:8**  
   $^{13}C$ -labeled, **21:140**  
  geometry, **21:130**  
  infrared spectra of, **8:16**  
  octahedral, **21:113**  
  with phosphines, **6:6–7**  
  photochemical rearrangement, **21:141–143**  
  walsh diagram, **21:134**
- carbonyls, **3:70**  
  flash photolysis, **19:82, 83**  
  infrared spectra, **19:85**  
  photosubstitution, **19:119, 121, 122**  
  visible absorption spectra, **19:85**
- carboranes, with four carbon atoms, **26:68–69, 102**
- carboxylates  
  electronic spectra, **20:333–336**  
  EPR spectra, **20:330**  
  heat capacity measurements, **20:351**  
  infrared spectra, **20:341**

- Chromium (*continued*)  
  magnetic moments, **20:318**  
  mass spectra, **20:348**  
  polymeric, magnetic moments, **20:324**  
  structural parameters, **20:297, 299**  
  structure of, **20:296**  
  trinuclear, magnetic data, **20:320**  
chalcogenide halides, **23:370**  
cluster compounds  
  electronic structure, **44:55**  
  molecular structure, **44:50–53**  
  synthesis, **44:46–47**  
complexes, **3:10–17, 34:81**  
  azide reactions, **22:134, 135**  
  base hydrolysis, **34:165**  
  binuclear  
    energy parameter, **21:196**  
    inert chromophore, **21:198–200**  
  with bipy, phen, terpy, **12:179, 180**  
  *cis* isomer, **21:140**  
  with diarsine, **5:35**  
  DNA cleavage and, **45:267**  
  ESR spectra of, **12:169**  
  homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34:15–17**  
  with olefins, **12:220–237**  
  oxide fluorides, **28:77**  
  perchlorates, **28:261, 262**  
  photochemistry of, **3:84–85**  
  stereochemistry of, **3:43–44**  
  synthesis, **34:183**  
  xenon fluoride reactions, **46:89**  
compounds, **44:341–342**  
  borate, **25:223**  
  chromium(III) amine complex reactions,  
    **44:366–370**  
  germylenes, **25:117**  
  organochromium, **44:344**  
    amino acid synthesis, **44:352–354**  
    chromium(III) alkyl compounds, **44:354–357**  
    chromium(o) pentacarbonyl carbenes,  
      **44:352–354**  
oxo and peroxo ligands  
  bichromate(VI) anion, **44:350–352**  
  chromium(II) plus dioxygen, **44:342–346**  
  reduction of chromium(VI), **44:346–350**  
PES of, **16:96**  
polyaminocarboxylic ligands, **44:362–366**  
  polynuclear chromium(III) complexes, **44:357–361**  
  stannyl carbene, **25:77**  
  stannylene, **25:117**  
coordination compounds of 2,2':6',2''-terpyridine, **30:81–83**  
Cr(VI), oxidation, **40:281**  
cryochemistry  
  atom photoaggregation, **23:108, 112, 114–115**  
  dimetal species, **23:86–87, 97–99**  
  dinitrogen complexes, **23:142**  
  and organic rearrangements, **23:160–163**  
  in organometallic synthesis, **23:145–148, 155–156**  
crystal, electron distribution in, **27:76–79**  
cyanates, **17:279, 280**  
cyano complexes of, **8:94–98**  
  chromium (I), **8:95**  
  chromium (II), **8:95–96**  
  chromium (III), **8:96–98**  
  chromium (IV), **8:98**  
  chromium (O), **8:94–95**  
-cyclophosphazene complex, **21:68, 69**  
diazene complexes, **27:230, 234–235**  
difluoride, structure, **27:85, 86, 87**  
dinitrogen complexes, **27:204, 216**  
diphosphine complexes of, **14:187–192**  
1,1-dithiolato complexes, **23:221–224**  
  dithiocarbamates, **23:221–224**  
  dithiocarboxylates, **23:223**  
  xanthates, **23:222–224**  
electron-density distributions of complexes of, **27:34, 43–46, 51–53, 57–58, 61–64, 70**  
exchange reactions of Cr<sup>II</sup> and Co<sup>III</sup> complexes, **10:188–198**  
  of Cr<sup>II</sup> and Cr<sup>III</sup>, **10:163–168**  
    kinetic data for, **10:164, 167**  
  of Cr<sup>II</sup> and Fe<sup>III</sup>, **10:206**  
  of Cr<sup>III</sup> and Cr<sup>IV</sup>, **10:174, 175**  
  of Cr<sup>III</sup> and Eu<sup>II</sup>, **10:208**  
  kinetic data for, **10:189, 190**  
    involving adjacent attack of Cr<sup>2+</sup>, **10:193**  
    involving chelation, **10:195**  
    involving remote attack, **10:197**  
fluorides, **46:59**  
  stability of, **5:12**  
halide complexes with phosphine, **6:5**

- hexacarbonyl, reactive intermediates, **46**:102–104, 134
- hydride complexes, **7**:151
- iminoborane complex, **31**:166
- iridium complex, binuclear, inert chromophore, **21**:198
- linked macrocyclic systems, **45**:77–78
- mixed valence compounds of, **10**:282–288
- crystal structure of  $\text{Cr}_2\text{F}_5$ , **10**:283
- relative orientations of  $\text{Cr}^{\text{VI}} \text{O}_4$  tetrahedra and  $\text{Cr}^{\text{III}} \text{O}_6$  octahedra, **10**:284
- nitrate, preparation of, **6**:130–131
- nitrides, **9**:81, 88
- bonding in, **9**:113–114
- properties, **9**:99, 101
- structural data, **9**:86
- noncomplementary reactions with  $\text{Ce}^{\text{IV}}$ , **10**:220
- with  $\text{Co}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:220
- with  $\text{Fe}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:219
- with  $\text{Np}^{\text{V}}$ , **10**:219, 220
- with  $\text{Tl}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:218
- olefin-, complexes, **4**:82–83
- in organogermanium compounds, **27**:141, 142
- organometallic compounds, **2**:79, 81, 88
- oxide, **2**:52
- as oxidizing agent, **22**:119, 127
- oxynitride, preparation from radio-frequency plasma, **17**:101
- pentacarbonyl, **46**:106, 164–165
- flash photolysis, **46**:139–140
- matrix isolation, **46**:128–130
- pentacarbonyl dihydrogen complex, **46**:133–134, 135
- pentafluoride, structure, **27**:102
- peroxides, **6**:300–313
- blue chromium (VI) pentoxide, **6**:303–307
- diperoxychromium (IV) derivatives, **6**:308–311
- red tetraperoxychromates (V), **6**:301–303
- violet diperoxychromates (VI), **6**:307–308
- phthalocyanines
- electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:69–70, 72, 76
- magnetic moments of, **7**:84
- preparation and chemistry of, **7**:52–54
- structure of, **7**:34
- polysulfide complexes, **31**:96, 98
- reaction with nitric acid, **22**:162
- as reducing agent, **22**:156
- salen complexes, **46**:396
- selenocyanates, **17**:286
- seleniodide, **22**:180
- silyl complexes
- anionic pentacarbonyl, **25**:11–12
- tricarbonylcyclopentadienyl derivatives, **25**:4, 7, 58
- cleavage reactions, **25**:40–41, 43
- Lewis base adducts, **25**:64
- ligand exchange at silicon, **25**:60
- mass spectra, **25**:99
- solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:160
- spheroids, **17**:106
- sulfoxide complexes, **24**:159
- telluroiodide, **22**:180
- tetrafluoride, structure, **27**:101
- tetrazane, tetrazene, and tetrazadiene complexes, **30**:48
- tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:214–215
- thiobromide, **22**:180
- thiocyanates, **17**:280–286
- thioidide, **22**:180
- thiolate complexes, **40**:418–423
- triazene complexes, **30**:15–16
- “lantern” structure, **30**:10
- triazole and triazolate complexes, **32**:180
- trifluoride, structure, **27**:91, 92, 95
- trifluoroacetates, **17**:16, 17, 27, 28, 30, 32, 37, 39
- trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:304
- trifluorophosphine complexes
- alkenes, **29**:77, 80–81, 83
- allyls, **29**:93–94
- arenes, **29**:89
- structures, **29**:90–93
- carbonyls, **29**:105–107
- dienyls, **29**:100, 102
- hexakis complex, **29**:44–46, 53
- photoelectron spectra, **29**:62–65
- vapor formation from, **14**:132–134
- Chromium-1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:313–315
- Chromium(0) pentacarbonyl carbenes, **44**:352–354
- Chromium(II)
- catalyzed hydrolysis, **32**:131



- Chromium(II) (*continued*)  
-charcoal catalysis, **32:82**  
oxidation by dioxygen, **44:342–346**
- Chromium(III)  
alkyl compounds, **44:354–357**  
amine complex reactions, conjugate-base mechanism, **44:366–370**  
hydroxo-bridged complexes, **32:56–57**  
acid-base equilibria  
bridging hydroxide, **32:106–107**  
dihydroxo-bridged species, **32:108–110**  
ammine and amine oligomers, **32:81–83**  
aqua oligomers, reactions of, **32:95–96**  
aqua system  
kinetics, **32:133**  
monohydroxo-bridged, acid-base equilibria of, **32:113**  
stability constant, **32:105–106**  
conclusions, **32:156–158**  
crystallographic data, **32:59–69**  
dihydroxo-bridged, **32:58–59**  
dinuclear  
ammine and amine, **32:58**  
formation by hydrolysis, **32:76–81**  
monohydroxo-bridged cleavage, acid hydrolysis kinetics, **32:123–126**  
electronic spectra, **32:12**  
formation  
by hydrolysis, **32:76–81**  
by hydroxo bridge cleavage or formation, **32:93–97**  
by isomerization, **32:97–98**  
by oxidation, **32:89–90**  
solid-state reactions, **32:86–88**  
hexaaquachromium(III) ion oligomers, **32:83–85**  
mixed bridge systems, **32:64–65**  
mono- and dihydroxo-bridged dinuclear equilibria, **32:131–137**  
acid-catalyzed cleavage, **32:138**  
base-catalyzed bridge cleavage, **32:140**  
bridge formation, **32:138–140**  
monohydroxo-bridged, stability constants, **32:100–103**  
oligomers with nuclearity higher than three, **32:81–86**  
paramagnetic, magnetic measurements of, **32:59**  
polynuclear, cleavage by strong acids, **32:121–122**  
polynuclear ethylenediamine, **32:82**  
stability complexes, trihydroxo-bridged species, **32:104–105**  
stability constant determination, **32:99–100**  
structure determination, **32:57–59**  
tri- and dihydroxo-bridged equilibria, **32:148–149**  
tri- and tetranuclear aqua species, acid-base equilibria, **32:118**  
oxidation to chromium(V), hydrogen peroxide, **46:161**  
polynuclear complexes, **44:357–361**
- Chromium (IV)  
macrocyclic complex, **44:346**  
salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22:40**
- Chromium(VI), reduction of, **44:346–350**
- Chromophore, **21:198–200**
- Chromyl halides, ionization, **9:296–297**
- Chrysotherapy, *see* Gold, antiarthritic drugs
- $(\text{CH}_3\text{Si})_2(\text{C}_6\text{F}_4)_3$ ,  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR spectrum, **33:29**
- $(c\text{-C}_6\text{H}_{11})_3\text{SiO}(c\text{-C}_6\text{H}_{11})$ , hydrolysis, **42:167**
- $c\text{-C}_6\text{H}_{11}\text{Si}(\text{OH})_3$ , **42:240–241, 244–245**
- $[(\text{C}_6\text{H}_{11})_7\text{Si}_7\text{O}_9(\text{OH})_3]$ , **42:219, 225–226**
- Chymotrypsin  
calcium binding, **46:479**  
carboxyl ester hydrolysis, **44:237–238**
- Cilatine, **44:206**
- Cimetidine, **36:39**
- Cinnabar, **2:39**
- Cinnamaldehyde complexes with iron, **12:246**
- Circular dichroism  
flavocytochrome  $b_2$ , **36:271**  
magnetic, *see* Magnetic circular dichroism  
Rieske and Rieske-type proteins, **47:113, 115–116**  
spectra, **19:72, 75**
- Cis* effect and *cis* influence, in sulfoxide complexes, **24:140**
- Cisplatin, **36:9**  
acquired resistance of tumor cells, **36:11**  
as antitumor drug, history, **37:175–179**  
as antiviral agent, **36:38**  
aqueous solution chemistry, **37:179–180**  
DNA binding positions, **37:183–184**  
 $\text{d}(\text{pGpG})$  and  $\text{d}(\text{CpGpG})$  adducts, **37:187**  
reactions  
in DMSO, **36:10**  
with glutathione, **37:203**  
with plasma protein, **37:202**

- release of ammonia from, **36**:10–11  
 structure, **37**:177
- Citrate  
 complex, formation constant of, **3**:272–273  
 hydrolyase, *see* Aconitase  
 stereospecific conversion, **38**:323
- Cl—Ag—Cl linkage, **37**:32
- Clathrates, **21**:66, 70  
 noble gases in, **46**:51, 54
- Claus'blues, **44**:313, 314
- $\text{Cl}^-$ / $2\text{Cl}^-$  redox couple, **33**:79
- $\text{Cl}/\text{Cl}^-$  redox couple, **33**:78–79
- Cl—Cu—Cl linkage, **37**:6, 17, 19
- Cleavage
- DNA  
 by electron transfer, **43**:167–169  
 by hydrogen-atom abstraction, **43**:152–157  
 tRNA,  $\text{Ru}(\text{tpy})(\text{bpy})\text{O}^{2+}$ , **43**:170–171
- reactions  
 of amido-bridged dicobalt(III) complexes, **32**:149–155  
 bridge-cleavage, **32**:58  
 formation kinetic parameters, **32**:135–137  
 of polynuclear hydroxo-bridged complexes, **32**:121–122
- Clebsch–Gordon  
 algebra, **38**:430, 432, 434  
 coefficient, **38**:434
- $\text{ClO}$ , reduction potentials, **33**:80
- $\text{ClO}_2$ , thermochemical properties, **33**:80–81
- $\text{ClO}_3/\text{ClO}_3^-$  redox couple, **33**:81
- Clostridial  $2[\text{4Fe—4Se}]^+$  ferredoxins, ground  
 spin state variability, **38**:92–94, 96–97  
 proton NMR data, **38**:100–101  
 $S = 3/2$  spin state, **38**:92–93  
 $S = 7/2$  spin state, **38**:93
- Clostridium pasteurianum*, **38**:299–300  
 ferredoxin, **38**:80, 84  
 $[\text{2Fe—2S}]$ , **38**:105, 237–238  
 $[\text{2Fe—4S}]$ , redox properties, **38**:126–127  
 $[\text{4Fe—4Se}]$ , **38**:106–108  
 resonance Raman spectra, **38**:85, 87  
 stability, **38**:86  
 tertiary structure, **38**:247  
 UV-visible absorption spectra, **38**:85–86
- hydrogenase, **38**:345–346
- nitrogenase iron protein  
 EPR spectra, **38**:102–103  
 hydrogenases, **38**:402
- Clostridium perfringens* ferredoxin, **38**:261
- Clostridium thermoaceticum*, **32**:326  
 carboxylic acid reductase, **40**:73  
 CO dehydrogenase, **38**:362  
 formate dehydrogenase, **40**:71–72
- $\text{CISCN}^-$ , **33**:81
- $\text{Cl}_2\text{TeS}_7$ , structure, **35**:244–245
- ClustalW (software), **47**:86
- Cluster conversions, **47**:4, 55–58, 37, 459, 481
- Clusters, **31**:96  
 build-up, in carbonyl clusters, **30**:146, 158–162
- A cluster, **47**:322
- C cluster, **47**:314–316, 319–320
- complexes  
 alkylidynes, **29**:181–182  
 alkyne derivatives, **29**:169–247  
 analogy with surfaces, **29**:170  
 Chevrel-type clusters, **44**:45, 46, 66–72  
 chromium, octahedral, **44**:46–47, 50–53, 55  
 dimers, octahedral clusters, **44**:63–66  
 of gold, **25**:243–249, 261–262  
 Group 6 metals, **44**:45–46  
 molybdenum, **44**:45–46  
 octahedral, **44**:47–49, 53–63  
 rhomboidal, **44**:75–82  
 tetrahedral, **44**:72–75  
 triangular, **44**:82–87  
 silyl derivatives, **25**:111–116  
 solid-state clusters and, **44**:66–72, 74–75, 80–82, 85–87  
 tungsten, octahedral, **44**:49–50, 55
- compounds, *see also specific compounds*  
 boron, **35**:207–211  
 cage opening, **18**:47, 48  
 interatomic distances in, **18**:42–47  
 mixed, **18**:20–34  
 skeletal bond pairs, **18**:30–32  
 skeletal electron-counting procedures, **18**:20–23  
 reactions of, **18**:47–50  
 skeletal bond orders, **18**:44  
 structural and bonding patterns in, **18**:1–59
- cubane cluster, **47**:239
- degradation, **45**:325–326
- expansion, in carbonyl clusters, **30**:144–146
- H cluster, **47**:485
- heterometallic cubane clusters, **47**:63

Clusters (*continued*)

- high-potential iron proteins, **45**:313–344
- “hybrid” cluster, **47**:240, 244, 245, 485
- iron-sulfur clusters, *see* Iron, -sulfur clusters
- model studies, **45**:330–332
- nickel-iron-sulfur clusters, **47**:283
- P clusters, **47**:169–170, 171, 205
- protein-bound clusters, **47**:63, 68
- redox properties, **45**:333–344
- Rieske center, **47**:347–349, 472
- Rieske-type, **47**:142–144, 146
- stability, residues and, **45**:324–332
- synthetic MFe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub> clusters, **47**:68–72
- C-M-C-bending frequencies, **12**:107–111
- (*e*<sup>1</sup>-C<sub>5</sub>Me<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Si(OH)<sub>2</sub>, **42**:236–238
- C<sup>≡</sup>N, functionality, **41**:130
- CN/CN<sup>−</sup> redox couple, **33**:111–112
- C(NO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>/(C(NO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub><sup>−</sup>, NO<sub>2</sub>) redox couple, **33**:112–113
- CN-stretching frequencies for cobalt(III) complexes, **12**:386–388
- CO<sub>3</sub>, **33**:110
- <sup>59</sup>Co
  - NMR, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:167–168
- Coagulation factors, **46**:442, 466–470, 474–477, 479–481
- Coal
  - burning, radiocarbon and, **3**:292, 311–312
  - vanadium in, **35**:98
- [Co([9]aneN<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **35**:21
- [Co([9]aneN<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>][([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)]<sup>2+/3+</sup>, **35**:21
- [Co([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **35**:20–21
- [Co([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>3+</sup>, **35**:21
- [Co([18]aneS<sub>6</sub>)]<sup>2+</sup>, **35**:64
- Coatings, are-sprayed, **6**:192–193
- Cobalamins, **19**:151, 154
  - electronic spectra of, **12**:392
  - FAB analysis, **28**:7–10
  - ligand substitution reactions, **12**:406
- Cobaloximes, **19**:154
  - partial field gradients, **22**:215, 216
  - photochemistry of, **19**:155–162
- Cobalt
  - acetylene complexes of, **4**:105–106
  - alkoxides, **26**:286–287
  - adamantoxides, **26**:320
  - bimetallics, **26**:328
  - di(*tert*-butyl)methoxides, **26**:321–323
  - alkyne-substituted clusters, **29**:188
  - with iron, **29**:188–189
  - <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra, **29**:188–189
  - structure, **29**:207–208, 218
  - photoelectron spectra, **29**:193
  - polyhedral skeleton electron pair theory, **29**:200
  - with ruthenium, **29**:173, 179
  - structures, **29**:218, 224–225
  - with tungsten, **29**:177
- π-allylic complexes of, **4**:112–114
- ammines
  - exchange reactions of, **10**:202–205
  - hydrolysis of, **3**:26
  - interaction with nitric oxide, **34**:352
- ammonium
  - complexes, hydrolysis of, **3**:26–27
  - ion, **2**:5, 14
- ammonium chloride, NMR of, **4**:286–287
- atom
  - coordination bonds with ligating atoms, **27**:73–75
  - formal oxidation states, **27**:71
  - ionic bonds with ligating atoms, **27**:72–73
  - net charges, **27**:68–69
- benzoate complexes, **3**:30
- bleomycin complex, **44**:321
- carbides, **11**:192–193
- carbonic anhydrase substitution, **22**:361–363
- magnetic circular dichroism, **22**:363
- carbonyl, **3**:70, 72–73
- carbonyl acetylene complex, **18**:22
- carbonyl clusters, **18**:16, 17, 19, 20, **30**:130
- carbonyl elimination, **30**:175
- hydrido derivative, NMR data, **30**:168
- oxidation reactions, **30**:163
- oxidative addition, of electrophiles, **30**:164
- protonation/deprotonation, **30**:169
- carbonyl complexes, **21**:129
  - CO<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>8</sub>, structure of, **12**:66, 67
  - CO<sub>4</sub>(CO)<sub>12</sub>, structure of, **12**:64, 65
  - with phosphines, **6**:22–23
- carborane complexes, **26**:65–67
  - dicarbon tetraboranes, **26**:74–75, 77–78
  - ligand fusion reactions, **26**:74–75, 77–78
  - pentaborane cyclopentadienyl, **26**:63
  - tetraborane cyclopentadienyl, **26**:63
  - tetracarbon compounds, **26**:68–69, 72
  - bimetallic pentaboranes, **26**:106–107
  - with eight vertices, **26**:72
  - fluxionality, **26**:110–111

- heptaboranes, **26**:94–98  
hexaboranes, **26**:95–96  
isomerism, **26**:91–94  
octaboranes, **26**:81, 97–99  
structures, **26**:68–69, 81–82, 92, 110  
trimetallics, **26**:109–111  
via oxidative fusion, **26**:91–94  
tricarbon carbonyl, **26**:71
- carboxylates  
bond orders, **20**:299  
electronic spectra, **20**:334, 336, 337  
EPR spectra, **20**:330  
infrared spectra, **20**:339, 343  
magnetic moments, **20**:318, 319  
mass spectra, **20**:349, 350  
polymeric, magnetic moments, **20**:324  
structural parameters, **20**:297, 299  
structure of, triangular, **20**:300, 301  
tetranuclear, magnetic moments, **20**:322
- chalcogenocyanates, electronic spectra, **17**:  
266, 267
- chloride, stereochemistry, **2**:19
- compounds  
borates, **25**:207, 224  
structures, **25**:190  
carbonyl thallium derivative, **25**:11  
cyclopentadienyl hydride in Ziegler–Natta  
catalysis, **25**:282–283  
germyl clusters, **25**:115–116  
metal-metal bond formation in, **5**:25  
octacarbonyl, aluminum tribromide  
adduct, **25**:77  
reaction with diborane, **16**:213  
silicides, **25**:110  
stabilization of, **5**:17  
stannyl complexes, **25**:80, 116  
sulfoxide complexes, **24**:162–163  
*O* bonding, **24**:139  
as oxygen carriers, **24**:155  
tetracarbonylhydride, structure by neutron  
diffraction, **24**:265–266  
tetranuclear dodecacarbonyl  
acetylene derivatives, **24**:232, 235  
structure, **24**:232
- coordination of oligopyridines  
of higher oligopyridines, **30**:106  
of 2,2':6',2'':6'',2'''-quaterpyridine, **30**:  
105  
of 2,2':6',2'':6'',2'':6'''-terpyridine, **30**:89–91; bo-  
rohydride derivative, **30**:91
- copper-zinc superoxide dismutase substituted  
with, **45**:187, 189, 212–213
- Co<sup>59</sup> shifts in complexes of, **4**:235
- cryochemistry  
atom clustering, **23**:86–90  
ethylene complexes, **23**:124–128  
in organometallic synthesis, **23**:146–148,  
155, 164–166  
and structure of octacarbonyl, **23**:133–134
- cyanates, **17**:297, 298
- cyanide complexes of, **8**:126–142  
acetylene type, **8**:140  
alkyl and benzyl type, **8**:140  
ammine type, **8**:138–139  
aquo type, **8**:137–138  
carbonyl type, **8**:139  
cobalt (O), **8**:127  
cobalt (II), **8**:128–130  
cobalt (III), **8**:131–137, 140–142  
nitrosyl type, **8**:139  
substituted, **8**:137–140  
thiocyanate and isoselenocyanate type, **8**:  
139–140
- cyclen, **44**:252  
complexes, **45**:292
- cyclopentadienyl carbonyl, **3**:75  
carbon monoxide exchange in, **3**:76
- cyclophosphazene complex, **21**:67, 68
- diaminodithioether complexes, **17**:185
- diarsine-dithioether complex, **17**:178
- dichloride di-, tetra-, and hexahydrate crys-  
tals, growth, **39**:424–429
- difluoride, structure, **27**:85, 86, 87, 89
- dinitrogen complexes, **27**:214–215, 216
- diolefin complexes of, **4**:94–95
- dioxygen complexes, aqueous studies, **44**:  
313
- diphosphine complexes of, **14**:208–219
- 1,1-dithiolato complexes, **23**:248–253
- dithiocarbamates, **23**:248–253
- dithiocarbamate, **23**:252
- 1,1-ethylene dithiolates, **23**:249–250
- stereochemical nonrigidity, **23**:253
- xanthates, **23**:251–252
- EDTA complexes of, **3**:20, 181
- electron-density distributions of complexes,  
**27**:33–39, 41, 42–43, 70
- exchange reactions of Co<sup>II</sup> and Co<sup>III</sup>, **10**:168–  
171  
of Co<sup>III</sup> and Ag<sup>I</sup>, **10**:205, 206

Cobalt (*continued*)of Co<sup>III</sup> and Fe<sup>II</sup>, **10**:205of Co<sup>III</sup> and V<sup>IV</sup>, **10**:207kinetic data for, **10**:169group metals, complexes with perchlorate ion, **28**:265–268halide complexes with phosphine, **6**:19–21hexaamines, **35**:117–118bidentate ligands, **35**:212, 123–1382-aminomethylcyclohexylamine, **35**:136–1373-(aminomethyl)-3-methylazetidine, **35**:1371-aminomethyl-2-methylcyclohexylamine, **35**:132conformational isomerism, **35**:121, 124–1251,2-cyclopentanediamine, **35**:1311,3-diaminobutane, **35**:134–1351,4-diaminobutane, **35**:137–1382,3-diaminobutane, **35**:128–1291,2-diaminocyclohexane, **35**:131–1322,4-diaminopentane, **35**:1351,2-diaminopropane, **35**:1281,3-diaminopropane, **35**:1342,3-diaminopropanol, **35**:1302,3-dimethyl-2,3-diaminobutane, **35**:1303,3-dimethyl-1,2-diaminobutane, **35**:130–1311,2-diphenyl-1,2-diaminoethane, **35**:1321,3-diphenyl-1,3-diaminopropane, **35**:1361,2-ethanediamine, **35**:121, 123, 126–128five-membered rings, **35**:121, 123–133l and d conformations, **35**:121, 126l<sub>el</sub> complex, **35**:121, 123, 1262-methyl-1,2-diaminopropane, **35**:1292-methyl-1,3-diaminopropane, **35**:137N-methyl-1,2-diaminoethane, **35**:132–1331-phenyl-1,2-diaminoethane, **35**:1321-phenyl-1,3-diaminopropane, **35**:136protonated phosphate ion, **35**:126–127seven-membered rings, **35**:137–138six-membered rings, **35**:133–137symmetric conformations, **35**:133<sup>59</sup>Co NMR, **35**:167–168electron self-exchange reactions, **35**:172–182amine protons versus log of rate constant, **35**:178–179background, **35**:172–176caged complex, **35**:180C<sub>3</sub> face blocking, **35**:179chiral discrimination, **35**:181degree of alkylation, **35**:181effective nuclear frequency, **35**:175free energy of activation, **35**:174–175Marcus cross relation, **35**:176Marcus theory, **35**:173–174nuclear factor, **35**:174rate, **35**:173–174rate constants, **35**:177stereoselectivity, **35**:181–182hydrolysis, **35**:154–156Lewis basicity, **35**:182–183ligand field spectra, **35**:157–167bis-tridentate complexes, **35**:165caged complexes, **35**:165Co-N bond length, **35**:165–167CoN<sub>6</sub> units, **35**:158distortion from *Oh* symmetry, **35**:166*Dq* values, **35**:159electronic properties, **35**:160–164five-membered rings, **35**:159M-L distance, **35**:166–167sexadentate complexes, **35**:165six-membered rings, **35**:159, 165Tanabe-Sugano diagram, **35**:158molecular mechanisms, **35**:119–120monodentate ligands, **35**:120–121racemization, **35**:156–157redox properties, **35**:168–172Band-Oldham model, **35**:171–172Co(III)-N bond length, **35**:169–170conformations, **35**:170–171free energy, **35**:170model, **35**:170–171solvent effects, **35**:172sexadentate ligands, **35**:1451,2-bis(1,4,7-triaza-1-cyclononyl)ethane, **35**:152branched amines, **35**:147–150cage complexes, **35**:152–154captame, **35**:153–1541,8-diamino-1,8-dimethylamino-14,12-dimethyl-3,6,10,13-tetraazacyclotetradecane, **35**:152

- 6,14-diamino-6,14-dimethyl-1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradecane, **35**:152
- 1,14-diamino-3,6,9,12-tetraazatetradecane, **35**:145–147
- 1,16-diamino-3,7,10,13-tetraazatetradecane, **35**:147
- 1,4,7,11,14,17-hexaazacycloheneicosane, **35**:151
- 1,4,8,11,15,18-hexaazacycloheneicosane, **35**:151–152
- 1,4,7,10,13-16-hexaazaoctadecane, **35**:150–151
- linear amines, **35**:145–147
- macrocyclic amines, **35**:150–152
- sarcophagine, **35**:153
- sepulchrates, **35**:153
- tacnsar, **35**:153
- N,N,N',N'*-tetrakis-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2-diaminoethane, **35**:148
- N,N,N',N'*-tetrakis-(2-aminoethyl)-2,4-diaminopentane, **35**:149
- N,N,N',N'*-tetrakis-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2-diaminopropane, **35**:148–149
- N,N,N',N'*-tetrakis-(2-aminoethyl)-1,3-diaminopropane, **35**:149
- 1,4,7-tri(2-aminoethyl)-1,4,7-triazacyclononane, **35**:147–148
- 1,4,7-tri(3-aminopropyl)-1,4,7-triazacyclononane, **35**:148
- tricyclohexyl 18N6, 151
- 1,1,1-tris(2-aminoethyl)amino-methyl)ethane, **35**:149
- 1,1,1-tris(3-aminoethyl)amino-methyl)ethane, **35**:149–150
- structural data, **35**:122–123
- structures, **35**:186–191
- synthetic routes, **35**:118–119
- total potential energy, **35**:119
- tridentate ligands, **35**:139–145
- 1,6-diamino-3-azahexane, **35**:141
- 1,7-diamino-4-azahexane, **35**:141
- 1,5-diamino-3-azapentane, **35**:138–141
- linear amines, **35**:138–142
- macrocycles, **35**:144–145
- 3-methyl-1,5-diamino-3-azapentane, **35**:141–142
- 1-methyl-2,4,6-triaminocyclohexane, **35**:143–144
- 2-methyl-1,2,3-triaminopropane, **35**:142
- 2-methyl-1,4,7-triazacyclononane, **35**:144
- 1,2,4-triaminobutane, **35**:142–143
- 1,3,5-triaminocyclohexane, **35**:143
- 1,2,3-triaminopropane, **35**:142
- 1,4,7-triazacyclodecane, **35**:144–145
- 1,4,7-triazacyclonane, **35**:144
- 1,1,1-tris(aminomethyl)ethane, **35**:143
- u-fac* and *s-fac* isomers, **35**:138–141
- hexafluoroacetone complexes, **30**:286–287
- hexakismethylamine, hydrolysis, **35**:155
- hydride complexes,  
     carbonyl type, **7**:148–155  
     catalytic reactions of, **7**:173–175  
     NMR of, **7**:131, 132  
     with tertiary phosphines, **7**:138  
     of vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, **7**:167
- hydroxo-bridged complexes, **32**:57
- bridge cleavage of mixed bridge complexes  
     amido-bridged dicobalt(III) complexes, **32**:149–155
- conclusions, **32**:156–158
- crystallographic data, **32**:59–69
- dihydroxo-bridged, kinetics of hydrolysis, **32**:141–144
- dinuclear  
     formation by hydrolysis, **32**:80–81  
     monohydroxo-bridged cleavage, acid hydrolysis kinetics, **32**:123, 126–127
- formation  
     by hydroxo bridge cleavage or formation, **32**:93–97  
     by hydrolysis, **32**:80–81  
     by isomerization, **32**:97–98  
     by oxidation, **32**:90–91  
     by redox reactions, **32**:98  
     solid-state reactions, **32**:86–88
- mixed bridge systems, **32**:64, 65
- oligomers with nuclearity higher than three formation by hydrolysis, **32**:85–86
- paramagnetic planner-diamagnetic octahedral equilibria, **32**:44
- polynuclear, cleavage by strong acids, **32**:122
- spin equilibria, electron transfer and, **32**:45–46
- stability complexes, trihydroxo-bridged species, **32**:104–105

- Cobalt (*continued*)  
  stability constant determination, **32**:99–100  
  structure determination, **32**:57–59  
  tri- and hydroxo-bridged equilibria, **32**:145–148  
  iminoborane complex, **31**:165  
  infrared spectra of tetracarbonyl complexes of, **11**:134  
  -iron complex  
    ion pair, charge-transfer process, **21**:193  
    linked pair, **21**:194  
  labile groups on, **34**:149–151  
  -macrocycle complex, **21**:8–11, 13, 15, 16, 18–20  
    hexadentate, **21**:15, 16  
    octahedral, **21**:8, 9  
    quadridentate, **21**:10, 15  
  miscellaneous complexes of, **4**:121–124  
  mixed cluster compounds, **18**:31–34  
  mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30**:135–136, 138–139  
  mixed valence compounds of, **10**:305–310  
    electronic absorption spectra of, **10**:308  
  nitrates, preparation of, **6**:134  
  nitrides, **9**:94  
    properties, **9**:100  
    structural data, **9**:87  
  nitrosyl complexes  
    with phosphines, **6**:23  
    reaction with oxygen, **34**:350–351  
  noncomplementary reactions with Cr<sup>III</sup>, **10**:220  
    with Hg<sup>I</sup>, **10**:219  
    with Sn<sup>II</sup>, **10**:213  
    with Ti<sup>I</sup>, **10**:217  
  NQR, **22**:216, 217  
  nuclear magnetic shielding, **22**:225, 226, 228  
  olefin-, complexes, **4**:93–95  
  in organogermanium compounds, **27**:141, 142, 145  
  organometallic compounds of, **2**:81  
  oxidation of nitrous acid, **22**:152  
  oxidation states of, **5**:3  
  as oxidizing agent, **22**:120, 124, 125, 131  
  peroxides, **6**:327–341  
    biologically important, **6**:339–341  
    chemical properties of, **6**:336–339  
    oxidation-reduction reactions of, **6**:337–338  
    preparations of, **6**:329–333  
    stability of, **6**:336  
    structures of, **6**:333  
  -phenanthroline complex, **3**:21  
  phthalocyanine  
    as catalyst, **7**:93, 103  
    electrical conductivity of, **7**:95  
    electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:70, 72  
    magnetic moments of, **7**:84  
    preparation and chemistry of, **7**:61–62  
    resonance spectra of, **7**:79, 81  
    structure of, **7**:32  
  polysulfide complexes, **31**:96  
  radioactive, in atmosphere, **3**:327–328  
  -ruthenium complex, linked pairs, **21**:194  
  salen, **44**:281  
  salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:59, 60  
  selenocyanates, **17**:300, 301, 307, 308  
  silyl complexes  
    clusters, **25**:17–18, 20, 111–112, 114–116  
    cyclopentadienyl derivative, **25**:23  
    phosphine hydride, **25**:32  
    reductive elimination, **25**:81  
    structures, **25**:84, 88–89  
  tetracarbonyl derivatives, **25**:6–9, 11, 13–14, 17–19, 51  
    carbonyl spectra, **25**:66  
    carbonyl substitution, **25**:70, 72–75  
    cleavage reactions, **25**:41, 43–44  
    disproportionation, **25**:80  
    Lewis base adducts, **25**:63, 65–67  
    ligand exchange at silicon, **25**:61, 63  
    mass spectra, **25**:99–100  
    metal exchange, **25**:57  
    NMR spectra and fluxionality, **25**:70, 94–96  
    optical activity, **25**:102–105  
    photoelectron spectra, **25**:106–107  
    pyrolysis, **25**:107–108  
    silicide formation, **25**:110  
    silicon migration, **25**:78–79  
    siloxo complex formation, **25**:10  
  solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:153, 158–162  
  in template synthesis, **21**:30  
  tetranuclear *d*-block metal complexes, **43**:318–322  
  tetraphosphine complexes, **17**:173, 174  
  -tetrasulfonatophthalocyanine system, **44**:290

- tetrazane, tetrazene, and tetrazadiene complexes, **30**:51–53  
  bis(perfluorophenyl) derivative, **30**:52  
  photolytic rearrangements, **30**:53  
tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:217–220  
thiocyanates, **17**:298–306  
thioether macrocyclic complexes, **35**:20–22, 48, 64–65  
triazene complexes, **30**:23–24  
  carbonyl insertion product, structure, **30**:24  
  chelate structure, **30**:7  
triazole and triazolate complexes, **32**:187–189  
trifluoride, **46**:59  
  structure, **27**:92  
trifluoroacetates, **17**:20–22, 27, 29, 32, 37, 39  
trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:297, 299, 301, 302, 303, 304–305, 306, 311  
trifluorophosphine complexes  
  alkyls, **29**:122–124  
  allyls, **29**:94–96  
  carbonyls, **29**:105–108  
  clusters, **29**:71–73  
  cyclopentadienyls, **29**:98, 102  
  with difluorophosphide bridges, **29**:68–70  
  with group IV donor ligands, **29**:127–128  
  with group V donor ligands, **29**:112, 118  
  halide, **29**:74, 78  
  hydrides, **29**:45, 49–50, 62, 64  
    fluxionality, **29**:57  
    structure, **29**:55–57  
  nitrosyls, **29**:109–111  
  tetrakis anion, **29**:49, 52  
  vapor formation from, **14**:132–133  
Cobalt complexes, **3**:3–10  
  azide reactions, **22**:134  
  base hydrolysis of, **3**:24–30  
  with bipy, phen, and terpy, **12**:183–185  
  bond length, **21**:139  
  changes in spin state transition, **32**:8–9  
  charge-transfer process, **21**:192, 193  
  cis and trans effect in, **12**:375–422  
    acid hydrolysis, **12**:407  
    base hydrolysis, **12**:408  
    bond lengths, **12**:380–384  
    influence of outer coordination sphere, **12**:381  
  directional nature of, **12**:417, 418  
  electronic spectra of ligands, **12**:391, 392  
  ground state effects, **12**:378, 380–392  
  infrared spectra, **12**:385–389  
    CN stretching frequencies, **12**:386–388  
  kinetic effects, **12**:378, 403–415  
  NMR spectra of, **12**:389–391  
  summary, **12**:415–420  
  thermodynamic effects, **12**:378, 392–403  
    enthalpies for ligand substitution reactions, **12**:398  
  equilibria between 4-, 5-, and 6-coordinate complexes, **12**:399–403  
  equilibria between 4-, 5-, and 6-coordinate complexes, alkyl, **12**:399, 400  
  equilibria between 4-, 5-, and 6-coordinate complexes, dithiolate, **12**:401, 402  
  equilibria between 4-, 5-, and 6-coordinate complexes, fluoride, **12**:402, 403  
  equilibria between 4-, 5-, and 6-coordinate complexes, ligand order, **12**:402  
  equilibria between 4-, 5-, and 6-coordinate complexes, nitrosyl, **12**:400, 401  
  equilibria between 4-, 5-, and 6-coordinate complexes, oxide, **12**:402, 403  
  equilibria between 4-, 5-, and 6-coordinate complexes, trigonal bipyramidal, **12**:399  
  equilibria between octahedral complexes, **12**:393–398  
  formation constants for ligand substitution, **12**:394, 396, 397  
  cis isomer, **21**:140  
  classification of effects, **12**:377, 378  
  comparison with platinum(II) complexes, **12**:421, 422  
    with spectrochemical and nephelauxetic series, **12**:421  
  crystallographic evidence, **32**:42  
  dinuclear, **45**:291–293  
  dioxygen activation by aqueous studies, **44**:312–314  
  carbon donor ligands, **44**:308–312  
  cubanes, **44**:315, 320  
  DNA and RNA, **44**:320–322  
  gas-phase studies, **44**:322–326  
  molten salts, **44**:328–329  
  nitrogen donor ligands, **44**:266–295



- Cobalt complexes (*continued*)  
  noncoordinated molecules, **44**:314–316  
  oxygen donor ligands, **44**:300–305  
  phosphorus donor ligands, **44**:296–299  
  solid state oxidations, **44**:326–328  
  sulfur donor ligands, **44**:305–308  
  directly bonded, energy parameters, **21**:205  
  discrete spin state isomers, **32**:28  
  DNA cleavage and, **45**:267–268, 290–291  
  exchange reactions with  $\text{Cr}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:188–198  
    with  $\text{Fe}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:199, 200, 205  
    kinetic data for, **10**:189, 190  
      involving adjacent attack of  $\text{Cr}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:193  
      involving chelation, **10**:195  
      involving remote attack, **10**:197  
  formation constants, **3**:274  
  intercalation, **46**:155  
  ligand  
    orders in, **12**:420  
    substitution  
      kinetics of, **12**:405–415  
      mechanism, **12**:403–405  
    -to-metal charge transfer, **21**:203, 206  
  metal-ligand  $\pi$  bonding, **12**:416, 417  
  nitric oxide insertion, **46**:104  
  NMR studies on, **3**:67  
  nomenclature, **12**:378–380  
  nucleophilic reagents of, **3**:32  
  octahedral, spin equilibria in solution, **32**:39  
  with olefins, **12**:281–288  
  oxidation of, **32**:91  
  photochemistry of, **3**:82–83  
  Raman laser temperature-jump experiment, **32**:18  
  spin equilibria  
    electron transfer and, **32**:45–46  
    octahedral, **32**:39  
    relaxation times compared to iron(III), **32**:42  
    in solution, **32**:27–28  
  square planar, **21**:128  
  stereochemistry of, **3**:40–43  
  symmetrical bridged mixed-valence, **21**:197  
  tetranuclear, structure of, **20**:301–303  
  trinuclear, magnetic data, **20**:321, 322  
  volumes of activation, **32**:11  
  Walsh diagram, **21**:135  
  xenon fluoride reactions, **46**:89  
Cobalt-1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:323–327  
  reaction mechanisms, **22**:324  
    reaction with Lewis bases, **22**:320  
    structure, **22**:318  
Cobaltites as spinel structures, **2**:31  
Cobaltocene systems, cyclopentadienyl ligands, **44**:308–310  
Cobinamide, **19**:154  
C—O bond, **41**:28  
Coccoliths, **36**:166–167  
  biosynthesis, **36**:171–172  
 $\mu\text{-CO}_2$  complexes, osmium, **37**:304  
Co-condensation reactions, of boron subhalides, **26**:21–23, 29–30  
CO/ $\text{CO}^-$  redox couple, **33**:109  
 $\text{CO}_2/\text{CO}_2^-$  redox couple, **33**:109  
 $\text{CO}_3/\text{CO}_3^{2-}$  redox couple, **33**:109–110  
CODH, *see* Carbon monoxide dehydrogenase  
CO double bond, addition to, **33**:330–331  
Co- $e^+$ - $\text{CO}_2$  complexes, **43**:411, 413  
Cofacial diporphyrins, as cobalt complex ligands, **44**:285–286  
Cofactors, drug design, **36**:14–15  
[ $\text{CoFe}_3\text{S}_4$ ] $^{2+}$ , **38**:48  
[ $\text{CoFe}_3\text{S}_4$ ] clusters, **38**:46  
[Co(III)(TIPT) $_4$ ] $^-$ , **40**:435–436  
[ $\text{Co}^{\text{II}}_4(\text{SR})_{10}$ ] $^{2-}$ , **43**:321–322  
 $\text{Co}^{\text{II}}_4(\text{SR})_{11}$ , **43**:321  
Collagenase, **36**:41  
Collisionally activated dissociation spectra, **28**:7–8  
Collision measurements, activation analysis and, **1**:327–328  
Columbite, **17**:108  
Compartment cell, **35**:101  
Complex cationic oxidants, trivalent uranium, **34**:81–83  
Complexed lithium amides, **37**:108–131  
  attachment of Lewis base molecules, **37**:113–114  
  calculational studies, **37**:117–123  
  dimeric, structural parameters, **37**:112  
  isolation of ladder structures, **37**:120  
  monomeric, structural parameters, **37**:115–116  
  solid-state structures, **37**:108–117  
  in solution, **37**:123–131  
     $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR spectra, **37**:129  
    double-labeling NMR, **37**:130  
    limited-ladder structures, **37**:124–125  
     $^7\text{Li}$  NMR spectra, **37**:124–126  
    principal structures, **37**:128–129  
  structural types, **37**:109

- Complexes, *see also specific type*  
in solution, structures, *see* X-ray diffraction
- $\pi$ -Complexes, 4:178–184
- Complex formation  
constant, outersphere, 43:46, 55  
electrovalent interaction in, 3:269–270
- Compressibility coefficient of activation, 42:9
- Comproportionation constants, class II  
mixed-valence complexes, 41:290–292
- Comproportionation equilibrium, 41:280–281
- Compton effect, 3:172
- Conantokins, calcium binding, 46:470–471
- Concanavalin A, 36:61, 46:308
- Consensus motif, 47:451
- Concentration-proportional titrations of polymetalates, 19:250, 251, 254
- Condensation  
at low temperature, *see* Low temperature condensation  
mechanisms of polymetalates, 19:305–309  
acid-base functions, 19:306  
energetics, 19:306–308  
kinetics, 19:309  
octahedron formation, 19:305, 306  
reactions  
carbonyl cluster, 30:144–146  
PC double bond formation, 33:262
- Condensed arsenates, 4:59–64
- Condensed phosphates,  
analysis of, 4:64–66  
crystal structure of, 4:51–55  
exchange chromatography of, 4:66  
history, 4:2–8  
NMR of, 4:66  
nomenclature, 4:8–9  
paper chromatography, 4:65–66  
phase relationships, 4:9–14  
structure, 4:7
- Condensed ring systems, in polysulfidometal complexes, 31:101–102
- Conductance measurements, of halogen complexes, 3:104
- Conductimetric measurements, sulfuric acid and, 1:391–393
- Conductivity titration of polymetalates, 19:251
- Configurational coordinate diagram, 35:322–330  
breathing mode, 35:322  
emission spectra, 35:325–326  
Huang-Rhys parameter, 35:325  
inhomogeneous broadening, 35:327  
nonradiative transitions, 35:327–329  
spectral position, 35:326–327  
Stokes shift, 35:325  
transitions, 35:323–324  
zero-vibrational transition, 35:324
- Conformations, of polysulfidometal ring complexes, 31:115
- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{H}_2\text{O}]^{3+}$ , solvent exchange and ligand substitution, 42:44–45
- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6][\text{Sb}_2\text{F}_9]$ , 41:250
- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{X}]^{2+}$ , metal-assisted reactions, 34:175–176
- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{X}]^{n+a}$ , 34:165–166
- Conjugate base mechanism, 34:247–250, 283  
chromium-(III) amine complex reactions, 44:366–370
- Conotoxins, 46:470
- Continuous-flow method with integrating observation, 40:262
- Contour maps, Fe—S dimers, 38:443–444
- Contrast agents, X-ray and NMR imaging, 36:13–14
- cooF* gene, 47:290
- cooH* gene, 47:290
- Cooperative vibronic transitions, 35:364–365, 367
- Coordinated diimine ligands, oxidation, 37:381–397  
dioxygen production, 37:382–383  
first intermediate formation mechanism, 37:387–396  
empirical correlations of rate and equilibrium data, 37:388–390  
ligand protonation, 37:391–392  
literature survey, 37:390–393  
metal center substitution, 37:392–393  
metal-ligand bond rupture, 37:393–396  
rate-determining outer-sphere electron transfer, 37:390–391  
reversible nucleophilic addition, 37:392
- iron (III) complexes, oxidized reaction products, 37:385–386  
kinetic data for dissociation and reduction reactions, 37:386  
name abbreviations, 37:383  
osmium (III) complexes, oxidized reaction products, 37:387  
ruthenium (III) complexes, oxidized reaction products, 37:386–387

- Coordinated transition metal redox-active macrocycles, **39**:108–124  
ammonium cation, **39**:128–133  
crown ether and bis crown ether ligands containing bipyridyl transition metal recognition sites, **39**:111  
crown ether dithiocarbamate and dithiolene complexes, **39**:123–124  
metalloporphyrin crown ether compounds, **39**:108–109  
molybdenum coordinated crown ether systems, **39**:109–112  
Schiff base crown ether ligands, **39**:118–123  
5-Coordinate intermediates, structures, **34**:230–239  
Coordination  
octahedral, **2**:12–15, 28–29  
polyhedral, **2**:2–5  
in polysulfide ligands, **31**:91–97  
end-on coordination, **31**:91–93, 95–97  
side-on coordination, **31**:91–95  
tetrahedral, **2**:25–29  
Coordination bonds, between transition metal atoms and ligating atoms, **27**:72–76  
Coordination chemistry, of oligopyridines, *see* Oligopyridines, coordination chemistry  
Coordination complexes  
covalent binding in, **5**:13–15  
fluorocyclic derivatives, **15**:346–368  
Coordination compounds  
fast-atom bombardment mass spectroscopy and, **28**:13–17  
stereoselectivity, **9**:185–215  
of amino acids, **9**:204–211  
Cotton effect, **9**:186  
of diamines, **9**:188–204  
nomenclature, **9**:186–187  
Coordination mode  
carbonate, **42**:364–366  
nitrate, **42**:361–364  
poly(pyrazolyl)borato ligation, **42**:293  
Coordination number  
pattern recognition theory, **18**:67–137, *see also* Carboranes  
boron considerations, **18**:94, 95  
bridge and endohydrogen considerations, **18**:90–93, 132–136  
carbon and other heteroelements, **18**:93, 94  
coordination number range, **18**:87  
deltahedron-deltahedral fragment hypothesis, **18**:85, 86  
history of, **18**:69–85  
primary, secondary, and tertiary expressions, **18**:95–97  
structural preference of various moieties, **18**:86–90  
violations of various rules, **18**:88, 89  
transition metal nitrosyl complexes, **34**:306  
Coordinatively unsaturated osmium carbonyl clusters, reactions with nucleophiles, **30**:196  
Cope rearrangement, **33**:292–293  
1,3-diphospha-1,5-hexadienes, **33**:304–306  
3,4-diphospha-1,5-hexadienes, **33**:301, 303  
[Co(phen)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>3+</sup>, as oxidant, **36**:397, 399  
Co(PMA)(OH<sub>2</sub>)<sup>2+</sup>, X-ray crystal structure, **43**:141–142  
Copolymers, osmium, **37**:315  
Copper, **46**:174–175, *see also* Tetranuclear *d*-block metal complexes, copper  
1,1,-dithiolato complexes, **23**:254–255, 265–268  
dithiocarbamates, **23**:254, 265, 268  
dithiolenes, **23**:267  
acetate, **20**:312  
acetate monohydrate  
EPR spectrum, **20**:308  
magnetic moment, **20**:307  
structure of, **20**:293  
acetylene complexes of, **4**:109–110  
acetylides, **11**:207  
complexes, **17**:147–149  
acetyline complexes, **17**:147–149  
acetylsalicylate, structure of, **20**:296  
alkanoates, **20**:311, 312  
alkoxides, **26**:291–294  
bimetallics, **26**:328  
di(*tert*-butyl)methoxides, **26**:321–322  
magnetic moments, **26**:292–293  
as metallating agents, **26**:294  
monovalent compounds, **26**:294  
phenoxides, **26**:293–294  
dimeric structure, **26**:293–294  
tetrameric *tert*-butoxide, **26**:294  
visible spectra, **26**:293  
alkyl complexes, **17**:144  
alkyne-substituted clusters, **29**:183  
infrared spectra, **29**:183  
with iridium, **29**:201, 206

- with iron, **29**:202, 204, 206
- structures, **29**:201, 203, 205
- [9] aneS<sub>3</sub> complexes, **35**:32–33
- [12–16]aneS<sub>4</sub> complexes, **35**:54–56
- [15]aneS<sub>5</sub> complexes, **35**:60–61
- [18]aneS<sub>6</sub> complexes, **35**:69–70
- arylcarboxylates, **20**:311
- aryl complexes, **17**:144
- butyrate, structure of, **20**:295
- carbonic anhydrase substitution, **22**:362
- carbonyl complexes, **17**:146, 147
- carboxylates, **20**:291, 292, 353
  - binuclear
    - structural parameters, **20**:294
    - structure of, **20**:293–296
  - dimeric
    - bonding schemes, **20**:314
    - electronic spectra, **20**:330–333
    - magnetic moments, **20**:309, 310
  - EPR spectra, **20**:324–330
  - infrared spectra, **20**:338, 340, 341, 343–345
  - magnetic susceptibility measurements, **20**:307–317
  - mass spectra, **20**:347, 348
  - molecular weight determinations, **20**:352
  - NMR spectra, **20**:346
  - pK<sub>a</sub>'s of acid group, **20**:311
  - polymeric, structure of, **20**:304–306
  - tetranuclear, structure of, **20**:301–303
- mass spectra, **20**:348
- centres, cytochromes, **36**:245
- chalcogenide halides, **23**:332–339, 412
  - free energy of formation, **23**:335
  - ionic conductivity, **23**:336–339, 348
  - reflectance spectra, **23**:336–338
  - structural data, **23**:335–336, 412
  - synthesis, **23**:332
  - X-ray diffraction, **22**:193
- chloride, stereochemistry, **2**:19
- cobalt superoxide dismutase (SOD), dimeric, crystal structure, **45**:152
- complexes, **17**:115–154, *see also specific compounds*; CuXL complexes
  - anionic, **17**:118–121
  - polynuclear, **17**:120
  - binuclear, **21**:195, 197, 198
  - with bipy and phen, **12**:187–189
  - bond lengths, **21**:136, 139
  - borates, **25**:191
  - containing dithio ligands, **17**:151, 152
  - containing neutral bridging ligands, **17**:149–151
  - containing tridentate ligands, **17**:151
  - containing two different neutral ligands, **17**:153
  - Cu-P angles and bond lengths, **17**:127
  - DNA cleavage and, **45**:260–263, 288–290
  - d<sup>8</sup> system, **21**:137
  - ESR spectra of, **12**:170
  - formation constant of, **3**:274–276
  - with germanium, **11**:108
  - hexanuclear cluster, **25**:245
  - homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:30–35
  - with olefins, **12**:327–332
  - organo-, *see* Organocopper(I) compounds and complexes
  - polarographic behavior of, **17**:118
  - polynuclear, containing sulfur ligands, **17**:152, 153
  - silyls, **25**:12, 47, 55
- compounds
  - coordination, **2**:20, 22
  - reaction with diborane, **16**:240
- coordination compounds of oligopyridines
  - of higher oligopyridines, **30**:106
  - of 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, **30**:97–99
  - chloro-bridged dimer, **30**:97
  - thio diacetate- bridged dimer, **30**:98
- coordination number, as function of concentration of halogenide ligand, **37**:33–35
- cryochemistry
  - acetylene complexes, **23**:153–154
  - atom clustering, **23**:92
  - carbonyl clusters, **23**:117
  - dioxygen compounds and oxides, **23**:139–140
  - ethylene complexes, **23**:121–123, 152–153
  - phosphine compounds, **23**:167
  - selective aggregation of atoms, **23**:103–104
- cyano compounds, **8**:152–155
  - copper (I), **8**:153–155
  - copper (II), **8**:155
- cyclam complex, **45**:97, 102–104, 107, 114–115
- cyclopentadienyl complexes, **17**:145, 146
- cyclophosphazene complex, **21**:67

**Copper** (*continued*)

- cynates, **17**:322, 323
- diaminodithioether complexes, **17**:185
- diazene complexes, **27**:232
- difluoride, structure, **27**:85, 86, 87, 88
- dinuclear sites, **40**:362–367
- diphosphine complexes of, **14**:235–239
- electron-density distributions of complexes, **27**:34, 41
- exchange reactions of  $\text{Cu}^{\text{I}}$  and  $\text{Cu}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:174
- fluoride, **27**:85
- group metals, complexes with perchlorate ion, **28**:273–283
- halide complexes with phosphines, etc., **6**:47–50
- hydridoborato complexes, **17**:126, 127
- imidazole coordination, **36**:311
- iodide, complexes from, **17**:116
- iodo complexes, **17**:137
- ion
  - in crown ether synthesis, **21**:24
  - radial distribution function, **34**:208–210
  - stereochemistry of, **2**:32, 37, 38–39
- ionization potential of, **5**:24
- K-edge EXAFS, **36**:327
- linked macrocyclic systems, **45**:78–79, 83, 96–97
- mactocycle complex, **21**:8, 10–13, 15, 19, 20, 29
  - quadridentate, **21**:10, 15
  - square planar, **21**:8
- metalloenzyme, **22**:355
- mixed-metal carbonyl cluster, **30**:135–139
- mixed valence compounds of, **10**:312–321
  - bond distances and angles in, **10**:315
  - crystal structure of, **10**:320
  - distribution of metal atoms in, **10**:315
  - electronic spectra of, **10**:317
  - intensity of reflected light and temperature resistivity of, **10**:316
- in native protein, **45**:204–208
- nitrate
  - crystal structure of, **6**:102–104
  - preparation of, **6**:135
  - reaction with organic solvents, **6**:112
  - structure of, **6**:106–107
  - vapor pressure of, **6**:108
- nitride, **9**:94
  - properties, **9**:102
  - structural data, **9**:87
- olefin complexes, **4**:101, **17**:144, 145
- ores, dump leaching, **36**:123–124
- oxidases, *see also* Blue copper oxidases
  - trinuclear, **40**:380–385
- oxidation states of, **17**:116, 117
- oxide
  - decomposition of, in radio-frequency plasma, **17**:108, 109
  - stereochemistry, **2**:20–21
- as oxidizing agent, **22**:120, 126
- pentazadiene complex, **30**:62
- peroxides, **6**:342–343
- peroxonitrite, decomposition of hydroxylamine, **22**:122
- phenanthroline conjugates, DNA cleavage and, **45**:263
- phthalocyanine
  - as catalyst, **7**:93, 94
  - electrical conductivity of, **7**:95, 96
  - electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:68, 72, 76
  - Hall effect in, **7**:97, 100–101, 103
  - infrared absorption of, **7**:89
  - magnetic moments of, **7**:84
  - molecular orbital scheme for, **7**:80, 81
  - photoconductivity of, **7**:98
  - polymorphic forms of, **7**:36–37
  - preparation and chemistry of, **7**:63
  - radiation effects on, **7**:103
  - resonance spectra of, **7**:79
  - stability of, **7**:28
  - structure of, **7**:32, 35, 36
- polysulfide complexes, **31**:100, 101
  - envelope conformation, **31**:115
- propionates, **20**:313
  - structure of, **20**:295
- proteins, **39**:1–65
  - active sites, **39**:2–3
  - classification, **39**:1–3
  - functions, **39**:1–2
  - type I, synthetic models, **39**:3–20
    - copper(II)-thiolate bond, **39**:7
    - $\text{Cu(II)N}_3\text{S}$  chromophores, **39**:18–19
    - Cu-S distance, **39**:12
    - distorted tetrahedral coordination, **39**:13
    - EPR spectra, **39**:4–5, 12
    - physicochemical properties, **39**:5
    - plastocyanin, **39**:6–7
    - properties, **39**:17
    - single-crystal X-ray analysis, **39**:6–7

- structures, **39**:6  
thiolate cupric complexes, **39**:7–11  
type IIA, synthetic models, **39**:20–28  
  copper dependent amine oxidases, **39**:  
    22–23  
  Cu(bpy)(PC)(H<sub>2</sub>O), **39**:21–23  
  Cu(II) bond distances, **39**:21–22  
  definitions, **39**:20  
  hydroperoxo intermediate oxidation, **39**:  
    26  
  KO<sub>2</sub> reaction, **39**:24  
  monomeric acylperoxo complex, **39**:24–  
    25  
  monomeric superoxo copper(II) com-  
    plex, **39**:23–24  
  nitrite reductase, **39**:26–28  
  O—O bond, **39**:26  
  oxo-transfer reactions with PPh<sub>3</sub>, **39**:25  
  μ-peroxo dicopper(II) complex, **39**:24  
  phenylalanine hydroxylase, **39**:20–21  
type IIB, synthetic models, **39**:28–30  
type IIC, synthetic models, **39**:30–41, *see*  
  *also* Superoxide dismutases  
  cytochrome *c* oxidase models, **39**:36–  
    41  
type III, synthetic models, *see* μ-Peroxo  
  dinuclear copper complexes  
type IV, synthetic models, **39**:63–65  
salicylaldimine complexes of, **4**:159  
Schiff base macrocyclic ligands and, **45**:115–  
  118  
selenocyanates, **17**:329, 330  
selenohalide, **22**:193, 194  
sites  
  ascorbate oxidase, geometries, **40**:136–  
    140  
  ceruloplasmin, structural model, **40**:142–  
    145  
solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:153–  
  154, 158–163  
square-planar complexes of, **4**:158  
succinate dihydrate, structure of, **20**:295  
sulfoxide complexes, **24**:166–167  
  ESCA study, **24**:134  
  ESR spectra, **24**:136, 166  
  O bonding, **24**:124, 167  
in superoxide dismutase, **45**:209–210  
supramolecular complexes, **46**:174–175  
  channels, **46**:222–227, 283–289, 291–292  
  diamondoid frameworks, **46**:240–251  
  graphite frameworks, **46**:204–219  
  helical frameworks, **46**:176–192  
  hexagonal frameworks, **46**:204–219  
  hydrogen bond-assembled frameworks, **46**:  
    219–228  
  infinite-chain structures, **46**:251–271  
  p-p interaction-assembled frame works, **46**:  
    228–239  
  self-assembly pathway, **46**:175  
  stereochemistry, **46**:174–175  
  stoichiometries, **46**:176  
  sulfur-sulfur contact-assembled frame-  
    works, **46**:192–204  
  two-dimensional structures, **46**:271–283  
tellurobromide, crystal structure, **22**:194  
tellurohalide, **22**:193, 194  
tetrachloride, **21**:132  
  square planar, **21**:128  
tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:226–  
  229  
thiocarbonato complexes, **17**:121  
thiocyanates, **17**:323–329  
-thiolate bond, **39**:7  
thiolate complexes, **40**:441–443  
thiosulfato complexes, **17**:120, 121  
thiosulfito complexes, **17**:120, 121  
thiourea salts, **17**:133  
transferrin binding, **41**:424–425  
triazenide complexes, **30**:37–38  
  bridging complexes, structures, **30**:10–  
    11  
  heterobimetallic complexes, **30**:28  
triazole and triazolate complexes, **32**:194–  
  200  
trifluoroacetates, **17**:5, 23–25, 27, 28, 147  
trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:306  
trifluorophosphine complex, **29**:129–130  
type I proteins, **40**:334–342  
  active sites, **40**:334–335  
  complexes of [14]aneS<sub>x</sub>N<sub>(4-x)</sub> ligands, **40**:  
    337–338  
  Cu—S(Cys)bonding, **40**:335–336  
  macrocycles with restricted flexibility, **40**:  
    338–339  
  macrocyclic ligands, **40**:336  
  plastocyanin structure, **40**:334–335  
  redox behavior, **40**:336–337  
  square scheme mechanism, **40**:337–338  
  structural constraints, **40**:337–338  
vapor formation from, **14**:132–134

Copper (*continued*)

- zinc superoxide dismutase, **46**:310
- dimeric, **45**:130, 131, 237–238
- active site cavity, **45**:139–140
- water in, **45**:140, 141, 191–196
- activity, computational studies, **45**:170–173
- activity, ion strength and, **45**:169–170
- activity, measurement, **45**:160–168
- activity, pH and, **45**:168–169
- amino acid structure, **45**:130–144
- crystal structure, **45**:145–146, 147; bovine, **45**:134–148, 154–157, 159; human, **45**:131, 145, 148–149, 154; mutants, **45**:153–154; peroxynitrite-modified, **45**:153, 178; reduced, **45**:154–159; spinach, **45**:145, 150–151; *Xenopus laevis*, **45**:145, 149–150, 159; yeast, **45**:145, 151–152, 157–159
- dioxygen, **45**:128, 130; noncatalyzed disproportionation, **45**:225–227
- dismutation reaction, **45**:128, 129, 130, 228; catalysis, **45**:128, 228–231; mechanism, **45**:231–237; rate, **45**:164–165; saturation, **45**:180
- metal substitutions, **45**:152, 186–191, 204–225
- molecular biology; chemical modification, **45**:177–178; expression, **45**:153–154, 179–186
- mutants, **45**:153–154, 179–186
- redox properties, **45**:196–204
- reduced form; crystal structure, **45**:154–159; NMR spectra, **45**:223–225
- spectroscopic properties of metal ions, **45**:204; spectroscopic properties of metal ions, anion derivatives, **45**:213–219; spectroscopic properties of metal ions, cadmium, **45**:221–222; spectroscopic properties of metal ions, cobalt(II), **45**:212–213, 219–220; spectroscopic properties of metal ions, copper(II), **45**:204–210, 221; spectroscopic properties of metal ions, nickel(II), **45**:210–212, 220–221; spectroscopic properties of metal ions, NMR spectra, **45**:222–225
- succinic anhydride and, **45**:177

- Copper-1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:333–335
  - synthesis, **22**:334
- Coprinus cinereus* peroxidase
  - crystal structure, **43**:86–87
  - oxidizable residues, **43**:102
- Coproporphyrin, **21**:36
- Coreduction, homonuclear gold cluster compounds, **39**:332–333
- Cornwell effect, **18**:206, 207, **22**:203
- Correlated pairs, post-recoil annealing effects and, **1**:283–290
- Corrin, **21**:36
- Corrinoids
  - comparison of ground state and thermodynamic effects, **12**:419
  - with other cobalt(III) complexes, **12**:416
  - complexes, bond lengths in, **12**:383
  - thermodynamic data for, **12**:393–395
  - formation constants for ligand substitution, **12**:394
- Corrosion inhibition, **22**:244
- Cosmic radiation
  - formation of, **3**:293–301
  - products from, **3**:299–301
- CO-stretching frequencies
  - band assignment, **12**:90, 91
  - in carbonyl complexes, **12**:54, 55
  - assignment of fundamental modes, **12**:69–107
  - correlation curves, **12**:74–75
  - determination of geometric isomers, **12**:60–63
  - energy diagrams for, **12**:74
  - force constants, **12**:75–89
  - in gas phase, **12**:56, 57
  - intensity considerations, **12**:89–100
  - isotope substitution, **12**:103–107
  - in solid state, **12**:57, 58
  - solvent effects, **12**:100–103
  - theory of local oscillating dipoles, **12**:73–75
- [Co(TIPT)<sub>2</sub>L<sub>2</sub>], **40**:436
- Cotton effect, **9**:186
- Cotton–Kraihanzel method, **12**:70–100, 113–118
  - anharmonicity, neglect of, **12**:75, 76
  - for CO-stretching frequencies, **12**:75–77
- Coulomb hole, **38**:439–440

- Coulombic forces, in complex formation, **3:269**  
 Counter, proportional, for dating, **3:304**  
 Countercurrent extraction of metal ions, **9:15–22**  
 Coupled electron-proton transfer, reactions of oxo-molybdenum centers, **40:57–59**  
 Coupled-ring nitrides  
   molecular structure of, **15:401–6**  
   preparation of, **15:400**  
   properties and reactions of, **15:402–403**  
   purification of, **15:400–401**  
 Covalent bonding  
   in coordination complexes, **5:13–16**  
   between transition metal atoms and ligating atoms, **27:72–76**  
 Covalent hydration model, **34:9**  
 $[\text{CoX}_2(\text{[14]aneS}_4)]^+$ , **35:48**  
 $[\text{CoX}_2(\text{Bz[15]aneS}_4)]^+$ , **35:48**  
 $\text{Cp}_2\text{Mo}[(2\text{-quinoxaly})\text{C}(\text{S})\text{C}(\text{S}_2)\text{C}(\text{O})\text{Me}]$ , **40:44**  
 $[\text{Cp}_3\text{Mo}_3\text{S}_4]$ , **38:24**  
 $\text{Cr}^{3+}$ , emission, **35:373–374, 394**  
 Cradle conformation, in polysulfidometal complexes, **31:100**  
 $\text{Cr}\{(\text{C}_2\text{O}_4)\text{Ni}(\text{Me}_6\text{-[14]ane-N}_4)\}_3\}^{3+}$ , trigonal array, **43:284**  
 $\{\text{Cr}[(\text{dto})\text{Ni}(\text{Me}_6\text{-[14]ane-N}_4)]_3\}^{3+}$ , **43:226–227**  
 p-Cresol methylhydroxylase, electrochemistry, **36:361–365, 368–369**  
 Creutz-Taube ion, **41:281–282**  
   derivatives, **41:286**  
   physical characterization, **41:288–289**  
 $[\text{Cr}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{3+}$ , ligand substitution, **42:46**  
 $\text{Cr(III)Cu(II)Cr(III)}$  trinuclear compound, spin-state structure, **43:241–242**  
 $[\text{Cr}^{\text{III}}_3\text{Fe}^{\text{III}}_3\text{O}_2]^{8+}$ , **43:285–287**  
 $\text{Cr(III)-M(II)}$  interaction, ferromagnetic, **43:225**  
 $[\text{Cr}^{\text{III}}_3\text{Mn}^{\text{III}}_3\text{O}_3]^{8+}$ , **43:285–287**  
 $[\text{Cr}^{\text{III}}_4\text{O}_2]^{8+}$ , **43:285–287**  
 $\text{Cr}_4(\text{m}_4\text{-S})$  core, **43:284–285**  
 $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{H}_2\text{O}]^{3+}$ , ligand substitution, **42:45–46**  
 $[\text{Cr}_4\text{O}_2]^{8+}$ , **43:285**  
 $[\text{Cr}_3](\text{S}_2\text{O}_6)_3 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , **43:283**  
 $[\text{Cr}_3]^{6+}$ , **43:282–283**  
 $[\text{Cr}_3](\text{Br})_6 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , **43:283**  
 Cross-over luminescence,  $\text{BaF}_2$ , **35:348–349**  
 Cross-over transitions, **35:348–349**  
 Cross relaxation, **35:331**  
 Crotonaldehyde complexes with group VIB metals, **12:221–223**  
 18-Crown-6, conformers, **42:126, 128**  
 Crown conformation, in polysulfidometal complexes, **31:115**  
 Crown ethers, **21:17, 18, 23–25, 36, 37, 28:5, 46:175**  
   ligands, containing bipyridyl transition metal recognition sites, **39:111–118**  
   metathetical exchange reactions of cyclophosphazenes, **21:63**  
 Crown thioethers, coordination chemistry, **35:3**  
 $(\text{ClO}_4)_3$ , **43:226**  
 Crude oil, vanadium in, **35:99**  
 Crustaceans, arsenic in, **44:150, 167, 168, 170**  
 Cryoscopic measurements, sulfuric acid and, **1:390–391**  
 Cryptands, **42:122–124, 46:175**  
   nomenclature, **27:2–3**  
   topological requirements, **27:3–4**  
 Cryptate, *see also* Macrobicyclic cryptate [2.2.2], **27:7–10**  
   applications of, **27:19–22**  
   cylindrical dinuclear, **27:18–19**  
   kinetics of formation in water, **27:14, 15**  
   nomenclature, **27:2–3**  
   spherical, **27:18**  
   stability constants, **27:16, 17**  
 Crystal faces, effect, ionic crystals, in water, **39:416**  
 Crystal fields, **34:177**  
   ESR spectra of metal ions in, **13:197–204**  
   influence on transition-metal stereochemistry, **2:12–33**  
   magnetic properties of atoms, **13:180–185**  
   of complexes, **13:182–185**  
   splitting, **21:118, 119, 121, 122**  
   strength of, **13:182**  
   theory, **5:13**  
   nuclear magnetic shielding and, **22:225**  
 Crystal growth  
   actinide metals, **31:14–15**  
   by plasma torch, **6:193–194**  
 Crystallization  
   ascorbate oxidase, **40:128–129**  
   ceruloplasmin, **40:128**  
   polymetalates, **19:250**  
 Crystallographic data  
   for transition metal hexafluorides, **27:104**  
   for transition metal pentafluorides, **27:102**



- Crystallographic data (*continued*)  
 for transition metal tetrafluorides, **27:98**  
 for transition metal trifluorides, **27:92**  
 Crystallographic disorder, nitrosyl groups, **34:304–305**  
 Crystallography  
 fuscaredoxin, **47:380**  
 "prismane" protein, **47:232–233**  
 Rieske and Rieske-type proteins, **47:92–109**  
 Crystal radii, of various ions, **2:7**  
 Crystals, **39:402**  
 Crystal structure  
 actinide metals, **31:36**  
 copper-cobalt superoxide dismutases, **45:152**  
 copper-zinc superoxide dismutases, **45:145–146, 147**  
 bovine, **45:134–148, 154–157, 159**  
 human, **45:131, 145, 148–149, 154**  
 mutants, **45:153–154**  
 peroxynitrite-modified, **45:153**  
 reduced, **45:154–159**  
 spinach, **45:145, 150–151**  
*Xenopus laevis*, **45:145, 149–150, 159**  
 yeast, **45:145, 151–152, 157–159**  
 [Cs(18-crown-6)][TcNCl<sub>4</sub>], **41:85–87**  
 CsF, dissolution process, **39:413**  
 Cs<sub>2</sub>NaGdCl<sub>3</sub>, emission spectrum, **35:364**  
 Cs[TcN(O<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Cl], **41:97**  
 Cs[TP<sup>Bu2</sup>], structure, **42:300, 302**  
 C-terminal tail, role, mutant flavocytochrome b<sub>2</sub>, **36:293–295**  
 Cu<sub>A</sub>, **36:245**  
 [Cu<sub>3</sub>([36]aneN<sub>12</sub>)]<sup>6+</sup>, **40:382–383**  
 [Cu([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **35:32**  
 [Cu([14]aneS<sub>4</sub>)], **35:54–55**  
 [Cu([15]aneS<sub>3</sub>)]<sup>+</sup>, **35:61**  
 [Cu([15]aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **35:60–61**  
 [Cu([18]aneS<sub>6</sub>)]<sup>+</sup>, **35:69–70**  
 [Cu([18]aneS<sub>6</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **35:69**  
 [Cu([28]aneS<sub>8</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **35:72**  
 [Cu([14]aneS<sub>4</sub>)(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>], **40:340, 342**  
 {[Cu([14]aneS<sub>4</sub>)<sup>+</sup>]<sub>n</sub>}, **40:340, 342**  
 Cu<sub>A</sub> site, **39:12**  
 [Cu(AsPh<sub>3</sub>)([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)]<sup>+</sup>, **35:32–33**  
 Cu<sub>B</sub>, **36:245, 249**  
 Cubane cluster, **47:239**  
 Cubanes, **18:57**  
 –adamantane mechanism, water oxidation, **33:244**  
 cluster types, **37:156**  
 with Mo<sub>3</sub>MS<sub>4</sub> cores, **37:163–164**  
 with Mo<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>/Mo<sub>2</sub>OS<sub>3</sub> cores, **37:158**  
 with Mo<sub>2</sub>S<sub>4</sub> cores, **37:158–161**  
 structural parameters, **37:158**  
 cobalt(III) systems, **44:318–320**  
 [Cu(biL)<sub>2</sub>]X complexes, **17:138, 139, 141, 142**  
 [Cu(biX)<sub>n</sub>]<sup>1–2n</sup> complexes, **17:120, 121**  
 Cuboidal clusters, *see* Trinuclear iron-sulfur clusters  
 Cu(bpy)(PC)(H<sub>2</sub>O), **39:21–23**  
 [Cu<sub>6</sub>Br<sub>9</sub>]<sup>3–</sup> anion, **37:24–25**  
 [Cu<sub>4</sub>(BSTP)<sub>4</sub>], **40:441–442**  
 [Cu<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>3</sub>]<sup>–</sup>, **17, 37:19**  
 [Cu<sub>4</sub>Cl<sub>10</sub>]<sup>2–</sup>, **43:339–340**  
 [Cu<sub>7</sub>Cl<sub>10</sub>]<sup>3–</sup>, chain polymer, **37:17, 19**  
 [CuCl<sub>2</sub>([12]aneS<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>], **35:32**  
 Cu(Cl)((CMF)HB(3,5–iPr<sub>2</sub>pz)<sub>3</sub>), **39:13–15**  
 Cu(Cl)(HB(3,5–iPr<sub>2</sub>pz)<sub>3</sub>), **39:13–14**  
 [CuCl<sub>2</sub>(L<sup>3</sup>)<sub>2</sub>], **35:61**  
 Cu<sup>+</sup> complexes, luminescence, **35:360–361**  
 Cucumber basic protein, x-ray crystal structures, **36:390**  
 Cu<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>SOD, **40:358**  
 [Cu(HB(3,5–iPr<sub>2</sub>pz)<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(O<sub>2</sub>)], **39:46–48**  
 [Cu(HB(3,5–Me<sub>2</sub>pz)<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(O<sub>2</sub>)], aerobic and anaerobic reactions of phenols with, **39:60–61**  
 [Cu(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>6</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, solvent exchange, **42:29–30**  
 [Cu<sub>19</sub>I<sub>27</sub>]<sup>8–</sup>, anion, **37:25**  
 [Cu<sub>2</sub>I<sub>5</sub>]<sup>3–</sup>, anion, dinuclear, **37:20**  
 [Cu<sub>8</sub>I<sub>13</sub>]<sup>5–</sup>, cluster, **37:25**  
 [Cu<sub>36</sub>I<sub>56</sub>]<sup>20–</sup>, cluster, **37:25**  
 [Cu<sub>6</sub>I<sub>11</sub>]<sup>5–</sup>, cluster, hexanuclear, **37:24**  
 [CuI[9]aneS<sub>3</sub>], **35:32**  
 Cu(I) complexes, spectral data, **35:346**  
 Cu(II) bis(thiosemicarbazone) complex, **36:36**  
 [Cu<sup>II</sup><sub>4</sub>L<sup>12</sup><sub>2</sub>(μ–O<sub>2</sub>CCH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(μ–OH)<sub>2</sub>](Hg(O<sub>2</sub>CCH<sub>3</sub>)Cl<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(HgCl<sub>2</sub>), **43:343–344**  
 [Cu<sup>II</sup><sub>4</sub>L<sup>13</sup>(OH)](NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>·3H<sub>2</sub>O, **43:342**  
 [Cu<sup>II</sup><sub>4</sub>(m<sub>4</sub>–O)]<sup>6+</sup>, **43:336–339**  
 Cu(II)N<sub>2</sub>S chromophores, **39:18–19**  
 Cu(II) phenanthroline complexes, **36:36**  
 [Cu(L<sup>1</sup>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>+</sup>, **35:56**  
 [Cu<sub>2</sub>(L44)]<sup>2+</sup>, **40:368–369**  
 [Cu(L13)]<sup>+</sup>, **40:339–341**  
 [Cu(L13)]<sup>2+</sup>, **40:339–341**  
 [Cu(L11)]<sup>+</sup>, structure, **40:339–340**  
 [Cu<sub>2</sub>(L28)(im)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>3+</sup>, **40:358–359**  
 [Cu<sub>2</sub>(L34)(im)]<sup>3+</sup>, **40:360–361**  
 [Cu<sub>2</sub>(L37)(im)(H<sub>2</sub>O)]<sup>3+</sup>, **40:360–361**

- $[(\text{Cu}_2\text{L}^{17})_2(\text{mdpz})]$ , **43**:344–345  
 $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{L30})(\text{N}_3)_4]$ , **40**:364–365  
 $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{L31})(\text{N}_3)_4]$ , **40**:364–365  
 $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{L36})(\text{N}_3)_4]^+$ , **40**:364–365  
 $[\text{CuL}^1(\text{NCO})]_n$ , spin structures, **43**:331, 334  
 $[\text{Cu}_4\text{L}^{12}_2(\text{O}_2\text{CCH}_3)_6(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]_n$ , **43**:340–341  
 $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{L39})(\text{X})_2]^{2+}$ , **40**:366  
 $[\text{CuL}_2]\text{X}$  complexes, **17**:132  
 $[\text{CuL}_4]\text{X}$  complexes, **17**:135, 136  
 $[\text{Cu}_3(\text{Me}_3[9]\text{janeN}_3)(\text{im})_3]^{3+}$ , **40**:381–382  
 Cumene, oxidation by ruthenium oxo complexes, **39**:288, 291  
 $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{NCCCH}_3)_2([18]\text{janeS}_4)]$ , **35**:69–70  
 Cuneane, **18**:57  
 $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{N}_4)(\text{O}_2)]^{2+}$ , **39**:42, 46, 59  
 $[\text{Cu}_4\text{O}(\text{Cl})_6(\text{DMSO})_4]$ , **43**:338  
 $[\text{Cu}(\text{OclO}_3)_2([14]\text{janeS}_4)]$ , **35**:55  
 $[\text{Cu}_4\text{O}(\text{Cl})_6(\text{py})_4]$ , **43**:338  
 $[\text{Cu}_3(\text{OH})_3([27]\text{janeN}_4\text{O}_3)]^{4+}$ , **40**:382–384  
 $[\text{Cu}_3(\text{OH})(\text{L27})(\text{H}_2\text{O})]^{3+}$ , **40**:382–384, 385  
 $\text{Cu}_2(\text{OH})(\text{O-BISTREN})$ , **42**:141–142  
 Cupferron  
     complexes of, **3**:277  
     regent for zirconium, **13**:27  
 Cu-phenanthroline complex, **43**:153–154  
 $\text{Cu}(\text{PMA})^+$ , X-ray crystal structure, **43**:140–141  
 "Cupredoxin fold", **47**:95  
 Cupric fluoride, stereochemistry, **2**:20  
 Cupric ion, exchange with cuprous ion, NMR of, **4**:276–277  
 Cuprous chlorides, ionization, **9**:297  
 Curie temperature dependence, of paramagnetic species in NMR, **32**:15  
 Curium  
     availability and price, **31**:2  
     crystal growth, **31**:14–15  
     distilled metal, **31**:31  
     fluorides, metallothermic reduction, **31**:29–31  
     halides, **2**:196, 200, 210–211, 222–224, 233  
     isotopes, **2**:201  
     isotopes, **31**:28  
     oxidation state, **2**:197  
     oxides, metallothermic reduction, **31**:7, 30–31  
     physical properties, **31**:36  
     preparation and purification, **31**:7, 10, 12–13, 29–31  
     purity, **31**:3  
     radioactivity, **31**:28–29  
 $\text{Cu}(\text{SCPh}_3)(\text{HB}(3,5\text{-iPr}_2\text{pz})_3)$ , **39**:15–18  
 Cu—S distance, **39**:12  
 $\text{Cu}(\text{SR})(\text{HB}(3,5\text{-iPr}_2\text{pz})_3)$ , properties, **39**:17  
 $[\text{Cu}_{12}(\text{STP})_{12}]$ , **40**:443  
 $[\text{Cu}_4(\text{TIPT})_4]$ , **40**:442  
 $[\text{Cu}_8(\text{TIPT})_8]$ , **40**:441–443  
 $\{[\text{Cu}(\text{TPA})(\text{O}_2)]^{2-}\}_2$ , **39**:42, 46  
 $[\text{Cu}_2\text{X}_7]^{2-}$ , cluster, pentanuclear, **37**:22, 24  
 $[\text{Cu}_2\text{X}_6]^{2-}$ , clusters, **37**:16–18  
 $\text{CuX}(\text{biL})$  complexes, **17**:136–138  
 $\text{CuXL}_2$  complexes, **17**:126–132  
     containing bidentate anion, **17**:126–129  
     dimeric, **17**:129, 130  
     monomeric, **17**:130–132  
 $\text{Cu}_2\text{X}_2\text{L}_3$  complexes, **17**:125  
     structure, **17**:125  
 $\text{CuXL}_3$  complexes, **17**:132–135  
     covalent, **17**:132, 133  
     ionic, **17**:133–135  
 $[\text{CuXL}]_n$  complexes, **17**:121–125  
     dimeric, **17**:123  
     monomeric, **17**:123  
     polymeric, **17**:123  
     structure, **17**:124  
     structure of, **17**:121  
     tetrameric, **17**:121, 122  
 $[\text{Cu}(\text{XYL}-\text{O}-)(\text{O}_2)]^{2+}$ , **39**:57  
 $[\text{Cu}(\text{XYL}-\text{O}-)(\text{O}_2)]^{2-}$ , **39**:42, 46  
 $\text{Cu,Zn}$ -metallothionein, X-ray absorption spectrum, **36**:305–306  
 Cyanates  
     complexes, **17**:357–359  
         homogeneous anionic, **17**:357, 358  
         infrared spectra, **17**:257–260  
         mixed-ligand, **17**:357, 359  
          $^{14}\text{N}$  chemical shifts, **17**:269  
     ions, *see also* Chalcogenocyanates  
         coordination chemistry of, **17**:231–361  
         lattice energies of, **1**:199–200  
 Cyanato complexes, osmium, **37**:263–264  
 Cyanatopentaamminecobalt(III) ion, nitroazation, **34**:159  
 Cyanides  
     beryllium pseudohalides with, **14**:309–310  
     hydrides, **7**:165–167  
     ions  
         reactions with tetracyano complexes, **40**:313–315

- Cyanides (*continued*)  
  in transition metal compounds, **8:85**  
  organometallic, **9:142–152**  
  preparation, **9:142–148**  
  properties, **9:144–146, 150–152**  
  structures, **9:149–150**  
  reaction with diborane, **16:250**  
  secondary bonding in, **15:36–41, 53**  
  stability of, **3:269**  
  transition metal, *see* Transition metal cyanides  
Cyanacetimide, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:267**  
Cyanamides, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:268**  
Cyanobacteria, Fe proteins, **38:252–254**  
Cyano complexes  
  mononuclear [TcO]<sup>3+</sup>, **41:55–56**  
  osmium, **37:235–236, 305**  
  technetium(I), **41:13–14**  
  technetium (II), **41:30–31**  
Cyanocorrinoids  
  CN-stretching frequencies, **12:387**  
Cyanodifluorophosphine, **13:382, 383**  
Cyanoethylene complexes with group VIB metals, **12:223**  
Cyanogen  
  bromide, PES of, **16:79**  
  chloride, PES of, **16:79**  
  chloride, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:267**  
  iodide, PES of, **16:79**  
  polysulfides, **2:243, 248–250**  
  preparation from radio-frequency plasma, **17:105**  
  synthesis in a plasma jet, **6:186**  
 $\mu$ -Cyanogen  
  complexes, osmium, **37:310**  
Cyanolysis, oxo-molybdenum centers, **40:59–60**  
Cyanotrimethylsilane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:227**  
Cyanotungstates(II and III), **9:335**  
Cyclam, **21:16, 17, 36, 44:94–141**  
  copper complex, **45:97, 102–104, 107, 114–115**  
  iron complex, **45:89–90**  
  linked systems, **45:95**  
  nickel complex, **45:91–92, 97, 102–104, 109–110**  
  zinc complex, **45:110**  
Cyclen  
  -cobalt(III) complex, **44:252**  
  -cobalt(III) complexes, **45:292**  
  -zinc(II) complex, **44:234–236, 241–242**  
Cyclic amines, as cobalt complex ligand, **44:269–272**  
Cyclic carbodiimides, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:272**  
Cyclic diphosphanes, from ring expansion by Cope rearrangement, **33:300–301**  
Cyclic iminoboranes, as reaction intermediates, **31:130**  
Cyclic polymers, phosphonitrilic halide preparation and, **1:349–351**  
Cyclic silylphosphanes, *see* Silylphosphanes, phosphorus-rich, cyclic  
Cyclic sulfur-nitrogen compounds, *see* Sulfur-nitrogen compounds, cyclic  
Cyclic trithiolate ligand, **38:8–9**  
Cyclic voltammetry  
  *A. chroococcum* Fd 1, **38:130–131**  
  fullerene adducts, **44:19**  
  nickel(II) macrocyclic complexes, **44:112**  
  Rieske proteins, **47:138, 139**  
Cyclidenes, as cobalt complex ligands, **44:282–284**  
Cycloaddition  
  phosphathioketenes, **33:332**  
  reactions, in preparation of fluoroalicyclic derivatives, **15:327–328**  
  reactions, of iminoboranes, **31:159–165**  
[2+2] Cycloaddition  
  phosphaalkenes, **33:271–272**  
  phosphathioketenes, **33:334**  
[2+1] Cycloaddition, phosphaalkenes, **33:269–271**  
[8+2] Cycloaddition, phosphaalkenes, **33:280–281**  
[4+2] Cycloadditions  
  heterodienes, **33:278–280**  
  phosphaalkenes, **33:274–278**  
[3+2] Cycloadditions, phosphaalkenes, **33:272–274**  
Cycloarsa(V)azanes, **28:216–223**  
Cyclobutadienes, **31:144, 166**  
Cyclobutene complexes with iron, **12:254, 255**  
Cyclotenasulfur charge-transfer complexes, **18:305**

- Cyclochloroboranes  
  amination, **31**:131  
  reaction with trimethylsilyl azide, **31**:130
- Cyclodecadiene complexes  
  with gold, **12**:348, 349  
  with palladium, **12**:314, 315  
  with rhodium, **12**:304  
  with silver, **12**:342, 343
- Cyclodecasulfur ( $S_{10}$ ), **18**:301
- Cyclodecene complexes  
  with gold, **12**:348, 349  
  with silver, **12**:342, 346
- Cyclodimers, of iminoboranes, *see* Imino-  
  boranes, cyclodimers
- Cyclodiphosphaenes, **14**:2
- Cyclododecasulfur ( $S_{12}$ ), **18**:301, 302  
  configuration of, **18**:290
- Cyclododecatriene complexes  
  with copper, **12**:328, 329  
  With gold, **12**:348, 349  
  with nickel, **12**:306  
  with palladium, **12**:315  
  with platinum, **12**:320  
  with silver, **12**:343
- Cyclogbutanes, **16**:27–28
- Cycloheptadiene complexes  
  with palladium, **12**:313  
  with rhodium, **12**:300
- ( $h^4$ -Cycloheptadiene)iron tricarbonyls, re-  
  action with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:  
  284
- Cycloheptaselenium, **28**:142–144
- Cycloheptasulfur ( $S_7$ ), **18**:294, 295
- Cycloheptatriene  
  chromium complex of, **4**:82  
  complexes  
    with group VIB metals, **12**:228–231  
    with iron, **12**:264, 265  
    with platinum, **12**:319  
    with ruthenium, **12**:278  
    with silver, **12**:340
- Cycloheptene complexes with gold, **12**:348
- Cyclohexadiene complexes  
  with cobalt, **12**:286  
  with group VIB metals, **12**:225–227  
  with group VIIB metals, **12**:240, 241  
  with iron, **12**:264  
  with palladium, **12**:313  
  with ruthenium, **12**:278  
  with silver, **12**:340
- Cyclohexane-1,3-diene, vanadium complex of,  
  **4**:82
- Cyclohexaselenium, **28**:137–142
- Cyclohexasulfur ( $S_6$ ), **18**:288, 293, 294
- Cyclohexene complexes  
  with gold, **12**:348  
  with silver, **12**:342
- (Cyclohexyl)phenyl[2-pyrrolidin-1-yl]silanol,  
  **42**:193
- Cycloicosasulfur ( $S_{20}$ ), **18**:303, 304
- Cyclometallated oligopyridines, **30**:76
- Cyclononatriene complexes  
  with group VIB metals, **12**:236  
  with silver, **12**:342, 346
- Cyclononene complexes with silver, **12**:342
- Cyclonphosphazadiene, **21**:59
- Cyclooctadecasulfur ( $S_{18}$ ), **18**:302, 303
- Cyclo-octa-1,5-diene,  
  chromium complex of, **4**:82  
  molybdenum complex of, **4**:83  
  ruthenium complex of, **4**:93  
  structure, **4**:80, 81  
  tungsten complex of, **4**:84
- Cyclooctadiene complexes  
  with cobalt, **12**:286  
  with copper, **12**:328, 329  
  with gold, **12**:347–349  
  with group VIB metals, **12**:231, 232  
  with group VIIB metals, **12**:241  
  with iridium, **12**:303, 304  
  with iron, **12**:265, 266  
  with nickel, **12**:307, 310  
  with palladium, **12**:313, 314  
  with platinum, **12**:319, 326  
  with rhodium, **12**:302, 303  
  with silver, **12**:340–342
- Cyclooctaselenium, **28**:144–150
- Cyclooctasulfur ( $S_8$ ), **18**:287, 296–300  
  configuration of, **18**:290  
  monoclinic  $\beta$ -sulfur, **18**:297, 299  
  structure, **18**:298  
  monoclinic  $\gamma$ -sulfur, **18**:299, 300  
  structure, **18**:299  
  orthorhombic  $\alpha$ -sulfur, **18**:297  
  structure, **18**:298
- Cyclooctatetraene, **31**:147  
  complexes  
    with cobalt, **12**:288  
    with copper, **12**:328, 330, 332  
    with group VIB metals, **12**:232–234

- Cyclooctatetraene (*continued*)  
  with iron, 12:267–273  
  with nickel, 12:307, 308  
  with palladium, 12:315  
  with platinum, 12:319  
  with rhodium, 12:304  
  with ruthenium, 12:280  
  with silver, 12:340, 342, 343, 346  
  complexes of, 4:81  
  iron complexes of, 4:89
- Cyclooctatriene  
  complexes  
    with group VIB metals, 12:232  
    with iron, 12:266, 267  
    with ruthenium, 12:279, 280  
    with silver, 12:340, 342
- Cyclooctatrienone complexes with iron, 12:267
- Cyclooctene complexes with gold, 12:348
- Cycloolefins, *see also specific compounds*  
  complexes with silver, 12:338–349
- Cyclopentadiene  
  addition to iminoborane, 31:164  
  alkali metal salts  
    interaction with metal halides and, 1:60–61  
  complexes  
    with cobalt, 12:284  
    with copper, 12:328, 329  
    with iron, 12:257, 258  
    with platinum, 12:319, 321, 322  
    with silver, 12:340, 343  
  interaction with  
    metal carbonyls and, 1:61  
    metal halides and, 1:61  
    metals and, 1:59  
  magnesium bromide  
    interaction with metal salts and, 1:59–60  
  -metal complexes, 18:40, 41  
  structure, 4:80  
  thallium  
    preparative methods and, 1:61–62
- Cyclopentadienones  
  complexes with iron, 12:259  
  iron complexes of, 4:91
- Cyclopentadienyl  
  cobaltocene systems, 44:308–310  
  complexes, technetium(I), 41:12  
  metal carbonyls, 3:75–77  
  metal complexes  
    cyclopentadienyl metal carbonyls and, 1:86–90  
  cyclopentadienyl metal nitrosyls and, 1:90–91  
  physicochemical investigations of, 1:91  
  technical applications of, 1:97
- metal compounds  
  bonding of, 1:93–97  
  chemical properties  
    indenyl compounds and, 1:73–75  
    presently known compounds and, 1:63–73  
  molecular structure of, 1:92–93  
  physicochemical, crystallographic properties  
    magnetic and, 1:74, 75–76  
    mass spectrographic and, 1:79–80  
    polarographic and, 1:76–77  
    spectroscopic and, 1:80, 81  
    thermodynamic and, 1:80–82  
  X-ray and, 1:77–79
- preparative methods  
  cyclopentadiene alkali metal salts-metal halides interaction and, 1:60–61  
  cyclopentadiene-metal carbonyls interaction and, 1:61  
  cyclopentadiene-metal halides interaction and, 1:61  
  cyclopentadiene-metal interaction and, 1:59  
  cyclopentadienyl magnesium bromide-metal salts interaction and, 1:59–60  
  cyclopentadienyl thallium and, 1:61–62  
  ferrocene and, 1:61
- $\pi$ -Cyclopentadienyl  
  clusters, 13:493–495  
    ligand not *p* acceptors, 13:494, 495  
    mass spectra of, 13:504  
  metal carbonyl complexes, 8:53–61
- $\pi$ -Cyclopentadienyl carbonyl clusters, 13:493, 494
- $\mu$ - $h^5$ ,  $h^1$ -Cyclopentadienyl (2-) complex, osmium, 37:304
- bis ( $\pi$ -Cyclopentadienyl) molybdenum dihydride, structure of, 7:125
- bis(Cyclopentadienyl)nickel carbonyl, 4:142  
  complexes of, 4:142–146
- Cyclopentadienyl nickel nitrosyl, 4:139
- Cyclopentadienyltrimethylsilane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, 30:229
- 1,2-Cyclopentanediamine, cobalt(III) hexamines, 35:131

- trans*-1,2-Cyclopentanediamine complexes, **9**:  
192–193, 196–199
- Cyclopentaseelenium, **28**:136–137
- Cyclopentene complexes with gold, **12**:348
- Cyclophosphazene, **21**:41–96, 108–111, *see*  
*also specific compounds*
- adducts, **21**:66, 69, 70
- infrared spectroscopy, **21**:84, 85
- X-ray crystallography, **21**:69
- alcoholysis, **21**:46
- aminolysis, **21**:46–57
- reaction products, **21**:48, 49
- S<sub>N</sub>2 mechanism, **21**:49
- applications, **21**:96
- basicity measurements, **21**:69, 91–93
- bonding, **21**:94–96
- chromatography, **21**:46, 59
- cis-trans isomerizations, **21**:55, 56, 109
- clathrates, **21**:66, 70
- crystal structure, **21**:88–91
- cyclic tetramer, **21**:42
- cyclic trimer, **21**:42
- dipole moment, **21**:93, 94
- electronic structure, **21**:94–96
- Friedel–Crafts reactions, **21**:65, 66
- halogen replacement reactions, **21**:46–66
- hydrolysis, **21**:57–59
- infrared spectroscopy, **21**:82–85
- kinetic studies, **21**:56
- mass spectra, **21**:94
- metal complex, **21**:66–69
- X-ray crystallography, **21**:67
- metathetical exchange reactions, **21**:46, 61–  
63, 109
- mixed amino derivatives, **21**:54, 55
- NMR spectroscopy, **21**:69, 75–82
- <sup>19</sup>F NMR, **21**:81, 82
- <sup>1</sup>H NMR, **21**:75–78
- <sup>31</sup>P NMR, **21**:78–81
- nomenclature, **21**:43
- nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy,  
**21**:93
- phenolysis, **21**:46
- Raman spectroscopy, **21**:88
- reaction at side chains, **21**:70, 71
- with alkoxides, **21**:59–61
- with aryloxides, **21**:59–61
- with organometallic reagents, **21**:63–65
- with thiolates, **21**:59–61
- ring degradation, **21**:72, 73
- ring-forming reactions, **21**:44–46
- salts, **21**:66, 69, 70
- solvent effects, **21**:56, 57
- spectrophotometry, **21**:69
- synthesis, **21**:43–46
- from ammonium halides and halophos-  
phoranes, **21**:43, 44
- cyclization of linear phosphazenes, **21**:45
- miscellaneous, **21**:46
- thermal decomposition of azidophos-  
phines, **21**:44, 45
- thermal polymerization, **21**:71, 72
- thioalcoholysis, **21**:46
- X-ray crystallography, **21**:86–91, 110
- Cyclopropanes, reaction with diboron tetra-  
chloride, **26**:33
- physical properties of, **15**:345
- preparation of, **15**:326, 342
- stability of, **15**:343
- Cyclohexipyridine, **30**:107
- Cyclosilazines, preparation, of, **6**:265–272
- Cyclotetraphosphazene, **21**:43
- halogen replacement, **21**:48
- infrared spectroscopy, **21**:83
- mixed amino derivatives, **21**:54, 55
- <sup>31</sup>P NMR, **21**:78–81
- Cyclothymia, **36**:51
- Cyclotriphosphazene, **21**:43
- clathrates, **21**:70
- infrared spectroscopy, **21**:83
- kinetic studies, **21**:56
- mixed amino derivatives, **21**:54, 55
- synthesis, **21**:45, 46
- Cycloundecasulfur (S<sub>11</sub>), **18**:301
- Cys residues, Fe—S proteins, **38**:3–7
- Cysteamine, leghemoglobin reaction, **46**:523–  
524
- Cysteine
- complexes, osmium, **37**:295
- containing oligopeptide model complexes
- Fe(II) complexes, synthesis, **33**:45–46
- metalloenzymes, **33**:40
- peptide ligands, **33**:40–44
- leghemoglobin reaction, **46**:523, 526
- residues as thiolate ligands, **33**:40
- Cysteine 77
- residue, 4Fe-4S cluster properties and, **45**:  
328–330
- Cystolic phospholipase A<sub>2</sub>, **46**:460
- Cys-X-Y-Cys fragment
- b-turn conformation, **33**:57–58
- chelation effect, **33**:50

- Cytochrome a, **36:245**  
Cytochrome a<sub>3</sub>, **36:245, 249**  
Cytochrome b<sub>5</sub>, **36:429**  
    cyclic voltammogram, **36:354–355**  
    mixtures, cyclic voltammogram, **36:356–357**  
    optical absorption spectrum, **36:418, 420**  
Cytochrome b<sub>558</sub>, **36:234**  
Cytochrome b<sub>562</sub>, four-helix bundle arrangement, **46:444**  
Cytochrome bc<sub>1</sub> complexes, **47:83**  
    Rieske proteins, **47:86–88, 350–352**  
        EPR spectra, **47:131**  
        function, **47:146–149**  
        *g* values and rhombicity, **47:125**  
        mutational studies, **47:109–112**  
        redox potential, **47:136, 137–140**  
        structure, **47:96, 104, 107–109**  
Cytochrome b<sub>6</sub>f complexes  
    Rieske proteins, **47:88**  
        EPR spectra, **47:131**  
        *g* values and rhombicity, **47:125**  
        redox potential, **47:136, 137**  
        structure, **47:96, 100, 102**  
Cytochrome *c*  
    comparison with cytochrome c<sub>551</sub>, **36:431**  
    cyclic voltammograms, **36:343–344, 347–348, 354–355**  
    -cytochrome b<sub>5</sub> complex, **36:356**  
    dioxygen reduction and, **36:371**  
    electrochemistry, **36:343–350, 371**  
    flavocytochrome b<sub>2</sub>, **36:285–286**  
    genetic variant studies, **36:347–350**  
    heme location and van der Waals surfaces, **43:106**  
    at modified gold electrodes, **36:343–347**  
    mutant, cyclic voltammograms, **36:350**  
    at other electrodes, **36:347**  
    oxidase, **40:122, 45:391–392**  
        dioxygen reaction, **46:143**  
        metal centres, **36:245–246**  
            ferromagnetic coupling, **36:249–250**  
        MCD studies, **36:246–251**  
        MCD studies, magnetization curves, **36:246–248**  
        MCD studies, temperature dependence of intensity, **36:249**  
    models, **39:36–41**  
    resting state, **39:40–41**  
    peroxidase, **36:235–237, 43:79**  
        active-site structure, **43:81–83**  
        bimolecular reaction, **43:98–99**  
        cocrystals, **43:105**  
        complex with cytochrome *c*, **43:105–107**  
        compound I formation mechanisms, **43:94–95**  
    crystal structures, **43:81–83**  
        *Arthromyces ramosus* peroxidase, **43:84–87**  
        *Coprinus cinereus* peroxidase, **43:86–87**  
        lignin and manganese peroxidases, **43:82–85**  
    electrochemistry, **36:360–361, 369–370**  
    electron-transfer pathway, **43:107–110**  
    electrostatic model, **43:106**  
    endogenous reduction of intermediates, **43:100–104**  
    exogenous reduction of intermediates, **43:104–111**  
    Fe<sup>III</sup>-OOH (ES) complex, **43:95–97**  
    heme-bound CO, **43:115**  
    lock-and-key model, **43:106–107**  
    mutation in proximal heme cavity, **43:98**  
    residue location, **43:101–102**  
    van der Waals surfaces, **43:112–113**  
    Velcro model, **43:107**  
    zinc-substituted, **43:110–111**  
plastocyanin, cross-linked, cyclic voltammogram, **36:357–358**  
promoters, **36:345–346**  
protein-electrode complex, **36:345, 347**  
redox potential, **36:349**  
self-exchange rate constants, **36:402**  
stability at electrode/electrolyte interface, **36:349–350**  
Cytochrome c<sub>4</sub>, **36:235**  
Cytochrome c<sub>550</sub>  
    electron self-exchange, **45:385–386**  
    MADH electron transfer chain, **45:379–386**  
    pH effects, **45:383–384**  
    redox potential, **45:384–385**  
    structure, **45:379, 382–383**  
Cytochrome c<sub>551</sub>  
    comparison with cytochromes *c*, **36:431**  
    self-exchange rate constants, **36:402**  
Cytochrome c<sub>553</sub>, **36:400**  
Cytochrome domain, flavocytochrome b<sub>2</sub>, **36:263–264**  
Cytochrome f, **36:382, 400**  
Cytochrome *P*-450, **46:395**  
    isozymes, **36:42**  
Cytochromes, **19:146, 147**

## D

- DALI (software), **47:94**  
 Damage recognition protein, **37:207**  
 Dansylamide, binding to carbonic anhydrase, **22:379**  
 Dating, by radioactivity, **3:287–335**  
 Daughter-growth method, of isotope half-life determination, **2:325–326**  
 5-Deaza-FMN, reduction, **36:281**  
 Debye expression, **39:168**  
 Debye–Huckel expression, **40:256**  
 Decaammineosmium(III) and (II) complexes, synthesis, **37:226–227**  
 Decaborane-14, **5:307–345**  
   alkylation reactions of, **5:317**  
   bonding in, **5:310–312**  
   derivatives of, **5:329**  
     interrelationships of, **5:308**  
   electron transfer to, **5:319–321**  
   electrophilic substitution of H in, **5:317**  
   enneaborane-15 derivatives from, **5:329**  
   Grignard reagent from, **5:316**  
   halogenation reactions of, **5:317**  
   importance of, **5:308**  
   nuclear magnetic resonance of, **5:312–314**  
   preparation of, **5:309–310**  
   proton abstraction from, **5:314–316**  
   reaction with deuterium chloride, **5:317–318**  
   salts of preparation, **5:314–315**  
   structure of, **5:310**  
   tetradecahydrodecaborate derivatives from, **5:321–328**  
   topological drawing of, **5:312**  
 Decaborane-16, **5:308**  
   preparation of, **5:340**  
   reactions of, **5:341**  
 Decaborane dianion, oxidative coupling, **26:73**  
 Decaboron decahalides, **26:13, 48**  
   hydrogenation of chloride, **26:48**  
   pyrolysis of dianions, **26:48**  
 Decabromotriselenate(II,IV), **35:290**  
 Decadiene complexes with silver, **12:340**  
 Decaholotellurate(IV), structure, **35:249–251**  
 Decarbonylation, thermal, of trifluoroacetyl derivatives, **27:295–300**  
 Decarboxylation, M-COOH and M-CO<sub>2</sub>, **43:415–417**  
 Decatriene complexes with gold, **12:348**  
 Decay method, of isotope half-life determination, **2:325**  
 Decene complexes with gold, **12:348**  
 Deformation density, **27:29–33**  
 Degradation reactions, heteronuclear gold cluster compounds, **39:336–337**  
 Dehydration reactions, osmium(II), **37:351**  
 Delocalization, *see also* Valence delocalization  
   added electron, reduced dimer, **38:447, 449**  
   optical centers, interaction with surroundings, **35:380**  
 Density  
   actinide metals, **31:36**  
   difference  
     Fe—S dimers, **38:443–445**  
     map, four-iron clusters, **38:458**  
   -*functional* theory, **38:423–467**  
   a and b densities, **38:440**  
   broken symmetry method, **38:425**  
   conservation equation, **38:437**  
   correlation for opposite spins and Coulomb hole, **38:439–440**  
   electron densities, **38:436**  
   exchange energy and Fermi hole, **38:438–439**  
   Fe—S dimers, **38:441–452**  
   four-iron clusters, **38:455–464**  
     energy level structure, **38:455–456**  
     oxidized and reduced configurations, **38:456–457**  
   phenomenological modeling of oxidized (+3) and reduced (+1) clusters, **38:462–464**  
   relaxation effects on cluster oxidation + 2r + 3, **38:457–459**  
   relaxation effects on cluster reduction + 2r + 1, **38:459**  
   spin-coupling parameters, **38:459–461**  
   stability of S = 1/2 versus S = 3/2 for reduced (+1) cluster, **38:462**  
   future development, **38:466–467**  
   joint probability distribution, **38:438**  
   monomeric Fe—S complexes, **38:410–411**  
   perturbation formalism, **38:425–435**  
   phenomenological approach, **38:465**  
   summary, **38:464–466**  
   three-iron clusters, **38:452–455**  
   total energy, **38:436–438**  
   overlap, binuclear molecule, **43:183–184**  
 Deoxyhemerythrin, **40:373–374**  
 Deoxyhemocyanin, **40:362–363**  
 XAS, **36:326–327**



- Deprotonation, of high-nuclearity carbonyl cluster, **30**:166–173
- $\beta$ -Desferri ferroamine-B, complex stability, **42**:131–133
- Deshielding, **22**:200 *see also* Nuclear magnetic shielding
- Desmids, strontium and barium sulfate biomineralization, **36**:170–171
- Desorption ionization techniques, **28**:6–7, 21
- Desulfoferrodoxin (Dfx), in sulfate-reducing bacteria, **47**:366–367
- Desulfofusicidin, **47**:387
- Desulforedoxin, **47**:362–363, 424, 425, 448
- Desulforubidin, **47**:387
- Desulfovibrio*
- $\beta$  subunit function, **38**:402
  - ferredoxin structure, **38**:246
  - hydrogenase gene distribution, **38**:416–418
  - nickel-containing hydrogenases, **38**:406
- Desulfovibrio africanus*, **38**:6
- Fd III, **38**:18, 22
- amino acid sequence, **38**:138, 140
  - chemistry of Fe—S clusters, **38**:152–153
  - cyclic voltammetry, **38**:144–147
    - reaction with Zn(II) or Cd(II), **38**:149 [3Fe—4S]
    - binding sites, **38**:157
    - cluster, **38**:148
  - Fe—S clusters, **38**:138–144
    - bulk electrolytic reduction, **38**:142
    - controlled potential electrolysis, **38**:140
    - cyclic voltammetry, **38**:139–141
    - EGTA effect, **38**:139–140
    - EPR and MCD spectroscopy, **38**:143
    - ground spin state variability, **38**:100
- Desulfovibrio gigas*
- Fd II, **38**:17–18, 22–24, 324–325
  - hydrogenase
    - catalytic properties
      - activity state, **32**:317–320
      - mechanism of catalysis, **32**:320–321
    - EPR spectra, **32**:305–306
    - midpoint redox potential, **32**:306–308
    - X-ray absorption, **32**:309
- Desulfovibrio*-type [4Fe—4S] [3Fe—4S] ferredoxins, **38**:259
- Desulfovibrio vulgaris*
- Hildenborough, periplasmic hydrogenase, **38**:400–402
  - rubredoxin, crystallographic structure, **33**:45
  - sulfite reductase, X-band EPR, **38**:207
- Desulfovireidin, **47**:386–387
- Deuterium, **16**:213
- reaction with hydroxyl ion, **3**:185
  - substitution, in complexes, **3**:8–9
- Dewar benzenes, **18**:57
- Dewar benzenes, **31**:146–147
- Dewar borazines, **31**:146–147
- Dfx, *see* Desulfoferrodoxin
- $\mu$ -Diacetylhydrazinato(2-) complexes, osmium, **37**:309
- 2,6-Diacetylpyridine, template synthesis, **21**:14
- Diacylglycerol, accumulation, lithium and, **36**:58
- Diagnostic agents
- classification, **36**:6–7
  - inorganic, **36**:5–6
- Diagonal twist, **34**:253–254
- Dialkyl alkyl phosphonates, in liquid-liquid extraction, **9**:29
- Dialkylamides, of metals, *see* Metals, dialkylamides
- Dialkylamino fluorophosphines, **13**:383–389
- structures, **13**:388, 389
  - synthesis, **13**:383–388
- S-Dialkylaminomonofluoroimides, syntheses and properties of, **14**:346–347
- Dialkylbarium, **11**:343–345
- complexes of, **11**:350
- Dialkylberyllium, **11**:343–345
- complexes of, **11**:348–350
- Dialkylcadmium, **11**:345–346
- complexes of, **11**:353–354
- Dialkylcalcium, **11**:343–345
- complexes of, **11**:350
- 1,3-Dialkyl-2,4-difluorodiazadiphosphetines, **13**:393
- Dialkylhydrazido (2-) complexes, formation, **27**:241
- Dialkylmagnesium, **11**:343–345
- complexes of, **11**:350
- Dialkylmercury, **11**:345–346
- complexes of, **11**:354
- Dialkylsilanols, sulfuric acid and, **1**:410–411
- Dialkylstrontium, **11**:343–345
- complexes of, **11**:350
- Dialkylzinc, **11**:345–346
- complexes of, **11**:350–353
  - absorption bands of, **11**:353

- Diamagnetism  
  current, **22**:199–201  
  in metal-metal bonding, **5**:26  
  shielding, **22**:200  
  states, **32**:16  
  terms, **22**:207  
  theory, **22**:204  
  Xpes and, **22**:207–210
- Diamines, coordination complexes, **9**:188–204  
  conformational theory, **9**:189–191
- 1,2-Diaminetetraacetic acid, as liquids in complexes, **9**:203–204
- 1,7-Diamino-4-azahaptane, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:141, 157
- 1,6-Diamino-3-azahexane, cobalt(III) hexamines, **35**:141
- 1,5-Diamino-3-azapentane, cobalt(III) hexamines, **35**:138–141
- B*-Diaminoborazine, preparation of, **5**:263
- 1,3-Diaminobutane, cobalt(III) hexamines, **35**:134–135
- 1,4-Diaminobutane, cobalt(III) hexamines, **35**:137–138
- 2,3-Diaminobutane, cobalt(III) hexamines, **35**:128–129
- 1,2-Diaminocyclohexane  
  cobalt(III) hexamines, **35**:131–132  
  complexes, **3**:283  
  complexes, **36**:9
- cis*-Diaminocyclohexanebisacetyl acetate, complexes of, **3**:284
- Diaminodialdehyde, condensation, **21**:10–12
- 1,8-Diamino-1,8-dimethylamino-4,12-dimethyl-3,6,10,13-tetraazacyclotetradecane, cobalt(III) hexamines, **35**:152
- 6,14-Diamino-6,14-dimethyl-1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradecane, cobalt(III) hexamines, **35**:152
- Diaminodithioether chelates, **17**:185
- 1,2-Diaminoethane, **42**:76
- 1,2-Diaminoethane-*N,N,N',N'*-tetraacetate, **42**:76
- 2,4-Diaminopentane, cobalt(III) hexamines, **35**:135
- 2,3-Diaminopropanol, cobalt(III) hexamines, **35**:130
- Diaminoprotane, cobalt(III) hexamines, **35**:128–134
- 1,16-Diamino-3,7,10,13-tetraazahexadecane, cobalt(III) hexamines, **35**:147
- 1,14-Diamino-3,6,9,12-tetraazatetradecane, cobalt(III) hexamines, **35**:145–147
- Diaminotetracarboxylatocobaltates, circular dichrosims, **9**:205
- Diamondoid framework supramolecular complexes, **46**:240–251
- Diaquabis(diimine)metal(III) complexes, acid dissociation constants, **37**:394–395
- cis*-Diaqua cobalt complexes, **45**:290
- Diarsatriptycene, skeleton, **33**:33
- Diarsenatophosphates, **4**:61–62
- Diarsine  
  -dioxygen chelates, **17**:179  
  -dithioether chelates, **17**:177, 178  
  ligands, osmium, **37**:275–276  
  metal complexes of, **5**:28
- Diarylazidoboranes, decomposition, **31**:129
- Diarylminolithium rings, **37**:67
- Diarylsulfanes, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:231
- 1,3-Diaryltriazene complexes, osmium, **37**:271
- Diazaalkanes, cycloaddition, **33**:273
- Diazadiboretidines, **31**:143–146
- Diazadiphosphacyclobutane, nomenclature of, **14**:3
- Diazadiphosphetidines  
  nomenclature of, **14**:3  
  synthesis of, **14**:71
- Diazaphosphetidinone, **14**:85
- 1,6-Diazatriptycene, **33**:1–2
- Diazene, *see also* Diimide  
  complexes, osmium, **37**:260  
  ligand, **27**:227–235  
  complexes, **27**:230–235, 256–257  
  free state, **27**:227–230  
  in preparation of dinitrogen complexes, **27**:222, 232
- Diazenido ligand, **27**:218–226  
  alkyl and acyl complexes of, formation, **27**:223–225  
  nucleophilic attack in, **27**:226  
  preparation, **27**:220–223  
  site of protonation, **27**:225–226
- Diazirines, **33**:167
- Diazoalkane complexes, in preparation of diazenido complexes, **27**:222
- Diazoaminobenzene-copper complex, **2**:39
- Diazobutadiene complexes with iron, **12**:274, 275
- Diazocyclopentadiene, **1**:68

## Diazomethanes

methylation using, **2:78**reaction with diborane, **16:249**reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:270**

## Diazonium salts, in preparation of dinitrogen

complexes, **27:221–222**, **231**Dibenzenechromium, **4:80**Dibenzyl telluride, irradiation of, **5:158**Diboracyclohexadiene, metal complexes, **26:73**Diboranem, **16:201–279**addition reactions, **16:203–213**with charged species, **16:211–213**with neutral molecules, **16:203–211**with ammonia, **16:207**with carbon monoxide, **16:206**, **207**alcoholysis of, **16:266**, **267**boron-carbon bonds, **16:242**cleavage, **16:203**, **204**with dimethylamine, **16:210**with dimethyl sulfoxide, **16:211**by Lewis bases, **16:209**, **210**hydrogen exchange with deuterium, **16:213**, **214**reactions with alkoxides, **16:239**with antimony compounds, **16:253–259**with arsenic compounds, **16:253–259**with bismuth compounds, **16:253–259**with boron compounds, **16:241**, **242**with boron hydrides, **16:234**, **235**with carbon compounds, **16:242**effecting reduction, **16:225–234**forming carboranes, **16:278–279**with germanium compounds, **16:243**with halogen compounds, **16:274–278**with halogens, **16:274–278**with hydrogen and hydrogen compounds, **16:234–237**with metals and metal compounds, **16:237–241**with nitrogen and its compounds, **16:243**with nonmetals, metalloids, and compounds, **16:241–278**with oxygen and its compounds, **16:259–271**with phosphorus compounds, **16:253–259**with selenium compound, **16:271–274**with silicon compounds, **16:243**with sulfur compounds, **16:271–274**with tellurium compounds, **16:271–274**as reducing agent, **16:225–230**substitution reactions, **16:213–225**by organic groups, **16:213–216**by other groups or atoms, **16:216–225**

## Diboron

hexachloride dianion, **26:28**tetraalkyls, **26:28–29**tetrabromide, **26:25**, *see also* Diboron, tetrahalidesstructure, **26:17**synthesis, **26:12**, **15**thermal decomposition, **26:12–13**, **26**tetrachloride, *see also* Diboron, tetrahalides

addition reactions

to alkenes and alkynes, **26:30–31**of haloalkenes, **26:32**adducts, **26:26–27**etherate, **26:26**with phosphines, **26:26**with trimethylamine, **26:26–27**bonding, **26:17–18**boron-boron bond order, **26:18**mass spectrum, **26:4–5**methylation, **26:28**MO calculations, **26:17**olefin and acetylene addition compounds of, **10:77**physical properties, **26:25**

reactions

with alcohols, **26:27**with butadiene, **26:34**with carbon vapor, **26:29**with chloramines, **26:29**with cyclopropanes, **26:33**with cyclopropenes, **26:33**with diamines, **26:27**with halides, **26:28**with halogens, **26:29**rotational barrier, **26:17**stability of hydrocarbon adducts, **26:34–38**stabilization of planar structure, **26:18**in argon matrix, **26:16**in liquid and gaseous states, **26:17**in solid state, **26:16**synthesis, **26:9–11**thermal decomposition, **26:11**, **24**, **26**tetrafluoride, *see also* Diboron, tetrahalidesaddition to alkenes and alkynes, **26:30–31**mechanism, **26:31–32**stereochemistry, **26:30–31**boron-boron dissociation energy, **26:18**

- co-condensation reactions, **26:30**
- as Lewis acid, **26:27**
- MO calculations, **26:17**
- olefin and acetylene addition compounds of, **10:77**
- physical properties, **26:25**
- reaction with butadiene, **26:34**
- rotational barrier, **26:16**
- stability of hydrocarbon adducts, **26:35–36**
  - and dehydroboration, **26:35**
- structure, **26:16–17**
- synthesis, **26:7**
- thermal decomposition, **26:24**
- vibrational spectra, **26:16–17**
- tetrafluoride adduct, reactions of, **21:151**
- tetrahalides
  - chemistry, **10:102–125**
  - distances and angles between atoms of, **10:17**
  - physical properties of, **10:76**
  - preparation of, **10:4–7**
  - reactions of, involving compounds containing nitrogen and phosphorus, **10:107–112**
  - containing oxygen or sulfur, **10:112–116**
  - involving rupture of boron-boron bond, **10:116–125**
  - reduction reactions, **10:106, 107**
  - structures of, **10:16, 17**
- tetraiodide, **26:25**, *see also* Diboron, tetrahalides
  - decomposition, **26:24**
  - synthesis, **26:13–14**
- Diborylamines, synthesis, **31:128–129**
- Dibromine monoxide, preparation and properties of, **5:70–71**
- Di- $\mu$ -bromobis[diethylenethioureatellurium(II)] dibromide, **35:294–295**
- Dibromobis(phosphine)nickel(II) complex,
  - bond length changes in spin state transition, **32:6**
- Dibromomethylene, irradiation of, **5:156**
- Dibromomethylarsonic acids, **44:221**
- Dibromomethylsulfonium salts, **35:262**
- Di-*t*-butyldichlorosilane, reactions, with lithium phosphides, **31:181–186**
- Diethyl phosphonic acid, in liquid-liquid extraction, **9:34–35, 36–37**
- Dicarba-close-carboranes
  - rearrangement-prone, **18:71**
  - stable, **18:71**
- 11,12-Dicarbododecaborane, preparation and structure of, **5:342–343**
- Dicarbomethoxy acetylene, **45:48, 49**
- Dicarbon decaboranes, **26:85**
  - base degradation, **26:90**
  - bonding, **26:62**
  - dianions, **26:78–79**
  - reaction with Lewis bases, **26:85**
- 1,2-Dicarbonic acid dichlorides, **33:300**
- Dicarbon nonaborane anion, oxidative coupling, **26:73**
- Dicarbon tetraboranes, **26:60–62**
  - deprotonation, **26:74**
  - synthesis, **26:74**
- Dicarbonyl(acetylacetone) rhodium, reduction of, **30:150**
- Dicarboxymethoxy dithiolene complexes, **45:48–53**
- Dichalcogen dihalides, chalcogen(II) compounds, **35:279–280**
- Dichloride monoxide, **5:47–52**
  - properties of, **5:48**
  - reactions of, **5:49–52**
- Dichlorine heptoxide, properties of, **5:70**
  - chloryl fluoroide from, **5:57**
  - preparation of, **5:62**
  - properties of, **5:48**
  - reactions of, **5:62–66**
- cis*-Dichlorobis(thiourea)-selenium(II), **35:294**
- Dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)argentate(I) complexes, osmium, **37:299**
- Dichlorocarbene, low temperature formation of, **14:140, 150**
- trans*-Dichlorocobalt(III) complexes, **34:161**
- Dichlorodiethylsilane, reactions with lithium phosphides, **31:179–180**
- Dichlorodimethylsilane
  - reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:226**
  - reaction with lithium phosphides, **31:177–179, 185, 187**
- Dichlorodisulfane, UV spectrum of, **16:311**
- $\alpha$ , $\omega$ -Dichloro-oligosilane, **42:221**
- Dichloro(protoporphyrin IX)tin(IV), **36:14–15**
- Dichlorosilylene, **29:6–15**
  - action reactions, **29:12–15**
  - with alkynes, **29:12–13**
  - with conjugated dienes, **29:13**

- Dichlorosilylene (*continued*)  
  with cyclopentadiene, **29:14**  
  with ethylene, **29:12**  
  with furan, **29:14–15**  
  with propene, **29:12**  
  with silacyclohexadiene, **29:14**  
insertion reactions, **29:6–12**  
  with boron trichloride, **29:6**  
  into carbon-halogen bonds, **29:8–11**  
  into carbon-hydrogen bonds, **29:6–8**  
  and chlorine elimination, **29:9–12**  
  and cyclization, **29:7–8**  
  with halogens, **29:6**  
  with hydrogen, **29:6–7**  
  with hydrogen chloride, **29:6–7**  
  mechanisms, **29:8–10**  
  with phenol, **29:8–9**  
  into silicon-hydrogen bonds, **29:6–7**  
Dichloryl trisulfate, preparation of, **5:54**  
Dichromium (III) complex, bridged, **32:57**  
Dichromium pentafluoride, structure, **27:95–96**  
Dicopper  
  complexes  
    bridged, **40:361**  
    mixed-valence, **40:367–370**  
μ-Dicyanoamide complexes, osmium, **37:310**  
μ-Dicyanobenzene complexes, osmium, **37:310**  
μ-Dicyanobicyclo[2.2.2]octane complexes, osmium, **37:310**  
Dicyanocuprate(I) complexes, **17:119**  
Dicyanoselenane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:278**  
Dicyanosulfane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:278**  
Dicyclopentadiene complexes with gold, **12:348, 349**  
Dicyclopentadienyl  
  iron, *see also* Ferrocene  
    five-membered ring systems, complex formation by, **1:57–58**  
  metal compounds, *see* Cyclopentadienyl, metal compounds  
Dicyclopentadienylzirconium, **13:9**  
Dicyclopentadienyl<sup>1</sup> protactinium, **12:46**  
Dielectric constant, solvolysis rate constant and, **34:173–174**  
Diels-Alder reaction, **12:269, 304**  
Diene  
  complexes, ruthenium complexes with, **44:311**  
  hydroboration of, **16:232**  
  -metal carbonyl complexes, **19:76–79**  
h<sup>4</sup>-Diene, structure in four-nitrogen chain transition metal complexes, **30:42**  
N,N-Diethylacetamide, **42:74**  
2,2-Diethyl-1,3,2-dioxagermolane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:231**  
Diethylenetriamine, **42:74**  
Diethylenetriamine-N,N,N',N',N''-pentaacetate, **42:75**  
Diethyl fluorothiophosphate, **2:130**  
Di-2-ethyl hexyl phosphoric acid (HDEHP), in liquid-liquid extraction, **9:36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 59–63**  
4,4''-Diethyl-4'-phenyl-2,2':6',2''-terpyridine, structure, **30:71**  
Diethylzirconium dichloride, **13:5**  
Diferric iron  
  center, spectroscopy, **43:375**  
  clusters, **43:362–363**  
Difference ultraviolet/visible spectroscopy, photosystem II, **33:225–228**  
Diffusion, conversion of radial to linear, **36:352–353**  
Difluorides, structures, **27:85–89**  
Difluorine  
  measurement of dissociation energy, **24:4–5**  
  packing density, **24:27**  
N-Difluoroacetamide, preparation, **33:181**  
Difluoroamine  
  preparation, **33:162–163, 176**  
  properties, **33:163**  
  reaction, **33:164**  
    with chlorine trifluoride, **33:157**  
    with HClO, **33:168**  
    with KF, **33:171**  
    with Lewis acids, **33:164**  
    with organic compounds, **33:164–168**  
    with primary and secondary amines, **33:167**  
Difluoroamino-1,3-dioxo-2-thiolane-2,2-dioxides, **33:166**  
o-Difluoroamino fluorosulfate, reactions, **33:184**  
Difluoroamino radical  
  acetylene addition reactions, **33:185–189**  
  addition reactions, **33:183–189**  
  hydrogen abstraction reactions, **33:182–183**  
  reactions with olefins, **33:183–185**  
  reactions with other radicals, **33:181**

- Difluoroboron cation, halogen-exchange reactions, **21**:166, 167
- N,N*-Difluorocarbamate, reaction with potassium *t*-butoxide, **33**:171
- Difluorochlorate(V) anion, **18**:359–361  
force constants of, **18**:360, 361  
properties of, **18**:359, 360  
structure of, **18**:360, 361  
synthesis of, **18**:359, 360  
vibrational spectra of, **18**:360, 361
- Difluorodiazines, **33**:170–173
- Difluorodisulfane, **16**:299–302  
ionization energies of, **16**:302  
IR spectra of, **16**:309, 310  
NMR spectra of, **16**:312  
photoelectron spectra of, **16**:312  
preparation of, **16**:302, 303  
Raman spectra of, **16**:310  
reactions of, **16**:304–308  
UV spectra of, **16**:304, 311  
vibrational assignments, **16**:310, 319
- Difluorodisulfane difluoride, **16**:313–325  
chemical properties of, **16**:318  
instability of, **16**:313–315  
IR spectrum of, **16**:319  
molecular structure of, **16**:315–317  
preparation of, **16**:317–318  
spectroscopy of, **16**:319–325  
vibrational assignments of, **16**:319
- Difluorohalogen(III) cations, **9**:267–274
- Difluoriodophosphane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:252
- Difluoromethyldimethylamine, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:272
- Difluoromethylene bis(sulfur pentafluoride), **2**:139, 147
- Difluoroxychloronium(V) cation, **18**:340–343  
force constants, **18**:341, 342  
molecular structure, **18**:340, 342  
properties of, **18**:342, 343  
synthesis of, **18**:340  
vibrational spectra of, **18**:340–341
- Difluoroperchloryl cation, **18**:367–370  
force constants, **18**:370  
molecular structure of, **18**:369, 370  
properties of, **18**:367–369  
synthesis of, **18**:367–369  
vibrational spectra of, **18**:369, 370
- Difluorophosphine, **13**:380–382, 406, 407  
carboxylates, **13**:398, 399  
isocyanates, **13**:383  
isothiocyanates, **13**:383  
reactions of, **13**:380–383  
structure of, **13**:407
- Difluorophosphine<sup>1</sup>- $\mu$ -oxodifluorophosphine, **13**:410
- Difluorophosphoryl(trifluoromethyl) peroxide, **16**:135, 136  
reactions of, **16**:136
- Difluoropolysulfanes, **16**:302, 325–327  
NMR of, **16**:325, 326  
separation of, **16**:327
- Difluorosilylene, **29**:15–36  
alternate layer reactions, **29**:26–27  
in nuclear recoil systems, **29**:22  
polymerization, **29**:15  
reaction mechanisms  
with alkenes and alkynes, **29**:17–19  
under co-condensation conditions, **29**:28–32, 34–35  
in gas phase, **29**:28, 32–34  
with isonitriles, **29**:35–36  
with acetylene, **29**:16  
addition vs insertion, **29**:16, 19–21  
with benzene, **29**:16  
with boron trifluoride, **29**:16  
with butadiene, **29**:23–24, 27  
with cycloheptatriene, **29**:25, 34–35  
with cyclohexadiene, **29**:32–33  
with cyclopentadiene, **29**:25, 32–33  
with cyclopentene, **29**:32  
with 1,2-dichloroethylene, **29**:21–22  
with 1,2-difluoroethylene, **29**:19–20, 23–24, 26–28  
effects of reaction conditions, **29**:24–27  
with ethylene, **29**:16  
with fluoroalkenes, **29**:16  
with fluorobenzene, **29**:16  
with isonitriles, **29**:34–36  
with propene, **29**:23–24, 30–31  
with vinyl chloride, **29**:21, 23–24, 27  
with vinyl fluoride, **29**:23–24, 26–30
- Difluorothiophosphoryl- $\mu$ -triiododifluorophosphine, **13**:409
- Digallane, **5**:123
- Digermanium hexachloride, synthesis in electric discharge, **6**:173, 272
- Diglycolic acid, complex formation by, **3**:276
- Digold heteronuclear cluster compounds, X-ray crystallography, **39**:358–362

- Di-gold(I) complexes, dppe-bridged, **36**:34–35
- Di- $\mu$ -halobis-[di- $\mu$ -halobis(dihalochalcogenate)], **35**:287
- Dihalobis(phosphine)nickel(II) complexes, **32**:3
- Dihalocuprate(I) complexes, **17**:118, 119
- Dihalo-psedohalo-selenates (II), **35**:284
- Diheme cytochrome c peroxidase, **36**:242–245
- heme-heme interaction, **36**:244–245
- NIR MCD spectra, **36**:242–244
- Dihydroborepin, metal complexes, **26**:73
- Dihydro-1,2,4-diazaphosphole, **33**:272
- 1,3-Dihydro-2,2-diiodotelluroloquinoxaline, **35**:245–246
- Dihydrogen complexes, osmium, **37**:300–301
- Dihydroxo-bridged complexes
- acid-base equilibria, **32**:108–110
- quantitative considerations, **32**:115–118
- binuclear, **32**:66–67
- crystallographic data, **32**:61, 63
- stability complexes, **32**:103–104
- 3,4-Dihydroxybutylarsonic acid, **44**:206, 208
- 2,8-Dihydroxy-2,4,4,6,6,8,10,10,12,12-decamethylcyclohexasiloxane, **42**:219
- cis*-1,5-Dihydroxy-1,5-dimethyl-3,3,7,7-tetra-phenylcyclotetrasiloxane, **42**:218
- Di(hydroxyethyl)dithiocarbamate, nephrotoxicity inhibitor, **37**:197
- $\alpha$ , $\omega$ -Dihydroxy-oligosilanes, **42**:221
- 2,3-Dihydroxypropylarsonic acid, **44**:206
- Diimide, reaction mechanisms, **22**:121
- Diiminosuccinonitrile, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:273
- Diiodine pentoxide, preparation and properties of, **5**:80–81
- Diiodine tetroxide, preparation and properties of, **5**:77
- Diiodine trioxide, derivatives of, **5**:76–77
- 1,1-Diiodo-3,4-benzo-1-telluracyclopentane, **35**:246
- Diiododisulfane, thermal decomposition, **35**:277
- N*-Diiodoformamide, **19**:31, 32
- Diiodomethylamine, **19**:22–26
- infrared spectra of, **19**:23, 24
- iodine adducts of, **19**:28, 29
- structure of, **19**:22
- Diiodomethylamine-0.5-pyridine, **19**:23, 25
- Diiron
- cores, coordination, **43**:360
- nonacarbonyl, **32**:184
- oxo-bridged, **40**:370–377
- oxygen proteins, **43**:359–401, *see also*
- Methane, monooxygenase
- features, **43**:363–369
- ferritin, **43**:399–400
- g*-values, **43**:368
- hemerythrin, **43**:369–370
- integer spin EPR signal, **43**:368–369
- iron-iron and iron-oxygen distances, **43**:367–368
- ligandation, **43**:365
- magnetic coupling between dimeric iron ions, **43**:365–366
- metal clusters, **43**:360
- midpoint potentials, **43**:361
- Mössbauer spectra, **43**:368
- nigerythrin, **43**:398
- $\mu$ -oxo bridged, **43**:366–367
- purple acid phosphatase, **43**:395–398
- resonance Raman parameters, **43**:367
- rubrerythrin, **43**:398
- stearoyl-acyl carrier protein D<sup>9</sup> desaturase, **43**:398–399
- peroxide, **42**:277–278
- Diketonate complexes, osmium, **37**:285
- $\beta$ -Diketonates, rhodium and iridium complexes and, **44**:300–301
- $\beta$ -Diketonato complexes, technetium(III), **41**:33
- $\beta$ -Diketone complexes of, **3**:277
- 1,2-Dilithiobenzene, synthesis, **33**:7–8
- Dilithium phthalocyanine
- electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:68
- infrared spectra of, **7**:87
- preparation and properties of, **7**:38–39
- Dimanganese
- oxo-bridged, **40**:377–380
- pentafluoride, structure, **27**:96
- Dimensionality, oxalato-bridged polymeric compounds, **43**:232–234
- Dimeric copper-zinc superoxide dismutases, *see* Copper-zinc superoxide dismutases, dimeric
- Dimeric  $\mu$ -oxo-Ru(IV) porphyrins, **39**:249
- Dimerization
- hydroxo-bridged complexes, kinetics of, **32**:119–121
- square-planar substitution reactions, **34**:250
- Dimers, osmium complexes, spectroscopic and magnetic properties, **37**:326–330

- Dimesitylazidoborane, preparation, **9**:137  
 Dimethiodiosulfonium slats, **35**:262  
 Dimethylacetamide complexes with protactinium, **12**:31, 32  
 Dimethylaminochlorocyclophosphazene, fluorination, **21**:62, 63  
 Dimethylaminocyclotriphosphazene salts, **21**:70  
 Dimethylarsinic acid, in marine organisms, **44**:153–154  
 Dimethylarsinodimethyldithioarsinate, secondary bonding by, **15**:29–30  
 Dimethylarsinothioylethanol, in marine samples, **44**:161  
 Dimethylarsinoylacetic acid, in marine samples, **44**:161  
 Dimethylarsinoylethanol, in marine samples, **44**:161, 173  
 Dimethylarsinoylribosides, in marine samples, **44**:155–158, 161, 173, 174, 177  
 2,3-Dimethylbutadiene, vanadium complex with, **4**:82  
 Dimethylbutyne complexes with cobalt, **12**:284  
 Dimethyl-diaminobutane, cobalt(III) hexamines, **35**:130–131, 155–156  
 Dimethyldiazidosilane, preparation, **9**:138  
 Dimethyldivinylsilane, molybdenum complex of, **4**:83  
 Dimethylenebicyclo[2.2.1]heptene complexes with group VIB metals, **12**:236  
 Dimethyl ether, reaction with diborane, **16**:267, 268  
 Dimethylformamide  
   metal carbonyl derivatives, **8**:27  
   solution, trivalent lanthides, solution exchange, **42**:61–63  
 Dimethylgallane, **41**:192–194  
 Dimethylgallium tetrahydroborate, **41**:188–189  
 Dimethylglyoxime  
   complexes of, **4**:158–159, 162  
   Ni complexes of, **3**:280  
 Dimethylmanganocene, **32**:44  
 N,N-Dimethylnitrosamine, NMR of, **4**:262  
 Dimethylphosphane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:234  
 Dimethylsulfoxide, **28**:5, **42**:76  
   infrared spectrum, **24**:126  
   molecular structure, **24**:117–118  
   <sup>1</sup>H-NMR spectrum, **24**:126  
   osmium, S « O linkage isomerizations, **37**:339  
   reaction with diborane, **16**:274  
   reductase, **38**:296  
     Raman spectroscopy, **40**:14–15  
 O-Dimethyl sulfoxide complexes, osmium, **37**:284  
 S-Dimethyl sulfoxide complexes, osmium, **37**:291  
 Dimethylpropyleneurea, **42**:75  
 Dimroth-Reichardt parameter, **34**:174  
 Dinitrogen  
   binding to FeMo-cofactor, **40**:111–114  
   biological activation, **36**:78  
   complexes, *see also* Nitrogen, fixation  
     binding of, **27**:200–216  
     coordinated, condition of, **27**:216–217  
     in cryochemistry, **23**:140–143, 167  
     formation of, **27**:222–223  
     osmium, **37**:259, 305–307  
     rhenium dithiocarbamate, **23**:235  
     technetium(I), **41**:14  
     titanium  
       cyclopentadienyls, **25**:269, 272, 275–277  
       phenoxides, **25**:279  
   coordinated, activation toward ammonia formation, **27**:217–218  
   as leaving group, **34**:159  
   reduction  
     chemical studies, **36**:98–99  
     mechanism, **36**:96–98  
     tetroxide, reaction mechanisms, **22**:156–160  
 Dinonyl naphthalene sulfonic acid, in liquid-liquid extraction, **9**:48  
 Dinuclear anions, halogenocuprate(I) and halogenoargentate(I) ions  
   four-coordinated metal centers, **37**:20–21  
   three-coordinated metal centers, **37**:8–9, 12–16  
 Dinuclear clusters  
   ferrous site distortion, **38**:175  
   spin ladder, **38**:182–183  
 Dinuclear cobalt complex, **45**:291–293  
 Dinuclear complexes  
   osmium, electrochemistry, **37**:321–323  
   quadruply bridged, **40**:187–235  
     axial ligand substitution properties, **40**:232–234  
   characteristics, **40**:189



- Dinuclear complexes (*continued*)  
  electronic absorption spectra, **40:222–225**  
  heterodinuclear complexes, **40:214–218**  
  metal-metal distance, **40:189**  
  MO diagram, **40:221**  
  nickel dimers, **40:211–214**  
  palladium dimers, **40:208–211**  
  photochemical and photophysical properties, **40:223, 226–227**  
  platinum dimers, *see* Platinum, dimers  
  <sup>195</sup>Pt NMR spectra, **40:227–229**  
  Pt-Pt coupling constant, **40:228–229**  
  redox properties, **40:229–232**  
  structure, **40:188, 190–193**  
  vibrational spectra, **40:223, 226**  
Dinuclear Cu—Cu complexes, bridges with imidazolate, **39:30–35**  
Dinuclear Cu—Fe complexes, **39:36–41**  
Dinuclear Cu—Zn complexes, bridges with imidazolate, **39:30–35**  
Dinuclear hydroxo-bridged complexes  
  formation by hydrolysis, **32:76–81**  
  monohydroxo-bridged, stability constants, **32:101**  
Dinuclear iron-sulfur clusters, **47:219, 426**  
  EPR spectra, **47:426–435, 449**  
  interconversions, **47:482–483**  
  site-directed mutagenesis, **47:451–456**  
  spin-lattice relaxation, **47:435–436**  
Dinuclear macrocyclic systems, **45:89–95**  
Di-*n*-octyl phosphinic acid, in liquid extraction, **9:40**  
Diol complexes, **9:211**  
d<sup>8</sup> ion complexes, heavier, structure changes prior to ligand exchange, **34:258–259**  
Diopside, **4:61**  
  crystal structure of, **4:51**  
μ-Dioxane complexes, osmium, **37:312**  
1,3,2-Dioxaphospholanes  
  fluorine exchange in phosphorus pentafluoride, **30:255**  
  reactions  
    with cesium fluoride, **30:255**  
    with perfluorophinacolate, **30:240, 254**  
    with trimethylsilyldiphenylphosphane, **30:256**  
  synthesis, **30:241, 243–245, 253**  
  thermolysis, **30:254**  
1,3,2-*l*<sup>3</sup>-Dioxaphospholanes, **30:244**  
  hydrolysis, **30:247**  
  synthesis, **30:253**  
  thermal decomposition, **30:248**  
1,3,4-*l*<sup>3</sup>-Dioxaphospholanes, **30:242**  
1,3,4-Dioxaphospholanes, reactions with hexafluoroacetone, **30:240–243**  
1,3,4-Dioxasilepane, synthesis, **30:225**  
1,3,2-Dioxasilolanes, synthesis, **30:226**  
Dioxathiolanes, synthesis, **30:276**  
1,3,4-Dioxazolines, synthesis, **30:271**  
Dioximes, technetium(III) complexes, **41:33–36**  
Dioxocyclam, **45:96**  
Dioxohexakis(trimethylsilylmethyl)-diruthenium(V), **39:257**  
Dioxolanones, synthesis, **30:271–272**  
*trans*-Dioxo(macrocylic tertiary amine) complexes of ruthenium and osmium, **39:258–259**  
*trans*-Dioxoosmium(IV) complexes, **39:250**  
*trans*-Dioxoosmium(VI), macrocyclic tertiary amine ligands, **39:277–279**  
*trans*-Dioxoruthenium(VI) complexes, **39:275–276**  
Dioxotetracyanorhenate(V) system, **40:303–304**  
Dioxouranium(VI), solvent exchange and ligand substitution, **42:64–66**  
Dioxygen  
  activation by cobalt group metal complexes  
    carbon donor ligands, **44:308–312**  
    cubanes, **44:316–320**  
    DNA and RNA, **44:320–322**  
    gas-phase studies, **44:322–326**  
    molten salts, **44:328–329**  
    nitrogen donor ligands, **44:266–295**  
    noncoordinated molecules, **44:314–316**  
    oxygen donor ligands, **44:300–305**  
    phosphorus donor ligands, **44:296–299**  
    solid-state oxidation, **44:326–328**  
    sulfur donor ligands, **44:305–308**  
  bonding modes, **44:265**  
  bond lengths and vibrational frequencies, **31:112**  
  chromium(II) oxidation by, **44:342–346**  
  complexes  
    aqueous studies, **44:312–314**  
    cobalt, **44:313**  
    in cryochemistry, **23:118–120, 137–140**  
    iridium, **44:315–317**  
    osmium, **37:285**  
    rhodium, **44:313–314**

- cytochrome *c* oxidase reaction, **46**:143  
difluoride( $\text{O}_2\text{F}_2$ ), **16**:111, 112  
  chemistry of, **16**:112  
  reaction of, **16**:112  
  synthesis of, **16**:111  
manganese catalase, **46**:322  
manganese ase, **46**:312  
noncatalyzed disproportionation of, **45**:225–237  
oxygen-evolving complex, **46**:327–328, 330, 419  
properties of, **5**:43–45  
reactions with tetracyano complexes, **40**:315–316  
singlet, **46**:122  
  thermochemistry, **33**:77  
superoxide dismutases and, **45**:128, 130  
Dioxygenases, **46**:312, **47**:149–151, **47**:429  
  Fe—S  
    clusters as electron carriers, **38**:305–306  
    proteins, **38**:287–288  
  naphthalene dioxygenase (NDO), **47**:150  
  phthalate dioxygenase (PDO), **47**:119, 132  
  site-directed mutagenesis, **47**:112–113  
Dioxygenyl cation, **33**:77  
Dipentene complexes with platinum, **12**:320  
Dipentylzirconium, **13**:5  
Diphenoquinone, formation, **39**:62  
Diphenylacetylene  
  complexes  
    with group VIB metals, **12**:225  
    with iron, **12**:260–262  
    with ruthenium, **12**:277, 278  
  reaction with tetrafluorohydrazine, **33**:186  
1,2-Diphenyl-1,2-diaminoethane, cobalt(III)hexaamines, **35**:132  
1,3-Diphenyl-1,3-diaminopropane, cobalt(III)hexaamines, **35**:136  
Diphenylfulvene  
  complexes with cobalt, **12**:286  
  metal carbonyl derivatives, **8**:51  
2,2-Diphenyl-2-mercaptoacetate ligand, **40**:29  
Diphenylphosphane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:234  
 $\mu$ -2-(Diphenylphosphine)pyridine complexes, osmium, **37**:304  
Diphenyl tin halide, **2**:66  
Diphenylvinylphosphane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:259  
1,3-Diphosphaallenes, **33**:310–313  
1,3-Diphosphabutadienes, **33**:283–284  
1,4-Diphosphabutadienes, **33**:285–286  
2,3-Diphosphabutadienes, **33**:284–285  
1,2-Diphosphacycloalkane, **33**:301  
Diphosphacyclobutene, formation, **33**:285–286  
1,3-Diphosphahexa-1,5-dienes, **33**:304–306  
1,6-Diphosphahexa-1,5-dienes  
  by Cope rearrangement, **33**:301, 303  
  synthesis, **33**:298  
3,4-Diphosphahexa-1,5-dienes, **33**:298–301  
  balance of energy, **33**:301, 303  
  Cope rearrangement, **33**:301, 303  
  P = C bond energy estimation, **33**:299–300  
  phospha Cope rearrangements, **33**:300–301  
  ring expansion, **33**:300–301  
  structure criteria for 3,3-diphospha Cope rearrangement, **33**:301–302  
  valence isomerization, **33**:303–305  
1,3-Diphosphapropene, **33**:288–289, 332–334  
Diphosphates, **4**:24–25  
  complexes of, **4**:33  
Diphosphatriazines, synthesis of, **14**:15  
Diphosphatriptycene, **33**:9, 13, 31  
  oxidation, **33**:32  
Diphosphetanes, self-addition, **33**:271  
1,3-Diphosphetanones, **33**:328, 330  
Diphosphine  
  -diarsine chelates, **17**:174  
  -diimine chelates, **17**:175, 176  
  -dithioether chelates, **17**:174, 175  
  metal derivatives of, **5**:23  
  syntheses of, **14**:185  
Diphosphinedihalonickel(II) complexes planar-tetrahedral spin equilibrium, **32**:29–30  
  reaction coordinate profile, **32**:31  
Diphosphoric acid, dissociation constants for, **4**:25  
Diplatinum(II), **43**:145–146  
  oxidation of sugars and nucleotides, **43**:156–157  
Dipoles  
  electric, **12**:100  
  local oscillating, assignment of CO-stretching frequencies, **12**:73–75, 91  
Dipotassium phthalocyanine, preparation of, **7**:39  
Dipotassium phthalocyanine dicyanoferrate, NMR spectra of, **7**:82–83  
Dipotassium tetra-4-methylphthalocyanine dicyanoferrate, NMR spectra of, **7**:82–83

- Diprotactinium (V) oxyoctafluoride, **12:8**
- Di[*p*-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl butyl)phenyl]-phosphoric acid (HDOFP), in liquid-liquid extraction, **9:37, 39, 40**
- Dipyridyl, complexes of, **5:29–30**
- $\alpha, \alpha'$ -Dipyridyl complexes, of silicon, **6:257–258**
- Diquat insecticides, **34:1–2**
- Direct exchange, **38:426**
- magnetic orbitals, **38:435**
- Directly bonded complexes, **21:202–207**
- Direct oxide reduction, in actinide metal preparation, **31:6–7, 21–22, 25**
- apparatus, **31:29**
- Direct Synthesis reaction, **6:393–408**
- Discrete monomeric anions, halogenocuprate and halogenogenerate(I) ions, **37:2–6**
- Disilacyclohexadienes, **29:12–13**
- Disilacyclohexanes, **29:12**
- Disilanes
- mass spectra, **18:251**
- preparation, **3:212**
- Disilanyl
- amines, **6:258–260**
- halides, **3:226–227, 11:276**
- Disilenes, reactions with water, **42:175**
- Disilicic acid, **42:189**
- Disiloxane, **3:222, 232**
- Disiloxanediol, **42:215–216**
- hydrogen-bonded networks, **42:212–213**
- Disiloxanes, structure, **42:205, 212–218**
- Disilver monofluoride, solid-state structure, **27:85**
- Disilylphosphanes, reaction with pivaloylchloride, **33:261**
- Disilyl selenide, **3:240**
- Disodium ethylenedithiolate complexes with group VIIB metals, **12:242**
- Disodium phthalocyanine, preparation and properties of, **7:39**
- Disodium tetradecahydrodecaborate, **5:320**
- Dispersion energy, *see also* Lattice energies (London) term  $U_L$ , lattice energies and, **1:174–175**
- Displacement reactions, *see* Substitution reactions
- Disproportionation
- astatine halides, **31:50–51**
- reaction
- catalysis, **45:228–231**
- mechanism, **45:231–237**
- superoxide dismutases and, **45:128–129**
- Dissociation
- constants, **17:215, 220**
- constants, of astatophenols, **31:66**
- energy, **17:214, 215**
- of difluorine, **24:4–5**
- of fluorides, **24:43–47**
- and molecular weight, **24:43–47**
- and oxidation state, **24:44–46**
- ionization and, **17:217–221**
- Dissociative activation, square-planar substitution reactions, **34:284**
- Dissociative isomerizations, square-planar complexes, **34:261–262**
- Dissociative ligand exchange, square-planar complexes, **34:264–266**
- Dissolution process, rock-salt-type alkali halide crystals, **39:411–419**
- Distibatriptycenes, **33:3**
- infrared spectra, **33:30–31**
- mass spectrum, **33:15**
- Distillation
- of actinides, **31:7–8**
- of astatine, **31:47–48**
- technetium, *see* Technetium
- Distorted cubane complexes, exchange parameters, **43:330, 333**
- 1,6-Disubstituted triptycenes, **33:1–2**
- chemistry, **33:31–36**
- phosphorus as heteroatom, **33:32–33**
- reaction with bromine, **33:32–33**
- distances of bridgehead atoms, **33:11**
- fluorine-radical loss, **33:19**
- Group V, **33:7**
- inner C—C bonds, **33:13–14**
- mass spectra, **33:4, 15–21**
- mixed direct, **33:7–8**
- molecular structure, **33:11–14**
- NMR spectra, **33:21–29**
- $^{13}\text{C}$  chemical shift, **33:22**
- $^{19}\text{F}$  spectra, **33:23–27**
- $^{31}\text{P}$  chemical shift, **33:22, 28–29**
- proton-decoupled, **33:22**
- synthesis, **33:2–11**
- buildup of skeleton, **33:9**
- pnictides with aryl halides, **33:36**
- transmetallation method, **33:5**
- theoretically possible, **33:3**
- ultraviolet and infrared spectra, **33:30–31**

- Disulfanes  
 preparation of, **18:166**  
 reaction with diborane, **16:273**  
 UV spectra of, **16:311**
- Disulfides, **2:247**  
 bonds  
   in ascorbate oxidase monomers, **40:131**  
   in P-cluster pair, **40:108–110**  
   transferrins, **41:402–403**  
   bridges, transferrins, **41:415–416**  
   radical anions, oxidation, **40:259**
- $\mu$ -Disulfides  
 complexes, osmium, **37:312**
- Disulfido metal complexes  
 bonding orbitals, **31:113**  
 spectroscopy, **31:109–110**  
 structure and bonding, **31:111–113**
- Disulfonyl polysulfides, **2:250–253**
- Disulfur, bond lengths and vibrational frequencies, **31:112**
- Disulfur decafluoride, **2:113, 144**
- Disulfur difluoride, **2:114–115, 144**  
 analysis of, **16:308–312**  
 chemical behavior of, **16:304–308**  
 codistillation of, **16:308**  
 isomers of, **16:299–312**, *see also* Difluorodisulfane; Thiothionyl fluoride  
 mass spectrum of, **16:309**  
 molecular structure of, **16:299–302**  
 physical data, **16:298–302**  
 preparation of, **16:302–304**
- Disulfur dinitride  
 description of, **15:393**  
 molecular structure of, **15:393**  
 preparation of, **15:393**  
 reactions of, **15:393–394**
- Disulfur monoxide, **16:304**
- Disulfur oxide complexes, osmium, **37:292**
- Di-*tert*-amylphenol, **28:5**
- Dithiasilacyclohexane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:229**
- Dithiocarbamate  
 anions, oxidation, **40:258**  
 complexes, **3:277**  
 complexes, **37:293–294**
- Dithiocarboxylates, as bridging ligands in platinum dimers, **40:200–202**
- Dithioether-diarsine chelates, **17:179–181**
- Dithiolate bridges, Fe—S proteins, **38:12–13**
- 1,2-Dithiolate ligands, **22:304–310**
- 1,1-Dithiolato metal complexes, **23:211–280**,  
*see also individual metals*  
 ligands, **23:211–215**  
 stability and metal hardness, **23:215–216, 218**
- Dithiolene  
 complexes, **45:48–57**  
   technetium(VI), **41:93–94**  
 ESR of, **13:337–341**  
 ligand formulas, **13:339, 340**
- 1,2-Dithiolene, complexes of transition metals, **22:303–343**, *see also specific elements*  
 electrochemistry, **22:342, 343**  
 electronic spectra, **22:339**  
 ESR, **22:338, 339**  
 infrared spectra, **22:337, 338**  
 magnetic studies, **22:338, 339**  
 Mössbauer spectra, **22:341**  
 polarography, **22:311**  
 synthesis, **22:304–310**  
 X-ray photoelectron spectra, **22:339–341**  
 X-ray structure, **22:336, 337**
- 1,3-Dithiole-2—thione-4,5-dithiolate-based supramolecular complexes, **46:193–194**
- Dithionate, reduction, **33:94**
- Dithionite, **33:92–93**
- Dithiooxamide, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:277**
- Dithiophosphinate complexes, osmium, **37:294**
- Dithiopyrocatechin, complexes of, **3:277**
- Dithiotreitol, **45:265**
- Diuretics, interaction with lithium, **36:65–66**
- Divalent cations  
 hydration shell, **34:211**  
 structure, **34:210–212**
- Divalent metal ions, reversible binding, **38:153**
- Dixenon cation, **46:68**
- Dizinc enzymes, **40:351–354**
- DMA, *see* Dicarbomethoxy acetylene
- DMAD complexes, *see* Dicarboxymethoxy dithiolene complexes
- DMAE, *see* Dimethylarsinoylethanol
- DMF, reduction potentials, **33:57**
- DMSO, *see* Dimethylsulfoxide
- DNA  
 affinity cleavers, **45:266**  
 antibiotic attack and metal complexes, **44:320–322**  
 B-form, **43:133**  
 B-helix, **43:131**

DNA (*continued*)cleavage, **45**:251, 299–300by electron transfer, **43**:167–169

by hydride and oxotransfer

hydride transfer, **43**:157–158model studies, **43**:159–163I' oxidation, **43**:160–161oxo transfer, **43**:158–159partitioning between pathways, **43**:163–167by hydrogen-atom abstraction, **43**:152–157mechanism, **45**:280–283

metal complexes

cerium salts, **45**:291chromium complexes, **45**:267cobalt complexes, **45**:267–268, 290–291copper complexes, **45**:260–263, 288–290iron complexes, **45**:263–267, 299manganese complexes, **45**:267metalloporphyrin complexes, **45**:271–283nickel complexes, **45**:268platinum complexes, **45**:269–270rhodium complexes, **45**:269–270ruthenium complexes, **45**:268–269uranium complexes, **45**:270–271metal ions and, **45**:283–285phosphodiester hydrolysis, **45**:251, 287–297RNA hydrolysis, **45**:285–287, 297–299metalloenzymes, **45**:251–252bleomycin, **45**:252–260, 299

nucleic acid hydrolysis

metal ions and, **45**:283–285by oligonucleotide modified with metal complexes, **45**:297–299of phosphodiesters, **45**:251, 287–297by ribozymes, **45**:285–287crosslink, platinum effect, **36**:9–10damage, peroxynitrite implicated, **46**:310degradation, by iron bleomycin, **43**:139distortion by cisplatin, **37**:186intercalation, **43**:132–133modification catalyzed by nickel(II) complexes, **44**:125platinum binding, **37**:183–185reactions with metal complexes, **43**:127–171bound complexes, electron-and energy-transfer reactions, **43**:147–152bimolecular quenching reactions, **43**:148–150binding affinity, **43**:150–152DNA reactivity, **43**:147sphere of action interpretation, **43**:148–149thermodynamics of binding, **43**:149–150electrostatic interactions, **43**:132metal complex roles, **43**:128–129reactivity toward redox chemistry and hydrolysis, **43**:128recombinant, transferrin studies, **41**:452–455redox changes, **43**:129–130sequences, hormone-responsive, **36**:22synthesis, **46**:319X-ray crystal structure, **43**:131DNAs, chloroplast, nucleotide sequences, **38**:252Dodecaborane dianion, **26**:62

Dodecaboron

dodecachloride, **26**:12mass spectrum, **26**:4, 6undecachloride, B<sub>12</sub>Cl<sub>11</sub>, chemistry of, **10**:126, 127Dodecabromotetraselenate(II,IV), **35**:290Dodecacarbonyltetrarhodium, reduction of, **30**:149Dodecacarbonyltetraruthenium dihydride, redox condensations, **30**:157

Dodecacarbonyltriosmium

pyrolysis reactions, **30**:143reduction, **30**:151Dodecacarbonyltriruthenium, reduction, **30**:151Dodecafluorodistatibatriptycene, mass spectra, **33**:19Dodecyl benzene sulfonic acid, in liquid-liquid extraction, **9**:49Donicity, **17**:197, 198bulk, **17**:222

Donor–acceptor

pairs, **21**:148, 150, 151, 168–171charge-transfer process, **21**:189, 190processes, **21**:221–225Donor solvents, phosphonitric halides and, **1**:362–363Doppler effect, **21**:255

- d* orbital, *see also* Angular overlap method  
energies, square-planar substitution reactions, **34**:231–232
- Double-bond rule, **33**:259–260
- Double exchange, **38**:426
- Double-pivot mechanism, water oxidation, **33**:  
245–246
- dπ-pπ* overlap, **39**:234
- Drift velocity, redox reaction mechanisms and,  
1:2–3
- DRP, **37**:207
- Drugs  
  design, **36**:1–7  
    antacids, **36**:29–30  
    anticancer agents, **36**:32–37  
    antihypertensive agents, **36**:30–32  
    antiperspirants, **36**:16  
    antiviral agents, **36**:37–38  
    boron for neutron capture therapy, **36**:28–  
      29  
    cofactors and prosthetic groups, **36**:14–15  
    contrast agents for X-ray and NMR imaging,  
      **36**:13–14  
    control of mineralization, **36**:24–25  
    gold antiarthritic drugs, **36**:17–23  
    inorganic material used as excipients, **36**:4  
    lithium drugs, **36**:16–17  
    metal chelaton by organic drugs, **36**:38–  
      39  
    metalloenzyme inhibitors, **36**:40–42  
    neuromuscular blocking agents, **36**:7  
    platinum anticancer drugs, **36**:8–11  
    radiopharmaceuticals, **36**:25–28  
    radiosensitizers, **36**:37  
    ruthenium complexes, **36**:12–13  
    silver and mercury antimicrobial agents,  
      **36**:23–24  
    toxicity problem, **36**:3  
  inorganic, **36**:5–6  
    classification, **36**:6–7  
  interactions, with lithium, **36**:65–66
- DTT, *see* Dithiotreitol
- Dual basicity equation, **42**:96
- Dual-mode EPR spectroscopy, **38**:208–211
- Dump leaching, copper ores, **36**:123–124
- Duroquinone  
  complexes  
    with cobalt, **12**:286  
    with nickel, **12**:309, 310  
  nickel complexes of, **4**:97
- Dy<sup>3+</sup>, radial distribution function, **34**:213
- Dy<sub>2</sub>[Cu(pba)]<sub>3</sub>·23H<sub>2</sub>O, ladder motif, **43**:206,  
208–209
- Dyes, **18**:177
- Dynamic electrochemistry, Fe—S proteins, **38**:  
117–160  
  advantages of absorbed molecules on electroactive  
    monolayer/submonolayer, **38**:  
    123–125  
  applications, **38**:128–159  
    *Azotobacter* Fd I redox properties, **38**:128–  
      138  
    cluster reactivities in absorbed protein  
      films, **38**:144–159  
    *D. africanus* Fd III containing reactive  
      [3Fe—4S] cluster, **38**:138–144  
  definition, **38**:117  
  ferredoxins, **38**:126–128  
  ideal case, **38**:124  
  problems, **38**:118, 120–121  
  recent developments, **38**:119–120  
  sensitivity, **38**:125  
  techniques, **38**:125–126  
  underuse, **38**:118  
  useful features, **38**:121–126  
  useful potential range, **38**:122  
  voltammetric response, **38**:121  
  voltammetry of adsorbed protein molecules,  
    **38**:122–123
- Dysprosium  
  carbides, **11**:201  
  dibromide, **20**:4  
  dichloride, **20**:4  
    preparation of, **20**:8  
    properties of, **20**:16–18  
  diiodide, **20**:4  
    preparation of, **20**:8  
    properties of, **20**:20–22  
  fluorides, **20**:66  
  phthalocyanine, **7**:64  
  trifluoroacetates, **17**:26
- E**
- Early transition metal halide clusters, *see*  
  Group 5 metal halide clusters; Group 6  
  metal halide clusters
- Early transition metals, coordination compounds of  
  2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, **30**:80–81
- E cadherin, calcium binding in, **46**:483–484

- Ectothiorhodospira halophila* HiPIPs, **38**:249
- Edge studies, photosystem II, **33**:228–230
- EDTA
- complexes, with chromium, **44**:363–366
  - iron complexes, DNA cleavage and, **45**:263–267, 300
- Effective atomic number Rule, **24**:226
- and cluster compounds, **24**:230–231
  - exceptions, **24**:226–227, 235
  - and mononuclear species, **24**:234–235
- Effective  $g$  values, calculation, **38**:195–197
- EF hand domains, calcium-binding proteins, **46**:442, 443–445
- Eicosacarbonylheptaosmium dihydride, synthesis, **30**:173
- Eigen–Wilkins mechanism, **42**:5
- Einsteinium, **20**:111
- melting point, **31**:6
  - oxide, reduction by lanthanum, **31**:7, 35
  - physical properties, **31**:36
  - preparation and purification, **31**:5, 7, 34–36
  - purity, **31**:3
  - radioactivity, **31**:34
  - trifluoride, metallothermic reduction, **31**:34–35
  - vapor pressure, **31**:6
- Elastic-collision model, Szilard–Chalmers reaction and, **1**:268–269
- Elastic-inelastic collision model, Szilard–Chalmers reaction and, **1**:269
- Electrical conduction, in organic superconductors, **29**:278–286
- Electrical conductivity
- of chalcogenide halide compounds, **23**:331
  - of Group IB, **23**:337–339, 342, 346–349
  - photoelectric effects, **23**:368, 410
  - semiconductors, **23**:368, 390, 395–396, 400–402, 410–412
  - superconductors, **23**:375–377
  - of graphite intercalation compounds, **23**:290, 294, 309–310, 312, 317–318
- Electric discharges
- arc type, **6**:146–147
  - chemical reactions in, **6**:189–191
  - chemical reactions in, **6**:143–206
  - in glow and arc discharges, **6**:160–183
  - in plasma jet reactors and high intensity arcs, **6**:184–191
  - product collection in, **6**:155–159
  - electrodeless type, **6**:145–146
  - glow type, **6**:144
  - from induction-heated plasma torches, **6**:151–154
  - ionization- and excitation-activated reactions in, **6**:154–155
  - low pressure, use in organic synthesis, **14**:165
  - nature of, **6**:143–159
  - from plasma jet generators, **6**:147–159
  - reactive intermediates, **46**:118–121
  - type of, **6**:144
- Electric field gradient, **22**:214–218
- Electroabsorption spectroscopy, **41**:279
- class II mixed-valence complexes, **41**:289, 291, 294–297
  - $[\text{}_2(\mu\text{-pyz})]^{5+}$ , **41**:294, 296
- Electrocatalytic reduction, nickel(II) macrocyclic complexes, **44**:119–121
- Electrochemical interconversions, heteronuclear gold cluster compounds, **39**:338–339
- Electrochemical oxidation, of iron triazenide complexes, **30**:21
- Electrochemical properties
- fullerene adducts, **44**:19–21, 33–34
  - nickel(II) macrocyclic complexes, **44**:112–113
- Electrochemical recognition, **39**:80
- anions, macrocyclic and acyclic polycobaltincinium ligand systems, **39**:134–140
  - cations, **39**:81–133
  - ammonium cation, **39**:128–133
  - crown ether and bis crown ether ligands containing bipyridyl transition metal recognition sites, **39**:111
  - crown ether dithiocarbamate and dithiolene complexes, **39**:123–124
  - di- $h$ -cyclopentadienyl-molybdenum(IV) and -tungsten(IV) crown ether complexes, **39**:107–108
  - ferrocene crown and bis crown ethers, **39**:86–103
  - ferrocene cryptand molecules, **39**:103–107
  - Group IA, IIA metal, **39**:81–86
  - metalloporphyrin crown ether compounds, **39**:108–109
  - molybdenum coordinated crown ether systems, **39**:109–112
  - Schiff base crown ether ligands, **39**:118–123

- transition metal guest by ferrocene aza-, thia-donor macrocyclic ligands, **39**:124–128
- neutral guest species, redox-active cavitand host molecules, **39**:140–150
- Electrochemical redox reactions, of high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30**:182–185
- Electrochemical reduction, carbon dioxide, **43**:417–422
- Electrochemical techniques, fast-scan, **46**:163
- Electrochemistry, **36**:341–342, 368, *see also* Dynamic electrochemistry, Fe013S proteins applications, **36**:370–372 of 1,1-dithiolato complexes, **23**:220, 228–229, 232–233, 245, 247, 261–262 metalloproteins, **36**:342–354 cytochrome *c*, **36**:343–350 electron transport proteins, **36**:350–351 microscopic model, **36**:351–354 molybdenum center probes, **40**:16 protein-protein complexes, **36**:354–358 redox enzymes, **36**:358–370 silver chalcogenide halide batteries, **23**:342, 348–349 synthesis of graphite acid salts, **23**:289 transition metal-1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:342, 343 use of graphite intercalation compounds in batteries, **23**:316–317 as reversible electrodes, **23**:317
- Electrolysis, of neptunium (III), **31**:21
- Electrolytes, sulfuric acid solutions, acid-base reactions and, **1**:403–405 acids and, **1**:400–403 anhydride formation and, **1**:399 metal hydrogen sulfates and, **1**:395–397 simple conjugate acid formation and, **1**:397 sulfato derivative conversion and, **1**:398–399 weak bases and, **1**:400
- Electromagnetic radiation, **3**:172
- Electromigration analysis of polymetalates, **19**:247, 248
- Electron delocalization, **13**:190, 191
- Electron densities, **38**:436 difference map, four-iron clusters, **38**:458
- Electron diffraction 2-galla-*arachno*-tetraborane, **41**:218 gallaborane, **41**:214 gallane vapor, **41**:204–207 gallium hydrides, **41**:185–188 reactive intermediates, **46**:110–113 time-resolved, **46**:149
- Electron distribution in carbonyl complexes, **12**:112–124
- Electronegativity and charge-radius ratio, **24**:30–31 and enthalpy of formation of fluorides, **24**:24–26 of molecules, and fluorine substitution, **24**:41 paraelements, **28**:197–198 of transition metals, **24**:334–335
- Electron-electron repulsion energy, **38**:437, 439 [4Fe0134S] cluster, **38**:355–358
- Electroneutrality, principle of, **5**:2
- Electron exchange, **41**:304–313 charge transfer model, antiferromagnetic exchange, **41**:305–307 constant *J*, experimental evaluation, **41**:308 exchange coupled ruthenium dinuclear complexes, **41**:308–313 magnetic, **41**:304–305 NMR study of, **4**:276–277 reactions, thallium in aqueous solutions, **43**:56 superexchange, **41**:307–309
- Electronic absorption spectra macrocyclic complexes nickel(I), **44**:132–134 nickel(II), **44**:108–112 quadruply bridged dinuclear complexes, **40**:222–225
- Electronic absorption spectrophotometry, **46**:160
- Electronic absorption spectroscopy charge transfer transitions, **19**:71 *d-d* transitions, **19**:70, 71 flavocytochrome *b<sub>2</sub>*, **36**:269–271 intraligand transitions, **19**:71–80 of organometallics, **19**:69–80
- Electronic coupling, between donor and acceptor wave functions, **41**:278
- Electronic nuclear double resonance spectroscopy, molybdenum center probes, **40**:13



- Electronic spectra  
  of cobalt (III) complexes, **12**:391, 392  
  of complexes of bipy and phen, **12**:162–167  
  perchlorate ion complexes, **28**:258–259  
  of silver complexes, **12**:334, 335  
  spin equilibrium complexes, **32**:12–13  
  transition metal clusters, **13**:500
- Electronic spectroscopy, *see also specific compounds*  
  metal-phosphine complexes, **14**:181  
  molybdenum center probes, **40**:14–15  
  sulfoxide complexes, **24**:133
- Electron-nuclear double-resonance spectroscopy  
  aconitase, **47**:479  
  HiPIP, **47**:443  
  hydrogenases, **47**:394  
    NiFe hydrogenase, **47**:300  
  Rieske and Rieske-type proteins, **47**:132–134, 430
- Electron-nuclear double-resonance studies  
  aconitase, **38**:326–328  
  [4Fe0134S] cluster, **38**:355–358
- Electron paramagnetic resonance  
  carbon monoxide oxidoreductase, **32**:326–328  
  discrete spin state isomers and, **32**:28  
  lifetime limits of spin state interconversions, **32**:38  
  of methanogenic bacteria membranes, **32**:298  
  of methyl-coenzyme M reductase, **32**:323, 325  
  of nickel, **32**:244–245  
  of nickel(III), **32**:317  
  of nickel in *D. gigas* hydrogenase, **32**:310  
  of organometallic complexes, **32**:44  
  photosystemII, **33**:230–234  
  vanadium bromoperoxidases, **35**:88–980  
  vanadium in tunicate blood cells, **35**:103–104  
  vs. NMR, **32**:16
- Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra, **38**:165–215  
  assimilatory and dissimilatory electron transfer processes, **38**:299  
  basic building blocks, **38**:171–173  
  bridging ligand, **38**:172  
  cyanide-treated ferredoxin from *P. furiosus*, **38**:366–367  
  diferric lactoferrin, **41**:433–434  
  double exchange, **38**:178–186  
    evaluation, **38**:183–186  
    Liverpool model, **38**:184–185  
    spin ladders, **38**:180–183  
    valence delocalization, **38**:178–180  
  ELS classification, **38**:170–171  
  external ligation, **38**:172–173  
  Fe hydrogenase of *T. maritima*, **38**:386–387  
  [3Fe0134S] cluster, **38**:359–360  
  [4Fe0134S] cluster, **38**:351–355  
  Fe013S cluster, identification, **38**:297–298  
  Fe013S enzymes, **38**:281–313  
  Fe013S protein history, **38**:167–170  
    free-electron *g* value, **38**:167–168  
    grand concept, **38**:168–169  
    multicenter proteins, **38**:169  
    supercluster concept, **38**:169–170  
  flavocytochrome *b<sub>2</sub>*, **36**:271  
  four-iron clusters, **38**:463–464  
  *g* strain in doublet systems, **38**:186–193  
    *g*-strain equation, **38**:190–193  
    inhomogeneous broadening, **38**:186–193  
    integration over unit sphere, **38**:188  
  high-spin Kramers' systems, **38**:194–208  
    effective *g* value calculation, **38**:195–197  
    energy matrix, **38**:196  
    multiple rhombicities, **38**:207  
    practical aspects, **38**:205–208  
    rhombogram reading, **38**:197–205  
    rules of thumb relating to spectra intensity, **38**:202–205  
    spin Hamiltonian, **38**:194  
    spin multiplet inversion, **38**:206  
    weak-field regime, **38**:194–195  
  history, **38**:165–167  
  membrane-bound in bioenergetic systems, **38**:302–304  
    photosystem I, **38**:303–304  
    respiratory chains, **38**:302–303  
  metalloproteins, **38**:165–167  
  mixed-valent states of diiron site, **43**:378–379  
  with molybdopterin cofactor, **38**:288–289  
  nickel(I) macrocyclic complexes, **44**:134  
  [Ni0133Fe;4S]<sup>1+</sup> cluster, **38**:363–364  
  non-Kramers' systems, **38**:208–214  
    dual-mode principles, **38**:208–211  
    Fe013S, **38**:211–214  
    intradoublet splitting, **38**:210

- zero-field Hamiltonian, **38**:211
- zero-field splitting parameters, **38**:213
- with nonredox FeO<sub>13</sub>S clusters, **38**:290–291
- red tungsten protein, **38**:375–376
- reduced *P. furiosus* hydrogenase, **38**:346–347
- reduced two-iron clusters, **38**:445–446
- single-crystal, **38**:166
- with sirohaem, **38**:289
- soluble, **38**:286–287
- spin state of iron in FeO<sub>13</sub>S clusters, **38**:171–172
- superexchange, **38**:173–178
  - Bertrand-Gayda model, **38**:176–178
  - Gibson model, **38**:174–176
  - Heisenberg exchange interaction, **38**:173–174
- type I copper, **39**:4–5, 12
- tyrosyl radical, **43**:376–377
- valency of iron in FeO<sub>13</sub>S clusters, **38**:171
- Vfe proteins, **36**:90–91
- Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy, *see also specific compounds*
  - aconitase, **47**:479
  - APS reductase, **47**:384
  - CODH/ACS, **47**:314, 317
  - Fe hydrogenase, **47**:389
  - FeMoco, **47**:200
  - ferredoxins, **47**:427–428, 429, 430, 439–440, 442, 446–447, 449, 452–456, 468
  - formate dehydrogenase, **47**:402
  - fuscoredoxin, **47**:379
  - glutamate synthase, **47**:438
  - HiPIP, **47**:443, 446, 469, 478
  - iron-sulfur proteins, **47**:400, 421–487
  - molybdenum center probes, **40**:13
  - NiFe hydrogenase, **47**:26–27, 294–295, 298–299, 300, 391, 438
  - nitrogenase, **47**:446–447
  - oriented iron-sulfur systems, **47**:471–472
  - “prismane” protein, **47**:224–227
  - RCI-type photosystem, **47**:339, 340
  - Rieske and Rieske-type proteins, **47**:122–131, 429
  - sulfite oxidase, molybdenum center, **40**:17–19
  - valence delocalization, **47**:257, 259, 261–265, 430–432
  - vanadium nitrogenases, **47**:206
  - xanthine oxidase, **47**:434, 465–466, 475
  - xanthine oxidase, molybdenum centers, **40**:22
- Electron rate constant, intramolecular, **40**:175
- Electron relaxation times, iron-sulfur proteins, **47**:252–257
- 18-Electron rule, **34**:345–346
- Electrons
  - acceptors, flavocytochrome b<sub>2</sub>, **36**:285–287
  - affinities, evaluation of, **5**:8–9
  - affinity, determination, lattice energies and, **1**:203–204
  - analyzers, in PES, **16**:74–76
  - calibration accuracy, **16**:76, 77
  - density distribution
    - determination by X-ray diffraction methods, **27**:28–33
    - in metal crystals, **27**:76–79
  - “inert”, **2**:40
  - ionization energy of, **16**:67, 68
  - kinetic energy of, **16**:67, 68
  - open shells, **16**:72, 73
  - self-exchange
    - amicyanin, **45**:375–376
    - cytochrome c<sub>550</sub>, **45**:385–386
    - solvation in dilute solution, **25**:138–142
    - bimolecular reactions, **25**:139
- Electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis, uranium trihalides, **34**:91–92
- Electron spin-echo spectroscopy, of hydrogenase, **32**:311, 312
- Electron spin levels
  - one electron case, **13**:137–139
  - effect of magnetic field on, **13**:138
- Electron spin-nuclear spin interactions, **13**:145–147
- Electron spin resonance, *see also specific compounds*
  - chlorine tetrafluoride, **26**:129
  - complexes with bipy, phen, and terpy, **12**:168–170
  - dicyclopentadienyl complexes
    - niobium hydrides, **25**:320–321
    - photolysis of zirconium dimethyl, **25**:295
    - tantalum dihydride, **25**:332
    - of vanadium dichloride and alkyl-aluminum chloride, **25**:309, 312–313
  - dikrypton fluoride, **26**:127
  - dilute metal-ammonia solutions, **25**:146–147

Electron spin resonance (*continued*)

- di(*tert*-butyl)methoxide complexes, **26**:323
- dithiocarbamate complexes, **23**:218–220, 225, 235, 241, 265–268
- gold (II) complexes, **25**:251–254
- lithium in frozen methylamine, **25**:177
- matrix isolated species, **23**:81, 95
  - calcium silver molecule, **23**:100–101
  - chromium cyclophane, **23**:161
  - copper acetylene complex, **23**:154
  - manganese hydrides, **23**:167
  - manganese oxides, **23**:138
  - silver carbonyl, **23**:134
  - silver ethylene complex, **23**:152
- metal-phosphine complexes, **14**:181–182
- nonaboron nonahalide anions, **26**:50
- organic conductors, **29**:286–291
- organotin radicals, **23**:22, 26
- paramagnetic states in amines and ethers, **25**:152–157, 159–163
- perchlorate ion complexes, **28**:260
- phenoxytitanium, complex, **25**:279
- and phototropism in mercury chalcogenide halides, **23**:356
- and plasma reactions, **23**:191
- rubidium in hexamethylphosphoramide, **25**:161–165
- solvated electron, **25**:152
- subvalent lead compounds, **29**:314, 317
- of sulfoxide complexes, **24**:135–136, 161
- and symmetric dissociation of tetrafluorohydrazine, **24**:17
- thionitrosyl radical, **26**:338
- titanium dicyclopentadienyls
  - dichloride and  $\text{LiAlH}_4$ , **25**:281–282
  - dihydride anion, **25**:269
  - hydride-bridged dimeric anion, **25**:270
  - hydride phosphine complexes, **25**:278
  - with main group hydrides, **25**:270
- of transition metal clusters, **13**:501
- of transition metal complexes
  - interpretation of, **13**:212–221
  - forbidden transitions, **13**:220, 221
  - powders, **13**:217–220
  - single crystal, **13**:214–217
  - solution, **13**:212–214
- of metal ions in octahedral and tetragonal crystal fields, **13**:197–204
  - $d^1$ ,  $S=1/2$ , **13**:197–200
  - $d^2$ ,  $S=1$ , **13**:200, 201

- $d^3$ ,  $S=3/2$ , **13**:201
- $d^4$ ,  $S=2$ , **13**:201, 202
- $d^5$ ,  $S=5/2$ , **13**:202, **13**:203
- $d^6$ ,  $S=2$ , **13**:203
- $d^7$ ,  $S=3/2$ , **13**:203
- $d^8$ ,  $S=1$ , **13**:203
- $d^9$ ,  $S=1/2$ , **13**:204
- observation of, **13**:204, 205
- transition metal complexes, **13**:135–341
  - of biological systems, **13**:333, 334
  - of  $d^1$  ions, **13**:227–259
    - $\text{Cr}^5+$ , **13**:247–250
    - $\text{HF}^3+$ , **13**:235
    - $\text{La}^2+$ , **13**:227
    - $\text{Mn}^6+$ , **13**:259, 260
    - $\text{Mo}^5+$ , **13**:251–259
    - $\text{Nb}^4+$ , **13**:245–247
    - $\text{Os}^7+$ , **13**:259
    - $\text{Re}^6+$ , **13**:259, 260
    - $\text{Sc}^2+$ , **13**:227
    - $\text{Ta}^4+$ , **13**:245–247
    - $\text{Ti}^3+$ , **13**:228–235
    - $\text{V}^4+$ , **13**:235–245
    - $\text{VO}^2+$ , **13**:235–245
    - $\text{W}^5+$ , **13**:251–259
    - $\text{Y}^2+$ , **13**:227
    - $\text{Zr}^3+$ , **13**:230–232, 235
  - of  $d^2$  ions, **13**:259
  - of  $d^3$  ions, **13**:259–267
    - $\text{Cr}^3+$ , **13**:261–267
    - $\text{Mn}^4+$ , **13**:266, 267
    - $\text{Mo}^3+$ , **13**:261–267
    - $\text{Re}^4+$ , **13**:266, 267
    - $\text{Tc}^4+$ , **13**:266, 267
    - $\text{V}^{2+}$ , **13**:259, 261
  - of  $d^4$  ions, **13**:267–269
  - of  $d^5$  ions, **13**:268, 270–278
    - $\text{Cr}^+$ , **13**:268–270
    - $\text{Fe}^3+$ , **13**:275–278
    - $\text{Fe}^3+$  + in biological systems, **13**:275, 277, 278
    - $\text{Mn}^2+$ , **13**:268, 271–274
    - spin-paired, **13**:278–287
    - spin-paired,  $\text{Co}^4+$ , **13**:286, 287, 290, 291
    - spin-paired,  $\text{Cr}^+$ , **13**:279–283
    - spin-paired,  $\text{Fe}^3+$ , **13**:286, 288, 289
    - spin-paired,  $\text{Ir}^4+$ , **13**:286, 287, 290, 291
    - spin-paired,  $\text{Mn}^2+$ , **13**:283–285

- spin-paired, Mo<sup>+</sup>, **13:279–283**
- spin-paired, Ni<sup>5+</sup>, **13:287, 290, 291**
- spin-paired, Os<sup>3+</sup>, **13:286, 288, 289**
- spin-paired, Pd<sup>5+</sup>, **13:287, 290, 291**
- spin-paired, Pt<sup>5+</sup>, **13:287, 290, 291**
- spin-paired, Ru<sup>3+</sup>, **13:286, 288, 289**
- spin-paired, Ti<sup>-</sup>, **13:278, 279**
- spin-paired, V<sup>0</sup>, **13:278, 279**
- spin-paired, W<sup>+</sup>, **13:279–283**
- of *d<sup>6</sup>* ions, **13:287**
- of *d<sup>7</sup>* ions
  - spin-free, **13:287–295**
  - spin-free, Co<sup>2+</sup>, **13:287, 292–294**
  - spin-free, Fe<sup>+</sup>, **13:287, 292–294**
  - spin-free, Ni<sup>3+</sup>, **13:292, 293, 295**
  - spin-paired, **13:295–306**
  - spin-paired, Co<sup>2+</sup>, **13:300–305**
  - spin-paired, Cr<sup>-1</sup>, **13:295**
  - spin-paired, Fe<sup>+</sup>, **13:295–300**
  - spin-paired, Ir<sup>2+</sup>, **13:302–305**
  - spin-paired, Mn<sup>0</sup>, **13:295**
  - spin-paired, Mo<sup>-1</sup>, **13:295**
  - spin-paired, Ni<sup>3+</sup>, **13:305, 306, 308, 309**
  - spin-paired, Pd<sup>3+</sup>, **13:305, 306, 308, 309**
  - spin-paired, Pt<sup>3+</sup>, **13:305, 306, 308, 309**
  - spin-paired, Rh<sup>2+</sup>, **13:302–305**
- of *d<sup>8</sup>* ions, **13:306, 307**
- of *d<sup>9</sup>* ions, **13:307–332**
  - Ag<sup>2+</sup>, **13:324, 325, 332**
  - Au<sup>2+</sup>, **13:325, 332**
  - Co<sup>0</sup>, **13:307, 311, 312**
  - Cu<sup>2+</sup>, **13:313–324, 326–331**
  - Fe<sup>-1</sup>, **13:307, 311**
  - Ni<sup>+</sup>, **13:311–313**
  - Rh<sup>0</sup>, **13:307, 311, 312**
- discussion of literature, **13:227–341**
- experimental techniques, **13:208–227**
  - Breit-Rabi equation, **13:221–225**
  - Choice of units and conversion factors, **13:226, 227**
  - interpretation of spectra, **13:212–221**
  - microwave frequency, **13:212**
  - preparation of sample, **13:208–212**
  - preparation of sample, dilute powders or glasses, **13:211, 212**
  - preparation of sample, fluid solution, **13:209–211**
  - preparation of sample, single crystals, **13:211**
  - linewidths and relaxation mechanisms, **13:205–208**, *see also specific types*
  - anisotropic interactions, **13:206, 207**
  - chemical effects, **13:207, 208**
  - spin-lattice relaxation, **13:205**
  - spin-rotational effects, **13:208**
  - spin-spin relaxation, **13:206**
  - unresolved structure, **13:208**
  - principles of, **13:137–149**
    - electron spin levels, **13:137–139**
    - electron spin-nuclear spin interactions, **13:145–147**; effect of magnetic field, **13:147**; line intensities, **13:146**
    - hamiltonians, **13:147–149**
    - nuclear spin levels, **13:140–145**
    - spectrum display and intensity, **13:139, 140**; lorentzian line shapes, **13:139**
    - tensors, **13:149**
  - two or more unpaired electrons, **13:193–204**
    - ions with more than one unpaired electron, **13:194–196**
    - two electrons on different ions, **13:193, 194**
  - unpaired electrons localized on ligands, **13:334–341**
  - binuclear cobalt complexes, **13:334–337**
  - dithiolenes and related compounds, **13:337–341**
  - transition metal 1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22:338, 339**
  - transition metal nitrosyl complexes, **34:314–316**
- Electron transfer, **36:341–342**
  - Capeillère-Blandin model, **36:283–284**
  - centers, XAS, **36:322–323**
  - chin, of *Paracoccus versutus*, **45:351–401**
  - correlated pairs
    - post-recoil annealing effects and, **1:287–288**
  - DNA cleavage, **43:167–169**
  - gas phase
    - redox reaction mechanisms and, **1:2–4**
  - H. anomala* flavocytochrome b<sub>2</sub>, **36:284–285**
  - interprotomer, **36:284**

Electron transfer (*continued*)

- intramolecular, from type-1 copper center to trinuclear copper center blue copper oxidases, **40**:175–178
  - iron-sulfur proteins, **47**:405, 474–479
  - kinetic model, flavocytochrome  $b_2$ , **36**:282–283
  - luminescence quenching by, **35**:362–363
  - MgATP-dependent, **36**:97–98
  - between MoFe-protein and Fe-protein, **40**:105–107
  - in MoFe proteins, **47**:191–192
  - nitrogenases, **47**:160–161
  - osmium complexes
  - intermolecular, **37**:332–333
    - intramolecular, **37**:333–334
  - outer sphere, **36**:429–433
  - pathway, cytochrome *c* peroxidase, **43**:107–110
  - P-cluster pair role, **40**:108–111
  - physiological pathway, flavocytochrome  $b_2$ , **36**:275–276
  - Pompon model, **36**:283–284
  - proteins, **33**:41
  - rate, flavocytochrome  $b_2$ , **36**:284
  - reaction, **17**:191, 194, 195, **21**:179
    - continuum theory, **21**:213–217
    - high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30**:179–185
    - optical process, *see* Optical electron transfer process
    - polysulfidometal complexes, **31**:106
    - reverse, **21**:181, 182
    - thermal process, **21**:179, 180, 191
  - routes, blue copper proteins, **36**:403–404
  - solution,
    - redox reaction mechanisms and, **1**:8–12
  - spectra, reduced FeO13S dimers, **38**:451–452
  - spin equilibria and, **32**:45–46
  - within trinuclear copper site of blue copper oxidases, **40**:178
  - to type-1 copper redox center of blue copper oxidases, **40**:174–176
- Electron-transferring subunit, nickel-containing hydrogenases, **38**:409–410
- Electron transport
- blue copper proteins, **36**:378
  - NiFe hydrogenase, **47**:16–17
- Electron volt, **16**:73
- Electrophiles, reactions with high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30**:165

- Electrophilic assistance of leaving group, **34**:263–264
- Electrophilic attack, metal ions, **34**:266–270
- Electrophilic interactions, metal ions, **34**:284
- Electrorefining, of actinide metals, **31**:13, 15, 17, 20, 21
  - deposition of neptunium crystals, **31**:21
  - plutonium crystals, **31**:26
- Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry, **46**:162–163
- Electrostatic interactions
  - correlated pairs, post-recoil annealing effects and, **1**:285–287
  - model, **43**:106
- Electrothermal atomization atomic absorption spectrometry, lithium, **36**:54
- Electrovalent compounds, high oxidation states of, stability, **5**:10–11
- Elemental analysis, fullerene adducts, **44**:21
- Elemental technetium, *see* Technetium
- Element displacement principle, **28**:167–198
  - applications, **28**:172–176
  - theory, **28**:169–171
- Elements
  - essential, **36**:2, 43
    - Bertrand diagram, **36**:3
    - metabolism, **36**:2–3
  - halogenoanions, **41**:238–264
    - cis* E013X bonds, **41**:267
    - coordination geometries, **41**:265–266
    - $[E_2X_8]^{2-}$ , **41**:240–241
    - $[E_2X_9]^{3-}$ , **41**:249–251
    - $[E_2X_{10}]^{4-}$ , **41**:247
    - $[E_2X_{11}]^{5-}$ , **41**:255–256
    - $[E_3X_{11}]^{2-}$ , **41**:256–257
    - $[E_3X_{12}]^{3-}$ , **41**:252–254
    - $[EX_4]^-$ , **41**:239–240
    - $[E_4X_{16}]^{4-}$ , **41**:244–246
    - $[E_4X_{18}]^{6-}$ , **41**:255–256
    - $[EX_5]^{2-}$ , **41**:246
    - $[E_5X_{18}]^{3-}$ , **41**:254–255
    - $[EX_6]^{3-}$ , **41**:248–249
    - $[E_6X_{22}]^{4-}$ , **41**:257–258
    - $[E_8X_{28}]^{4-}$ , **41**:258–260
    - $[E_8X_{30}]^{6-}$ , **41**:260–261
    - $[n]^n$ , **41**:260–261
    - $[n]^{3n-}$ , **41**:251–252
    - $[n]n-$ , **41**:242–244
    - $[n]^{2n-}$ , **41**:247–248
    - $[E_3X_{10}]n]^n$ , **41**:261–264

- $[E_4X_{13}]_n^{n-}$ , **41**:263–264  
 extended Hückel molecular orbital analysis, **41**:266–267  
 Jahn–Teller distortion, **41**:266–267  
 potential energy diagram, **41**:278  
 structural chemistry, **41**:264  
 VSEPR theory, **41**:265–266  
 heats of formation of gaseous atoms of, **14**:123  
 nonessential, tolerance, **36**:3  
 nonmetallic, secondary bonding to, **15**:1–58  
 trihalides, **41**:234–238  
   primary and secondary bond, **41**:236–237  
 1,2-Elimination, PC double bond formation, **33**:262  
 Elimination reactions  
   heteronuclear gold cluster compounds, **39**:338  
   organometallics, **19**:109–111, 126–129  
   osmium(II), **37**:351–352  
      $h^2$ -bound arene ligands, osmium, **37**:243–244  
      $h^2$ -bound linkages, osmium, linkage isomerization, **37**:337  
   phosphonitrilic halides and, **1**:378–379  
 Elpasolites, **35**:370–371, 373–374  
 ELS classification, **38**:170–171  
*Emiliana huxleyi*, **36**:166  
 cocoliths, **36**:171–172  
 $[(en)_2Cr(OH)_2Cr(en)(OH)_2Cr(en)(OH)_2]^{6+}$ , **43**:281–282  
 ENDOR, *see* Electron-nuclear double-resonance spectroscopy  
 Ene-1,2-dithiolate complexes, **45**:56–57  
 Energy  
   difference equation, **38**:433  
   equation, broken symmetry state, **38**:427–428, 431  
   level structure  
     FeO13S dimers, **38**:441–443  
     four-iron clusters, **38**:455–456  
   matrix, **38**:196  
   migration, **35**:330–331, 333–383  
      $Eu^{3+}$  compounds, **35**:384–385  
      $Gd^{3+}$  compounds, **35**:385–386  
     optical centers, interaction with surroundings, **35**:383  
     phthalocyanine molecules, **35**:391–392  
      $Tb^{3+}$  compounds, **35**:385–386  
   spin-projected state, **38**:432  
   transfer, **35**:330–333, 382–383  
     between ions, **35**:321–322  
      $Mn^{2+}$ – $Ti^{2+}$ , **35**:335–336  
     weak-coupling scheme ions, **35**:383–389  
        $Eu^{3+}$ , **35**:383  
        $Gd^{3+}$ , **35**:385–386  
       Stokes shift, **35**:387  
 Energy-dispersive X-ray analysis, biomineralization, **36**:148–149  
 Enkephalinase, **36**:41  
 Enneacarbonyltricobalt alkane clusters and derivatives, **13**:485  
 Enneagold heteronuclear cluster compounds, X-ray crystallography, **39**:375–376  
 Enniatin-B, **42**:119–120  
 Enolase, arsonomethyl analogue, **44**:205–206  
 Enstatite, crystal structure of, **4**:51  
 Enthalpy  
   of formation, lattice energy and, **22**:96–100, 111  
   bond additivity, **24**:41–45  
   experimental determination, **24**:8–22  
   as function of molecular volume, **24**:27–29  
   isoelectronic molecules, **24**:31–35  
     fluorides and oxoacids, **24**:33–34  
     sulfurylhalides and halosulfuric acids, **24**:34  
     water and hydrogen fluoride, **24**:32–33  
   methods of estimation, **24**:22–36  
     covalent models, **24**:26–27  
     ionic models, **24**:22–23  
       *via* electronegativities, **24**:24–26  
   periodic patterns, **24**:30–31, 43–47  
   quantum calculations, **24**:35–36  
   of hydration of ions, **22**:100, 101  
   solution of lanthanide halides, **24**:68–84  
     in nonaqueous solvents, **24**:80–84  
     in water, **24**:68–80  
   vaporization  
     of actinide metals, **31**:36  
     of aliphatic astatides, **31**:54  
     of aromatic astatides, **31**:62–63  
 Envelope conformation, in polysulfidometal complexes, **31**:98, 102, 115  
 Enzymatic activity, iron-selenium proteins, **38**:89  
 Enzymes  
   arsenate as substrate in phosphateusing enzymes, **44**:193–194  
   arsenite and, **44**:195–196

Enzymes (*continued*)

- arsonate interactions with, **44:200–208**, 222
- dioxygen processing, **45:130**
- Fe013S clusters
  - containing selenium, **38:75**
  - ferredoxin as model, **38:361–368**
    - Fe replacement with metal, **38:362**
    - H clusters, **38:361–362**
    - [M0133Fe0134S] cluster, **38:365–368**
    - [Ni0133Fe0134S] cluster, **38:363–365**
    - nonsulfur-ligated Fe, **38:361**
    - synthetic analogs, **38:362**
- iron-containing, **47:284**
- iron-sulfur proteins, **47:1–73**, 421–487
- iron uptake, **47:285**
- kinetics, **22:424–431**
- metalloenzymes
  - molybdenum, **45:2**, 53, 60–63
    - nucleic acid hydrolysis, **45:251–252**
  - molybdopterin-containing, **47:395–405**
  - nickel-containing, **32:329**
  - nickel-containing, **47:284–285**
  - nickel-iron proteins, **47:286–305**
  - nickel-iron-sulfur proteins, **47:284–285**, 305–326
  - nickel uptake by organism, **47:285–286**
  - phosphonate analogues, **44:197**
  - siroheme-containing, **47:92**
  - superoxide dismutases and, **45:130**
  - tungsten-containing enzymes, **47:401**
- Epidermal growth factor-like domains, calcium-binding proteins, **46:471–479**
- Epidote, Mössbauer spectrum of, **6:474**
- Epithelial model, of recoiling atom, **5:168**
- Epithelial-reaction model, Szilard–Chalmers reaction and, **1:269–270**
- Epoxidation
  - alkenes with nickel(II) complexes, **44:123–125**
  - manganese complex applications, **46:394–402**
- EPR, *see* Electron paramagnetic resonance
- Equilibrium constants, metal-assisted aquation reactions, **34:168–169**
- Equilibrium curves for polymetalates, **19:253**, 254
  - mathematical analysis, **19:257**, 258
- Equilibrium measurements of enthalpy, **24:15–21**
  - by gas dissociation, **24:17**
  - by mass spectrometry, **24:17–20**
  - photoionization, **24:19**
  - use of Knudsen cell, **24:17–19**
- solid-gas equilibria, **24:16**
- solid state equilibria, **24:19–20**
  - electrochemical methods, **24:19–20**
- solution equilibria, **24:20–21**
- vapor transport, **24:16–17**
- Erbium
  - carbides, **11:201**
  - carboxylates
    - structural parameters, **20:297**
    - structure of, **20:296**
  - chloride solution, radial distribution function, **39:186–189**
  - halide ion complexes, **39:199–203**
  - nitrate, X-ray diffraction, **39:203**, 206–208
  - phthalocyanine, **7:64**
    - electronic absorption spectra of, **7:69**
  - trifluoroacetates, **17:26**
- Erythrochromium, **3:11**
- Erythrocytes
  - carbonic anhydrase, **22:356**
  - human vs. Bovine, **22:358**
- ESCA
  - gold complexes
    - binding energy and oxidation state, **25:241–242**
    - binuclear compounds, **25:255**, 257
    - cesium auride, **25:241**
  - one-dimensional platinum complex electrical conductors, **26:249**
  - spectroscopy
    - and amino acid complexation of organotin compound, **23:43**
    - dithiocarbamate complexes, **23:237**, 262
    - and sulfoxide complexes, **24:134–135**
- Escherichia coli*
  - bacfer, **36:474–476**
  - cloned flavocytochrome  $b_2$  expression, **36:288–289**
  - fumarate reductase, Fe013S proteins subunits, **38:296**
  - hycA* gene, **38:419**
  - ribonucleotide reductase, **43:364**
- ESEEM, Rieske and Rieske-type proteins, **47:133–134**
- ESR, *see* Electron spin resonance
- Esterase, activity,  $[\text{Tp}^{\text{RR}}]\text{ZnOH}$  complexes, relevance, **42:367–370**

- Esterification, phosphonitrilic halides and, **1**:  
359–360
- Estradiol, astatination, **31**:73–74
- $[(2,6\text{-Et}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3)(2,6\text{-Et}_2\text{-4-Bu}^t)(\text{OH})\text{Si}]_2\text{O}$ , **42**:  
215, 217
- 1,2-Ethanediamine, cobalt(II) hexaamines, **35**:  
121, 123, 126–128  
hydrolysis, **35**:155  
racemization, **35**:156
- Ethanol, chlorination of in electric discharges,  
**6**:174
- Ethanolamine-phosphate cytidyltransferase, **44**:  
202–203
- Ether  
cleavage by diborane, **16**:269  
complexes, osmium, **37**:285
- Ethynylalkanes, 1-phosphaallenes from, **33**:314–  
315
- Ethynylphosphaalkenes, **33**:270
- Ethylazepine-1-carboxylate complexes with  
iron, **12**:274
- Ethylbenzene, oxidation by ruthenium oxo  
complexes, **39**:288, 291
- Ethylene  
complexes, **4**:178  
cryochemistry, **23**:120–130  
with group VIB metals, **12**:221, 222  
with group VIIB metals, **12**:238  
with iron, **12**:243, 244  
with mercury, **12**:350  
with nickel, **12**:305, 306  
with palladium, **12**:311, 312  
with platinum, **12**:316–318  
with rhodium, **12**:289–292  
with ruthenium, **12**:276  
with silver, **12**:335, 336  
hydroboration, **16**:230  
rhodium complex of, **4**:96  
use in radiocarbon measurement, **3**:303
- Ethylenediamine  
bisacetylacetonate, complexes of, **3**:282–283  
complex, **9**:192, **32**:67  
ligands, **32**:131  
as metal solvent  
and metal anions, **25**:165–166  
optical spectra of alkali metal solutions,  
**25**:158–159  
and solvated electron, **25**:144
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetate, complexes of, **3**:  
17–21
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid,  
analogs, complexes of, **3**:277  
chelation by, **3**:276–277  
cobalt complex of, **3**:281  
complexes, **3**:277–278  
formation constant of, **3**:273–274  
-nickel, **3**:17–18  
stability of, **3**:266–267  
reaction with metal ions, **3**:62
- Ethylene dibromide, irradiation of, **5**:196
- 4,5-Ethylenedithio-1,3-dithiole-2-thione based  
supramolecular complexes, **46**:200–204
- Ethylene glycol, **32**:4
- 2-Ethyl hexyl hydrogen chloromethyl phos-  
phonate, in liquid-liquid extraction, **9**:40
- 2-Ethyl hexyl hydrogen 2-ethyl hexyl phos-  
phonate, in liquid-liquid extraction, **9**:40
- 2-Ethyl hexyl hydrogen phenyl phosphonate,  
in liquid-liquid extraction, **9**:40
- Ethylsilanetriol, monosodium salts, **42**:169
- Ethynyldifluoroborane, **26**:38
- Etioporphyrin, **21**:36
- $\text{Et}_2\text{Si}(\text{OH})_2$ , **42**:228, 233
- $\text{Eu}^{3+}$   
-calixarene, **35**:358–359  
emission spectrum, **35**:390–391  
energy migration, **35**:384–385  
energy transfer, **35**:383–384  
luminescence, **35**:357–358, 362  
vibronic transitions, **35**:371–372
- Europium  
carbides, **11**:202  
carbides, **20**:61  
chalcogenides  
magnetic properties, **20**:29–33  
mixed oxidation states, **20**:41, 42  
Mössbauer spectra, **20**:42  
nonstoichiometric, **20**:40, 41  
preparation of, **20**:26  
spectra of, **20**:33–35  
thermodynamic data, **20**:28  
complexes, homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:  
11  
coordination compounds of 2,2':6,2"-  
terpyridine, **30**:103
- dibromide, **20**:4  
properties of, **20**:18, 19
- dichloride, **20**:4  
properties of, **20**:15–18
- dideuteride, **20**:51



- Europium (*continued*)  
difluoride, **20:4**  
properties of, **20:13–15**  
dihalides, *see also specific compounds*  
preparation of, **20:7, 9, 10**  
dihydride, **20:51**  
diiodide, **20:4**  
properties of, **20:20–22**  
exchange reactions of  $\text{Eu}^{\text{II}}$  and  $\text{Cr}^{\text{III}}$ , **10:208**  
of  $\text{Eu}^{\text{II}}$  and  $\text{Eu}^{\text{III}}$ , **10:175, 176**  
of  $\text{Eu}^{\text{II}}$  and  $\text{V}^{\text{III}}$ , **10:208**  
hexaboride, **20:58**  
hexammine, **20:55, 56**  
ions  
preparation of, **20:43**  
reactions of, **20:44–48**  
spectra, **20:49, 50**  
in liquid ammonia systems, **20:53–57**  
synthesis of organometallic compounds, **20:56, 57, 61, 62**  
liquid-liquid extraction, **9:14**  
microcrystallites, Mössbauer spectrum, **21:281, 282**  
monoxide, **20:24**  
preparation of, **20:25, 26**  
pressure-induced transitions, **20:39**  
properties of, **20:26, 27**  
phthalocyanine, **7:64**  
electronic absorption spectra of, **7:67**  
fluorescence of, **7:78**  
reaction with fluorinated peroxides, **16:120**  
selenide, magnetic properties of, **20:30–33**  
sulfide, magnetic properties of, **20:30–33**  
telluride, magnetic properties of, **20:30–33**  
trihalides, preparation, **24:64**  
EXAFS, *see* Extended X-ray absorption fine structure  
Exchange coupling, Heisenberg, **43:265–270**  
Exchange energy, **38:438–439**  
Exchange reactions, *see also specific elements*  
binuclear complexes, formation of, **10:183–188**, *see also* Binuclear complexes  
one-equivalent, **10:154–178, 188–212**  
of actinide ions, **10:177, 178**  
of cerium, **10:176, 177, 206, 207, 211**  
of chromium, **10:163–168, 174, 175, 188–198, 206, 208**  
of cobalt, **10:168–171, 188–200, 205–207**  
of cobalt(III) amines, **10:202–205**  
of copper, **10:174**  
disproportionation of  $\text{Am}^{\text{V}}$ , **10:211**  
of  $\text{Np}^{\text{V}}$ , **10:211**  
of  $\text{Pu}^{\text{V}}$ , **10:211**  
of  $\text{U}^{\text{V}}$ , **10:211**  
of europium, **10:175, 176, 208**  
of iron, **10:155–163, 199, 200, 205–211**  
kinetic data, comparison of, **10:171**  
of lanthanide ions, **10:175–177**  
of manganese, **10:173–175, 206–207**  
of mercury, **10:208**  
of neptunium, **10:177, 178, 210–212**  
of pentacyanocobalt(II), **10:201, 202**  
kinetic data for, **10:202**  
of plutonium, **10:177, 178, 210, 212**  
rate constants for replacement of water molecules in inner coordination sphere of metal ions, **10:172**  
of ruthenium, **10:201, 202**  
of silver, **10:174, 205, 206**  
of tantalum, **10:209**  
of titanium, **10:208**  
of transition metal ions, **10:155–175**  
of uranium, **10:177, 209–211**  
of vanadium, **10:171–173, 198, 199, 207–210**  
of ytterbium, **10:176**  
in preparation of fluoroalicyclic derivatives, **15:338–339**  
two-equivalent, **10:178–183, 212–220**  
of antimony, **10:182, 183**  
of arsenic, **10:183**  
of mercury, **10:183**  
of phosphorus, **10:183**  
of platinum, **10:181, 182**  
of thallium, **10:178–181**  
of tin, **10:182**  
Exchange spectroscopy, two-dimensional, **43:50, 52**  
Excitation, **35:321**  
energy, **22:213, 214**  
functions, for production of astatine, **31:46**  
Excited states, spin equilibria implications, **32:47–48**  
Excitonic emission, F state, **35:380–381**  
Exogenous ligand binding,  $[\text{M}-3\text{FeO}13\text{S}]$  clusters, **38:365–368**  
Explosion calorimetry, **24:10**  
Extended fullerenes, **44:2**

- Extended X-ray absorption fine structure, **39**:  
 160, **46**:390–391  
 aconitase, **47**:3  
 blue copper proteins, **36**:390–391  
 FeMoco, **47**:199, 200  
 ferredoxin, **47**:3  
 FeO13S proteins, **38**:52–54  
 manganese in photosystem II, **40**:386–387  
 molybdenum centers of xanthine oxidase, **40**:  
 23  
 nickel-containing hydrogenases, **38**:408–409  
 NiFe hydrogenase, **47**:291  
 photosystem II, **33**:228–230  
 “prismane” protein, **47**:231–232  
 Rieske and Rieske-type proteins, **47**:121  
 studies  
   FeO13S proteins, **38**:52–54  
   nickel-containing hydrogenases, **38**:408–  
   409  
 transition metal centers, in proteins, **36**:306–  
 311  
   backscattering, **36**:308  
   k-weighted, **36**:309–310  
   vanadium bromoperoxidases, **35**:90–91  
   vanadium nitrogenases, **47**:206  
   zinc, **36**:314–317  
 Extinction difference/intensity difference dia-  
 grams for polymetalates, **19**:252, 253  
 Extracellular calcium-binding proteins, **46**:442,  
 470–485  
 Extremely thermophilic bacteria, **38**:341–390  
 isolation, **38**:342–343  
 S<sup>0</sup>-dependent, **38**:343–344
- F**
- <sup>19</sup>F  
 nuclear magnetic resonance  
   acid phosphatase, **33**:204  
   boron subhalides, **26**:42  
   1,6-disubstituted triptycenes, **33**:32  
   graphite intercalation compounds, **23**:295,  
   297–300–310, 313  
   (MeSi)<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>6</sub>F<sub>4</sub>)<sub>n</sub>, **33**:23, 25  
   P<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>6</sub>F<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, **33**:23  
   perfluorodistibatriptycene, **33**:23–24  
   perfluorophospharasatriptycene, **33**:23–26  
   perfluorophosphastibatriptycene, **33**:23–  
   24  
   polyfluorotetramethyl germanes, **23**:199  
   and reaction of CF<sub>3</sub> radicals with mercu-  
   ric halides, **23**:184–186  
   of selenium oxyfluoride, **24**:204  
   of selenium tetrafluoride, **24**:194  
   dialkyl derivatives, **24**:197  
   perfluoroalkyl derivatives, **24**:198  
   substituted silanes, **23**:202  
   shielding parameters, **18**:219–225  
 FAB, *see* Fast-atom bombardment mass spec-  
 troscopy  
 Factor<sub>430</sub>, **32**:323, 324  
 Factor IX, calcium binding, **46**:466, 467, 469,  
 474–477, 479–480  
 Factor VII, calcium binding, **46**:466, 467, 476–  
 480, 481  
 Factor X, calcium binding, **46**:466, 467–468,  
 474–477, 479–480  
 FAD, reduction potential, **36**:359  
 F<sub>A</sub>/F<sub>B</sub> proteins, photosystem I complexes, **38**:  
 262–263  
 Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, superox-  
 ide dismutase and, **45**:148  
 Fano resonance, **35**:349–350  
 Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry,  
 heteronuclear gold cluster compounds, **39**:  
 340–342  
 Fast-atom bombardment spectroscopy, **28**:1–22  
   applications to coordination compounds, **28**:  
   13–17  
   to inorganic systems, **28**:13–19  
   to organometallic compounds, **28**:7–13  
   to transition metal compounds, **28**:11–13  
   basic methods, **28**:2–3  
   instrumentation, **28**:3–5  
   matrix liquids for, **28**:5–6  
   relation to other soft ionization techniques,  
   **28**:6–7  
 Fast neutrons, radiation annealing and, **1**:300–  
 301  
 Fast-scan electrochemical techniques, **46**:163  
 F-Centers, and mercury chalcogenide halides,  
**23**:356–357  
 FD, *see* Field desorption mass spectroscopy  
<sup>57</sup>Fe  
   cancer therapy using, **36**:27  
   Mössbauer spectroscopy  
   ferritin, **36**:423, 452–453  
   limpet teeth, **36**:177–179  
 Fe<sup>2+</sup>, oxidation, **36**:425–426  
 [Fe([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>3+</sup>, **35**:12–13

- [Fe(bipy)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **43**:232–234  
[Fe(CN)<sub>6</sub>]<sup>3-</sup>, **40**:262  
[Fe(CN)<sub>6</sub>]<sup>4-</sup>, **40**:262–263  
[Fe(CN)<sub>6</sub>]<sup>3-</sup>, as oxidant, **36**:397  
[Fe<sub>6</sub>(CO)<sub>18</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **35**:207–208  
Fe<sub>4</sub>(CO)<sub>12</sub>(Au<sub>3</sub>PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, structure, **35**:223  
Fe(3d) orbitals, **38**:442–443  
Fe<sup>3+</sup> +/Fe<sup>2+</sup>, iron reduction potential, **36**:411  
Fe—Fe distance, **38**:14–15  
FeFe protein, **47**:209  
7Fe ferredoxin, **36**:370–371  
Fe hydrogenase, **47**:389–390  
complex, spin structure, **43**:270  
[Fe<sup>III</sup> O<sub>2</sub>]<sup>8+</sup>, **43**:309–310  
[Fe<sub>2</sub><sup>II</sup> (OH)(CH<sub>3</sub>COO)<sub>2</sub>(Me<sub>3</sub>[9]aneN<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>+</sup>, **40**:373, 375  
Fe(IV)(por), **36**:238–241  
Fe(IV)(por<sup>+</sup>), **36**:241–242  
Feldspar-like supramolecular complexes, **46**:289–290  
FeMo  
-cofactor  
coordination geometry, **40**:102  
structure, **40**:100–103  
substrate binding to, **40**:111–114  
FeMoco, **36**:33–334  
centers, MoFe proteins, **36**:87–88, 96–97  
(FeMo cofactor)  
apo MoFe protein and, **47**:182  
biosynthesis, **47**:176–180  
EXAFS, **47**:199, 200  
site-directed mutagenesis, **47**:195–199  
structure, **47**:167–169, 221  
substrate binding, **47**:195  
in vitro synthesis, **36**:89  
Fe—Mo cofactor, **38**:52–53  
bound distances, **38**:53  
models, **38**:55  
Mo/V sites, **38**:53–54  
Fe—Mo—Fe angle, **38**:54  
Femtosecond pulses, reactive intermediate  
characterization, **46**:146–148  
Fe-Ni-S proteins, *see* Iron, -nickel-sulfur proteins  
Fe<sub>4</sub>O<sub>2</sub> core, spin structure, **43**:310  
[Fe<sub>2</sub>O(OAc)<sub>2</sub>(tpbn)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, structure, **43**:310–311  
[Fe<sub>2</sub>O(O<sub>3</sub>P(OC<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>))<sub>2</sub>(Me<sub>3</sub>[9]aneN<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **40**:376–377  
[Fe(ox)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **43**:232–233  
Fepr genes, **47**:228, 247  
Fe proteins  
Mo-independent nitrogenases, **36**:83–84  
nitrogen fixation, **36**:81–84  
physicochemical properties, **36**:82  
Fepr protein, **47**:245–247  
crystallography, **47**:232–233  
from *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*, **47**:227–228, 229, 232  
from *Desulfovibrio vulgaris*, **47**:221–226, 228, 229, 232, 235, 239  
domain organization, **47**:238–239  
EPR spectra, **47**:224–227  
EXAFS, **47**:231–232  
history, **47**:221–224  
MCD studies, **47**:230  
molecular structure, **47**:238–245  
resonance Raman spectroscopy, **47**:230–231  
sequence determination, **47**:228–229  
site-directed mutagenesis, **47**:229–230  
structure, **47**:233–238  
X-ray diffraction, **47**:233  
Fermi hole, **38**:438–439  
Fermium, **20**:111, **31**:4  
Ferredoxin, **9**:213, **19**:146, 147, **22**:317, 319, **38**:223–267, **43**:307, **47**:2, 3, 5, 6–11  
amino acid sequences, **38**:225–227  
bacterial, **38**:266–267  
cyanobacterial, structure, **38**:225–226  
defined, **47**:370  
dynamic electrochemistry, Fe-S proteins, **38**:126–128  
Fd I, Cys residues, **38**:6  
Fd II, Cys residues, **38**:6  
[4Fe-4S], **33**:55–60  
Cys-X-Y-cys sequence, **33**:57  
reduction potentials, **33**:55  
spectral and electrochemical properties, **33**:55–56  
tridentate peptide complex isomers, **33**:58–59  
β-turn conformation, **33**:57–58  
Z-Cys-Ile-Ala-Cys-Gly-Ala-Cys-OMe, **33**:59–60  
[2Fe-2S], synthetic, **33**:64  
[2Fe-2S] plant-type  
Fe<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub> core, **33**:52–53  
peptide model complexes, **33**:51–54  
redox couples, **33**:53–54  
reduction potentials, **33**:53  
[3Fe-xS], **33**:54–55

- functional differences, in single bacterium, **38**:259–261
- gene inactivation experiments, **38**:266
- halobacterial, **38**:233, 235–236
- history, **47**:335–336
- interconversions, **47**:4, 376–378
- iron-sulfur center, **47**:265
- iso-forms, reduction potential differences, **38**:233–234
- like proteins, in symbiotic nitrogen-fixing bacteria, **38**:247–248
- model complex, synthesis, **33**:44
- NH—S hydrogen bonds, **33**:53, 55–56
- photosynthetic organisms, **38**:265–266
- photosynthetic reactions, **47**:337, 338, 344–345
- plant-type, miniprotein, **33**:63
- polyferredoxins, **38**:264–265
- properties, **47**:6–11, 22–29, 35–50, 261–262, 373–376
- excited-state, **47**:27–29, 40–50
- ground-state, **47**:22–27, 35–40
- magnetic, **47**:373–376
- relaxation, **47**:433, 435
- vibrational, **47**:29, 31–35, 50–52
- spectroscopy
- EPR, **47**:427–428, 429, 430, 439–440, 442, 446–447, 449, 452–456, 468
- EXAFS, **47**:3
- structure, **47**:2, 3, 17–21, 371–373
- in sulfate-reducing bacteria, **47**:370–378
- thioredoxin reductase, **47**:483
- types, **47**:6–11
- Anabaena*, **47**:455
- Azotobacter chroococcum*, **47**:8, 9, 38, 53
- Azotobacter vinelandii* FdI, **47**:2, 3, 6, 7–9, 17, 19–20, 22, 23, 29–33, 35, 38, 39, 42, 49, 54, 372, 373, 442, 449, 456, 457, 459–460
- Bacillus schlegelii*, **47**:8, 9, 36, 38
- Bacillus thermoproteolyticus*, **47**:372
- C. pasteurianum*, **47**:29, 32, 44, 50, 56, 456
- Desulfolobus ambivalens*, **47**:8, 9–10, 36
- Desulfomicrobium baculatum*, **47**:371, 376
- Desulfomonas acetoxidans*, **47**:371
- Desulfovibrio africanus* Fd III, **47**:4, 8–20, 53, 63–68, 64, 65, 68, 371, 375, 377, 378, 456, 457, 459
- Desulfovibrio gigas* FdII, **47**:2, 3, 6, 18, 20–23, 29–32, 34, 35, 42, 49, 53, 55–56, 63, 371, 377, 437, 438–440, 442
- Desulfovibrio* spp., **47**:373
- Desulfovibrio vulgaris* Miyazaki FdI, **47**:6, 8–10, 371, 456, 468, 469
- Mycobacterium smegmatis*, **47**:8, 9, 29
- Pseudomonas ovalis*, **47**:8, 29
- Pyrobaculum islandicum*, **47**:8, 10–11
- Pyrococcus furiosus* Fd, **47**:4, 6, 17, 21, 23–25, 27–30, 33–36, 38, 40, 42, 43, 47, 49–52, 54, 58, 63, 65–68, 456
- Rhodobacter capsulatus*, **47**:8, 9
- Rieske-type, **47**:89, 113, 125, 143
- Streptomyces griseolus*, **47**:7, 9
- Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*, **47**:8, 9–10, 36, 38, 42, 54, 55, 59
- Sulfolobus* spp., **47**:8, 9–10, 17, 54
- Thermococcus litoralis*, **47**:26
- Thermoplasma acidophilum*, **47**:8, 9–10
- Thermus thermophilus*, **47**:8, 23, 29–31, 33, 36, 42
- Ferric chloride, ionization, **9**:227–228
- Ferric hemes, optical and MCD spectra, **36**:209–212, 214–230
- axial ligand assignment of low-spin hemes, **36**:217–229
- $\alpha_{10}$ ,  $e_g$  CT transition, **36**:223
- bis(imidazole) complexes, **36**:222–223
- charge-transfer energy, **36**:220–226
- C term, **36**:227–228
- dipole strength of CT transition, **36**:227–228
- $E_{CT}$  ranges, **36**:224–225
- HALS, **36**:228
- Intensity dependence on rhombic distortion at Fe(III), **36**:226–229
- NIR CT bands, **36**:217–220
- polarized single-crystal spectra, **36**:221–222
- potential axial ligands, **36**:223–224
- redox potentials, **36**:217
- axial ligand assignments of high-spin heme, **36**:229–230
- B- and Q-bands, **36**:214–215
- CT bands, **36**:214–216
- deprotonation of histidine groups bound to low-spin heme, **36**:230–233
- ground and excited states, **36**:215–216
- high- and low-spin states, **36**:214–215

- Ferric hemes (*continued*)  
  at 4.2 K, **36**:211  
  at room temperature, **36**:210  
  temperature variation and spin, **36**:216  
   $\pi$ - $\pi^*$  transition, **36**:214
- Ferric ion  
  reaction with hydrogen atom, **3**:191–193  
  reaction with various anions, **3**:63–64
- Ferric myoglobin, **32**:48–49
- Ferric oxide, amorphous hydrated, phase transformation, **36**:159–160
- Ferricyanide, flavocytochrome  $b_2$ , **36**:286–287
- Ferricytochrome  $b_{562}$ , NIR MCD spectra, **36**:230–232
- Ferricytochrome  $c$ , **32**:49  
  NIR MCD spectrum, **36**:233–234
- Ferrihemoproteins, reduction rates, **36**:430–431
- Ferrihydrite, **36**:422  
  chemical composition, **36**:455  
  inside apoferritin cavity, **36**:459  
  mineralization in iron storage proteins, **36**:161–164
- Ferrimagnetic fluorides, **20**:133–182, *see also specific compounds*  
  AMF<sub>3</sub> type, **20**:152–166  
    effect of pressure on magnetic properties, **20**:161–163  
    6H, **20**:155  
      anisotropy constants, **20**:158–160  
      magnetic parameters, **20**:157, 158  
  chiolite type, **20**:166–171  
    crystal data, **20**:167  
    magnetic data, **20**:169  
  crystal growth, **20**:150, 151  
  gas-solid reactions, **20**:149  
  magnetic interactions in, **20**:134–142  
  M(II) M'(III) F<sub>3</sub> type, **20**:176–181  
    crystal data, **20**:179  
    magnetic data, **20**:179  
    solid solution, **20**:177, 178  
  A<sub>2</sub>MM'F<sub>6</sub> type, **20**:163, 164  
    magnetic data, **20**:164  
  perovskite type, **20**:153, 154  
  physical properties, **20**:151, 152  
  preparation of, **20**:148–151  
  reactions in solution, **20**:148, 149  
  series of, **20**:148  
  solid-solid reactions, **20**:149, 151  
  weberite type, **20**:171–176  
    crystal data, **20**:172, 173  
    magnetic data, **20**:174
- Ferrimagnetism  
  in fluorides, **20**:147, 148  
  in oxides, **20**:143–147  
  in transition metal nitrides, **9**:107–108
- Ferrites, **20**:144, 145  
  as spinel structures, **2**:31  
  substitution of oxygen by fluorine, **20**:145, 147
- Ferritin, **36**:449–451, **43**:363, 399–400  
  amino acid sequences, **36**:465–467  
  bacterial, *see* Bacfer  
  biochemistry, **36**:450–451  
  dimer and larger cluster formation, **36**:479–481  
  <sup>57</sup>Fe Mössbauer spectroscopy, **36**:423, 452–453  
  helices, **36**:471  
  iron cores  
    chemical composition and crystallinity, **36**:455–457  
    Fe(II) sequestration in apo, **36**:463–464  
    phosphate and iron availability, **36**:456  
    physical and physicochemical properties, **36**:452–454  
    reconstitution, **36**:457–463  
    reduction and mobilization, **36**:464–465  
  iron entrance in molecule, **36**:479–480  
  localization of ferroxidase center on H chains, **36**:476–479  
  mechanisms of iron uptake and release, **36**:425–429  
    Fe<sup>2+</sup> oxidation, **36**:425–426  
    Fe<sup>3+</sup> release, **36**:426–427  
  metal ion bridges, **36**:472  
  molecule packing, **36**:471–472  
  outer-sphere electron transfer, **36**:429–433  
    comparison of cytochrome  $c$  and cytochrome  $c_{551}$ , **36**:431  
    cytochrome  $b_5$ , **36**:429  
    ferrihemoprotein reduction rates, **36**:430–431  
    long-and short-range, **36**:432  
  properties, **36**:418, 421  
  redox center, **36**:451  
  reduction or oxidation at a distance, **36**:482  
  structural and functional characteristics, **36**:417–425  
    nonheme iron core, **36**:422–425  
    optical absorption spectrum, **36**:418–420  
    prosthetic groups, **36**:418–422  
    subunits, **36**:417

- structure, **36**:161–162
- subunit conformation and quaternary structure, **36**:470–474
- synthesis, **36**:451
- uptake of  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ , **36**:424
- XAS, **36**:321
- x-ray crystallographic and shell symmetry, **36**:469
- x-ray diffraction, **36**:452
- Ferrocene, **1**:71, 82–83, **2**:71–72, **4**:80, 180, **21**:201, 202
  - aza-, thia-donor macrocyclic ligands, electrochemical recognition of transition metal guest cations, **39**:124–128
  - bonding, **9**:287
  - crown and bis crown ethers, binding to Group IA, IIA metal cations, **39**:86–103
    - amido-linked metallocene bis crown ethers, **39**:89–90
    - benzo-15-crown-5 olefinic derivatives, **39**:99
    - bis-benzo-15-crown-5, **39**:101–103
    - containing direct and Schiff base linkages, **39**:99
    - electrochemical ion transport, **39**:88
    - FABMS, **39**:92, 102
    - ferroceneamide aza crown ethers, **39**:92–93
    - ferrocenebis(aza-crown ethers), **39**:89–91
    - ferroceneolefinic-linked crown ethers, **39**:95, 97
    - methylene- linkage, **39**:100
    - penta-oxa[13]-ferrocenophane, **39**:87–88
  - cryptand molecules, **39**:103–107
  - derivatives of, **1**:84–86
  - oxidation wave, **39**:100
  - PES, **16**:96
  - preparative methods for, **1**:61
  - reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:284
  - substitution reactions and, **1**:83–84
- Ferrocenoyl
  - oxidation wave, **39**:92
  - redox couple, anodic shifts, **39**:105
- Ferrochelatase, site-directed mutagenesis, **47**:452–453
- Ferrocyanide ion
  - Franck-Condon energy, **21**:188, 189
  - photoemission spectra, **21**:186
  - leghemoglobin reaction, **46**:524
- Ferrocyl, c, reduction of compounds I and II by, **43**:104
- Ferrocytochrome c, magnetic circular dichroism, **36**:210–212
- Ferromagnetic coupling, **36**:249–250
- Ferromagnetic substances, NMR of, **4**:288–289
- Ferromagnetism
  - quantal interpretation, **20**:135, 136
  - in transition metal nitrides, **9**:105–106
- Ferrous hemes, optical and MCD spectra, **36**:209–214
  - B- and Q- bands, **36**:212–213
  - d-d states, **36**:212–213
  - high-spin heme, **36**:213–214
  - low-spin heme, **36**:212–213
- Ferrous ions
  - reaction with
    - hydrogen atom, **3**:191–193
    - hydroxyl radicals, **3**:184
- Ferrous oxide melt, conductivity of, **4**:301–302
- Ferrous phthalocyanine, discovery of, **7**:28
- Ferrous sulfide, decomposition of, in radio-frequency plasma, **17**:109
- Ferroxidase center, **36**:425–426
  - apoferritin, **36**:457–458
  - location on H chains, **36**:476–479
- Ferryl heme, MCD, **36**:237–242
  - $\text{Fe(IV)(por)}$ , **36**:238–241
  - $\text{Fe(IV)(por}^+)$ , **36**:241–242
- Ferryl ion, **36**:235
- Fe—S bonds, overlap population, **33**:50–51
- $[\text{4Fe-4S}]^{2+}$  cluster, aconitase, **38**:326–327
- $[\text{3Fe-4S}]^{1+}$  cluster, double exchange, **38**:183–184
- $\text{Fe}_4\text{S}_4$  cluster, electron shift within, **42**:117
- 4Fe:4S cluster, nitrogenase iron-protein, **40**:100
- $[\text{2Fe—2S}]$  clusters
  - cysteines, **38**:294
  - P-band spectrum, **38**:191–192
  - X-band spectrum, **38**:189
- $[\text{2Fe—2S}]^{1+}$  clusters
  - EPR spectroscopy, **38**:187
  - excess electron localization, **38**:179–180
- $[\text{3Fe-4S}]$  clusters, **38**:16–24, 119–120
  - conversion reactions, **38**:17–18
  - D. africanus* Fd III, **38**:138–144
  - electronic structure, **38**:19
  - electron transfer series, **38**:18–19
  - formation, oxidation and spin states, **38**:17–22

- [3Fe-4S] clusters (*continued*)  
 isomer shift data, **38:20**, 50  
 as ligand and cluster spin, **38:48–52**  
 Mössbauer parameters, **38:19–21**  
 oxidation levels, **38:47**  
 spectroscopic characterization, **38:359**  
 structures, **38:22–24**
- [3Fe-4S]<sup>0</sup> clusters, **38:325**
- [4Fe-4S] clusters, **36:86–87**, **40:394–399**  
 to consensus sequence of cysteinyl residues, **38:351–352**
- binding  
 patterns, **38:4–5**  
 cysteines, **38:293**  
 oxidation states, **38:455**  
*P. furiosus*, **38:351**  
 properties, **40:395**  
 spectroscopic characterization, **38:352**
- [Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup> clusters, **43:316**, 318
- Fe—S clusters  
 assembly mechanisms, **38:84–87**  
 catalytic, **38:361**  
 as electron carriers, **38:304**  
 functions, **38:282**  
 identifying in proteins, **38:282–284**, 292–298  
 amino acid sequences, **38:292–294**  
 chemical composition, **38:282**, 284  
 protein structures, **38:284**, 292, 293  
 site-directed mutagenesis experiments, **38:294–296**  
 spectroscopy, **38:296–298**  
 nomenclature, **38:312–313**  
 types, **38:292**
- 2[4Fe-4S] clusters, **38:254–264**  
 consensus sequence, **38:293**  
 F<sub>A</sub>/F<sub>B</sub> proteins, **38:262–263**  
 functional differences in single bacterium, **38:259–261**  
 photosynthetic bacterial and *nif*-related ferredoxins, **38:255–257**  
 proteins encoded by chloroplast, **38:263–264**
- Fe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub> clusters, **43:314**
- Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub> clusters, **43:314**
- [Fe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>3</sub>] clusters, binding patterns, **38:4–5**
- Fe<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub><sup>2+</sup> core, **33:63**
- FeS<sub>4</sub> core  
 geometry, rubredoxin, **33:41**, 43  
 rubredoxin, **33:45**
- Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub><sup>3+</sup> core, HiPIP, **33:60**
- Fe<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub> core, X-ray structure, [2Fe-2S] plant type ferredoxin, **33:52–53**
- Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub><sup>2+</sup> core aconitase, **33:61**
- [Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2+/1+</sup> couple, potential shifts, **38:10**
- Fe(S<sub>3</sub>)Cp, **35:14–15**
- Fe—S dimers, **38:441–452**  
 density differences and spin densities, **38:443–445**  
 electron transfer and optical charge transfer spectra, **38:451–452**  
 energy level structures, **38:441–443**  
 Heisenberg and resonance coupling, **38:446–451**  
 hyperfine, EPR and Mössbauer properties, **38:445–446**
- Fe-S distance, **38:15**
- [4Fe-4Se]<sup>+</sup> clusters, ground spin state variability, **38:91–104**
- clostridial 2 [4Fe-4Se]<sup>+</sup> ferredoxins, **38:92–94**, 96–97
- glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase, **38:99–100**
- ground spin state variability, **38:104**
- nitrogenase  
 iron protein, **38:94–95**  
 Mo—Fe protein, **38:98–99**
- room temperature data, proton NMR, **38:100–104**  
 synthetic analogs, **38:95**, 98
- [Fe<sub>4</sub>Se<sub>4</sub>(LS<sub>3</sub>)Cl]<sup>2-</sup>, Ph<sub>4</sub>P<sup>+</sup> salt, **38:10**
- [2Fe-2Se] proteins  
 magnetic properties, **38:89–90**  
 vibrational spectroscopy, **38:105–106**
- [4Fe-4Se] proteins  
 magnetic properties, **38:90–91**  
 vibrational spectroscopy, **38:106–108**
- Fe—Se proteins, **38:73–109**  
 active sites, assembly, **38:82–83**  
 enzymatic activity, **38:89**  
 magnetic properties, **38:89–91**  
 preparation, **38:80–83**  
 active site assembly, **38:82–83**  
 apoproteins, **38:80–82**  
 history, **38:80**  
 prospects, **38:108–109**  
 redox potentials, **38:88–89**  
 stability, **38:86–87**  
 UV-visible absorption spectra, **38:87–88**
- [3Fe-4Se] proteins, magnetic properties, **38:91**
- Fe—S=mFe bridge, **38:55**

- [2Fe—2S] ferredoxins, **38**:224–241, 299–300  
 beans, **38**:230  
*C. pasteurianum*, **38**:237–238  
 cysteine spacings, **38**:284  
 halobacterial, **38**:236  
 iso-forms, **38**:224, 228, 230  
 maize, **38**:230, 231  
 mitochondrial adrenodoxin-type, **38**:239  
 in oxygenase systems, **38**:238–240  
 oxygenic photosynthetic organisms, **38**:224–233  
 quasi-reversible electrochemistry, **38**:127  
*Rhodobacter*, **38**:236, 237
- [3Fe—4S] ferredoxins, **38**:241–254, 301–302  
 amino acid sequences, **38**:242–243  
 oxygenase systems, single cluster, **38**:251  
 single cluster, low-potential ferredoxins, **38**:242–247  
 succinate-fumarate oxidoreductases, **38**:254
- [4Fe—4S] ferredoxins, **38**:241–254, 301  
 amino acid sequences, **38**:242–243  
 cysteine residue distribution, **38**:253  
 highly thermostable, **38**:248  
 HiPIPs, **38**:248–251  
 amino acid sequences, **38**:249–250  
 cysteine residues, **38**:249  
*R. trifolii*, **38**:247–248  
 single cluster bridging two subunits, **38**:251–254  
 Fe proteins in nitrogenase, **38**:252–254  
 photosystem I reaction center X proteins, **38**:251–252  
 single cluster low-potential ferredoxins, **38**:242–247  
 succinate-fumarate oxidoreductases, **38**:254
- 2[Fe—4S] ferredoxins, **38**:300–301  
 folding pattern, **38**:283  
 quasi-reversible electrochemistry, **38**:127
- [4Fe—4S] [3Fe—4S] ferredoxin I, *A. vinelandii*, **38**:295
- [4Fe—4S] [3Fe—4S] ferredoxins, **38**:254–264, 301  
*Azotobacter*-type, **38**:257–259  
*Desulfovibrio*-type, **38**:259  
 functional differences in single bacterium, **38**:259–261  
 photosynthetic bacterial and *nif*-related, **38**:255–257  
 proteins encoded by chloroplast, **38**:263–264  
 [FeS<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2-</sup> ions, **38**:32
- [Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub> (LS<sub>3</sub>)Cl]<sup>2-</sup> subsite-specific substitution reactions, **38**:10–11
- [Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>3</sub>(NO)<sub>7</sub>]<sup>-</sup>, **34**:312–313
- [Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>3</sub>(NO)<sub>7</sub>]<sup>-</sup>, **36**:32
- [Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>3</sub>(NO)<sub>7</sub>]<sup>-</sup>, **34**:312–33  
<sup>15</sup>N NMR spectrum, **34**:325, 328
- Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub> (NO)<sub>4</sub>, **38**:29
- Fe-S proteins, *see* Iron, -sulfur proteins
- [Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub>(SAr)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>-</sup>, **40**:431
- [Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub>(SAr)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **40**:430–431
- [Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub> (Set)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2-/3-</sup>, **38**:45–46
- Fe(S<sub>3</sub>)(S<sub>2</sub>O), **35**:14
- [Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub>(SPh)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>1+</sup>, **43**:429
- [Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub>(SR)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **33**:57
- [Fe<sub>6</sub>S<sub>6</sub>(SR)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>4+</sup>, **38**:28
- [Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub>(Z-cys-Gly-Ala-OMe)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, structure, **33**:56–57
- [(Fe(TBT)<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>], **40**:432
- [4Fe-4Te] clusters, **38**:83
- Fe-Te clusters, active sites, assembly, **38**:83
- [Fe(TIPT)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>-</sup>, **40**:429–430
- [Fe(TMET)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>-</sup>, **40**:429–430
- FeVaco, **47**:206
- Fe—V cofactor, **38**:53–54
- Fe-V-S cluster, **36**:92–93
- [Fe<sub>2</sub>X<sub>2</sub>(YR)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, resonance Raman spectra, **38**:106
- Fibrillin, calcium binding, **46**:473, 474, 477
- Fibulin-1, calcium binding, **46**:473
- Field desorption mass spectroscopy, **28**:6, 21
- Field effects, of asatophenols, **31**:66
- Fine structure, **13**:193–204
- Fingerprinting of polymetalates, **19**:246–248
- Finite perturbation theory, **22**:211, 212
- First transition series, substitution, transferrins, **41**:423–426
- Fischer–Hepp rearrangement, **22**:151
- Fischer–Tropsch catalysis, by graphite intercalation compounds, **23**:318
- Fish, arsenic in, **44**:150, 167, 168, 170, 180
- Fission  
 neutron-induced, **2**:347–352  
 spontaneous, **2**:347–352  
 yields, **2**:352–360
- Five-coordinate oligopyridines, geometry, **30**:75
- Fixation, CO<sub>2</sub>, reaction modeling, **43**:426–431
- Flame emission spectrometry, lithium, **36**:54
- Flash photolysis, **46**:106, 137, 139–140
- organometallics, **19**:81–83



- Flavin mononucleotide, **36:258**
- Flavocytochrome  $b_2$ , **36:257–259**  
absorption coefficients, **36:270**  
active site, **36:265–267**  
catalysis and electron transfer, **36:275–287**  
  carbanion mechanism, **36:277–282**  
  electron acceptors, **36:285–287**  
  electron transfer pathway, **36:275–276, 282–285**  
  lactate dehydrogenation and FMN reduction, **36:276–282**  
circular dichroism, **36:271**  
cloned, expression, **36:287–289**  
cytochrome domain, **36:263–264**  
electronic absorption spectroscopy, **36:269–271**  
enzyme molar activity, **36:273**  
EPR studies, **36:271**  
flavodehydrogenase domain, **36:264–265**  
future directions, **36:296–297**  
genes, **36:287**  
from *H. anomala*, structural studies, **36:267–268**  
historical perspective, **36:259**  
independent expression of domains, **36:296**  
interdomain interactions, **36:267**  
isolation and purification  
  from *H. anomala*, **36:260–261**  
  from *S. cerevisiae*, **36:260**  
 $K_M$ , **36:273**  
magnetic circular dichroism, **36:271**  
mutant, **36:290–296**  
  Arg 376 and Lys 349, **36:290–291**  
  C-terminus role, **36:293–295**  
  other amino acid substitutions, **36:295–296**  
  Tyr 143, **36:293**  
  Tyr 254, **36:291–293**  
NMR spectroscopy, **36:271–272**  
 $\mu H$  dependence, **36:274–275**  
primary structure, **36:261–263**  
prosthetic groups structure, **36:258**  
quaternary structure, **36:261–262**  
reduction potentials, **36:268–269**  
short electron transport chain, **36:258–259**  
site-directed mutagenesis, **36:289–290**  
substrate specificity, **36:272–274**
- Flavocytochrome  $c_{552}$ , electrochemistry, **36:365–367, 369**
- Flavodehydrogenase domain, flavocytochrome  $b_2$ , **36:264–265**
- Flavoprotein, **19:147**
- Flow characterization methods, reactive intermediates, **46:156–164**
- Fluorescence, **19:68, 46:156**  
emission spectrum, *Holobacter*, **36:420, 422**  
microscopy, autotrophic organisms, **36:118–119**  
photosynthesis and, **7:77**  
quenching, metal binding of transferrins, **41:419–420**  
spectroscopy, molybdenum center probes, **40:15–16**
- Fluorformylsulfur oxydifluorideimide, **19:212**
- Fluoride complexes, *see also* Oxide, fluorides; specific metals  
of transition metals, **27:83–112**
- Fluorides, *see also specific compounds*  
actinide elements, **2:205–219**  
analysis, **24:4**  
binary  
  matrix isolation studies, **21:246–250**  
binary  
  stretching force constants, **21:233, 234**  
  symmetry point groups, **21:233, 234**  
  vibrational spectra, **21:231–250**  
binary,  $^{19}\text{F}$  shielding parameters, **18:220–225**  
ferrimagnetism in, *see* Ferrimagnetic fluorides  
heats of formation of, **5:10**  
ions, charge distribution, **17:225**  
neutron diffraction studies on, **8:239–242**  
NMR, **4:260**  
of selenium and tellurium, **24:189–223**  
stability, **3:269, 5:11–12**
- Fluorination  
metal alkyls, **23:197–203**  
experimental method, **23:197–198**  
reactions, **18:146, 147**
- Fluorine  
18 atom  
  addition reactions, **28:105–107**  
  hydrogen abstraction, **28:102–103**  
  reactions with organometallic compounds, **28:107–108**  
  substitution reactions, **28:103–104**  
  thermal reactions of, **28:102–107**  
azide, **26:170, 33:170, 174–175**  
  in synthesis of nitrogen trifluoride, **26:183**  
  vibrational spectra, **26:175–177**  
beryllium compounds with, **14:257–278**  
bomb calorimetry, **24:6, 8–9**

- bond dissociation energy of, **16**:94, 95  
compounds, NMR study of, **4**:246–250  
in compounds with arsenic(V), **28**:238–247  
displacement by, **28**:169–171  
flame calorimetry, **24**:10  
fluorosulfate, **16**:116, 194  
fluorosulfonate, **2**:120, 144  
nuclear magnetic shielding, **22**:212, 223, 224, 227  
in organogermanium compounds, **27**:115, 137–140  
-oxygen compounds  
  properties of, **5**:44  
  structure of, **5**:46–47  
reduction potentials, **33**:78  
similarity to  $(\text{CF}_3\text{S})_2\text{N}$  radical, **28**:179–180  
  to para, **28**:176–179  
substitution reactions, **28**:117–118  
-sulfur compounds, **2**:105–148  
  with antimony, **2**:131  
  with nitrogen, **2**:130–131  
  properties of volatile, **2**:144–147  
-sulfur-nitrogen compounds preparation and  
  properties of, **14**:333–390  
-sulfur-nitrogen ions, *see* Nitrogen, -sulfur-  
  ions  
thermochemistry of compounds, **24**:1–55  
xenon compound with, secondary bonding  
  in, **15**:6–9, 10  
Fluorite, **2**:9–10, 29  
Fluoroacyl hypofluorites, **26**:127  
  electrophilicity, **26**:127  
Fluoroalicyclic derivatives, of metals and metal-  
  loids, **15**:323–374  
  chemical properties of, **15**:342–343  
  coordination complexes, **15**:346–368  
    biligate bimetallic, **15**:356–363  
    chelate, **15**:351–356  
    decomposition products, **15**:366–368  
    monoligate, **15**:347–351  
    triligate bimetallic, **15**:363–366  
  modification of, **15**:340–341  
  physical properties, of, **15**:345–346  
  preparative methods for, **15**:324–341  
    carbene and carbenoid additions, **15**:324–  
      325  
    from compounds with metal-metal bonds,  
      **15**:333–335  
    cycloaddition reactions, **15**:327–328  
    direct reaction with metal, **15**:337–338  
    exchange reactions, **15**:338–339  
    hydride additions, **15**:328–331  
    metal-alkyl additions, **15**:332  
    metal-fluoride additions, **15**:331–332  
    oxidative addition reactions, **15**:335–337  
Fluoroalkoxycyclophosphazene, exchange reac-  
  tions, **21**:63, 109  
Fluoroalkyl copper compounds, **17**:143, 144  
 $\alpha$ -Fluoroalkylidenehydrazines, **33**:167  
2-Fluoroalkyl-1,2-phospha-1,3-dialkyl-1,3-diaze-  
  tidinones, synthesis of, **14**:87  
Fluoroanions, trivalent, uranium, **34**:94–95  
Fluoroantimony compounds, **7**:17  
Fluoroaryl copper compounds, **17**:143, 144  
Fluoroberyllates  
  anhydrous, **14**:267–276  
  aqueous chemistry of, **14**:274–278  
  glasses, **14**:265–267  
  preparation and properties of, **14**:265–  
    267  
*N*-Fluorobis(trifluoromethyl)amines, production  
  of, **16**:8  
Fluoroborazines, **16**:252  
Fluorocarbons  
  commercial, **3**:338–339  
  tritium recoil experiments on, **5**:182  
Fluorochlorodisulfane, **16**:303, 306  
  UV spectra of, **16**:311  
Fluoro complexes, osmium, **37**:296–299  
Fluorocyclodiphosphazene, dehydrohalogena-  
  tion, **21**:46  
Fluorocyclophosphazene, **21**:44  
   $^{19}\text{F}$  NMR, **21**:81, 82  
  metathetical exchange reactions, **21**:61–63  
  synthesis, **21**:46  
Fluorocyclotriphosphazene, **21**:110  
  aminolysis, **21**:52, 53  
Fluoro[difluorochlorine(III)] peroxide, **16**:140,  
  141  
Fluorodisulfuric acid, salts of, **2**:127  
Fluoro(fluorosulfonyl) peroxide, **16**:138–140  
  preparation of, **16**:138, 139  
  properties of, **16**:139  
  reactions of, **16**:139, 140  
Fluoroform, **3**:379–380  
Fluoroimines, preparation, **33**:185  
Fluorooximes, reaction with hexafluoroacetone,  
  **30**:271  
Fluoroxy acids of sulfur, **2**:123–127, 145  
Fluoro(pentafluorosulfur) peroxide, **16**:141  
Fluoro(perfluoroalkyl) peroxides, **16**:142–144  
  preparation of, **16**:142, 143

- Fluoro(perfluoroalkyl) peroxides (*continued*)  
  properties of, **16:143, 144**  
  reactions of, **16:143**  
Fluoroperoxides, **16:138–147**, *see also specific compounds*  
Fluorophosphates, **16:183**  
Fluorophosphine complexes  
  with borane, **13:439–444**  
  coordination, **13:410–414**  
    bonding, in, **13:410–414**  
  with nontransition metal halides, **13:445–447**  
  with transition metals, **13:414–439**  
    physical properties, **13:434, 435**  
    preparative methods, **13:414–434**  
      directly from metal, **13:414, 415**  
    preparative methods by direct reaction  
      with metal salts, **13:415, 425**  
    preparative methods by displacement of  
      carbon monoxide, **13:429–431**  
    preparative methods by displacement of  
      carbon monoxide, of coordinated ammonia, **13:431**  
    preparative methods by displacement of  
      carbon monoxide, of coordinated nitrogen or hydrogen, **13:431**  
    preparative methods by displacement of  
      carbon monoxide, of coordinated organic compounds, **13:427, 428**  
    preparative methods by displacement of  
      carbon monoxide, of coordinated phosphine ligands, **13:428, 429**  
    preparative methods by fluorination of  
      halogenophosphine-metal complexes, **13:426, 427**  
    preparative methods by reaction with metal halides, **13:462**  
    preparative methods from other fluorophosphine-transition metal complexes, **13:431–434**  
    stereochemistry, **13:435–439**  
Fluorophosphines, *see also specific compounds*  
  chemistry of, **13:363–460**  
  containing phosphorous-carbon bonds, **13:367–378, 386**  
  oxidation reactions, **13:375–378**  
    by alcohols, **13:377**  
    by amines, **13:377, 378**  
    by antimony trifluoride, **13:376**  
    by bifluoride ion, **13:376, 377**  
    by halogens, **13:375**  
    by hydrogen fluoride, **13:376**  
    spontaneously, **13:375**  
    by transition metal halides, **13:375, 376**  
  preparative methods, **13:367–375**  
    addition of hydrogen fluoride to halogenophosphines, **13:374**  
    dehydrofluorination with trifluorophoranes, **13:373**  
    fluorination, in presence of solvents, **13:371**; of halogenophosphines using antimony or arsenic trifluoride, **13:367, 370, 371**; with active potassium fluoride, **13:373**; with sodium fluoride in tetramethylene sulfone, **13:372, 373**  
    other, **13:374, 375**  
  containing phosphorus-nitrogen bonds, **13:383–397**  
  reactions, **13:394–397**  
    bond cleavage, **13:395, 396**  
    disproportionation, **13:395**  
    oxidation, **13:396, 397**  
  containing phosphorus-oxygen bonds, **13:397–406**  
  reactions, **13:401–406**  
  nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, **13:447–460**  
  analysis of, **13:447–449**  
  application to structural problems, **13:456–460**  
  establishment of coordinating site, **13:458**  
  intermolecular exchange, **13:457**  
  redistribution reactions, **13:458–460**  
  stereochemical nonrigidity, **13:456, 457**  
  structural assignment, **13:457, 458**  
  chemical shifts  
    fluorine-19 chemical shifts, **13:451, 452**  
    phosphorus-31 chemical shifts, **13:449–451**; in complexes, **13:451**; in free ligands, **13:449, 450**  
  coupling constants  
    phosphorus-fluorine, **13:452, 453**  
    phosphorus-phosphorus, in transition metal complexes, **13:453–456**  
    phosphorus-phosphorus, in transition metal complexes, nickel, **13:455**

- phosphorus-phosphorus, in transition metal complexes, octahedral, **13**:453–455
- phosphorus-phosphorus, in transition metal complexes, platinum, **13**:456
- phosphorus-phosphorus, in transition metal complexes, rhodium, **13**:456
- phosphorus-phosphorus, in transition metal complexes, tetrahedral, **13**:455, 456
- spin-spin and s-bond orders, **13**:453
- relative sign determinations, **13**:449
- Fluorophosphites, **13**:397–406
- Fluorophosphorus compounds, mixed valence, **13**:409–410, *see also specific compounds*
- Fluoroprotactinates, *see* Protactinium, fluoro complexes of,
- Fluorosilanes, hydrolysis, **42**:156
- Fluorosulfates, **16**:179, 185–191
  - of Group I elements, **16**:184, 185
  - of Group II elements, **16**:184, 185
  - conversion to  $\text{SO}_2\text{F}_2$ , **16**:187
  - hydrolysis of, **16**:189–190
  - IR spectra of, **16**:190
  - lattice energy, **16**:185, 186
  - NMR spectra of, **16**:191
  - radical ( $\text{SO}_3\text{F}$ ), visible spectrum of, **16**:117
  - Raman spectra of, **16**:190, 191
  - solubility of, in fluorosulfuric acid, **16**:184
  - thermal decomposition of, **16**:186
- Fluorosulfenamide ions, **19**:208, 209
- Fluorosulfinamide ions, **19**:206–208
- Fluorosulfinic acid, **2**:127; **19**:206, 207
- Fluorosulfinic acid amide, synthesis and properties of, **14**:348–349
- N-Fluorosulfinylamine, synthesis and properties of, **14**:349
- Fluorosulfonate ion, **2**:124–125
- Fluorosulfonic acid, **2**:123–124, 145, *see also* Fluorosulfuric acid
  - esters, **2**:126–127, 145
- Fluorosulfonylamide ions, **19**:193–206
- Fluorosulfonyl-nitrogen compounds, syntheses and properties of, **14**:363–372
- N-Fluorosulfonylpentafluorosulfanylamine, **19**:190, 191
- Fluorosulfuric acid, **16**:177–185
  - conductivity measurements, **16**:180–183
  - enthalpy of amines in, **16**:183, 184
  - formation of, **16**:123
  - physical properties, **16**:177–180
  - reaction of metals with, **16**:178
  - reaction products form, **16**:179
  - solubility of fluorosulfates in, **16**:184
  - solvent systems for, **16**:180–185
- Fluorosulfonyl hypochlorite, **26**:149–155
  - addition to unsaturated bonds, **26**:154–155
  - complex with antimony pentafluoride, **26**:151
  - oxidative addition to iodine, **26**:153
  - oxidative displacement reactions, **26**:150–153
  - bromine catalysis, **26**:153
- Fluorosulfonyl hypofluorite, **26**:129–130
- Fluoro[tetrafluorobromine(V)] peroxide, **16**:141
- Fluoroxpergfluoroalkanes, **26**:123–127
  - tert*-butane, **26**:125–126
  - electrophilic fluorination, **26**:125
  - methane
    - $^{18}\text{F}$ -labeling, **26**:124
    - as fluorinating agent, **26**:157–159
    - in polymerization of perfluorobut-2-yne, **26**:126
    - in radical production, **26**:127
    - reactions with arenes, **26**:125–126
    - structure, **26**:124
  - synthesis, **26**:123–125
    - electrochemical fluorination, **26**:124
    - reaction with hexafluorobenzene, **26**:125–126
    - reduction, **26**:126
- Fluoroxysulfates, **26**:132–133
  - in aromatic fluorination, **26**:133
  - as oxidizing agents, **26**:133
- Fluxionality
  - of alkyne-substituted clusters, **29**:225–226
  - of trifluorophosphine complexes, **29**:53, 55, 57–59, 81–82, 88
- Fluxional processes
  - in iron tetrazene complexes, **30**:51
  - in nickel triazenide complexes, **30**:33
  - in palladium triazenides, **30**:35
- Flygare method, **22**:208
- F matrix, **12**:78, 79, 112
- FMN reduction, flavocytochrome  $b_2$ , **36**:276–282
- $\text{F}_2\text{O}$ , PES of, **16**:82
- Food chain, arsenic in marine organisms, **44**:178–179

- Footballen, **44**:2, 110
- Force constants for carbonyl complexes, **12**:75–89
- calculations for, **12**:111–112
  - isotope substitutions, **12**:105–107
- Formate dehydrogenase
- Clostridium thermoaceticum*, **40**:71–72
  - in sulfate-reducing bacteria, **47**:396, 402–403
- Formic acid
- irradiation of, **3**:183
  - reaction with hydrogen atom, **3**:191
- Formylium cation, **9**:231
- Formylmethanofuran dehydrogenase, *Methanobacterium wolfei*, **40**:73
- Fossil fuel, radiocarbon and, **3**:311–312
- Four-coordinated metal centers, **37**:19
- Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy, NiFe hydrogenase, **47**:295–298, 299, 303
- Fourier-transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry, metal-oxo systems, **44**:323
- Fourier-transform microwave spectroscopy, pulsed-nozzle, **46**:114–115
- Four-iron clusters, *see* Density, functional theory
- Francium, binary carbide not reported, **11**:210
- Franck–Condon effect, **16**:69
- energy, **21**:180, 188, 189
  - envelopes, **16**:80, 89, 90
  - hot bands, **16**:90
  - factors, **32**:47
  - principle, **21**:179, 181
  - vibronic replica, **35**:370
- frd* redon, **38**:412, 414
- Freeze quench EPR spectroscopy (FQ-EPR), CODH/ACS, **47**:318
- Fremy's salt, **33**:106
- Friedel–Crafts reaction, **17**:194
- cyclophosphazene, **21**:65, 66
- Frontier molecular orbitals, heteronuclear gold cluster compounds, **39**:378–381
- Frozen solutions, Mössbauer spectra in studies of, **15**:101–103
- Fructose 6-phosphate, phosphonate analogue, **44**:199
- frxB* gene, **38**:263–264
- frxC* gene, **38**:252–254
- F<sub>3</sub>SCHCF<sub>2</sub>OSO<sub>2</sub>, **41**:159–161
- f*-shell elements, **34**:68–70
- FSO<sub>3</sub>, **33**:98
- F<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, reduction, **33**:98
- F state, excitonic emission, **35**:380–381
- FTICRMS, *see* Fourier-transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry
- FTIR, *see* Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy
- Fullerene
- chemical properties, **44**:5
  - complexes, **44**:1–39
    - bonding, **44**:33–34
    - characterization, **44**:11–23
    - electrochemistry, **44**:19–21, 33–34
    - elemental analysis, **44**:21
    - infrared spectroscopy, **44**:16–18
    - mass spectrometry, **44**:22
    - Mössbauer spectra, **44**:22–23, 34
    - NMR spectroscopy, **44**:12–16, 29–32
    - Raman spectroscopy, **44**:17–18, 34
    - UV-vis spectroscopy, **44**:18–19, 34
    - vibrational spectroscopy, **44**:16–18, 34
    - X-ray diffraction, **44**:22, 34  - chemical properties, **44**:5
  - extended s, **44**:2
  - organometallic adducts, **44**:6–8
  - physical properties, **44**:2–4, 35
  - reactions
    - p-bonded complexes, **44**:35–37
    - s-bonded complexes, **44**:37–39  - structure
    - p-bonded complexes, **44**:23–31
    - s-bonded complexes, **44**:31–33  - synthesis, **44**:8–11
  - internal structure, **44**:28–29
  - physical properties, **44**:2–4, 35
- Full matrix diagonalization, **43**:264–265
- Fulvalene complexes
- as alkene disproportionation catalysts, **25**:283
  - cobalt dication, **25**:272
  - titanium hydrides, **25**:271–272, 288
- Fumairic acid-tetracarbonyliron complex, CD spectra, **19**:72, 75
- Fumarase, inhibition by cisplatin, **37**:195
- Fumarate reductase
- cysteine distribution, **38**:240–241
  - EPR, **47**:452–456
  - ground-state properties, **47**:23

- oriented systems, **47**:472
  - properties, **47**:6
  - properties, **47**:11–13
  - spin-spin interactions, **47**:462
  - Fumaric acid complexes with iron, **12**:247
  - Fumi–Tosi potential, **39**:408
  - Fungal peroxidases
    - compound I formation mechanisms, **43**:95
    - conserved segment, **43**:112
    - exogenous reduction of intermediates, **43**:111–116
  - Fungicides, **18**:177, 244
  - fur protein, **36**:414–415
  - Fuscoredoxin, **47**:485
    - in sulfur-reducing bacteria, **47**:378–382
  - Fused-ring nitrides
    - bonding and chemical behaviour in, **15**:405–406
    - description of, **15**:404–405
    - general description of, **15**:403–404
    - miscellaneous types, **15**:406–407
    - molecular structure of, **15**:405
    - preparation of, **15**:404
  - Futile cycle, arsonate-enzyme interactions, **44**:200–208
- G**
- Ga<sub>2</sub>D<sub>6</sub>, vibrational properties, **41**:203, 205
  - Gadolinium
    - carbides, **11**:200–201
    - chloride, chain structure, **20**:23
    - diiodide, **20**:4
    - fluoride, **21**:235, 238, 247, 249
    - mass spectrogram, **2**:328
    - phthalocyanine, **7**:64
      - electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:67
      - fluorescence of, **7**:78
    - trichloride, preparation, **24**:64
    - trifluoroacetates, **17**:26
  - Ga<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, **41**:183–184
    - vibrational properties, **41**:203, 205
  - Ga—H bong, **41**:210, 214
  - [Ga(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>6</sub>]<sup>3+</sup>, ligand substitution studies, **42**:25
  - Galactose oxidase, **39**:28–30
  - Gallaborane, **41**:211–216
    - electron diffraction, **41**:214
    - infrared spectra, **41**:212–213
    - synthesis, **41**:215
  - Gallane, **41**:172–173, 196–198
    - chemical analysis, **41**:199, 201
    - chemical properties, **41**:208–209
    - complexes, **41**:175–178
    - electron diffraction, **41**:204–207
    - 2-galla-*arachno*, tetraborane, **41**:216–220
    - gallaborane, **41**:211–216
    - <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum, **41**:207–208
    - IR spectrum, **41**:200–202
    - physical properties, **41**:199
    - search for, **41**:173–175
    - synthesis, **41**:198–199
    - vibrational spectra, **41**:200–215
  - 2-Galla-*arachno*-tetraborane, **41**:216–220
    - <sup>11</sup>B NMR spectrum, **41**:217, 219–220
    - decomposition of vapor, **41**:216–217
    - electron diffraction, **41**:218
    - structure, **41**:217–218
  - Gallium
    - acetylacetonate, **5**:123
    - alkoxides, preparation and properties, **15**:266–272
    - alkyls, **2**:77, 84, 89–91, 93, 95
    - antimonide, preparation and properties of, **5**:100, 101
    - arsenide, preparation and properties of, **5**:100, 101
    - azide, preparation, **9**:138
      - properties, **9**:135
    - carbide, **11**:211
    - chalcogenide halides, **23**:384–386
    - chelates of, **5**:122–123
    - chemistry of, **5**:91–134
    - chloride, preparation and properties of, **5**:106–109
    - compounds
      - with Group V elements, **5**:99
      - reaction with diborane, **16**:239
    - cyanides, preparation, **9**:143
      - properties, **9**:144, 159
    - dibromide, preparation and properties of, **5**:98–99
    - dichloride
      - preparation, **5**:96–97
      - properties of, **5**:97–98
    - dithiocarbamates, **5**:122
    - fluoride, preparation and properties of, **5**:105–106
    - halides of, **5**:96–99, 105–122
    - heterocations of, **9**:237

Gallium (*continued*)

- hydrides, **5**:123, **41**:171–227, *see also* Pentafluorosulfanyl hypohalites
- dimensions, **41**:203–204
- dimethylgallane, **41**:192–194
- dimethylgallium tetrahydroborate, **41**:188–189
- handling, **41**:177, 179–181
  - chemical analysis, **41**:181
  - trapping experiments, **41**:180–181
  - vapor transfer and sampling, **41**:177, 179–180
- history and chemical background, **41**:173–177
- hydridogallium *bis*(tetrahydroborate), **41**:189–192
- monochlorogallane, **41**:194–196
- physical methods of detection and analysis, **41**:181–188
  - electron diffraction, **41**:185–188
  - NMR spectroscopy, **41**:184–185
  - vibrational spectroscopy, **41**:182–184
- hydroxides, **5**:102–103
  - properties of, **5**:102
- lower valences of, **5**:93–99
- mixed valence compounds of, **10**:366–369
  - coordination about Ga(III) and Ga(I) ions, **10**:367
- nitride, preparation and properties of, **5**:99–100
- nuclear magnetic shielding, **22**:222
- organo-, compounds, **5**:123
- oxide fluoride, preparation, **27**:158
- oxides of, **5**:102–103
- in paraelements, **28**:170
- phosphide, preparation and properties of, **5**:100, 101
- phthalocyanine
  - electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:69, 72
  - preparation of, **7**:43
- physical properties of, **5**:92
- poly(pyrazolyl)borato alkyl derivatives, **42**:334–337
- reduction potentials, **33**:117
- selenide, properties of, **5**:95
- selenium compound of, **5**:103–105
- solvent exchange and ligand substitution, **42**:22–25

- solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:52
- sulfide
  - crystal modifications of, **5**:104
  - properties of, **5**:95
- sulfur compounds of, **5**:103–105
- telluride, properties of, **5**:95
- tellurium compounds of, **5**:103–105
- transferrin binding, **41**:426
- tribromide, complexes of, **5**:110
- trichloride
  - catalytic properties of, **5**:120
  - complexes of, **5**:108–109
  - gaseous metal halide complexes, **26**:207
    - with dichlorides, **26**:211, 215–216
    - as oxide transporters, **26**:228
    - with trichlorides, **26**:219–220
- trihalides of, **5**:105–122
  - addition compounds of, **5**:108–113, 116–121
  - catalytic properties of, **5**:120–122
  - electrical conductivity of, **5**:113–116
- trihydride, **46**:121–122
- triiodide, preparation and properties of, **5**:108
- xanthates, **5**:122
- Gamma rays
  - kinetic data on, **3**:199–202
  - radiation annealing and, **1**:299–300
- Gamma spectrometry, activation analysis and, **1**:326–327
- Garnets, **20**:144
  - neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:249–250
  - substitution of oxygen by fluorine, **20**:145, 146
- Gas chromatography and mass spectroscopy (GC/MS) of inorganic and organometallic compounds, **18**:273–276
- Gaseous hydroxides, **5**:215–258
  - dimerization of, **5**:224
  - mass spectrometric study of, **5**:220–225
  - metallic, **5**:220
  - nonmetallic, **5**:217–220
  - study of in oxyhydrogen flame, **5**:225–226
  - types of, **5**:215–217
- Gases, *see also specific substances*
  - high temperature species from, **14**:137–139
  - thermal decomposition of, **17**:90–93
- Gas phase electron resonance spectra, of sulfur and selenium fluorides, **24**:190

- Gas-phase reactive intermediates  
  low pressure, **46**:107–113  
  supersonic jets, **46**:113–121
- Gastrointestinal absorption, lithium, **36**:62–64
- Gastropod mollusks, arsenic in, **44**:150, 167, 168, 170
- G bases, **45**:268
- Gd<sup>3+</sup>  
  emission spectrum, **35**:389–390  
  energy level scheme, **35**:337–338  
  energy migration, **35**:385–386  
  two-photon spectroscopy, **35**:341  
  vibronic transitions, **35**:363–365
- Gd<sub>2</sub>[Cu(pba)]<sub>3</sub>·23H<sub>2</sub>O, heat capacity and temperature, **43**:207, 209
- GdF<sub>3</sub>, emission spectrum, **35**:337–338
- Gd(III) complexes, **36**:13
- Gd(III)–Cu(II) interaction, ferromagnetic nature, **43**:205–207
- [Cu(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>5</sub>]·20 H<sub>2</sub>O, **43**:208, 210
- GdPO<sub>4</sub>, emission spectrum, **35**:365
- Gd<sub>2</sub>(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>·8H<sub>2</sub>O, emission spectrum, **35**:365
- Genes  
  flavocytochrome b<sub>2</sub>, **36**:287  
  regulation, Fe–S proteins, **38**:311–312
- Genetics, role of zinc in, **22**:350
- Geometrical effects, phosphonitric halides and, **1**:377–378
- Geometric structure, of spin-equilibrium complexes, **32**:6–11
- Geometries, of polysulfidometal complexes, **31**:92
- Germacatriene complexes with silver, **12**:343, 346
- Germanes  
  hydride, **2**:76  
  reactivity of, **2**:87
- Germanium  
  anionic cluster, **24**:227  
  azides, preparation, **9**:138  
  properties, **9**:135–136, 139, 141  
  binary carbide not reported, **11**:211  
  carbides, preparation of, **11**:163  
  chalcogenide halides, **23**:390  
  chlorides, mass spectra of, **18**:248, 249  
  complexes, xenon fluoride reactions, **46**:85  
  compounds, *see also* Organogermanium compounds  
  mass spectra of, **18**:251, 252  
  oxide fluoride, preparation, **27**:160  
  reaction with dobpame, **16**:243  
  secondary bonding by, **15**:33–36  
  transition-metal complexes, **27**:118–147  
  trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:307, 308, 309, 311  
  cyanides, preparation, **9**:147–148  
  properties, **9**:147–148, 152  
  structure, **9**:150  
  direct synthesis reaction of, **6**:393  
  fluorides, **21**:234–236, 239, 244, 247, 249  
  bond energy vs. oxidation state, **24**:37, 39  
  halides, hydrolysis of, **3**:57  
  hydrides, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:230–231  
  isocyanates, preparation, **9**:153, 158  
  properties, **9**:156–157, 163, 165  
  isothiocyanate, preparation, **9**:167–168, 169  
  mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30**:139  
  nitrate, preparation of, **6**:126  
  nuclear magnetic shielding, **22**:223  
  organometallic compounds, **2**:82  
  oxide melt, X-ray diffraction of, **4**:299  
  phthalocyanines, preparation and chemistry of, **7**:46, 47  
  reactions with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:230–232  
  of germanium–nitrogen bonds, **30**:232  
  germanium–oxygen bonds, **30**:231  
  reduction potentials, **33**:115  
  salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:73–76  
  silicon compounds, **3**:250  
  solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:156  
  subvalent compounds, structures, **29**:229–301  
  bis(dicarbonucyclopentadienylmanganese) complex, **29**:304, 320  
  bismuth tellurides, **29**:308, 320  
  decabenzylgermanocene, **29**:307  
  monochalcogenides, **29**:307, 320  
  oxogermanate, **29**:308, 320  
  trichloride anion, **29**:307  
  transition-metal complexes, **11**:103–108, **25**:29, 56, 75–76  
  clusters, **25**:111, 114  
  with copper, **11**:108  
  disubstituted, **11**:104–106



- Germanium (*continued*)  
germylenes, **25**:117, 120  
with gold, **11**:108  
monosubstituted, **11**:103–104  
with palladium, **11**:107–108, 112  
with platinum, **11**:106–107, 112  
with silver, **11**:108  
trifluoroacetates, **17**:11  
trifluoromethyl compounds, **23**:184, 186–187, 191, 193–194, 197  
divalent, **23**:186  
ligand redistribution reactions, **23**:184, 192  
reactivity of germanium-carbon bond, **23**:196  
tetakis complex, **23**:178, 181, 184  
via fluorination of alkyls, **23**:19–201  
vapor formation from, **14**:133  
compounds formed with, **14**:156–157  
Germoxanes, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:231  
Gibbs free energies of formation, **33**:127  
GIBMS, *see* Guided-ion-beam mass spectrometry  
Gibson model, **38**:174–176  
Gillespie-Nyholm valence shell electron-pair repulsion theory, **18**:325  
“Glass-formers”, **4**:294  
Glauber’s salt, **4**:17  
Glerup–Hodgson–Pedersen dimer model, **43**:280  
Globin-derived radicals, leghemoglobin  
heme-globin crosslinking, **46**:527–530  
leghemoglobin reactions, other molecules, **46**:531–533  
low-molecular weight species reactions, **46**:530–531  
membrane reactions, **46**:533–537  
Glove-boxes, for isotope handling, **4**:203–206  
Glucocorticoid response elements, **36**:315  
Glucose oxidase, enzyme electrodes, **36**:371–372  
Glutamate  
decarboxylase, **44**:211  
synthase  
EPR, **47**:438  
ground-state properties, **47**:23  
properties, **47**:3, 5, 14–15  
A-Glutamic acid, coordination compounds of, **9**:207, 210, 211  
Glutamic acid, posttranslational carboxylation, **46**:466–470  
Glutamine 5-phosphoribosyl-l-pyrophosphate amidotransferase, **38**:310–311  
Glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase, ground spin state variability, **38**:99–100  
Glutathion  
function in cisplatin resistance, **37**:192–193  
intracellular, depletion, **37**:191  
leghemoglobin reaction, Fe(IV)Ø, **46**:521–522  
nephrotoxicity inhibitor, **37**:198–199  
[Pt(dien)Cl]Cl reactions, **37**:199–200  
reaction with cisplatin, **37**:203  
structure, **37**:190  
Glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase arsenate and, **44**:193–194  
Glycerol, as matrix liquid, **28**:5  
Glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, **44**:206, 207  
Glycerophospho(arsenocholine), in marine samples, **44**:162  
Glycine, coordination compounds of, **9**:206–207  
Glycol ethers, in organometallic compound synthesis, **2**:88  
Glycolysis  
arsenate and, **44**:193–194  
lithium and, **36**:56  
G matrix, **12**:78  
Gold  
acetylides, **11**:207  
alkyne-substituted ruthenium cluster, **29**:212  
[9]aneS<sub>3</sub> complexes, **35**:33–36  
antiarthritic drugs, **36**:17–23  
auranofin, **36**:21  
auro-bis(thiosulfate), **36**:18–19  
aurothioglucose, **36**:18–19  
aurothiomalate, **36**:18–19  
aurothiopropansulfonate, **36**:18–19  
aqua complexes, **36**:18  
atoms, addition to homonuclear gold cluster compounds, **39**:332  
biooxidation, *see* Biooxidation, refractory gold ores  
chalcogenide halides, **23**:342–348  
magnetic properties, **23**:347  
as metallic conductors, **23**:346–348  
phase diagrams, **23**:334

- structural data, **23**:344–348
  - synthesis, **23**:342–343
  - cluster compounds, *see* Heteronuclear gold cluster compound
  - clusters, **18**:52, 53
  - complexes, **6**:1–2, **25**:239–266
    - aurides, **25**:240–243
      - in liquid ammonia, **25**:166, 242–243
    - with bipy and phen, **12**:187–189
  - clusters
    - analogy with boranes, **25**:243
    - with eleven gold atoms, **25**:247–249, 262
    - hexanuclear compounds, **25**:244–245, 261
    - MO calculations, **25**:245, 247, 249
    - Mössbauer spectra, **25**:244, 247, 249
    - nonanuclear compounds, **25**:246–248, 262
    - octanuclear compounds, **25**:245–246, 261–262
    - pentanuclear compounds, **25**:243–244
    - with thirteen gold atoms, **25**:262
  - divalent compounds, **25**:251–257
    - carbamate derivatives, **25**:251, 253–254, 256
    - carborane, **25**:252
    - dithiolates, **25**:252–254
    - with gold-gold bonds, **25**:254–257
    - phthalocyanines, **25**:252
    - as reaction intermediates, **25**:251
    - tetrachloro anion, **25**:251
    - ylides, **25**:255–257
  - with germanium, **11**:108
  - homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:30
  - mixed-valence compounds, **25**:249–251
    - chlorides, **25**:250–251
  - with olefins, **12**:347–349
  - pentavalent derivatives, **25**:257–261
    - hexafluoraurates, **25**:257–260
    - pentafluoride, **25**:257, 260–261
  - silyl, **25**:12
  - trifluoride and xenon difluoride, **25**:258
- compounds, stereochemistry, **2**:25
- conjugate base mechanism, **34**:247–248
- 5-coordinate complexes, **34**:237–238
- coordination complexes of 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, **30**:99
- cyrochemistry
  - anion formation, **23**:100–101
  - carbon dioxide compounds, **23**:137–138
  - carbonyls, **23**:135–138
  - dioxygen complexes and oxides, **23**:139–140
  - ethylene complexes, **23**:152–153
  - lithium compounds, **23**:97
  - phosphine clusters, **23**:164
- cyanates, **17**:331
- cyano compounds of, **8**:152–153, 156–158
  - gold (I), **8**:156–157
  - gold (II), **8**:157–158
- diphosphine complexes of, **14**:235–239
- 1,1-dithiolato complexes, **23**:268
- 1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:333–335
- drugs, **36**:4
- electrodes, modified, cytochrome c, **36**:343–347
- electron affinity, **25**:240
- gold-197 compounds, Mössbauer spectra of, bonding and structure in, **15**:227–231
- halides
  - chalcogen(IV) compounds adducts, **35**:259–260
  - complexes with phosphines, etc., **6**:50–51
- solutions
  - intensity curve, **39**:173–174
  - least-squares refinements, **39**:172–173
  - radial distribution functions, **39**:170–172
  - reduced intensity curves, **39**:170
  - X-ray diffraction, **39**:170–174
- hexacyanoferrate ion and, **3**:25
- hexafluoroacetone complex, **30**:295
- ion
  - radial distribution function, **34**:204, 206
  - stereochemistry, **2**:34, 38
- ionization potential of, **5**:24
- metal core geometry, **30**:157
- mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30**:134–140
- mixed-valence chain structure, **30**:100
- mixed valence compounds of, **10**:361–366
  - crystal structure of, **10**:366
  - unit cell of, **10**:363
- nitrate, preparation of, **6**:135
- olefin complexes of, **4**:103
- organic complexes with phosphines, etc., **6**:51–52
- oxidation level change, **34**:259–260
- oxidative fluorination, **46**:59

Gold (*continued*)

- pentafluoride, structure, **27**:103
  - peroxides, **6**:343–344
  - phthalocyanine, preparation of, **7**:64
  - polyhalogen complex of, **3**:153
  - poly(pyrazolyl)borato alkyl derivatives, **42**:320–321
  - polysulfide complex, **31**:100
    - ring conformation, **31**:115
  - preferred bindings sites, **36**:20
  - reactions, **36**:17–18
  - selenobromide, **22**:194
  - selenocyanates, **17**:332, 333
  - sulfoxide complexes, **24**:167
  - tellurobromide, **22**:194
    - preparation, **22**:195
  - tellurochloride, **22**:194
    - preparation, **22**:195
  - tellurohalide, **22**:194, 195
  - telluroiodide, **22**:194
    - preparation, **22**:195
  - tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:226–229
  - thermodynamics, **36**:18
  - thiocyanates, **17**:332, 333
  - thioglucose, **36**:22
  - thiolate
    - complexes, **40**:444–445
    - drugs, **36**:19–20, 22
  - triazene complexes, **30**:39
  - triazole and triazolate complexes, **32**:194–200
  - trifluoride, structure, **27**:90, 92, 93–94
  - trifluoroacetates, **17**:23–25, 27, 30, 32
  - trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:301–302, 303
  - vapor formation from, **14**:132, 134
- Goldanskii–Karyagin effect, **21**:260, 268
- in Mössbauer activity of tin compounds, **15**:165
- Gouy method, **32**:4, 10
- Graham's salt, **4**:4, 5, 6, 7, 10–11, 39
- glasslike, **4**:41–50
  - tetrametaphosphates from, **4**:20
  - trimetaphosphate from, **4**:44–45
  - ultraphosphates from, **4**:56
- Grain coarsening, **31**:14
- Graphite
- anomalous diamagnetism, **23**:291
  - changes on nitration, **23**:290
  - crystal structure of, **1**:224–226
  - framework supramolecular complexes, **46**:204–219
  - homopolar bonding
    - carbon monofluoride and, **1**:230–233
    - graphite oxide and, **1**:226–230
    - tetracarbon monofluoride and, **1**:233–236
  - intercalation compounds, **23**:281–327
    - acid salts, **23**:289–290, 316
      - bonding, **23**:289–290
      - nitrates, **23**:290
    - with alkali metals, **23**:285–289
      - band structure, **23**:287
      - electronic properties, **23**:287
      - optical spectra, **23**:287–288
      - reaction with water, **23**:288
      - as reductants, **23**:285, 288–289, 316
      - structures, **23**:286
      - synthesis, **23**:285
    - with bromine, **23**:291–294
      - intercalation mechanism, **23**:293–294
  - carbon monofluoride, **23**:284–285
    - as lubricant, **23**:285
    - structure, **23**:284–285
  - as catalysts, **23**:308–309, 314, 316, 318
  - as chemical reagents, **23**:288–290, 315–316
    - halogenation, **23**:299, 315–316
  - with chlorine, **23**:291–292
  - with chromium trioxide, **23**:314
  - covalent, **23**:282–285
  - electrical conductivity, **23**:290, 294, 309–310, 312, 317–318
  - electrochemical application, **23**:290, 308, 316–317
  - with Group IIA metals, **23**:281
  - with Group V pentahalides, **23**:309–313
    - antimony, **23**:309–310
    - arsenic, **23**:310–312
  - with interhalogens, **23**:295–296
    - fluorides, **23**:295–296
  - with krypton difluoride, **23**:300
  - lamellar, **23**:282–283, 285–314
  - with lanthanides, **23**:281
  - with metal halides, **23**:300–314
    - bonding, **23**:307
    - bromides, **23**:304
    - chlorides, **23**:302–304
    - ferric chloride, **23**:301, 303–308
    - fluorides, **23**:305, 312–314
    - from nonaqueous solvents, **23**:301, 306

- reduction properties, **23**:308
- role of chlorine, **23**:303–304, 307
- structures, **23**:305–306
- synthesis, **23**:301
- Mössbauer studies, **23**:299, 307–310
- <sup>19</sup>F-NMR studies, **23**:295, 297–300, 309–310, 313
- oxide, **23**:283
- Raman studies, **23**:287, 294
- residue compounds, **23**:283, 314–315
- staging, **23**:282–283
- with xenon fluorides, **23**:296–300
- comparative survey of, **1**:263–264
- mode of reaction of, **1**:224–226
- oxide, homopolar bonding and, **1**:226–230
- polar bonding
  - boron nitride compounds and, **1**:261–262
  - caesium graphite and, **1**:236–248
  - graphite salts and, **1**:248–251
  - halogen-graphite compounds and, **1**:251–254
  - metal chloride intercalation and, **1**:254–259
  - metal oxide intercalation and, **1**:260–262
  - metal sulfide intercalation and, **1**:260–262
  - potassium graphite and, **1**:236–248
  - rubidium graphite and, **1**:236–248
- Raman spectrum, **23**:287
- residue compounds of, **1**:262–263
- salts, **1**:248–251
- structure, **23**:282
- Gravity sensors, calcium carbonate mineralization, **36**:164–166
- Green algae, arsenic in, **44**:149, 165
- Grignard reagent, **2**:84, 86, 93–94, **11**:381–389
  - allyl, NMR of, **4**:254, 267
  - constitution of, **11**:381–386
  - equilibria in, **11**:381
- GroEL, **46**:162–163, **47**:182–183
- Grossularite, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:258
- Group IA
  - elements, coordination compounds of 2,2':6',2''-terpyridine, **30**:76
  - homoleptic complexes of 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:9–10
- IIA metal cations
  - binding to ferrocene crown and bis crown ethers, **39**:86–103
  - electrochemical recognition by organic redox-active macrocycles, **39**:81–86
- Group IB elements, ionization potentials, **11**:310
- Group IIA elements
  - coordination compounds of 2,2':6,2''-terpyridine, **30**:77
  - ionization potentials, **11**:310
  - homoleptic complexes of 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:10–11
- Group IIB elements
  - bond energies of, **11**:316
  - heats of atomization, **11**:313
  - ionization potentials, **11**:310, 311
  - valence state promotion energies, **11**:311, 312
- Group II elements
  - alkyl derivatives of, **11**:341–411, *see also specific compounds*
  - alkylmetallic alkoxides and alkylperoxides of, **11**:394–401
  - alkylmetallic amides of, **11**:401–406
  - alkylmetallic halides of, **11**:374–394
    - solvated, **11**:381–394, *see also* Grignard reagent
    - unsolvated, **11**:374–381
  - alkylmetallic hydrides of, **11**:371–373
  - dialkyl derivatives, **11**:343–371, *see also specific compounds*
  - bis(perhalogenoalkyl) derivatives, **11**:362–363
  - complexes of, with electron donors, **11**:347–362
  - formation and stability, **11**:347–354
  - influence of coordination on reactivity, **11**:354–362
  - influence of coordination on reactivity, addition reactions, **11**:359
  - influence of coordination on reactivity, alkyl-group exchange, **11**:355–359
  - influence of coordination on reactivity, electrophilic substitution reactions, **11**:359–361
  - influence of coordination on reactivity, electrophilic substitution reactions, mechanism of, **11**:360
  - influence of coordination on reactivity, metallation reactions, **11**:361–362

Group II elements (*continued*)

- complex organometallic anions, **11:368–371**
  - dialkenyl derivatives, **11:364–368**
    - 1-alkenyl, **11:364–365, 368**
    - bis(allylic) and bis(cyclopentadienyl), **11:365–368**
    - bis(allylic) and bis(cyclopentadienyl), allylic, **11:365–366**
    - bis(allylic) and bis(cyclopentadienyl), cyclopentadienyl, **11:366–368**
  - simple, unsolvated, **11:343–346, see also specific compounds**
  - phosphorus compounds of, **11:410**
  - salts of alkylmetallic cations, **11:406–409**
    - of aromatic radical anions, **11:410–411**
    - of cations, **11:371**
  - sulfur compounds of, **11:409–410**
- Group IIIB elements, coordination compounds of 2,2':6',2''-terpyridine, **30:77**
- Group IVB elements
- divalent state of, **11:98–100**
  - general chemistry of, **11:92–93**
  - metal cluster compounds, tri- and tetrasubstituted complexes with, **11:112**
  - tetravalent complexes of disubstituted, **11:95–96**
    - of monosubstituted, **11:94–95**
  - tetravalent compounds, **11:100–117, see also specific elements**
  - tetravalent state of, **11:93–98**
  - transition metal complexes of, **11:91–145, see also specific complexes**
  - bonding in, **11:29–140**
    - infrared spectra, **11:132–139**
    - infrared spectra, carbonyl stretching frequencies, **11:132–136**
    - infrared spectra, metal-halogen stretching frequencies, **11:136–138**
    - infrared spectra, metal-hydrogen stretching frequencies, **11:138–139**
    - infrared spectra, metal-metal stretching frequencies, **11:138**
    - NMR spectra, **11:139–140**
    - structural studies, **11:129–132**
    - structural studies, bond angles, **11:129–130**
    - structural studies, bond lengths, **11:130–132**
  - catalytic behavior of, **11:126–129**
    - hydrogenation of olefins, **11:126–127**

- hydrogermanation of olefins, **11:128**
- hydrosilation of olefins, **11:128**
- isomerization of olefins, **11:128–129**
- redox reactions, **11:129**

- compound types, **11:142–143**
- nature of metal-metal bond, **11:141–142**
  - divalent compounds, **11:141–142**
  - multiple bonding, **11:141**
  - tetravalent compounds, **11:141–142**
- synthetic methods of preparation, **11:143–144**

Group IV compounds, mass spectra of, **18:251, 253**

## Group IV elements

- reactions with hexafluoroacetone, **30:224–233, see also specific elements and compounds**
  - subvalent compounds, **29:297–325**
    - and cubic symmetry, **29:320–321**
    - and electronegativity, **29:300**
    - Lewis acidity, **29:301**
    - phase transitions, **29:307–321**
      - to cubic phases, **29:319–321**
      - and increased symmetry, **29:319–321**
    - lattice expansion, **29:321**
    - stereochemically inactive lone pairs, **29:297–299**
  - diffraction studies, **29:298–299**
  - spectral determination, **29:298**
  - symmetrical systems, **29:301–321**
    - with extended lattices, **29:307–319**
    - with molecular structures, **29:303–307**
- Group IV ligands, Ru(VI) and Os(VI), **39:268–271**
- Group IV metal clusters, **13:481–486**
- Group V compounds, mass spectra of, **18:252, 253**
- reactions with hexafluoroacetone, **30:233–262, see also specific elements and compounds**
- Group V elements
- silane derivatives with, **11:281–290**
- Group 5 metal halide clusters, **46:1–3, 24**
- charge-transfer salt complexes, **46:40–41**
  - chemically modified surfaces, **46:43–44**
  - electronic structure, **46:31**
  - extended solids, **46:42–43, 43**
  - halide bridges, **46:1–2**
  - intercluster bridging, weak, **46:3**
  - ligand substitution, **46:27–31**
  - molecular structure, **46:31–33**

- oxidation states, **46:24**
- redox chemistry, **46:25–27**
- supported cluster materials, **46:39**
- synthesis, **46:25**
- Group 6 metal chalcogenide cluster complexes, **44:45–46**
  - Chevrel-type clusters, **44:45**, **46**, **66–72**
  - chromium, octahedral, **44:46–47**, **50–53**, **55**
  - dimers, octahedral clusters, **44:63–66**
  - molybdenum, **44:45–46**
    - octahedral, **44:47–49**, **53–63**
    - rhomboidal, **44:75–82**
    - tetrahedral, **44:72–75**
    - triangular, **44:82–87**
  - solid-state clusters and, **44:66–72**, **74–75**, **80–82**, **85–87**
  - tungsten, octahedral, **44:49–50**, **55**
- Group 6 metal halide clusters, **46:1–4**
- charge-transfer salt complexes, **46:39–40**
- electronic structure, **46:19–20**
- halide bridges, **46:1–2**
- halide-chalcogenide clusters, **46:14–15**
- higher nuclearity clusters, **46:35–37**
- intercluster bridging, weak, **46:3**
- ligand chemistry, axial, **46:5–13**
- ligand chemistry, inner, **46:13–15**
- mixed halo clusters, **46:10**
- molecular structure, **46:20–24**
- photophysics, **46:17–19**
- redox chemistry, **46:15–17**
- supported cluster materials, **46:37–39**
- synthesis, **46:4–5**
- Group VI<sup>B</sup>, oxyanions, redox reactions, kinetics and mechanism, **40:269–274**
- Group VI<sup>B</sup> carbonyls
  - infrared spectra, **19:85**
  - matrix photochemistry, **19:84–88**
  - substituted, matrix photochemistry, **19:89**, **90**
- Group VI compounds, mass spectra of, **18:254**
- Group VI elements
  - silane derivatives with, **11:290–294**
  - and VII elements, complexes with hexafluoroacetone, **30:2970298**, *see also* specific elements and compounds
- Group VI<sup>B</sup>, oxyanions, redox reactions, kinetics and mechanism, **40:269–274**
- Group VII metal clusters, **13:491**
- Group VI ligands
  - Ru(V) and Os(V), **39:263**, **265**
  - Ru(VI) and Os(VI), **39:296–298**
- Group VI metal clusters, **13:488–490**
- reactions
  - of carbonyl compound with CS<sub>2</sub>, **13:489**
    - with elemental sulfur, **13:488**, **489**
    - with thiol or thio ether, **13:489**
  - of metal salt with thiol, **13:489**
- Group V iodides
  - bond orders, **19:5**
  - force constants, **19:5**
- Group V ligands
  - Ru(IV) and Os(IV), **39:236–251**
  - Ru(V) and Os(V), **39:258–264**, **272–296**
  - Ru(VI) and Os(VI)
    - benzyl alcohol oxidation by ruthenium oxo complexes, **39:287–289**
    - cis-trans* electronic effect, **39:286–287**
    - trans*-dioxoosmium(VI), macrocyclic tertiary amine ligands, **39:277–279**
    - trans*-dioxoruthenium(VI) and -osmium(VI) porphyrin ligands, **39:293–294**
    - trans*-dioxoruthenium(VI) complexes, **39:275–276**
  - disproportionation equilibrium constant, **39:286**
  - ethyl benzene, cumen, and toluene oxidation by ruthenium oxo complexes, **39:288**, **291**
  - E*<sup>0</sup> values, **39:283**
  - macrocyclic tertiary amine ligands, **39:276–279**
  - mixed ligand *trans*-[Ru<sup>VI</sup>(N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>)(O)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> complex, **39:277**
  - osmyl complexes of phthalocyanine, **39:295–296**
  - cis*-[Os<sup>VI</sup>(bpy)<sub>2</sub>(O)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **39:286–287**
  - trans*-[Os<sup>VI</sup>(L)(O)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> complexes, **39:292–293**
  - trans*-[Os<sup>VI</sup>(P)(O)<sub>2</sub>] complex, **39:294**
  - trans*-Os<sup>VI</sup>(py)<sub>3</sub>(O)<sub>2</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)]<sup>2+</sup>, **39:273**
  - pH-dependent redox reactions, **39:281–282**
  - photophysical data, **39:292–293**
  - propan-2-ol oxidation by ruthenium oxo complexes, **39:288**, **290**
  - proton-coupled electron-transfer reactions, **39:282–283**
  - proton-coupled electron-transfer redox couples, **39:285–286**

Group V ligands (*continued*)

- pyridine-amide-type ligands, **39**:294
- redox couples, **39**:283–284
- reversible one-electron reduction couple, **39**:286
- cis*-[Ru<sup>VI</sup>(tet-Me<sub>6</sub>)(O)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **39**:277–278
- cis*-[Ru<sup>VI</sup>(tet-Me<sub>6</sub>)(O)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, complex, **39**:290, 292
- Schiff base ligands, **39**:294–295
- styrene oxidation by ruthenium oxo complexes, **39**:290, 292
- tetrahydrofuran oxidation by ruthenium oxo complexes, **39**:288, 291
- two-electron Ru<sup>VIII</sup> couple, **39**:286
- two-electron Ru<sup>VIV</sup> couple, **39**:279

Group V metal clusters, **13**:486–488

- effect of heat, **13**:486
- of irradiation, **13**:486
- of other substituents, **13**:486–488

*g*-strain equation, **38**:190–193

- physical interpretation, **38**:191
- unrestricted form, **38**:191–192

*g* tensor

- equation, **38**:176–177
- iron-sulfur centers, **47**:426–430, 450
- spin-orbit coupling and, **13**:178–193

Group 13 metals, transferrin binding, **41**:426–427

## Guanidines

- phosphorylation of, **14**:14
- reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:268–269

Guanine, oxidation, **43**:170Guanosine-5'-monophosphate, oxidation, **43**:161–162Guanosine nucleotide, redox pathways, **43**:129Guided-ion-beam mass spectrometry, metal-oxo systems, **44**:323Gutmann donor number, **34**:174

## Gypsum

- lanthanide ions in, **35**:390–391
- NMR of, **4**:285–286

**H**<sup>1</sup>H

- ENDOR, [4Fe—4S]<sup>1+</sup> cluster, **38**:355–356
- nickel xanthate adducts, NMR spectra, **23**:257
- NMR spectrum, heteronuclear gold cluster compounds, **39**:349–350

## nuclear magnetic resonance

- methionine reactions, **36**:10–11

nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, **37**:77–78

- bonding in cluster hydrides, **24**:261, 263
- of cyclopentadienyl molybdenum compounds, **23**:231

fluxional carboranes, **26**:79

- fluxionality of cluster hydrides, **24**:261, 263

polyfluorotetramethyl germanes, **23**:200selenium dialkyldifluorides, **24**:197

- and stereochemical nonrigidity of chromium(III) dithiocarbamates, **23**:222, 224

structural studies, in nematic phase, **24**:265substituted silanes, **23**:201sulfoxide complexes, **24**:131–133

- of platinum in asymmetric hydrogenation, **24**:153–154

(H<sup>+</sup>, NO<sub>2</sub>)/HNO<sub>2</sub> redox couple, **33**:103Hafnium, *see also specific compounds*alkoxides, **26**:295bimetallics, **26**:327–328alkoxides of preparation and properties, **15**:272–290amides, synthesis, **30**:15binding, **41**:428borohydride, **13**:2–4carbide, **11**:169–170chemistry, **13**:1–115

## complexes

- arenes via metal atom synthesis, **23**:167

- with bipy and phen, **12**:178, 179

dithiocarbamates, **23**:216homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:12hydrides, **25**:303–305

- dicyclopentadienyls, **25**:304–305

- ditertiaryphosphine trihydride, **25**:304–305

silyl, **25**:12

## compounds

- containing metal-arsenic bonds, **13**:28–30

- containing metal-carbon bonds, **13**:5–16

- allyl derivatives of, **13**:6, 7

- chemical properties of, **13**:10–15

- chemical properties of exchange with 8-hydroxyquinoline anion, **13**:12

- chemical properties of exchange with 8-hydroxyquinoline anion with inorganic anions, **13:13, 14**
- chemical properties of hydrolysis reactions, **13:14, 15**
- cyclopentadienyl derivatives of, **13:7–15**
- ligands, miscellaneous, **13:15, 16**
- containing metal-halogen bonds, **13:85–115**
- binary, **13:86–103**; tetrahalides, **13:86–91**; tri-and dihalides, **13:92–103**
- binary, tri-and dihalides, preparation, chemical reduction, **13:92–94**
- binary, tri-and dihalides, preparation, electrolytic reduction, **13:94–97**
- binary, tri-and dihalides, properties, chemical, **13:97–100**
- binary, tri-and dihalides, properties, physical, **13:100–103**
- species in aqueous solutions, **13:85, 86**
- species in aqueous solutions, equilibrium constants for fluoride complexing, **13:85**
- species in aqueous solutions, formation constants for chlorocomplexes, **13:86**
- ternary, **13:103–105**
- ternary, hydrates and hydrolysis products, **13:103–105**
- ternary, hydrates and hydrolysis products, chloro species, **13:105**
- ternary, hydrates and hydrolysis products, fluoro species, **13:103–105**
- ternary, infrared spectra of hexametallates, **13:113–115**
- ternary, infrared spectra of hexametallates, chloro species, **13:115**
- ternary, infrared spectra of hexametallates, fluoro species, **13:113–115**
- ternary, salts of halometallates, from aqueous solution, **13:105–109**
- ternary, salts of halometallates, from aqueous solution, chloro species, **13:108, 109**
- ternary, salts of halometallates, from aqueous solution, fluoro species, **13:105, 108**
- ternary, salts of halometallates, from fused systems, **13:109–13:113**
- ternary, salts of halometallates, from fused systems, chlorospecies, **13:110–13:113**
- ternary, salts of halometallates, from fused systems, fluoro species, **13:109, 13:110**
- ternary, salts of halometallates, from nonaqueous solutions, **13:109**
- ternary, salts of halometallates, from nonaqueous solutions, chloro species, **13:109**
- ternary, salts of halometallates, from nonaqueous solutions, fluoro species, **13:109**
- containing metal-hydrogen bonds, **13:2–4**
- containing metal-nitrogen bonds, **13:16–28**
- amides, imides, and dialkylamino of, **13:19–23**
- amine and nitrile adducts, **13:16–19**
- amine derivatives of, **13:22**
- dipyridyl complexes, **13:25**
- halonitrides, **13:23, 24**
- 8-hydroxyquinoline, **13:27, 28**
- Schiff bases, **13:27**
- thiocyanates, **13:25, 26**
- containing metal-oxygen bonds, **13:30–84**
- oxygen ligands-inorganic groups, **13:63–84**
- oxygen ligands-inorganic groups, carbonate, **13:73**
- oxygen ligands-inorganic groups, Lewis acid-base adducts, **13:83, 84**
- oxygen ligands-inorganic groups, nitrate, **13:70–73**
- oxygen ligands-inorganic groups, nitrate, equilibrium constants for, **13:72**
- oxygen ligands-inorganic groups, oxyhydroxy, **13:63–68**
- oxygen ligands-inorganic groups, peroxy, **13:69–70**
- oxygen ligands-inorganic groups, phosphate and arsenate, **13:77–83**
- oxygen ligands-inorganic groups, silicate, iodate, chromate, molybdate, and tungstate, **13:83**
- oxygen ligands-inorganic groups, sulfates, equilibrium constants, **13:76**



Hafnium (*continued*)

- oxygen ligands-organic monodentate groups, **13:55–63**
- oxygen ligands-organic monodentate groups, acids, **13:55–57**
- oxygen ligands-organic monodentate groups, alkoxides, **13:58–62**
- oxygen ligands-organic monodentate groups, alkoxides, chemical properties, **13:60–62**
- oxygen ligands-organic monodentate groups, alkoxides, preparation, **13:58, 59**
- oxygen ligands-organic monodentate groups, alkoxides, structure, **13:59, 60**
- oxygen ligands-organic monodentate groups, esters, **13:57, 58**
- oxygen ligands-organic monodentate groups, ethers, ketones, organic oxides, and amides, **13:62, 63**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, **13:30–55**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, aminopolycarboxylic acids, **13:47–52**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, aminopolycarboxylic acids, ethylenediaminetetraacetate, **13:47, 48**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, aminopolycarboxylic acids, nitroacetate, **13:48–51**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, anthraquinone and derivatives, **13:54**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, aromatic polyalcohols, carboxylic acids, and derivatives, **13:52–54**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, aromatic polyalcohols, carboxylic acids, and derivatives, aromatic polyols, **13:53**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, aromatic polyalcohols, carboxylic acids, and derivatives, benzoic acid, **13:52, 53**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, carboxylic acids, **13:39–44**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, carboxylic acids, dicarboxylic acid, **13:44**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, carboxylic acids, dicarboxylic acid, esters of, **13:44**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, carboxylic acids, hydrolyzed oxalate species, **13:42–44**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, carboxylic acids, oxalic acid, **13:39–42**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, diketone derivatives, **13:30–39**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, diketone derivatives, aqueous solution equilibria, **13:38, 39**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, diketone derivatives, formation constants of, **13:39**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, diketone derivatives, substituted bis and tris chelates, **13:33–38**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, diketone derivatives, tetrakis species, **13:30–33**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, hydroxycarboxylic acids, **13:44–47**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, hydroxycarboxylic acids, equilibrium constants for formation of, **13:45**
- oxygen ligands-organic multidentate groups, ligands, miscellaneous, **13:55**
- sulfur ligands, **13:84, 85**
- containing metal-phosphorous bonds, **13:28–30**
- containing metal-sulfur bonds, **13:84, 85**
- cyanates, **17:275, 276**
- dihalides, **13:92–103**
- dinitrogen complexes, **27:202**
- diphosphine complexes of, **14:186**
- halides, **5:36**
- ionization, **9:304–305**
- hydride, neutron diffraction studies on, **8:237–238**
- infrared absorption frequencies of acetylacetonates, **13:38**

- of ditertiary phosphine and arsine complexes, **13:28**
- mixed valence compounds of, **10:321**
- organometallic compounds of, **13:10**
- oxides, stereochemistry of, **2:47, 52**
- peroxy compounds of, **6:291–292**
- phosphine and arsine complexes of, **6:4**
- phthalocyanine, preparation of, **7:51**
- raman frequencies of acetyl-acetonates, **13:38**
- salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22:34–36**
- selenocyanates, **17:276**
- solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29:160**
- sulfoxide complexes, **24:157**
- tetrabromide, **13:90, 91**
- tetrachloride, **13:87–90**
- tetrafluoride, **13:86, 87**
- tetrafluoride, **27:97, 98, 101**
  - lattice parameters, **20:64**
- tetrahalides, *see also specific compounds*
  - infrared absorption frequencies for tertiary amine complexes of, **13:19**
  - nitrogen base adducts of, **13:17**
  - physical properties of, **13:89**
  - vapor pressure relationships, **13:88**
- tetraiodide, **13:90, 91**
- thiocyanates, **17:276**
- triazene complexes, **30:14–15**
- triazole and triazolate complexes, **32:180**
- trifluoroacetates, **17:14, 15, 27**
- trifluorophosphine cyclopentadienyl complexes, **29:103**
- trihalides, **13:92–103**
- Hafnium-1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22:310–312**
- Half chair conformation, in polysulfidometal complexes, **31:98, 115**
- Halides, **7:1–26**
  - actinide elements, **2:195–233**
  - anion dependence, **39:139**
  - berkelium, **28:48, 51–53**
  - beryllium, **14:255–332**
  - binary, **35:237–246, 274–280**
    - decomposition, **35:277**
  - dichalcogen dihalides, **35:279–280**
  - equilibrium studies, **35:242**
  - mixed-ligand halides, **35:244–246**
  - reactions, **35:246**
  - selenium halides, **35:240–241**
  - structural date, **35:275**
  - substituted dihalides, **35:278–279**
  - sulfur halides, **35:239–240, 275–278**
  - tellurium halides, **35:241–244**
  - tellurium (IV) bromide, **35:237–238**
  - tellurium (IV) chloride, **35:237–239**
  - tellurium (IV) fluoride, **35:238–239**
  - tellurium (IV) iodide, **35:237–238**
  - bridged complexes, osmium, **37:313**
  - complexes, *see also specific halogens*
    - in aqueous solutions, X-ray diffraction, **39:180–185**
    - organogermanium, **27:137–140**
    - of oxide fluorides, **27:175–183**
  - complexes and clusters
    - mononuclear  $[\text{TcO}]^{3+}$ , **41:56–59**
    - $[\text{TcN}]^3$ , **41:82**
    - technetium(II), **41:17–22**
      - mononuclear and binuclear, **41:17–20**
      - polynuclear, **41:20–22**
    - technetium(III), **41:31–32, 45–47**
  - ion affinity, **22:7, 9**
    - lattice energy and, **22:101–103, 109**
  - ionization, **9:297**
  - ions
    - complexes, X-ray diffraction, **39:195–203**
    - highly aggregated species formation, **39:420–421**
  - irradiation of, **5:151**
  - isomerism and bonding in, **7:19–22**
  - lattice energies of, **1:189–190**
  - (metal), synthesis in electric discharges, **6:173**
  - reactions with high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30:202, 204**
  - stability of, **3:268–269**
  - tri-, **7:15–16**
- Hall effect, in graphite intercalation compounds, **23:290, 294, 307**
- Halo acids, chalcogens, **35:264–267**
- Halo-alkoxo-chalcogenates, (IV), **35:273–274**
- 1-Haloalkylarsonic acids, inertness, **44:221**
- $\alpha$ -Haloazo compounds, **33:167**
- Halobacterial ferredoxins, **38:233, 235–236**
- Halobacteria of the Dead Sea, **38:233, 235–236**
- Halobenzenes, astatination, **31:56–59**
  - activation energies, **31:59**

## Halocarbons

- reactions in electric discharges, **6:173–175**
- in synthesis of high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30:149**

Halo-carboxylic acids, reduction by trivalent uranium, **34:80**Halo-chalcogenates (II), **35:280–288**

- mononuclear and dinuclear anions, **35:281–284**
- Se/Te-X bond lengths, **35:281–282**
- tri-, tetra-, and pentanuclear anions, **35:284–288**
- $X_2Y_6^{2-}$  structure, type, **35:283**

Halo-chalcogenates(IV), **35:246–255**

- degradation, **35:247–248**
- di- and trinuclear anions, **35:247, 249–251**
- hexahalochalcogenates(IV), **35:251–253**
- nonahalodichalcogenates(IV), **35:252–253**
- polymeric species, **35:254–255**
- in solvents, **35:247**

Haloenzyme, **22:424**p-Halogen, *see* ParahalogenHalogenation, of hexafluoroacetone, **30:302–303**Halogenoargentate(I) ions, **37:1–2**

- connectivity relationships, **37:4–5**
- dinuclear anions
  - four-coordinated metal centers, **37:20–21**
  - three-coordinated metal centers, **37:8–9**
- discrete clusters with higher nucleicity, **37:25**
- discrete monomeric anions, **37:2–6**
- five-coordinated metal centers, **37:32**
- hexanuclear anions, four-coordinated metal centers, **37:24–25**
- ion bonding, **37:3, 6**
- metal(I) coordination number, **37:32–40**
- cation size effects, **37:33–38**
- charge and shape effects, **37:38–39**
- mononuclear anions
  - four-coordinated metal centers, **37:19**
  - three-coordinated metal centers, **37:7–11**
- pentanuclear anions, four-coordinated metal centers, **37:22, 24**
- polymeric anions, four-coordinated metal centers, **37:26–32**
- polynuclear anions, three-coordinated metal centers, **37:17, 19**
- tetranuclear anions
  - four-coordinated metal centers, **37:21–23**
  - three-coordinated metal centers, **37:16–18**

## trinuclear anions

- four-coordinated metal centers, **37:21**
- three-coordinated metal centers, **37:16**

X—M—X linkages, **37:6***N*-Halogenobis(trifluoromethyl)amines, **16:7–20**

- photolysis of, **16:9, 10**
- physical properties of, **16:8**
- reactions of, **16:10–20**
  - addition to alkenes, **16:15–19**
  - to alkynes, **16:20**
  - to allenes, **16:19, 20**
  - with antimony compounds, **16:12–15**
  - with arsenic compounds, **16:12–15**
  - with compounds, of Group VB elements, **16:11–15**
  - of Group VIB elements, **16:15**
  - formation of boron compounds, **16:10, 11**
  - with nitrogen compounds, **16:11–12**
  - with phosphorus compounds, **16:12–15**
  - with silicon compounds, **16:11**
  - with trifluoroethylene, **16:18**
- synthesis of, **16:7, 8**

Halogenocuprate(I) ions, **37:1–2**connectivity relationships, **37:4–5**

## dinuclear anions

- four-coordinated metal centers, **37:20–21**
- three-coordinated metal centers, **37:8–9, 12–16**

discrete clusters with higher nucleicity, **37:25**discrete monomeric anions, **37:2–6**five-coordinated metal centers, **37:32**hexanuclear anions, four-coordinated metal centers, **37:24–25**ion bonding, **37:3, 6**metal(I) coordination number, **37:32–40**cation size effects, **37:33–38**charge and shape effects, **37:38–39**

## mononuclear anions

- four-coordinated metal centers, **37:19**
  - three-coordinated metal centers, **37:7–11**
- pentanuclear anions, four-coordinated metal centers, **37:22, 24**

polymeric anions, four-coordinated metal centers, **37:26–32**polynuclear anions, three-coordinated metal centers, **37:17, 19**

## tetranuclear anions

- four-coordinated metal centers, **37:21–23**
- three-coordinated metal centers, **37:16–18**

- trinuclear anions  
  four-coordinated metal centers, **37**:21  
  three-coordinated metal centers, **37**:6  
  X—M—X linkages, **37**:6
- Halogenocyclophosphazene, **21**:46, *see also*  
  *specific compounds*  
  adducts, **21**:69, 70  
  aminolysis, **21**:46–57  
    reaction pattern and mechanism, **21**:47–54  
  halogen replacement, **21**:47  
  hydrolysis, **21**:57–59  
  kinetic studies, **21**:56  
  mass complexes, **21**:67–69  
  polymerization, **21**:71, 72  
  reaction with organometallic reagents, **21**:63–  
    65  
  salts, **21**:69  
  solvent effects, **21**:56, 57
- Halogenocyclotetraphosphazene, aminolysis, **21**:  
  53, 54
- Halogenodiborane, **16**:223–225
- Halogenofluorophosphines, **13**:378–383, *see*  
  *also specific compounds*  
  pseudo-, **13**:378–383
- Halogenoperfluoroalkylarsines, **3**:393–395
- Halogenotrifluoromethyl phosphines, **3**:375–  
  376  
  electrolytic conductance of, **3**:378–379
- Halogens, *see also* Pseudohalogen; *specific*  
  *elements*  
  acceptor strengths of, **3**:107–109  
  atom transfer, osmium, **37**:342–343  
  azides, **26**:169–200, *see also* individual  
    compounds  
    chemical properties, **26**:172–173  
    donor-acceptor complexes, **26**:195–196  
    electronic spectra, **26**:177–179  
    energy levels, **26**:179  
    hydrolysis, **26**:173  
    kinetics, **26**:173–175  
    <sup>15</sup>N-NMR spectra, **26**:180  
    oxidative addition reactions, **26**:193–195  
    photochemical decomposition, **26**:179  
    photoelectron, spectra, **26**:180  
    preparation, **26**:170–172  
    substitution reactions, **26**:183–193  
      with meta carbonyls, **26**:191–193  
      with metal halides, **26**:183–190  
      nitride formation, **26**:185–188  
      with organometallics, **26**:187, 190  
    synthetic applications, **26**:181–182  
      addition to alkenes, **26**:181–182  
    thermodynamics, **26**:173–174  
    toxicity, **26**:173  
    vibrational spectra, **26**:175–177
- bond lengths, **16**:89
- bridged gaseous metal chloride complexes,  
  **26**:201–234  
  of alkali metals, **26**:204–206  
  structures, **26**:205–206  
  in chemical transport, **26**:227–229  
  of chalcogenides, **26**:229  
  of halides, **26**:227  
  of metals, **26**:227–228  
  of oxides, **26**:228  
  dimerization enthalpies, **26**:202–203  
  in discharge lamps, **26**:229  
  in lasers, **26**:229  
  of trichlorides, **26**:206–226
- complexes, **3**:265, **21**:206, 207  
  aromatic-, **3**:125  
  bond distances of, **3**:127  
  conductance measurements on, **3**:104  
  dielectric polarization of, **3**:105–106  
  directly bonded, energy parameters, **21**:  
    205  
  enthalpies of formation, **3**:114–118  
  entropies of formation, **3**:114–118  
  ether-, **3**:112–113  
  infrared spectra of, **3**:102–104  
  physicochemical methods for, **3**:97–107  
  solvent influence on, **3**:113–114  
  stability of, **3**:107–118  
  thermodynamics of, **3**:107–118  
  tin(IV), Mössbauer data on, **15**:135–150  
  ultraviolet absorption bands of, **3**:119–125
- complex-forming substances of, **3**:96–97
- compounds, decomposition of, using radio-  
  frequency, **17**:92, 93
- compounds, reaction with diboanes, **16**:274–  
  278
- in compounds with arsenic(V), **28**:238–247
- coordination of, **3**:265
- displacement principle and, **28**:169–171
- as electron acceptors, **3**:94–96
- fluorosulfates, **16**:189, 194, 195
- graphite compounds, **1**:251–254
- homopolyatomic cations, **17**:50–59  
  absorption maxima, **17**:57  
  bonding lengths, **17**:57

- Halogens (*continued*)  
force constants, 17:58  
Raman spectra, 17:57, 58  
relative stabilities of, 17:56  
stretching frequencies, 17:57  
structures of, 17:56–59  
    diatomic, 17:56–58  
    triatomic, 17:58, 59  
vibrational frequencies, 17:58  
X-ray crystallography, 17:56  
iodine compounds with, secondary bonding  
    in, 15:15–17  
molecular complexes of, 3:91–131  
NQR studies on, 8:266  
oxides of, 5:47–89  
oxyfluorides of, 5:47–89  
PES of, 16:87–90  
reaction with  
    diboranes, 16:274–278  
    oxygen in electric discharges, 6:175–176  
reduction potentials, 33:78–91  
    astatine, 33:91  
    bromine, 33:81–86  
    chlorine, 33:78–81  
    fluorine, 33:78  
    iodine, 33:86–91  
secondary bonding to, 15:23–29, 31–33  
substitution reactions, 28:117–118  
thermodynamic data on, 3:136  
trivalent uranium oxidation, 34:78–80  
Van der Waals, radii of, 3:141  
vibrational frequencies, 16:89  
Haloimides, infrared spectra, 26:179  
Halomethyl radicals, mixed, 33:111  
Halophosphorane, reaction with ammonium  
    halides, 21:43, 44  
Haloselenates(II), dinuclear, 35:282  
Halosilanes, *see also* Silanes  
    addition to iminoboranes, 31:157–158  
    hydrolysis, 42:156–166  
Halosubstrate oxidation, mechanism, 36:277–278  
Halosulfur difluoride imides, preparations and  
    properties of, 14:338–343  
Halosulfuric acids, enthalpy of formation, 24:34  
Halouranate(III) salts, 34:73  
Hamiltonians, 13:147–149  
    double-exchange, 38:181  
    operators, 13:148  
Hammett equation, 12:139, 143, 146, 390  
Hammett parameters in organotin chemistry,  
    23:10, 15, 26  
Hammett  $\sigma$ -constants, of astatophenols, 31:66  
*Hansen's anomala*, flavocytochrome  $b_2$  from,  
    36:260–261  
Hartree-Fock calculations  
    in NMR, 4:279–281  
    and PE spectrum, 16:94  
HB(pz)<sub>3</sub>-, bonding modes, 34:246–247  
[H<sub>2</sub>C(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>5</sub>NLi]<sub>6</sub>  
    molecular structure, 37:97–98  
    in solution, 37:108  
H chains, ferroxidase center location, 36:476–479  
H cluster, 47:485  
(H<sub>2</sub>C = i)<sub>2</sub>, structures, 37:79–81  
Heap leaching, 36:124  
Heats of atomization, 5:7  
    monofluorides, 24:24–26  
Heats of protonation, gas phase of bases, 42:92, 95  
“Heavy” donor atoms, complexes containing,  
    17:165–185, *see also* specific complexes  
Heavy element compounds, neutron diffraction  
    studies on, 8:227–242  
Heisenberg coupling  
    constants, 38:462–463  
    Fe—S dimers, 38:446–451  
Heisenberg-Dirac theory, 20:135, 136  
Heisenberg exchange coupling constant, 38:447  
Heisenberg exchange interaction, 38:173–174  
Heisenberg Hamiltonian, 32:72, 38:425–426,  
    411–433, 435, 451  
    four-iron clusters, 38:461  
Heisenberg parameters, 38:463  
Heisenberg spin ladder, 38:447, 449–450  
Heisenberg theory of spin coupling, tetranuclear  
    clusters, 43:264–273  
    full matrix diagonalization, 43:264–265  
    irreducible tensor operators, 43:264  
    matrix sizes, 43:266  
    spin frustration features, 43:270–273  
    vector coupling, 43:264  
Helical framework supramolecular complexes,  
    46:204–219  
Helium  
    reactions in electric discharges, 6:182–183  
    radiation, 16:70, 73, 74, 81

- Hemerythrin, **40**:371, **43**:307, 363, 369–370, **45**:84  
 cobalt analogue, **44**:291–292  
 four-helix bundle arrangement, **46**:444  
 model compounds, **43**:310  
 XAS, **36**:325
- Hemes, *see also* Ferric hemes; Ferrous hemes in bacter, **36**:429  
 magnetic circular dichroism, **36**:201–209  
   diamagnetic metalloporphyrin absorption spectrum, **36**:204–206  
   electronic state transitions, **36**:204  
   ground and excited states of spin, **36**:207–209  
   optical spectra of porphyrins, **36**:204–206  
   p-p\* transitions, **36**:207  
   transition metal ion, **36**:207
- peroxidases, **36**:235–237, **43**:79–119, *see also* Ribonucleotide reductase  
   compound I formation mechanisms, **43**:93–99  
   compounds I and II, oxidizing power, **43**:115  
   crystal structures  
     cytochrome *c* peroxidase, **43**:81–83  
     myeloperoxidase, **43**:88–90  
     plant and mammalian superfamilies, **43**:92–93  
     plant peroxidases, **43**:87–88  
     prostaglandin H synthase, **43**:90–92  
   diheme cytochrome *c* peroxidase, **36**:242–245  
   endogenous reduction of intermediates, **43**:99–104  
   enzymatic cycle, **36**:237  
   exogenous reduction of intermediates, **43**:104–119  
     cytochrome *c* peroxidase, **43**:104–111  
     mammalian peroxidases, **43**:116–119  
     plant and fungal peroxidase, **43**:111–116  
   ferryl heme MCD studies, **36**:237–242  
   structure-function relationships, **43**:80  
   substrate specificity, **43**:114  
 proteins, **19**:149, 150  
   spin equilibria implications, **32**:48–49  
   structure of, **13**:277
- Hemiaminals, synthesis, **30**:263
- Hemin, **36**:14–15
- Hemochromatosis, **36**:321, 441–442
- Hemocyanin, **40**:362–363  
   as cobalt complex ligands, **44**:291  
   oxygen-carrying properties, **40**:366  
   XAS, **36**:326–327
- Hemoglobin, **19**:144, 148–150, **21**:2, 135, *see also* Leghemoglobin; Myoglobin  
   ligand binding, gases, **46**:501–506  
   plant analogs, **46**:496  
   XAS, **36**:324–325
- Hemoproteins, magnetic circular dichroism, **36**:202–203
- Hemosiderin, **36**:442
- Hendrickson-Konnert restrained refinement technique, **45**:138
- Heptaboron heptabromide, **26**:13
- Heptadecaronylhexaoscium clusters, reactions with nucleophiles, **30**:196
- Heptafluorides, structures, **27**:108
- Heptafluoro-*n*-propyl phosphorus compounds, **3**:378
- Heptagold heteronuclear cluster compounds X-ray crystallography, **39**:371–373
- Heptasulfur imide, **2**:161–164
- Herbicide-binding protein, **33**:224
- Heteroallenes, cycloaddition to iminoboranes, **31**:161
- Heteroaromatic diols, **40**:257
- Heterobimetallics, **43**:179–254, *see also* Metals  
   cyano-bridged, **43**:244–249  
     molecular, **43**:249  
     Prussian Blue-like phases, **43**:245–249  
   molecular-based, **43**:253–254  
   oxalato- and dithiooxalato-bridged, **43**:223–234  
     chirality and dimensionality, **43**:232–234  
     compounds of higher nuclearity, **43**:226–227  
   dithiooxalato-bridged magnets from [Cr(dto)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>3-</sup>, **43**:230–231  
   heterobinuclear compounds, **43**:223–226  
   oxalato-bridged 2D magnets from [Cr(ox)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>3-</sup>, **43**:227–230  
   oxalato-bridged magnets from [Fe(ox)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>3-</sup>, **43**:231–232  
   oxamato-bridged, **43**:187–210  
     bimetallic chain compounds, **43**:197–198  
   Co(II)Cu(II) 2D molecular-based magnets with large coercive fields, **43**:204–205

Heterobimetallics (*continued*)

- copper(II) precursors, **43**:187
  - lanthanide(III)-Cu(II) one- and two-dimensional compounds, **43**:205–210
  - Mn(II)Cu(II) chain compounds
    - from [Cu(*opba*)]<sup>2-</sup> precursor, **43**:195–197
    - from [Cu(*pbaOH*)]<sup>2-</sup> precursor, **43**:190–195
  - Mn(II)Cu(II) compounds, **43**:2D, **43**:198–200
  - Mn(II)Cu(II) magnets, **43**:253
  - molecular-based magnet, three spin carriers with full interlocked structure, **43**:199, 201–204
  - Ni(II)Cu(II)binuclear and Ni(II)Cu(II)Ni(II) trinuclear species, **43**:188–190
  - oxamido-bridge, **43**:210–223
    - binuclear compounds, **43**:211–217
    - copper(II) precursors, **43**:211
    - M(II)Cu<sub>3</sub> tetranuclear species, **43**:217–218
    - Mn(II)Cu(II) alternating chain compounds, **43**:218–220
    - Mn(II)Cu(II) molecular-based magnet, **43**:220–223
  - oximato-bridged, **43**:234–244
    - heterobinuclear compounds, **43**:235–240
    - heterotrinuclear compounds, **43**:241–243
    - long-range ordering, **43**:243–244
  - tetrazadiene complexes, **30**:57
  - triazenide complexes, **30**:28–31, 37
  - synthesis, **30**:29
- Heterobinuclear molecules, interaction between, **43**:185–187
- Heterocations, **9**:217–314, *see also* Cations; Ions
- in aqueous solution, **9**:298–305
    - hydrolytic equilibria, **9**:300–303
    - ion pairing in, **9**:298–300
    - structures in solution, **9**:303–305
  - classification, **9**:230–233
  - Periodic Table and, **9**:230
  - proton in, **9**:279–287
    - in aqueous solutions, **9**:279–282
    - in fluorosulfuric acid, **9**:287
    - in hydrogen chloride, **9**:286
    - in hydrogen fluoride, **9**:283–286
    - in sulfuric acid, **9**:282–283

## Heterocycles

- osmium, **37**:231–233, 254–255
    - activation, **37**:350
    - linkage isomerization, **37**:337–339
  - rearrangements in B-N and B-O, **18**:262, 263
- Heterocyclic astatides, **31**:74–77
- Heterocyclic ligands, osmium, **37**:244
- Heterocysts, **38**:228–230
- Heterodinuclear complexes, quadruply bridged, **40**:214–218
- Heterometallic cubane clusters, **47**:63
- Heterometallic polymeric cluster compounds, **46**:258–259
- Heteronuclear gold cluster compounds, **39**:327–389
- aggregation reactions, **39**:334–336
  - applications, **39**:388–389
  - capped tetrahedral geometries, **39**:381
  - degradation reactions, **39**:336–337
  - electrochemical interconversions, **39**:338–339
  - FABMS, **39**:340–342
  - isolobal analogies, **39**:378–381
  - ligand addition, elimination, and substitution reactions, **39**:337–338
  - Mössbauer spectroscopic studies, **39**:342–344
  - NMR spectroscopy, **39**:344–350
    - gold-platinum clusters, **39**:344–345
    - <sup>1</sup>H, **39**:349–350
    - intermolecular dynamic processes, **39**:348–349
    - <sup>31</sup>P, **39**:345–348
    - variable temperature, **39**:346–347
  - structurally characterized examples, **39**:328
  - structural relationships, **39**:386–387
  - synthesis from homonuclear compounds, **39**:329–334
    - Au(PR<sub>3</sub>) fragment addition, **39**:329–332
    - coreduction, **39**:332–333
    - gold atom addition, **39**:332
    - miscellaneous reactions, **39**:333–334
    - performed gold cluster compound reactions, **39**:333
  - tensor surface harmonic theory, **39**:384–388
  - valence electron counts, **39**:385, 387
  - X-ray crystallography, **39**:350–378
    - digold compounds, **39**:358–362
    - enneagold compounds, **39**:375–376

- heptagold compounds, **39**:371–373
- hexagold compounds, **39**:369–371
- higher nuclearity compounds, **39**:375–378
- high-nuclearity gold-silver, **39**:376
- monogold compounds, **39**:350–358
- octagold compounds, **39**:372–375
- pentagold compounds, **39**:367–369
- structure and bonding, **39**:378
- tetragold compounds, **39**:365–367
- transition metal-gold bonds, **39**:353
- trigold compounds, **39**:362–365
- Hexaaquachromium(III) ion oligomers, formation by hydrolysis, **32**:83–85
- Hexaaquaruthenium(II), solvent exchange and ligand substitution, **42**:34–37
- Hexaazacycloheneicosane, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:151–152
- 1,4,7,10,13,16-Hexaazaoctadecane, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:150–151
- Hexaborane
  - bonding, **26**:59
  - isoelectronic carboranes, **26**:60–62
  - structure, **26**:59–60
- Hexabromodiselenate(II), **35**:280, 283
- Hexabromohafnate ion, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:36
- Hexabromoosmate ion
  - charge distribution, **22**:59
  - lattice energy, **22**:59
  - radius, **22**:57, 59
  - structure, **22**:58
- Hexabromoplatinate ion
  - charge distribution, **22**:68
  - enthalpy, **22**:68, 69
  - halide ion affinities, **22**:69
  - lattice energy, **22**:68, 69
  - radius, **22**:66, 68
  - structure, **22**:68
- Hexabromorhenate ion
  - charge distribution, **22**:92
  - lattice energy, **22**:92
  - radius, **22**:92
  - structure, **22**:91
- Hexabromorhinate ion
  - charge distribution, **22**:55
  - enthalpy, **22**:55, 56
  - halide ion affinities, **22**:56
  - lattice energy, **22**:55, 56
  - radius, **22**:53, 55
  - structure, **22**:55
- Hexabromoselenate ion
  - charge distribution, **22**:86
  - lattice energy, **22**:86
  - radius, **22**:85, 86
  - structure, **22**:85
- Hexabromostannate ion
  - charge distribution, **22**:80
  - lattice energy, **22**:81
  - radius, **22**:76, 81
  - structure, **22**:80
- Hexabromotellurate ion
  - charge distribution, **22**:89
  - enthalpy, **22**:90
  - halide ion affinity, **22**:90
  - lattice energy, **22**:90
  - radius, **22**:87, 90
  - structure, **22**:89
- Hexabromotitanate ion
  - charge distribution, **22**:29
  - enthalpy, **22**:29, 30
  - halide ion affinity, **22**:30, 31
  - lattice energy, **22**:29, 31
  - radius, **22**:27, 29
  - structure, **22**:29
- Hexabromotungstate ion
  - charge distribution, **22**:46
  - electron affinity, **22**:48
  - enthalpy, **22**:47, 48
  - halide ion affinities, **22**:48
  - lattice energy, **22**:47, 48
  - radius, **22**:44, 47
  - structure, **22**:46
- Hexabromozirconate ion, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:34
- Hexacarbonyls, chelate complexes from, **15**:351
- Hexachloro-2,1,3-azadiphosphopropanim[1]hexachlorophosphamethanate, nomenclature of, **14**:3
- Hexachlorobenzene, synthesis in a plasma jet, **6**:189
- Hexachloroborazine, **26**:185
- Hexachlorocyclophosphazene
  - aminolysis
    - proton abstraction mechanism, **21**:51
    - reaction products, **21**:49
- Hexachlorocyclotriphosphazene
  - aminolysis, **21**:46–49
  - fluorination, **21**:61, 62
  - halogen replacement pathways, **21**:47, 48



- Hexachlorocyclotriphosphazene (*continued*)  
  hydrolysis, 21:57, 58  
  reaction with catechol, 21:60  
    with diols, 21:60  
    with organometallic reagents, 21:64, 65  
  ring degradation, 21:73
- Hexachloro derivatives of phosphorus compounds, 14:4
- Hexachloro-1,3-dimethyl-3,2,4-diazadiphosphetidine, synthesis of, 14:59
- Hexachlorodiphosphonitrium, hexachlorophosphate, nomenclature of, 14:3
- Hexachlorodiselenate(II), 35:283
- Hexachlorogermanate ion  
  charge distribution, 22:75  
  enthalpy, 22:75, 76  
  halide ion affinity, 22:75  
  lattice energy, 22:75  
  radius, 22:74, 75  
  structure, 22:75
- Hexachlorohafnate ion  
  charge distribution, 22:34  
  enthalpy, 22:35  
  halide ion affinities, 22:35  
  lattice energy, 22:34–36  
  radius, 22:35  
  structure, 22:34, 35
- Hexachlorohexaboroadamantane, 26:34–35
- Hexachloroiridate ion  
  charge distribution, 22:60  
  enthalpy, 22:61  
  lattice energy, 22:60–62  
  radius, 22:60, 61  
  structure, 22:60
- Hexachloromanganate ion  
  charge distribution, 22:49  
  lattice energy, 22:49–51  
  radius, 22:50  
  structure, 22:49, 51
- Hexachloromolybdate ion  
  charge distribution, 22:41  
  enthalpy, 22:41–43  
  halide ion affinities, 22:41, 43  
  lattice energy, 22:41–43  
  radius, 22:41  
  structure, 22:40, 42
- Hexachloroniobate ion  
  enthalpy, 22:37  
  halide ion affinities, 22:37  
  lattice energy, 22:37, 38  
  structure, 22:36
- Hexachloroosmate ion  
  charge distribution, 22:57  
  enthalpy, 22:58  
  halide ion affinities, 22:58  
  lattice energy, 22:57, 58  
  radius, 22:57  
  structure, 22:56, 58
- Hexachloropalladate ion  
  charge distribution, 22:63  
  enthalpy, 22:64, 65  
  lattice energy, 22:63, 64  
  radius, 22:63  
  structure, 22:62, 64
- Hexachlorophosphazatriene, synthesis of, 14:6
- Hexachloroplatinate ion  
  charge distribution, 22:65  
  enthalpy, 22:66, 67  
  halide ion affinities, 22:67  
  lattice energy, 22:65, 67, 68  
  radius, 22:65, 66  
  structure, 22:65
- Hexachloroplumbate ion  
  charge distribution, 22:82  
  enthalpy, 22:82, 83  
  halide ion affinities, 22:83, 84  
  lattice energy, 22:82  
  radius, 22:82, 83  
  structure, 22:82
- Hexachloropolonate ion  
  charge distribution, 22:91  
  lattice energy, 22:91  
  radius, 22:91, 92  
  structure, 22:91
- Hexachlororhenate ion  
  charge distribution, 22:52  
  enthalpy, 22:52, 53, 55  
  halide ion affinities, 22:53  
  lattice energy, 22:52, 54, 55  
  radius, 22:52, 53  
  structure, 22:52, 54
- Hexachlororuthenate ion  
  lattice energy, 22:56  
  structure, 22:56
- Hexachloroselenate ion  
  charge distribution, 22:84  
  lattice energy, 22:84  
  radius, 22:85  
  structure, 22:84
- Hexachlorostannate ion  
  charge distribution, 22:77  
  enthalpy, 22:77–79

- halide ion affinities, **22:79**
- lattice energy, **22:77, 80**
- radius, **22:76, 77**
- structure, **22:77**
- Hexachlorotantalate
  - enthalpy, **22:38, 39**
  - halide ion affinities, **22:39**
  - lattice energy, **22:38, 39**
  - structure, **22:38**
- Hexachlorotechnetate ion
  - charge distribution, **22:51**
  - lattice energy, **22:51, 52**
  - radius, **22:51**
  - structure, **22:51**
- Hexachlorotellurate ion
  - charge distribution, **22:86**
  - enthalpy, **22:87–89**
  - halide ion affinity, **22:88, 89**
  - lattice energy, **22:86, 89**
  - radius, **22:87**
  - structure, **22:86, 89**
- Hexachlorotitanate ion
  - charge distribution, **22:26**
  - enthalpy, **22:26, 27**
  - halide ion affinities, **22:28**
  - lattice energy, **22:26, 28, 29**
  - radius, **22:26, 27**
  - structure, **22:25**
- Hexachlorotungstate ion
  - charge distribution, **22:44**
  - electron affinity, **22:46**
  - enthalpy, **22:45, 46**
  - halide ion affinities, **22:46**
  - lattice energy, **22:44**
  - radius, **22:44, 45**
  - structure, **22:43**
- Hexachlorozirconate ion
  - charge distribution, **22:31**
  - enthalpy, **22:32, 33**
  - halide ion affinities, **22:33**
  - lattice energy, **22:31, 33, 34**
  - radius, **22:31, 32**
  - structure, **22:31**
- Hexacyano-dinickelate (I) ion, **4:141**
- Hexacyanoferrate ion, **3:24–25**
- Hexacyanometalate anions, **43:244–245**
- Hexadecacarbonylhexairidium, reaction with soft nucleophiles, **30:193**
- Hexadecacarbonylhexarhodium reactions of reduction, **30:176**
  - with soft nucleophiles, **30:193**
- Hexadiene complexes
  - with gold, **12:348**
  - with iron, **12:263, 264**
  - with platinum, **12:319**
  - with rhodium, **12:297–299**
  - with silver, **12:340**
- Hexafluorides, structures, **27:106–108**
- Hexafluoroacetone, **30:223–312, 44:317–318**
  - metal complexes, **30:279–298**
    - of cobalt, **30:286–287**
    - of gold, **30:295**
    - of group VI and VII elements, **30:297–298**
    - of iron, **30:283–286**
    - of mercury, **30:295–296**
    - of nickel, **30:287–288**
    - of palladium and platinum, **30:291–295**
    - of rhodium and iridium, **30:289–291**
    - of ruthenium and osmium, **30:288–289**
- reactions
  - with alcohols, **30:267**
  - with allylic substituents, **30:228**
  - with allyltin compounds, **30:232–233**
  - with amidines, **30:268**
  - with amines, **30:263**
  - with arsenic and antimony compounds, **30:260–262**
  - with benzonitrile, **30:268**
  - with benzoylamides, **30:270**
  - with  $h^5, h^1$ -bis(cyclopentadienyl) iron dicarbonyl, **30:284**
  - with bisphosphanorhodium acetylacetonates, **30:289**
  - with boranes, **30:301–302**
  - with borazine, **30:301**
  - with bromodifluorophosphane, **30:252**
  - with butadieneiron complexes, **30:285–286**
  - with carbodiphosphoranes, **30:258**
  - with carboxamides, **30:273**
  - with *P*-(chloro)alkylidenephosphoranes, **30:259**
  - with chlorotrimethylsilane, **30:225**
  - with cobalt complexes, **30:286–287**
  - with complexes of group VI and VII elements, **30:297–298**
  - with cyanate and thiocyanate, **30:269**
  - with cyanoacetamide, **30:267**
  - with cyanoamides, **30:268**
  - with cyanogen chloride, **30:267**
  - with cyanotrimethylsilane, **30:227**

Hexafluoroacetone (*continued*)

- with cyclic carbodiimides, **30:272**
- with ( $h^4$ -cycloheptadiene) iron tricarbonyls, **30:284**
- with cyclopentadienyltrimethylsilane, **30:229**
- with diarylsulfanes, **30:275**
- with diazomethanes, **30:270**
- with dichlorodimethylsilane, **30:226**
- with dicyanoselenane, **30:278**
- with dicyanosulfane, **30:278**
- with 2,2-diethyl-1,3,2-dioxagermolane, **30:231**
- with difluoriodophosphane, **30:252**
- with difluoromethyldimethylamine, **30:272**
- with diiminosuccinonitrile, **30:273**
- with dimethylphosphane, **30:234**
- with 1,3,4-dioxaphospholanes, **30:240–243**
- with diphenylphosphane, **30:234**
- with diphenylvinylphosphane, **30:259**
- with dithiasilacyclohexane, **30:229**
- with dithiooxamide, **30:277**
- with ferrocene, **30:284**
- with fluorooximes, **30:271**
- with germanium
  - nitrogen bonds, **30:232**
  - oxygen bonds, **30:231**
  - and tin hydrides, **30:230–231**
- with germoxanes, **30:231**
- with group IV elements, **30:224–233**
- with group V elements, **30:233–262**,  
*see also specific elements, compounds*
- with guanidines, **30:268–269**
- halogenation, **30:302–303**
- with hexamethyldisilazane, **30:226**
- with hydrogen cyanate, **30:266**
- with hydrogen cyanide, **30:265**
- with hydrogen sulfide, **30:274**
- with  $\alpha$ -hydroxy acids, **30:271**
- with indenyl- $\alpha$ -hexadienylrhodium, **30:290**
- insertion, **30:223**
  - into phosphorus-hydrogen bonds, **30:233–236**
  - into phosphorus-oxygen bonds, **30:236–237**
  - into phosphorus-silicon bonds, **30:230**
- with iridium complexes, **30:290–291**
- with isoprene, **30:286**
- with mercaptans, **30:274**
- with mercaptodicyanamides, **30:267**
- with mercury complexes, **30:295**
- with mercury dicyanide, **30:296**
- with mercury dithiocyanate, **30:296**
- with metals and metal halides, **30:299–301**
- with methylarsane, **30:260**
- with methylenephosphoranes, **30:258**
- with nickel complexes, **30:287–288**
- with nitridotungsten trichloride, **30:197**
- with nitrogen and oxygen compounds, **30:262–273**
- with orthoformic esters, **30:277**
- with oxalyl fluoride, **30:271**
- with a 1,2-oxasilolane, **30:225**
- with oxaziridines, **30:270**
- oxidative addition, **30:223**
- with 2,2,3,4,4-pentamethyl-1<sup>3</sup> -phosphetane, **30:243**
- with perfluorinated dicarboxylic acyl fluorides, **30:303**
- with peroxides, **30:263**
- with phenyldicyanophosphane, **30:257**
- with  $\alpha$ -phenylethynyliron, **30:285**
- with 1-phenylethynyl-2,2,3,4,4-pentamethylphosphetane, **30:260**
- with (phenyliminotriphenylphosphorane), **30:264**
- with phosphanes, **30:233–234**
- with phosphinates and phosphinites, **30:235**
- with phosphinic acid esters, **30:235**
- with phosphites, **30:236**
- with phosphoric acid ester amides, **30:237**
- with phosphorus
  - compounds, **30:233–260**
    - halogen bonds, **30:252–256**
    - hydrogen bonds, **30:236–237**
  - isocyanates and isothiocyanates, **30:239**
  - nitrogen bonds, **30:237–240**
  - oxygen bonds, **30:233–236**
  - phosphorus bonds, **30:256**
  - tricyanide, **30:257**
- photolysis, **30:230**
- with platinum complexes, **30:292–295**
- with polymeric pyrazoles, **30:298**
- with pseudohalides, **30:256–258, 261, 265–269, 276–278**
- with ruthenium and osmium complexes, **30:288–289**

- with selenourea and selenocarboxamides, **30:279**
- with silicon
- arsenic bonds, **30:230**
  - carbon bonds, **30:227–229**
  - hydrogen bonds, **30:224–225**
  - nitrogen bonds, **30:226–227**
  - oxygen bonds, **30:225–226**
  - phosphorus bonds, **30:230**
  - sulfur bonds, **30:229–230**
- with silthians, **30:229**
- with silylated aminoiminophosphane, **30:238**
- with silylphosphites, **30:236**
- with silyl-substituted aminophosphanes, **30:237**
- with sodium cyanide, **30:266**
- with spirobicyclic phosphoranes, **30:236**
- with stannylphosphoranes, **30:232**
- with sulfur
- compounds, **30:274–279**
  - halides, **30:276**
- with tetrafluorodiphosphane, **30:256**
- with tetramethylcyclobutadiene iron tricarbonyl, **30:283**
- with tetramethyldiphosphane, **30:256**
- with thietane, **30:274**
- with thiocarboxamide, **30:277**
- with tin
- carbon bonds, **30:232–233**
  - nitrogen bonds, **30:232**
- with trichlorothiophosphorane, **30:276**
- with tricyanoarsane, **30:261**
- with tricyanostilbane, **30:261**
- with triisothiocyanoarsane, **30:262**
- with triisothiocyatophosphane, **30:258**
- with trimethyl(2-propenyl)silane, **30:228**
- with trimethylsilane, **30:225**
- with trimethylsilylamino-
- triphenyliminotphosphorane, **30:227**
- with triphenyl(2-butenyl) stannane, **30:233**
- with (triphenylphosphane) methylgold, **30:295**
- with triphenylselenophosphorane, **30:279**
- with tungsten complexes, **30:297**
- with urea-bridged diphosphane, **30:252**
- with Vaska complexes, **30:291**
- with water, **30:262**
- Hexafluoroarsenate, preparation, **33:145**
- Hexafluorochromate ion
- charge distribution, **22:40**
  - lattice energy, **22:40**
  - radius, **22:40**
  - structure, **22:40**
- Hexafluorocobaltate ion
- charge distribution, **22:59**
  - lattice energy, **22:59**
  - radius, **22:59, 60**
  - structure, **22:59**
- Hexafluoroethane
- C—C and C—F bond strengths, **23:181–182**
  - and plasma generation of trifluoro-methyl radicals, **23:180–192**
- Hexafluorogermanate ion
- charge distribution, **22:73**
  - enthalpy, **22:73**
  - halide ion affinity, **22:74**
  - lattice energy, **22:73**
  - radius, **22:73, 74**
  - structure, **22:73**
- Hexafluoroisopropoxysilanes, synthesis, **30:225**
- Hexafluoromanganate ion
- charge distribution, **22:49**
  - lattice energy, **22:49**
  - radius, **22:49, 50**
  - structure, **22:48**
  - preparation, **33:151**
- Hexafluoronickelate ion
- charge distribution, **22:62**
  - enthalpy, **22:62**
  - lattice energy, **22:62**
  - radius, **22:62, 63**
  - structure, **22:62**
  - preparation, **33:151**
- Hexafluoropropaneimines, synthesis, **30:263, 269**
- Hexafluorosilicate ion
- charge distribution, **22:70**
  - enthalpy, **22:70–72**
  - halide ion affinities, **22:72, 73**
  - lattice energy, **22:70**
  - radius, **22:70, 71**
  - structure, **22:70**
- Hexagold heteronuclear cluster compounds, X-ray crystallography, **39:369–371**
- Hexagonal framework supramolecular complexes, **46:204–219**
- Hexahalochalcogen acids, **35:264**
- Hexahalochalcogenates (IV), **35:251–253**

- Hexahalo-dichalcogenate(II)anions, **35**:283
- Hexahalogenotungstates, magnetic properties, **9**:326
- Hexahalometallate(IV) complexes, **22**:1–105, 107–111, *see also specific complexes*
- Hexaimino cryptand, **40**:368–369
- Hexaiodostannate ion  
charge distribution, **22**:81  
lattice energy, **22**:81  
radius, **22**:76, 82  
structure, **22**:81
- Hexaiodotellurate ion  
charge distribution, **22**:91  
lattice energy, **22**:91  
structure, **22**:90
- Hexaiodotellurous acid, **35**:264
- Hexamethyldisilazane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:226
- Hexamethylphosphoramide, **28**:5, **42**:77  
as metal solvent  
ESR spectra of frozen rubidium solution, **25**:161–165  
and solvated electrons, **25**:139–141
- Hexanuclear anions, halogenocuprate(I) and halogenoargentate(I) ions, **37**:24–25
- Hexaosmium "raft" clusters  
molecular orbitals, **30**:181  
redox behavior, **30**:180–182  
reduction potentials, **30**:181
- Hexasulfurdiimide, **2**:164–165
- Hexathionates, **2**:262–263
- Hexatriene complexes with iron, **12**:263
- Hexavalent aqua cations, structure, **34**:214–215
- Hexavalent chalcogens, mixed halides, **35**:304–305
- Hexazabenzene, transition to borazole, **28**:194–195
- Hexazines, **32**:172, 230–232  
complexes, **32**:230–232
- Hexols, **32**:86
- HFA, *see* Hexafluoroacetone
- $\text{HFe}_4(\text{CO})_{12}\text{BH}_2$ , conversion to  $\text{Fe}_{80}\text{B}_{20}$ , **35**:227–228
- $\text{HGa}(\text{BH}_4)_2$ , **41**:191
- $(\text{Hg}[9]\text{aneS}_3)_2^{2+}$ , **35**:36
- $[\text{Hg}_2\text{Cl}_4([\text{14}]\text{aneS}_4)]$ , **35**:56–57
- $[\text{Hg}_7(\text{CHEXT})_{12}\text{Br}_2]$ , **40**:447–448
- $[\text{HgI}_2([\text{14}]\text{aneS}_4)]$ , **35**:57
- $[\text{Hg}(\text{OH}_2)([\text{14}]\text{aneS}_2)]^{2+}$ , **35**:57
- $\text{h-H}_2$  ligands, **34**:282
- Highest occupied molecular orbital, four iron clusters, **38**:456
- High-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30**:123–222, *see also specific metal and clusters*  
decrease in cluster nuclearity, **30**:152  
interstitialhydrido, NMR data, **30**:168  
large hydrido clusters, structure, **30**:168–172  
metal core geometry, **30**:155, 157, 159  
paramagnetic, **30**:179  
reactions, **30**:161–207, *see also specific clusters, reactions*  
carbonyl expulsion, **30**:174–175  
electrochemical redox, irreversible, **30**:182–185  
electron-transfer, **30**:179–185  
with electrophiles, **30**:165  
with halides and nitrides, **30**:202, 204  
metal polyhedral rearrangement, **30**:172–173  
nucleophilic addition, **30**:185–187  
nucleophilic substitution, **30**:187–202  
by chemical activation, **30**:194–202  
by thermal activation, **30**:187–194  
oxidation, **30**:162–166  
oxidative addition, **30**:204–207  
protonation and deprotonation, **30**:166–173  
reduction, **30**:174–178  
structural transformations, **30**:189  
syntheses, **30**:124–161
- High-performance liquid chromatography, thioether macrocyclic complexes separation, **35**:7
- High polymer, phosphonitrilic halides and, **1**:372
- High-potential iron proteins, **45**:313–314, 344  
cluster stability, **45**:324–332  
function, **45**:315–316  
residues, **45**:322–344  
structure and, **45**:317–322  
redox properties, **45**:333–344  
solvent accessibility, **45**:330, 332–333  
source and function, **45**:314–316  
structure, **45**:316–322  
hydrogen bonding and, **45**:321–322  
intermolecular aggregation, **45**:322  
primary, **45**:317–318  
secondary and tertiary, **45**:318–321

- High-potential iron-sulfur proteins, **38**:133, **47**:336  
*C. vinosum*, **38**:108  
 [4Fe—4S] ferredoxins, **38**:248–251  
 iron-sulfur center, **47**:265  
 photosynthesis, **47**:337–338; **47**:345–347  
 relaxation rate, **47**:449  
 spectroscopy, **47**:261, 263  
   ENDOR, **47**:443  
   EPR, **47**:443, 446, 469, 478  
   NMR, **47**:272–275, 458  
 spin-lattice relaxation, **47**:447  
 spin-spin interactions, **47**:462  
 High-spin state, **38**:446–447  
 Histidine  
   groups, bound to low-spin ferric heme, deprotonation, **36**:230–233  
   involvement in transferrin iron binding, **41**:403–404  
 HIV-1, RNase H enzyme, **46**:307  
 HIV virus, inhibition by bis(cyclam) derivatives, **45**:76  
 HMPA, *see* Hexamethylphosphoramide  
 HNCC, *see* High-nuclearity carbonyl clusters  
 $(\text{H}_2\text{NLi})_4$   
   bond parameters, **37**:103–105  
   relative energies and association energies, **37**:102–103  
   stacking, **37**:103–104  
 $(\text{H}_2\text{NLi})_6$ , forms, **37**:105–107  
 $(\text{H}_2-\text{Li})_4$ , MNDO calculations, **37**:81  
 $(\text{H}_2\text{NLi})_2$ , rings  
   association energy, **37**:99–101  
   bond parameters, **37**:100–101  
   forms, **37**:99–100  
   relative energy, **37**:99–100  
 $(\text{H}_2\text{NLi})_3$ , rings  
   association energy, **37**:99–101  
   bond parameters, **37**:100–101  
   forms, **37**:99–100  
   relative energy, **37**:99–100  
 $(\text{H}_2\text{NLi})_n$ , energy profiles, **37**:118–120  
 $(\text{H}_2\text{NLi})_4$  ring, forms, **37**:101–102, 105  
 $\text{H}_2\text{NO}_2$ , **33**:102  
 $\text{HNO}$ , reduction potentials, **33**:102  
 "Hochofenwürfel", **9**:122–123  
 Holmium  
   carbides, **11**:201  
   hydride, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:238  
   phthalocyanine, **7**:64  
   trifluoroacetates, **17**:26  
*Holobacter* fluorescence emission spectrum, **36**:420, 422  
 Holoferritin, optical absorbance spectra, **36**:418–419  
 $(\text{HOMe}_2\text{Si})_4\text{C}$ , hydrogen bonding, **42**:226–227  
 $p$ -( $\text{HOMe}_2\text{Si}$ ) $_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4$ , **42**:224–225  
 Homoatomic chalcogen rings chalcogen-halogen compounds, **35**:295–298  
 R-Homocitrate, structure, **36**:89  
 Homodincuclear complexes, phosphodiester cleavage by, **45**:291–295  
 Homopolar bonding  
   graphite  
     carbon monofluoride and, **1**:230–233  
     graphite graphite oxide and, **1**:226–230  
     tetracarbon monofluoride and, **1**:233–236  
 Homopolyatomic cations, **17**:49–82, *see also* specific elements  
   of Group IIb, **17**:79–82  
   of Group V, **17**:77–79  
   of Group VI, **17**:59–76  
     reactions of, **17**:75, 76  
   of Group VII, **17**:51–59  
 $[(\text{H}_2\text{O})_9\text{Mo}_3\text{S}_4\text{CuCuS}_4\text{Mo}_3(\text{H}_2\text{O})_9]^{8+}$ , structure, **37**:167, 168  
 $[(\text{H}_2\text{O})_9\text{Mo}_3\text{S}_4\text{HgS}_4\text{Mo}_3(\text{H}_2\text{O})_9]^{8+}$ , structure, **37**:168, 169  
 $[(\text{H}_2\text{O})_9\text{Mo}_3\text{S}_4\text{MoS}_4\text{Mo}_3(\text{H}_2\text{O})_9]^{8+}$ , structure, **37**:160, 162  
 $(\text{HOPh}_2\text{Si})_2\text{O}$ , **42**:214  
 Horseradish peroxidase  
   compound I formation, **43**:97–98  
   endogenous reduction of intermediates, **43**:100  
   MCD spectrum, **36**:241–242  
   van der Waals surfaces, **43**:112–113  
 $[\text{H}_5\text{O}_2^+ ]_2[\text{SeBr}_6^{2-} ]_4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , crystal structure, **35**:264–265  
 $(\text{HOSiMe}_3)_2\text{C}$ , **42**:225  
 $\text{HO}(\text{SiPh}_2)_n\text{OH}$ , **42**:221–222  
 $\text{HO}(\text{SiPh}_2)_5\text{OH}$ , **42**:222  
 "Hot atom" chemistry, use in organic chemistry, **14**:166  
 $(\text{H}_9\text{O}_4^+ )(\text{TeCl}_4\text{OH})\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , **35**:266  
 Hot zone  
   model, Szilard-Chalmers reaction and, **1**:270–271

- Hot zone (*continued*)  
 Szilard–Chalmers reaction, recrystallization and, **1**:290–292
- HoxN protein, **47**:287
- HoxW protein, **47**:288  
 —HoxX protein, **47**:290
- hoxY* gene product, **38**:409–410
- $\text{H}_2\text{PO}_2^-$ , **33**:106
- $\text{HPO}_3^-/\text{HPO}_3^{2-}$  redox couple, **33**:107
- HP proteins, sequence patterns, **38**:5
- $\text{H}_2$  production, role of Fe—S proteins, **38**:381–383  
 coccoliths, **36**:166–167
- HRTEM  
 magnetite, **36**:153–154
- $\text{HRu}_6(\text{CO})_{17}\text{B}$ , **35**:224
- HS, **33**:92  
 — $\text{HS}^-$  redox couple, **33**:91–92
- $\text{HSe}/\text{HSe}^-$  redox couple, **33**:98
- $\text{HSO}_3^-/\text{HSO}_4^-$  redox couple, **33**:96
- $\text{HSO}_3/\text{HSO}_3^-$  redox couple, **33**:96
- $[\text{HTcCp}_2]$ , **41**:29
- Huang–Rhys parameter, **35**:325  
 optical centers, interaction with surroundings, **35**:380–381
- Hückel calculations, on metal carbonyls, **24**:237  
 analogy with boranes, **24**:237
- Hückel molecular orbital analysis, extended dinuclear ruthenium complexes, **41**:311–312  
 element(III) halogenoanions, **41**:266–267
- Human copper-zinc superoxide dismutase  
 activity, **45**:162, 163  
 crystal structure, **45**:145, 148–149  
 expression, **45**:173–177  
 extracellular, **45**:176  
 mutant, **45**:154  
 unfolding, **45**:131
- Human factor VIII, amino-acid sequences, **40**:142
- Human superoxide dismutase gene, **45**:173–174
- Humulene complexes with silver, **12**:343, 346
- Hund's rule, **13**:162
- HupU protein, **47**:289
- HupUV proteins, **47**:190
- Hush model, **41**:274–280  
 class II mixed-valence complexes, parameters, **41**:293  
 intervalence band properties relationships, **41**:276  
 wave functions, **41**:277
- hyaA* gene products, **38**:407
- hyaB* gene products, **38**:407
- “Hybrid” cluster, **47**:240, 244, 245, 485
- HycE protein, **47**:288
- hydC* gene, **38**:401–402
- Hydrated electron, reduction potentials, **33**:72–73
- Hydrates, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:250
- Hydration, **17**:222, 223  
 enthalpies, lattice energies and, **1**:186–188  
 phenomena, NMR study of, **4**:250–251  
 shell  
   divalent cations, **34**:211  
   lithium ion, **34**:203–204  
   rare earth ions, **34**:212–213  
   tetra- and hexavalent cations, **34**:214–215  
   transition metal ions, **34**:205, 207  
   trivalent ions, **34**:213, 214  
 $\text{TiX}_2^+$  complexes, **43**:33
- Hydrazide (2-) complexes  
 dialkyl derivatives, **27**:241  
 phosphine ligands and, **27**:245–246  
 preparation, **27**:237–239, 241–245  
 reactions of, **27**:246–256
- Hydrazido  
 complexes  
   technetium(V), **41**:78–79  
   technetium(VI), **41**:92–93  
 (2-) ligand, **27**:235–246  
 as intermediates, **27**:240
- Hydrazine  
 complexes, osmium, **37**:258  
 compounds of with silicon, **6**:243–251  
 oxidation, kinetics and mechanism, **40**:253–255  
 photolysis of, **16**:6  
 in preparation of dinitrogen complexes, **27**:221, 232  
 reaction mechanisms, **22**:118–121  
   oxidizing agents, **22**:118–121  
   protonation, **22**:118  
 reaction with diborane, **16**:248  
 reaction with hydroxyl radical, **3**:195–196  
 reaction with nitrous acid, **22**:151, 152  
 synthesis in a plasma jet, **6**:188

- Hydrazinofluorophosphines, **13**:393
- Hydrazoic acid, **9**:134
- reaction mechanisms, **22**:131–135
  - of coordinated azide ion, **22**:133–135
  - oxidation by metals, **22**:131, 132
  - by nonmetals, **22**:132, 133
  - thermal decomposition of, **14**:121
- Hydrides
- reactions of, in preparation of fluoroalicyclic derivatives, **15**:328–331
  - addition
    - stereospecificity of, **2**:76–77  - binary, proton-shielding parameters for, **18**:219
  - bridged complexes, osmium, **37**:313–314
  - classification of, **7**:116
  - complexes, **20**:189–281, 25:267–340, *see also specific metals*
  - organogermanium, **27**:114–118
  - in preparation of diazenido complexes, **27**:221–222
  - osmium, **37**:299–300
  - electroreduction by nickel metalloenzymes, **40**:348–349
  - lattice energies of, **1**:189, 191, 192
  - PES of, **16**:93
  - transfer, DNA cleavage by, **43**:157–158
- Hydridocyclophosphazene, **21**:45, 110
- metalation, **21**:74
- Hydrido derivatives, of high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, structure, **30**:168–172
- Hydridogallium *bis*(tetrahydroborate), **41**:189–192
- Hydridotris(pyrazolyl)borates, as cobalt complex ligands, **44**:274–278
- Hydroboration, **16**:230–234
- chain lengthening, **16**:231–232
  - role in sythesis, **16**:231, 232
- Hydrocarbons
- clusters, **18**:57–59
  - conforming to borane pattern, **18**:35–42
- Hydrodesulfurization reaction, **45**:2–3
- Hydroformylation, catalyzed by rhodium sulfide complexes, **24**:147, 151–155
- Hydrogarnet, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:250
- Hydrogen
- abstraction, **28**:102–103, 108–109
  - reactions, difluoroamino radical, **33**:182–183
  - atoms
    - abstraction, DNA cleavage, **43**:152–157
    - reaction rates of, **3**:190–198, 200
    - scavenging, **46**:121
    - transfer, osmium, **37**:340  - bacteria, **32**:298, *see also specific bacteria*
  - bonding, **17**:223, 224, 227
  - in high-potential iron proteins, **45**:321–322
  - interactions, in transferrin binding site, **41**:404–405
  - supramolecular copper(I)/silver(I) complexes, **46**:219–228
  - transition metal halide clusters, **46**:43
- bonds
- intramolecular, **32**:67–68
  - in monohydroxo-bridged species, **32**:101–103
  - neutron diffraction studies, **8**:242–248
  - in octacyano complexes, **40**:248
  - in terminally coordinated water, monohydroxo-bridged species, **32**:112–114
- hot atoms, reactions of, **5**:174–175
- ion, thermodynamic parameters, **21**:186, 187
- nuclear magnetic shielding, **22**:213, 214
- reaction in electric discharges, **6**:178–180
- reduction potentials, **33**:73–74
- solid, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:248–249
- Hydrogenation catalysis, by matrix isolated metal clusters, **23**:91
- Hydrogen bromide
- irradiation of, **5**:169
  - PES of, **16**:78, 83
- Hydrogen chloride
- displaced, **34**:151
  - PES of, **16**:78, 83
- Hydrogen cyanide
- preparation from radio-frequency plasma, **17**:105
  - synthesis in a plasma jet, **6**:187–188
- Hydrogen disulfide, **2**:243
- Hydrogen ditrifluoroacetate anion, **17**:8
- Hydrogen fluoride
- enthalpy of formation, **24**:4
  - comparison with water, **24**:32–33
  - and heat of association, **24**:5
  - via* fluorination reactions, **24**:7
  - PES of, **16**:78, 83, 93, 94
  - potential energy curves for, **16**:94, 95



- Hydrogen fluoride (*continued*)  
solid, neutron diffraction studies on, **8:251–252**
- Hydrogen iodide, PES of, **16:78, 83**
- Hydrogenotrophic bacteria, **47:306**
- Hydrogen oxysulfide, neutron diffraction studies on, **8:247–248**
- Hydrogen peroxide  
analytical application of, **6:360–361**  
arginase disproportionation, **46:326–327**  
catalytic decomposition of, **6:359**  
chromium(III) oxidation, **46:161**  
leghemoglobin reaction  
Fe(II), **46:510–511**  
Fe(III), **46:511–517, 527**  
Fe(IV)-O, **46:520**  
manganese catalase reaction, **46:322, 414**  
metLB reaction, **46:531–533, 534–535**  
physical constants of, **6:283–285**  
reaction with hydrogen atom, **3:190–191**
- Hydrogen selenido complexes, osmium, **37:290**
- Hydrogen sensor proteins, **47:289**
- Hydrogensulfato compounds, sulfuric acid and, **1:405–407**
- Hydrogen sulfide, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:274**
- Hydrogen tunnelling, **44:276**
- Hydrogen vapor formation from, **14:133**
- Hydrogenarsenito complexes, osmium, **37:288**
- Hydrogenase 3, function, **38:416**
- Hydrogenases, **32:298, 299, 38:397–419**  
catalytic properties  
activity states, **32:317–320**  
mechanism of catalysis, **32:320–321**  
coordination state of nickel  
hyperfine interactions, **32:309–311**  
x-ray absorption spectroscopy, **32:308–309**  
derivatives of nickel, **32:313**  
carbonyls, **32:314–315**  
hydrides, **32:314**  
interactions with oxygen, **32:315**  
other functions of, **32:321–322**  
from *Desulfovibrio* spp., **47:286–305**  
electron-transferring subunits, **38:411–412**  
EPR spectroscopic properties of nickel, **32:304–306**  
export, **38:410–414**  
Fe hydrogenase, **47:389–390**  
functions, **38:414–418**  
in *Desulfovibrio*, **38:416–418**  
nickel-containing, **38:414–416**  
uptake reaction, **38:415–416**  
genes, **38:410–414**  
distribution in *Desulfovibrio*, **38:416–418**  
function, **38:400**  
interactions with iron-sulfur centers, **32:315–317**  
iron-only, **38:410–411**  
-like proteins, **47:290**  
magnetic circular dichroism, **32:311, 313**  
midpoint redox potentials, **32:306–308**  
nickel-containing, **38:411**  
NiFe hydrogenase, **47:286–305; 47:390–396**  
nucleotide sequencing of structural genes, **38:397–99**  
operons, **38:400–410**  
iron-only hydrogenases, **38:400–403**  
nickel-containing hydrogenases, **38:403–410**  
perspectives, **38:418–419**  
signal peptides, **38:412–413**  
from sulfate-reducing bacteria, **47:388–396**  
*T. maritima*, **38:384–388**  
types, **32:304**
- Hydrolases, **46:306**
- Hydrolysis  
alkoxysilanes, **42:151, 166–170**  
alkyl, alkenyl, and aryl compounds, **42:172–173**  
bromine, **33:84**  
bromosilanes, **42:162–163**  
Bu<sup>+</sup><sub>2</sub>Si(OH)<sub>2</sub>, **42:157–158**  
chlorosilanes, **42:156–122**  
chromium(II)-catalyzed, **32:131**  
cisplatin, **37:179**  
cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35:154–156**  
1,3,2-diosaphospholanes, **30:247**  
fluorosilanes, **42:156**  
halosilanes, **42:156–166**  
of hydroxo-bridged polynuclear complexes, **32:59, 75–86**  
iodosilanes, **42:163–166**  
Me<sub>2</sub>SiCl<sub>2</sub>, **42:157**  
methylchlorosilanes, **42:157**  
organosilanols, from Si-H compounds, **42:155**  
pf cis nitro erythro cation, **32:92**

- phosphonitrilic halides and, **1:359**  
photochemical, **32:131**  
RNA, **45:285–287**  
siloxo silanes, **42:166–170**  
silyl carboxylic acids and acylsilanes, **42:173**  
silyl cyanates, **42:171**  
silyl perchlorates, **42:170–171**  
silyl sulfates, **42:171**  
silyl triflates, **42:170**  
Hydronium ion, **9:279–282**  
Hydro(pentafluorosulfur) peroxide, **16:138**  
Hydro(perfluoroalkyl) peroxides, **16:144–147**  
  preparation of, **16:144, 145**  
  properties of, **16:145–147**  
Hydrophobic effect, peptide ligands, **33:60–62**  
Hydroquinone, **18:179**  
Hydroisolation, of alkynes, **25:90, 106**  
Hydrosulfides, lattice energies of, **1:195–196**  
Hydroxides  
  bridging of, **32:106–107**  
  gaseous, *see* Gaseous hydroxides  
  ion, rate enhancement by, **34:164–166**  
  lattice energies of, **1:192, 194, 195**  
Hydroxo-bridged complexes  
  acid-base equilibria, **32:106–118**  
    bridging hydroxide, **32:106–107**  
    dihydroxo-bridged species, **32:108–110**  
    monohydroxo-bridged species, **32:107–108**  
    trihydroxo-bridged species, **32:110**  
  bridging water, **32:110**  
  higher polynuclear species, **32:118**  
  terminally coordinated water, **32:110–118**  
  quantitative considerations, **32:115–118**  
  vs. mononuclear species, **32:111–112**  
  aqua hydroxo species, acid-base equilibria, dihydroxo-bridged species, **32:114–115**  
  bridge cleavage of mixed bridge complexes  
    hydroxo-bridge cleavage of amido-bridged dicobalt(III) complexes, **32:149–155**  
    other, **32:156**  
  cleavage  
    of polynuclear complexes in strong acids, **32:121–122**  
  cleavage reactions, base hydrolysis kinetics, **32:130–131**  
  conclusions, **32:156–158**  
  crystal structures, **32:87, 88**  
  formation  
    by hydroxo bridge cleavage or formation, **32:93–97**  
    by isomerization, **32:97–98**  
    from other polynuclear species, **32:91–98**  
    by oxidation, **32:88–91**  
    by photochemical reactions, **32:98**  
    of polynuclear complexes by hydrolysis reactions, **32:75–86**  
    by redox reactions, **32:98**  
    solid-state reactions, **32:86–88**  
   $\alpha$  interactions, **32:68–69**  
   $\beta$  interactions, **32:69**  
  kinetics  
    of cleavage of dinuclear monohydroxo-bridged complexes, acid hydrolysis, **32:123–130**  
    for condensation reaction, **32:119–121**  
  magnetic properties, **32:70–75**  
  mono- and dihydroxo-bridged dinuclear equilibria, **32:131–137**  
  acid-catalyzed cleavage, **32:138**  
  base-catalyzed bridge cleavage, **32:140**  
  bridge formation, **32:138–140**  
  uncatalyzed cleavage, **32:137–138**  
  oligomers of nuclearity higher than three, **32:81–86**  
  osmium, **37:276–278, 311–312**  
  polynuclear  
    cleavage in strong acids, **32:121–122**  
    formation by hydrolysis reactions, **32:75–86**  
  spectroscopic properties, **32:70–75**  
  stability complexes  
    dihydroxo-bridged species, **32:103–104**  
    trihydroxo-bridged species, **32:104–105**  
  stability constants  
    determination of, **32:98–100**  
    for monohydroxo-bridged complexes, **32:100–103**  
  structure  
    crystallographic data, **32:59–69**  
    determination of, **32:57–59**  
  tri- and dihydroxo-bridged equilibria chromium(III), **32:148–149**  
  tri- and hydroxo-bridged equilibria cobalt(III), **32:145–148**  
di- $\mu$ -Hydroxo dichromium (III) complexes, **32:73–74**  
*cis*-Hydroxo erythro ion, **32:91–92**

- Hydroxonium ion, **9**:279–282
- Hydroxosulfuryl(trifluoromethyl) peroxide, **16**:134
- $\alpha$ -Hydroxy acids, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:271
- 1-Hydroxyalkanesulfonic acid, breakdown, **44**:217
- Hydroxyapatite, **36**:24–25
- Hydroxyboranes, **16**:221
- 2-Hydroxy-3-butynoate, **36**:279
- Hydroxycarbonyl
- complexes, preparation, **43**:411–413
  - metal complexes, decarboxylation, **43**:415–416
- Hydroxydisiloxanes, unsymmetrical, synthesis, **42**:160
- Hydroxylamido complexes, **40**:43
- Hydroxylamine
- cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:120–121
  - complexes, osmium, **37**:258, 303–304
  - compounds of with silicon, **6**:251–252
  - N*-monosulfonic acid, **22**:129
  - O*-sulfonic acid, reaction mechanisms, **22**:128, 129
  - oxidation
    - kinetics and mechanism, **40**:266–267
    - by nitric acid, **22**:161  - reaction
    - with diborane, **16**:248, 249
    - with hydroxyl radical, **3**:195  - reaction mechanisms, **22**:122–128
    - decomposition in alkaline solution, **22**:122, 123
    - oxidizing agents, **22**:124–128
    - photolysis, **22**:123
    - radiolysis, **22**:123
    - reducing agents, **22**:128  - reduction by trivalent uranium, **34**:80
  - sulfonic acids, **22**:128–131
  - sulfonic acids, *see also specific compounds*
- Hydroxylaminofluorophosphines, **13**:393
- Hydroxylases, Fe—S proteins, **38**:287–288
- 2-Hydroxyl-1-(pentafluoro- $I^6$ -sulfanyl)-1,2,2-trifluoroethanesulfonic acid sultone, **41**:157–158
- Hydroxyl radical, **46**:119
- reaction rates of, **3**:181–189, 201
- Hydroxyoxophosphazane, **21**:57, 58
- 3-Hydroxypropylarsonic acid, **44**:207
- Hydroxypyridinone derivatives, **36**:39
- 8-Hydroxyquinoline, complexes of, **3**:277, 282
- HypB protein, **47**:289
- HypC protein, **47**:289
- Hyperfine coupling, **13**:149–178
- anisotropic, **13**:150–161
- Hyperfine coupling
- anisotropic
    - dipolar, **13**:150–154
    - nuclear Zeeman interaction, **13**:155
    - quadrupole interaction, **13**:154, 155  - factors affecting magnitude of metal
    - influence of charge on metal, **13**:169–170
    - isotropic and anisotropic, **13**:166–170
    - libration, **13**:170
    - mixing of other metal orbitals, **13**:166
    - nature of metal-ligand bonds, **13**:168  - isotropic, **13**:155–166
    - Fermi contact term, **13**:155, 161
    - polarization of inner shell s electrons, **13**:161–166  - $^{31}\text{P}$ , molybdenum center of sulfite oxidase, **40**:19–20
  - super-, *see* Superhyperfine coupling
  - tensor
    - anisotropic, **13**:176–178
    - orbital hybridization, **13**:177, 178
    - components of, **13**:149, 150
    - metal, **13**:167
- Hyperfine properties
- four-iron clusters, **38**:463–464
  - reduced two-iron clusters, **38**:445–446
- Hyperfine shift, iron-sulfur proteins, **47**:261–265, 268–271
- Hyperfine structure, **13**:145–147
- HypF protein, **47**:289
- Hypochlorites, fluorinated, **26**:119–120, 137–157
- Hypofluorites, fluorinated, **26**:119–137, *see also individual compounds*
- bisfluoroxy compounds, **26**:134–137
    - of carbon, **26**:134–136
    - of selenium, **26**:137  - monofluoroxy compounds, **26**:123–133
    - of carbon, **26**:123–127
    - inorganic, **26**:128–133
- Hypofluorous acid, **26**:121–123
- MO calculations, **26**:122
- reactions, **26**:122–123
- with alkenes, **26**:123

- with aromatics, **26**:123
- synthesis, **26**:121
- Hypoiodous acid, deprotonation, **33**:89–90
- Hyponitrous acid, reaction mechanisms, **22**:135–137
  - decomposition, **22**:136
  - oxidation, **22**:136, 137
- Hypothetical compound stability
  - determination, lattice energies and, **1**:214–217
- HypX protein, **47**:290

## I

- I<sub>2</sub><sup>−</sup>, formation constants, **33**:88–89
- ICP (Calbindin D<sub>9k</sub>), **46**:444, 452–453
- I/I<sup>−</sup> redox couple, **33**:86–88
- Ilmenite, **17**:109
- Imidazoles
  - astatination, **31**:74–75
  - complex stability, **42**:134–135
  - 4-nitrophenyl acetate hydrolysis by, **44**:238
- Imides, lattice energies of, **1**:196
- Imidobissulfuric acid fluoride, preparation and reaction of, **14**:370–372
- Imido complexes, **27**:260–263
  - osmium, **37**:262, 310
  - Ru(IV) and Os(IV), **39**:253–254
  - Ru(V) and Os(V), **39**:266
  - Ru(VI) and Os(VI), **39**:304–305
  - Ru(VII) and Os(VII), **39**:307
  - Ru(VIII) and Os(VIII), **39**:311–313
  - technetium(V), **41**:78–79
  - technetium(VI), **41**:92–93
  - technetium(VII), **41**:97–99
- Imidosulfamide, **2**:188
- Imidosulfinamide, **2**:180–181
- Imidosulfonic acid monoamide, **2**:190
- Imidosulfuric acid, **2**:181–182
- Imines
  - complexes, osmium, **37**:259–260
  - nickel(II) oxidation, **32**:245–254
- Iminoalkanes, cycloaddition to iminoboranes, **31**:160–161
- Iminobis(trichloro-phosphazyl)hexachlorophosphate, nomenclature of, **14**:3
- Iminoboranes, **31**:123–170
  - atomic charges, **31**:134
  - bonding, **31**:133–134
  - bond lengths, **31**:135–137
    - compared to organic compounds, **31**:137
  - in cycloaddition reaction, **31**:159–165
    - with aldehydes and ketones, **31**:160, 162
    - with alkynes, **31**:163
    - with azides, **31**:163–164
    - [2 + 2]-cycloadditions, **31**:159–163
    - [3 + 2]-cycloadditions, **31**:163–164
    - [4 + 2]-cycloadditions, **31**:164–165
    - with cyclopentadiene, **31**:164
    - with heteroallenes, **31**:161
    - with iminoalkanes, **31**:160–161
    - with iminophosphanes, **31**:162
    - with nitrones, **31**:164
    - with phosphalkenes and -alkynes, **31**:163
  - cyclodimers, **31**:143–146
    - ring bond lengths and angles, **31**:144
  - cyclotetramers, **31**:147–148
  - cyclotrimers, **31**:146–147
  - dipole moments, **31**:139
  - formation, **31**:124–133
    - of cyclooligomers, **31**:129
    - of metastable species, **31**:124–127
    - of symmetric iminoboranes, **31**:125
  - isolated species, **31**:126
  - kinetic stability, **31**:127, 134
  - oligomerization, **31**:141–150
    - cyclooligomer interconversions, **31**:148–150
  - polar additions to
    - of aldehydes and ketones, **31**:159
    - of alkylation reagents, **31**:157
    - allylboration, **31**:156–157
    - aminoboration, **31**:155
    - azidoboration, **31**:154–155
    - to both p-bonds, **31**:158–159
    - chloroboration, **31**:153–154
    - of halosilanes, **31**:157–158
    - of Lewis acids or bases, **31**:150–151
    - organoboration, **31**:155–156
    - of protic agents, **31**:152
    - thioboration, **31**:155
  - as reaction intermediates, **31**:127–132
    - intramolecular stabilization, **31**:131–132
    - stabilization products, **31**:141–143
  - spectroscopy, **31**:125–126, 137–139
  - structural formulas, **31**:140
  - structure, **31**:133–140
  - thermodynamic stability, **31**:133–134

- Iminoboranes (*continued*)  
in transition metal complexes, **31**:165–167  
X-ray structural studies, **31**:135
- Iminofluorosulfonamide ions, **19**:206–208
- Iminofluorosulfonylamide ions, **19**:200
- Iminolithium complexes, solid-state structures, **37**:67–75  
dimers, **37**:68–70  
trimers, **37**:68–70
- Iminooxosulfane ligands, osmium, **37**:292
- Iminophosphanes, cycloaddition to iminoboranes, **31**:162
- Iminophosphoranes, synthesis, **30**:237
- Iminopolysilanes, **6**:260–262
- Iminosulfur difluorideimide ions, **19**:205, 206
- Immunology, lithium, **36**:61–62
- Iminosulfur trifluoride cations, **19**:213–215  
[InCl<sub>3</sub>([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)], **35**:36
- Incomplete cubane-type clusters, **37**:145–154  
with Mo<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub> cores, **37**:145–146  
structural parameters, **37**:146–154  
with Mo<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S/Mo<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>/Mo<sub>3</sub>OS<sub>3</sub>, **37**:146–147  
with Mo<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub> cores, **37**:  
147,  
154  
with W<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>/W<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S/W<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>/W<sub>3</sub>OS<sub>3</sub> cores, **37**:162  
with W<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub> cores, **37**:163
- Indenyl compounds, eighth-group elements and, **1**:73–75
- Indenyl-2,4-hexadienylrhodium, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:290
- Indium  
alkyls, **2**:77, 89, 90, 93, 95  
[9] aneS<sub>3</sub> complexes, **35**:36  
binary carbide not reported, **11**:210  
carbides, preparation of, **11**:163  
chalcogenide, halides, **23**:386–388  
phase diagrams, **23**:387  
structural data, **23**:387–388  
synthesis, **23**:386  
cyanides, preparation, **9**:143  
properties, **9**:144, 150  
structure, **9**:149  
fluoride, **21**:235  
hydrides, **41**:225–227  
isothiocyanates, preparation, **9**:167  
properties, **9**:175  
mixed-metal carbonyl cluster, **30**:134  
mixed value compounds, of, **10**:369–371  
nitrate, X-ray diffraction, **39**:218–219  
oxide fluoride  
preparation, **27**:158  
structure, **27**:159  
in paraelements, **28**:170  
phthalocyanine, preparation of, **7**:43  
poly(pyrazolyl)borato alkyl derivatives, **42**:  
337–339  
reduction potentials, **33**:117–118  
solvent exchange and ligand substitution, **42**:  
22–25  
solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:152,  
155  
transferrin binding, **41**:427  
trichloride, gaseous metal halide complexes  
with dichlorides, **26**:212, 215–216  
with pentachlorides, **26**:225  
with tetrachlorides, **26**:223  
with trichlorides, **26**:219  
trifluoroacetate, **17**:9, 10
- Inelastic neutron scattering experiments, **32**:74–75
- Inert metal complexes, **34**:145–147  
acid-catalyzed paths, **34**:167  
alteration of leaving group displacement rate, **34**:150  
amine complexes, **34**:165  
coordinated ligand type and physical properties, **34**:145–146  
“hard” and “soft” acid–base concepts, **34**:  
156  
external reagent effects, **34**:164–172; hydroxide ion rate enhancement, **34**:  
164–166; ligand radical generation, **34**:172; metal ion rate enhancement, **34**:168–171; nonleaving group effects, **34**:160–164; octahedral polyamine complexes, **34**:161–162; photochemistry, **34**:171–172; polyelectrolyte and micelle effects, **34**:174–176; proton rate enhancement, **34**:  
166–168; reactions involving, **34**:181–182; simple salts and solvents effect, **34**:172–174; trans effect, **34**:162–164
- Inherent lability  
metal ion role, **34**:155–157  
pentaamminecobalt(III) compounds, **34**:149–151

- pentaaminemetal compounds, **34**:152–153  
produced by chemical compounds, **34**:152–153  
produced by chemical reaction on ligand, **34**:159–160  
synthetically accessible complexes, **34**:157–159  
toward good leaving groups, **34**:147–155  
radial distribution functions, **34**:195–198  
reactions involving inherently labile ligands, **34**:176–181  
activation parameters, **34**:180  
anion competition, **34**:178–179  
azide ion competition, **34**:178, 180  
dissociative mechanism, **34**:178  
intermediates, **34**:177  
ion pair role, **34**:180  
reduced coordination number intermediate, **34**:178  
synthesis, **34**:158–159  
synthetic applications  
new ligands, **34**:182–185  
polynuclear compounds, **34**:186  
specific geometry compounds, **34**:184, 186  
water exchange, chloride aquation and chloride anation rates, **34**:157  
water-exchange reactions, **34**:148  
Infinite-chain supramolecular complexes, **46**:251–271  
Infrared diode laser spectroscopy, **46**:119, 148  
Infrared emission, transition-, metal ions, **35**:334–335  
Infrared spectra, *see also specific compounds*  
aluminum hydrides, **41**:223  
of bipy and phen complexes, **12**:159–162  
of borates, **25**:200–201, 203, 205–206, 211  
of carbonyl complexes, satellite bands, **12**:59  
of cobalt complexes, **12**:281–288  
of cobalt(III) complexes, **12**:385–389  
of copper complexes, **12**:327–332  
of ditertiary phosphine and arsine complexes  
with hafnium, **13**:28  
with zirconium, **13**:38  
for ethylene complexes of transition metals, **12**:352  
gallaborane, **41**:212–213  
gallane, **41**:200–202  
of gold complexes, **12**:347–349  
of group VB metal complexes, **12**:219, 220  
of group VIB metal complexes, **12**:220–237  
of group VIIB metal complexes, **12**:238–242  
of hafnium acetylacetonates, **13**:38  
halogen complexes, **3**:102–104  
of iron complexes, **12**:243–276  
of mixed ligand complexes, **12**:161–162  
of nickel complexes, **12**:305–311  
of osmium complexes, **12**:276–281  
of palladium complexes, **12**:311–316  
perchlorate ion complexes, **28**:257–258  
of platinum complexes, **12**:316–327  
of polymetalates, **19**:247, 262  
of rhodium and iridium complexes, **12**:288–304  
of ruthenium complexes, **12**:276–281  
of silver complexes, **12**:332–347  
of silyl complexes, **25**:91–93  
of tertiary amine complexes with hafnium tetrahalides, **13**:19  
with zirconium tetrahalides, **13**:19  
of transition metal clusters, **13**:497–500  
of zirconium acetylacetonates, **13**:38  
of zirconium hexametallates, **13**:113–115  
Infrared spectroscopy, **22**:177, 186; *see also specific compounds*  
of alkylphosphazotrihalides, **14**:78–79  
and bonding of hydride ligand, **24**:261, 263  
of cyclophosphazenes, **21**:69, 82–85  
fullerenes, **44**:16–18  
matrix isolated species, **23**:81  
arene compounds, **23**:145–147  
ethylene complexes, **23**:122–123, 127–128  
goldlithium molecule, **23**:97  
metal carbonyls, **23**:1160118, 130–136, 141  
metal hydrides, **23**:144–145  
nickel carbon disulfide complex, **23**:163  
plutonium oxide, **23**:140  
rhodium dioxygen clusters, **23**:118–120, 122  
metal-dioxygen complexes, **44**:277  
of metal-phosphine complexes, **14**:177–178  
of mixed boron trihalide adducts, **21**:151  
nitrosyl groups, **34**:302–303

- Infrared spectroscopy (*continued*)  
  of phosphazotrihalides, ionic P-N compounds, **14**:19  
  structure determination, **12**:54–69  
  time-resolved, **46**:138, 139  
  ultrafast, **46**:146  
  and trans influence in sulfoxide complexes, **24**:140–141  
  transition metal-1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:337, 338
- Inhibitors, iron-containing ribonucleotide reductase, **43**:380–382
- Inhomogeneous broadening, Fe—S, **38**:186–190
- Innersphere mechanisms, in redox kinetics of octacyanomolybdate and -tungstate ions, **40**:280–282
- Inorganic  
  pharmaceutical and diagnostic agents, **36**:5–6  
  polymers, **46**:281  
  silylenes, **29**:1–40  
  silylenes, *see also individual compounds*
- Inositol lipid cycle, lithium and, **36**:57–58
- In-place leaching, **36**:124–125
- Insecticides, **18**:177
- Insertion reactions  
  of hexafluoroacetone, **30**:223  
  with phosphorus compounds, **30**:233–237  
  into platinum-carbon bonds, **30**:294–295  
  with sulfur compounds, **30**:274–275  
  organometallics, **19**:109–111, 126  
  of triazenide transition metal complexes, **30**:14
- Insulators, **20**:94–100  
  magnetic interactions in, **20**:134–142
- Integration over unit sphere, **38**:188
- Intercalation  
  compounds  
    graphite, comparative survey of, **1**:263–264  
  DNA, **43**:132–133  
  metal chlorides  
    graphite and, **1**:254–259  
  metal oxides  
    graphite and, **1**:260–262  
  metal sulfides  
    graphite and, **1**:260–262
- Interconversions, *see* Cluster conversions
- Interfacial angle method, shape analysis of octacyano complexes, **40**:245–247
- Interhalogens  
  compounds  
    bond distances in, **3**:155  
    classification of, **3**:134–135  
    heats of formation of, **3**:165  
    molecular formulas of, **3**:134  
    preparation of, **3**:135  
    properties of, **3**:135  
    stability of, **3**:135–139  
    structures of, **3**:133–169  
    thermodynamic data on, **3**:136  
  graphite intercalation, **23**:295–296
- Interlocking sites model, **41**:434–435
- Intermolecular electron transfer, osmium, **37**:332–333
- Interstitial hydrido, in high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, NMR data, **30**:168
- Intracellular calcium-binding proteins, **46**:442, 443–456
- Intramolecular electron transfer, osmium, **37**:334–335
- Inverted bonding scheme, **38**:441
- $\text{IO}_3^-$ , **33**:90–91
- Iodide cyanide, dipole moment of, **3**:106
- Iodides  
  actinide elements, **2**:221–224  
  irradiation of, **5**:153  
    formation by nuclear activation, **5**:193–194
- Iodine  
  absorption spectra of, **3**:99  
  activation, hot reactions of, **5**:170–171  
  azide  
    addition to alkene bonds, **26**:181–183  
    in azirine synthesis, **26**:181–182  
    donor-acceptor complexes, **26**:195–196  
    electronic spectra, **26**:177  
    oxidation of sulfides, **26**:173  
    reactions  
      with mercury, **26**:195  
      with metal carbonyls, **26**:191–193  
    redox potential, **26**:173  
    synthesis, **26**:171–172  
    vibrational spectra, **26**:175–177  
  chemical activation of pentadecacarbonyl-pentaosmium carbide, **30**:195  
  color in various solvents, **3**:91–94

- complexes,  
  heats of formation of, **3:118**  
  in 2,2,4-trimethylpentane, **3:110–111**  
  ultraviolet absorption of, **3:120–121**
- compounds  
  Mössbauer spectra of, bonding and structure in, **15:187–201**  
  secondary bonding in to oxygen, **15:13–17**  
  crystal structure of, **3:141**  
  in cyclohexane, **3:123**  
  dioxide trifluoride, preparation and reactions, **27:180–182**  
  dipole moment of, **3:106**  
  equilibrium constant, **33:88**  
  fluoride, **21:234, 235, 238, 240, 242, 244, 247, 249**  
  fluorosulfate, **16:194, 195**  
  heptafluoride, structure, **27:108**  
  in *n*-heptane, **3:123**  
  -hexamethylbenzene complex, **3:101**  
  homopolyatomic cations, **17:50–53**  
     $I_2^+$ , **17:52, 53, 56–58**  
     $I_3^+$  and  $I_5^+$ , **17:51, 52, 58, 59**  
  hydrolysis, **33:89**  
  monochloride, **3:94**  
    methylbenzene complex of, **3:109**  
  monochloride complexes of, **3:116**  
  -nitrogen compounds, *see* Nitrogen, -iodine compounds  
  in organogermanium compounds, **27:137–140**  
  organometallic compounds, **2:79–81**  
  oxidative addition to high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30:164–166**  
  oxide fluorides, **27:175–183**  
  oxide pentafluoride, preparation, **27:182**  
  oxide trifluoride, preparation and reactions, **27:179**  
  oxy-compounds of, **5:75–84**  
  oxyfluorides, enthalpy of formation, **24:34–35**  
  oxytetrafluorides  
    hypochlorite, **26:156–157**  
    hypofluorite, **26:131–132**  
  pentafluoride, ionization, **9:274–275**  
  in platinum complex study, **3:39**  
  -pyridine complex, **3:115**  
  reaction with  
    fluorinated peroxides, **16:118, 119**  
    iridium and rhodium carbonyls, **30:204**  
    nitric acid, **22:161, 162**  
    reduction potentials, **33:86–91**  
    solubility studies of, **3:104–105**  
    solution in cyclopropane, **3:112**  
    square-pyramidal adducts, **34:268**  
    substitution reactions, **28:117–118**  
    trifluoroacetates, **17:13**  
    -trimethylamine adduct, **3:114–115**  
    in various solvents, **3:113**  
  Iodochloride complexes, polyalkylbenzene-, **3:111**  
  Iodo complexes, osmium, **37:297–299**  
  Iododimethylamine, iodine adducts of, **19:28, 29**  
  Iodolabeling studies, photosystem II, **33:224**  
  Iodomethanes, bonding parameters for, **15:199**  
  Iodomethylamine, **19:26, 27**  
    infrared spectrum of, **19:27**  
    structure of, **19:26, 27**  
  Iodonium cations, **9:276**  
  Iodophosphazene, **21:44**  
  Iodosilanes, hydrolysis, **42:163–166**  
  Iodosyl compounds, preparation of, **5:76**  
  Iodosyl iodyl trisulfate, **5:78**  
  Iodo(trifluoroacetyl)sulfane, **35:279**  
  3-Iodotyrosine, astatination, **31:67–68**  
  Iodyl fluoride  
    preparation and reactions, **27:177**  
    preparation and reactions of, **5:81–82**  
  Ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy, and enthalpy measurement, **24:19**  
  Ion exchange  
    chromatography, **32:99**  
    processes for polymetalates, **19:256**  
  Ionic bonds, between transition metal atoms and ligating atoms, **27:72–76**  
  Ionic coordination polyhedra, **2:2–5**  
  Ionic crystals  
    lattice energies  
      Kapustinskii's formula and, **1:177–179**  
      Templeton's calculations and, **1:179–181**  
    nuclear recoil and, **1:272–278**  
  in water, **39:401–435, see also** Alkali, halide crystals; Rock-salt-type alkali halide crystals  
    boundary conditions, **39:405–406**  
    crystal formation and growth, **39:424–435**



- Ionic crystals (*continued*)  
dissolution process, **39:406**  
ion-ion interactions, **39:405**  
ion-water interactions, **39:404–405**  
molecular dynamic simulations, **39:402–408**  
nucleation process, **39:406–407**  
alkali halide crystals, **39:421–424**  
nucleation process, alkali halide crystals  
pair correlation function and running  
coordination number, **39:408**  
potential functions, **39:407–408**  
procedure, **39:406–407**  
water-water interactions, **39:403–404**  
solution X-ray diffraction, **39:408–411**  
alkali halide double salts, **39:433**  
functions used, **39:409–411**  
procedures, **39:411**
- Ionic hydration, metal aquaions, **34:198–199**
- Ionicity  
parameter, **42:97–98**, **100**  
uncomplexed lithium imides, **37:60**
- Ionic radii, **2:54–56**, **70–71**
- Ionic solids, stereochemistry, **2:1–56**
- Ionic theory, **2:2**
- Ion-ion interactions, **39:405**
- Ionization  
of covalent compound, **17:217–219**  
dissociation and, **17:217–221**  
functional approach to, in solution, **17:189–228**  
potentials, *see also specific groups*  
of organoastatine compounds, **31:54**, **62–63**  
osmium complexes, **37:315**
- Ion pair  
charge-transfer process, **21:190–194**  
formation alkali halide crystals, **39:419–420**  
ion pairing, aquation rate effects, **34:173**
- Ions  
definition, **9:218–219**, *see also* Cations; Heterocations  
in gas phase, **9:292–298**  
recognition of, **9:219–224**  
by colligative behavior, **9:223**  
by interaction with radiation, **9:220–223**  
by ion transport, **9:219–220**  
by kinetic behavior, **9:223–224**  
reactions producing, in solution, **17:191–195**  
-water interactions, **39:404–405**, **418**
- Ion selective electrodes, lithium, **36:55**
- Ion-solvent interactions, **17:189**  
electrostatic model, **17:189**  
quantum mechanical calculations, **17:190**  
thermodynamic methods, **17:190**
- [Ir(9)aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>3+</sup>, **35:23–24**
- [IrCl<sub>2</sub>(14)aneS<sub>4</sub>]<sup>+</sup>, **35:51**
- IrCl(C<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>)(PMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, X-ray structure, **43:421**
- IRE, *see* Iron, responsive element
- [IrH(9)aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **35:23**
- [IrH(TPSTP)<sub>2</sub>(PMePh<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>], **40:439–440**
- Iridiabenzene, **44:311–312**
- Iridiapyran species, **44:311**
- Iridium  
alkyne-substituted clusters, **29:179**  
[9]aneS<sub>3</sub> complexes, **35:22–23**  
[12–16]aneS<sub>4</sub> complexes, **35:46**, **51**  
[18]aneS<sub>6</sub> complexes, **35:65**  
atoms in matrices, **23:88–90**  
binary carbide not reported, **11:209–210**  
bis(iminophosphine) complexes, **44:295**  
-carbonyl clusters, **18:16**, **17**  
carbonyls, **11:122–123**  
clusters, **30:133**  
oxidation reactions, **30:163**  
reactions with iodide and nitride, **30:204**  
reaction with soft nucleophiles, **30:193**  
complexes with phosphines, etc., **6:26**
- carboxylates  
electronic spectra, **20:336**  
trinuclear, magnetic moments, **20:322**
- complexes  
alkoxide, **26:316**  
azide reactions, **22:133**  
b-diketonate donor ligands, **44:300–301**  
with bipy, phen, and terpy, **12:183–185**  
5-coordinate, **34:235**  
with divalent tin, **11:118–119**  
nitrosyl bonding studies, **34:312**  
with olefins, **12:288–304**  
photoassociation, **21:138**  
polydentate phosphorus ligands, **44:297–299**  
SnMe<sub>2</sub>Br<sub>2</sub> addition, **34:278**  
sulfur donors as ligands, **44:305–307**  
thionitrosyls, **26:344**, **348**  
Vaska's complex, **44:295–296**  
xenon fluoride reactions, **46:89**

## compounds

- Mössbauer spectra of bonding and structure in, **15**:184–187
- reactions with diborane, **16**:213
- stabilization of, **5**:17, 18–19
- cyanates, **17**:297, 298
- cyanide complexes of, **8**:143–144
- cyclometallated bipyridine complex, **30**:76
- diazene complexes, **27**:231–232
- dinitrogen complexes, **27**:215, 217
- diphosphine complexes of, **14**:208–219
- dithiocarbamates, **23**:253–254
- 1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:323–327
  - hydrogen bonding, **22**:327
- halide complexes with phosphine, etc., **6**:25
- hexafluoride, structure, **27**:104
- hydride complexes, **20**:235, 248–281, *see also* Transition metal-hydride complexes
  - carbonyl type, **7**:151
  - dipole moments, **20**:198
  - [H<sub>2</sub>IrL<sub>4</sub>], **20**:250, 251
  - [H<sub>3</sub>IrL<sub>3</sub>], **20**:251
  - [HIrL<sub>4</sub>], **20**:235, 248, 249
  - [HIrL<sub>5</sub>], **20**:249, 250
  - [H<sub>5</sub>IrL<sub>2</sub>], **20**:251
  - [HIrL<sub>6</sub>], **20**:250
  - infrared spectra, **20**:199–202
  - NMR spectra, **20**:199
  - NMR studies on, **7**:131
  - with phosphines etc., **6**:25
  - tabular survey, **20**:252–281
  - with tertiary phosphines, **7**:138–141, 144–145
- hydrides, **11**:122–123
- hydroxo-bridged complexes
  - acid-base equilibria, dihydroxo-bridged species, **32**:108–110
  - aqua hydroxo species
    - acid-base equilibria, monohydroxo-bridged species, **32**:113
  - conclusions, **32**:156–158
  - crystallographic data, **32**:59–69
  - dinuclear, formation by hydrolysis, **32**:80–81
- formation
  - by hydroxo bridge cleavage or formation, **32**:93–97
  - by oxidation, **32**:91
  - solid-state reactions, **32**:86–88
  - mono- and dihydroxo-bridged dinuclear equilibria, **32**:131–137
    - acid-catalyzed cleavage, **32**:138
    - base-catalyzed bridge cleavage, **32**:140
    - bridge formation, **32**:138–140
  - polynuclear, cleavage by strong acids, **32**:122
  - spectroscopic and magnetic properties, **32**:70–75
- inert metal complexes, **34**:156
- mass spectra, **29**:190
  - with copper, **29**:201, 206
- pyrolysis, **29**:228
- structures, **29**:204, 207–208, 221
- mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30**:135, 139–140
- mixed valence compounds, of, **10**:347–348
- nitrido complexes, **27**:258
- olefin complexes, **4**:97
- olefin complexes with SnCl<sub>3</sub>, **11**:125
- oxide fluoride, **28**:85
- pentafluoride, structure, **27**:102
- peroxides, **6**:341
- phthalocyanine, preparation of, **7**:61
- polysulfide complexes, **31**:93
- porphyrin systems, **44**:286–287
- salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:60–62
- selenocyanates, **17**:307, 308
- silyl complexes
  - bis(phosphine), **25**:13, 23–24, 28, 43
  - cluster, **25**:6, 120
  - trifluorophosphine derivative, **25**:19–21
- sulfoxide complexes, **24**:164–165
  - hydrogen-transfer catalysis, **24**:152, 164
  - S bonding, **24**:120, 164
- tetrafluoride, structure, **27**:98, 99, 103
- tetranuclear dodecacarbonyl
  - dianionic dihydride derivative, **24**:267
  - structure and bonding, **24**:232, 235–237
- tetrazane, tetrazene, and tetrazadiene complexes, **30**:53–54
- synthetic mechanism, **30**:54
- tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:217–220
- thiocyanates, **17**:306, 307
- triazenide complexes, **30**:27–28
  - heterobimetallic complexes, **30**:28–31
- triazole and triazolate complexes, **32**:187–189

Iridium (*continued*)

- trifluoride, structure, **27**:91, 92, 95
  - trifluoroacetates, **17**:20–22, 27, 37
  - trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:297, 300, 302, 303, 304
  - trifluorophosphine complexes
    - alkenes, **29**:85
    - binuclear chloride, **29**:75–76, 78
    - binuclear octakis derivative, **29**:45, 47, 58–59
    - of gold, **29**:129–130
    - with group IV donor ligands, **29**:127–128
    - halide, **29**:74, 78–79
    - hydride, **29**:45, 51, 57, 62, 64
    - pentamethylcyclopentadienyl, **29**:103
    - with phosphines, **29**:116, 122
    - tetrakis anion, **29**:52
    - trinuclear clusters, **29**:71–73
  - tris (triphenylphosphane)nitrosyl complex, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:291
  - Vaska complexes, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:291
  - vinyl hydride complex, **46**:131–132
- Iron, *see also* Ferritin, Tetranuclear *d*-block metal complexes, iron
- acetylene complexes of, **4**:105
  - in aconitase, **42**:116–117
  - alkene complexes, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:285
  - alkyne-substituted clusters, **29**:172–173, 189, 230
    - with cobalt, **29**:188
    - <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra, **29**:188–189
    - structures, **29**:207–208, 218
    - with copper, **29**:202, 204, 206
    - fluxionality, **29**:226
    - with manganese, **29**:210
    - mass spectra, **29**:190
    - MO calculations, **29**:197
    - with molybdenum, **29**:189
    - with nickel, **29**:176, 179
    - reaction with phosphines, **29**:229
    - structures, **29**:210, 215, 221–222
  - photoelectron spectra, **29**:193
  - with ruthenium
    - structure, **29**:218
    - synthesis, **29**:229–230
  - structures, **29**:210, 213–214
  - with tungsten, **29**:189
  - structures, **29**:213, 215
- atom
- chemical bonds in p-complexes, **27**:76
  - net charges, **27**:69
- bacterially generated, **36**:113–114
- biological use, **36**:409
- biomineralization, **36**:450
- bleomycin, **36**:38, **43**:136–142
  - activated, **45**:257, 258–259
  - models, **43**:140–142
  - natural, **43**:136–140
  - reaction with iodosylbenzene, **45**:299
  - structure, **43**:137–138
- carbides, **11**:190–192
- carbideinitrides, **9**:123–125
- carbonyl, **3**:70, 74–75
- carbonyl clusters, **18**:16, 17, 19, 20
- carbonyl clusters, **30**:124
  - electrochemical redox reactions, **30**:183
  - redox condensation reactions, **30**:153–154
- carbonyl complex
- bond length, **21**:139
  - Fe<sub>3</sub>(CO)<sub>12</sub>, structure of, **12**:65, 66
  - flash photolysis, **46**:140–142
  - geometry, **21**:131
  - matrix isolation, **46**:127–128
  - with phosphine, **6**:14–15
  - trigonal bipyramidal, **21**:113, 130
- carbonyl compounds
- diiron nonacarbonyl, **24**:254
  - heteronuclear clusters
    - cobalt group, **24**:335–336, 341–342
    - manganese group, **24**:335
    - molybdenum and tungsten, **24**:336, 345
    - nickel, **24**:336, 341
    - osmium, **24**:335–338, 340–342
    - platinum, **24**:335, 338
    - ruthenium, **24**:247–248, 335–342
  - pentanuclear carbide, **24**:322
  - structure and EAN rule, **24**:233, 235
- tetracarbonyldihydride, neutron diffraction, **24**:265–266
- tetranuclear anions
- infrared spectra, **24**:254
  - rearrangement on protonation, **24**:257–258
  - X-ray structures, **24**:256–258
- triiron dodecacarbonyl and alkynes, **24**:278–281

- cluster breakdown, **24**:246–247
- cluster expansion, **24**:248–249
- icosahedral packing of carbonyls, **24**:  
245
- reaction with base, **24**:259
- structure, **24**:230
- triiron undecacarbonyl hydride anion, **24**:  
258–259
- methylation, **24**:258–259
- protonation, **24**:258
- carbonyls
  - chelates from, **15**:352–354
  - flash photolysis, **19**:81–83
  - halides, **3**:78, 80–81
  - complexes with phosphine, etc., **6**:15
  - matrix photochemistry, **19**:88
  - MO scheme, **19**:73
  - Mössbauer spectra of, **6**:466–470
  - photosubstitution, **19**:119, 120
  - substituted, matrix photochemistry, **19**:91
  - UV spectrum of, **19**:72, 73
- carboxylates, **20**:353
- electronic spectra, **20**:336
- EPR spectra, **20**:330
- infrared spectra, **20**:341–344
- mass spectra, **20**:350
- Mössbauer spectra, **20**:350–351
- structural parameters, **20**:299
- tetranuclear, magnetic moments, **20**:322,  
324
- trinuclear, magnetic data, **20**:320
- center
  - diferrous form, **43**:379–380
  - mixed-valent form, **43**:378–379
  - redox properties, **43**:377
- chemistry, **36**:410–413
- chromium complex, ion pair, **21**:191
- clusters, binuclear, oxidation states, **43**:365
- cobalt complex, binuclear, inert chromo-  
phore, **21**:198
- complexes
  - alkoxides, **26**:286
  - adamantoxide, **26**:320
  - bimetallics, **26**:328
  - di(*tert*-butyl)methoxides, **26**:321–323,  
325
  - binuclear, **21**:195
  - energy parameters, **21**:196
  - inert chromophores, **21**:198, 199
  - binuclear tetracarbon octaboranes, **26**:103–  
106
  - structures, **26**:104–105
  - thermal rearrangement, **26**:103–106
  - with bipy and phen, **12**:181–183
  - bond length changes in spin state transi-  
tion, **32**:6, 7–9
  - carbonyl azides, **26**:191–192
  - cis* isomer, **21**:140
  - dicarbon tetraboranes, **26**:74–78
  - ligand fusion reactions, **26**:74–78
  - metal insertion reactions, **26**:108–109
  - structures, **26**:74–77
  - in synthesis of octaboranes, **26**:75–77
  - wedged, **26**:108–109
  - directly bonded, **21**:202
  - energy parameters, **21**:205
  - dithiocarbamate, lifetime limits on solid-  
state spin state interconversions, **32**:  
37–38
  - DNA cleavage and, **45**:257, 258–259, 263–  
267, 299
  - electronic spectra, **32**:12
  - electron spin resonance spectroscopy, **34**:  
316
  - geometry, **21**:135
  - homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:19
  - ligand-to-metal charge transfer, **21**:204,  
206
  - linked pairs, **21**:194
  - Mössbauer spectra, **12**:170–173
  - bonding, and structure in, **15**:221–225
  - Mössbauer spectroscopy, **32**:22
  - nitrosyl bonding studies, **34**:311, 313
  - octahedral spin equilibrium, reaction coor-  
dinate profile, **32**:24–25
  - with olefins, **12**:243–276
  - oxidized reaction products, **37**:385–386
  - pentaborane tricarbonyl, **26**:63
  - pentaphenylborole, **26**:72
  - Raman laser temperature-jump experi-  
ment, **32**:18
  - reduction rates, **37**:388–389
  - spin equilibria
    - octahedral, **32**:39, 41
    - porphyrins and, **32**:48
    - relaxation times compared to cobalt(II),  
**32**:42
    - in solid state, lifetime limits, **32**:37–38

Iron (*continued*)

- in solution, **32**:22–26, 26–27
- spin state interconversions, **32**:27
- stereochemistry of, **3**:45
- symmetrical bridged mixed-valence, **21**:197
- tetraborane tricarbonyl, **26**:63
- tetracarbon carboranes
  - bimetallics, **26**:99–101
  - with eight vertices, **26**:71–72
  - mechanism of formation, **26**:100–102
  - structures, **26**:68–69
- trichloride, gaseous metal halide
  - with dichlorides, **26**:212, 215
  - with silver chloride, **26**:207
  - with trichlorides, **26**:219–220
- vibrational spectra, **32**:13
- volumes of activation, **32**:11, 45
- $\pi$ -complexes, Mössbauer spectra of, **6**:477–479
- compounds
  - borates, **25**:190, 207, 224
  - germyl clusters, **25**:114
  - Mössbauer spectra of, bonding in, **15**:166–184
    - center shifts, **15**:177–184
    - electronic structure, **15**:95–97, 208–210
    - quadrupole splitting, **15**:167–177
  - reaction with diborane, **16**:240–241
  - silicides, **25**:110
  - silylenes, **25**:37–38, 117–118
  - stabilization, **5**:18
  - stannyl clusters, **25**:114
- containing enzymes, **47**:284
  - CODH/ACS, **47**:284–295, 305–326
  - hydrogenase, **47**:286–305
  - iron uptake by organism, **47**:285
- coordination, transferrins, **41**:403–405
- coordination compounds of oligopyridines
  - of 2,2':6',2'':6'',2'''-quaterpyridine, **30**:104–105
  - of 2,2':6',2'':6'',2'''-terpyriding, **30**:85–86
- core, reconstitution in ferritin and bacterioferritin, **36**:457–463
- cryochemistry
  - arene complexes, **23**:145–147, 167
  - dinitrogen complexes, **23**:142–143
  - heteronuclear diatomics, **23**:99–100
  - nitrosyls, **23**:143
  - oxides, **23**:138
  - phosphine complexes, **23**:143–144
  - polyene complexes, **23**:155–157, 167–168
- crystal, electron distribution in, **27**:76–77
- cyanates, **17**:291
- cyano complexes of, **8**:112–125
  - amino type, **8**:123
  - aquo type, **8**:121–122
  - carbonyl type, **8**:123–124
  - $\alpha,\alpha'$ -dipyridyl type, **8**:123–124
  - iron (II), **8**:113–115
  - iron (III), **8**:116–118
  - iron in two oxidation states, **8**:118–121
  - nitroso type, **8**:122–123
  - o*-phenanthrene type, **8**:124
  - substitution products of, **8**:121–124
- cyclam complex, **44**:118, 89–90
- in cyclobutadiene complexes, **4**:180
- cyclopentadienyl carbonyl, **3**:75
- difluoride, structure, **27**:85, 86, 87
- dihydrides, reactive intermediates, **46**:143–146
- dinitrogen complexes, **27**:212, 216
- dioxygenases, **46**:312–314
- diphosphine complexes of, **14**:198–208
- 1,1-dithiolato complexes, **23**:236–246
  - dithiocarbamates, **23**:236–241, 244–246
  - dithiocarboxylates, **23**:243
  - 1,1-ethene dithiolates, **23**:243–244
- spin equilibria, **23**:237–241
- stereochemical nonrigidity, **23**:253
- xanthates, **23**:241–243
- 1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:317–323
  - reactions with Lewis bases, **22**:320
  - structure, **22**:318
- EDTA complex, DNA cleavage and, **45**:263–265, 300
- electron-density distributions of complexes, **27**:34, 37–41, 57–63, 70
- exchange reactions of Fe<sup>II</sup> and Ce<sup>IV</sup>, **10**:206
  - of Fe<sup>II</sup> and Fe<sup>III</sup>, **10**:155–163
  - kinetic data for, **10**:157, 159
  - of Fe<sup>II</sup> and Mn<sup>III</sup>, **10**:206
  - of Fe<sup>II</sup> and V<sup>V</sup>, **10**:208
  - of Fe<sup>III</sup> and Co<sup>III</sup>, **10**:199, 200, 205
  - of Fe<sup>III</sup> and Cr<sup>II</sup>, **10**:206
  - of Fe<sup>III</sup> and tantalum clusters, **10**:209
  - of Fe<sup>III</sup> and U<sup>IV</sup>, **10**:210, 211
  - of Fe<sup>III</sup> and V<sup>III</sup>, **10**:207
- [Fe(CO)<sub>2</sub>(NO)<sub>2</sub>], [Fe<sub>2</sub>(SR)<sub>2</sub>(NO)<sub>4</sub>] synthesis from, **32**:339

- $[\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_3\text{NO}]^-$ ,  $[\text{Fe}_2(\text{SR})_2(\text{NO})_4]$  synthesis from, **32:340**  
 $\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}^{2+}$  reduction potential, **36:411**  
 $[\text{Fe}_2\text{I}_2(\text{NO})_4]$ ,  $[\text{Fe}_2(\text{SR})_2(\text{NO})_4]$  synthesis from, **32:342–343**  
 $[\text{Fe}(\text{NO})(\text{S}_2\text{CNMe}_2)_2]$ ,  $[\text{Fe}_2(\text{SR})_2(\text{NO})_4]$  synthesis from, **32:339**  
 $[\text{Fe}(\text{NO})_2(\text{SR})_2]^-$ ,  $[\text{Fe}_2(\text{SR})_2(\text{NO})_4]$  synthesis from, **32:340**  
 $[\text{Fe}_2\text{S}_2(\text{NO})_4]^{2-}$ ,  $[\text{Fe}_2(\text{SR})_2(\text{NO})_4]$  synthesis from, **32:340–341**  
 $[\text{Fe}_4\text{S}_4(\text{NO})_4]$ , synthesis, **32:343**  
 $[\text{Fe}_4\text{S}_4(\text{NO})_4]^-$ , synthesis, **32:343–343**  
 $[\text{Fe}_4\text{S}_4(\text{NO})_4]$  and related cubane-type clusters, **32:343–345**  
 $[\text{Fe}_4\text{S}_4(\text{NO})_4(\text{NCMe}_3)_2]$  and  $[\text{Fe}_4\text{S}_2(\text{NO})_4(\text{NCMe}_3)_2]^-$ , synthesis, **32:344–345**  
 $[\text{Fe}_2(\text{SR})_2(\text{CO})_6]$ ,  $[\text{Fe}_2(\text{SR})_2(\text{NO})_4]$  synthesis from, **32:341–342**  
 fluorides, bond energy vs. Oxidation state, **24:38, 40**  
 formal oxidation states, **27:71**  
 group metals, complexes with perchlorate ion, **28:263–265**  
 halide complexes with phosphine, etc., **6:13–14**  
 hemes, two-electron oxidation processes, **36:235–236**  
 hexacyanoferrate ion and, **3:24–25**  
 hexafluoroacetone complexes, **30:283–286**  
 hydride complexes  
     carbonyl type, **7:148, 149–151, 153**  
     NMR of, **7:127–132**  
     structure of, **7:126**  
     with tertiary phosphines, **7:136–137**  
 hydrogenases, **47:389–390**  
     Fe—S clusters as electron carriers, **38:309**  
 8-hydroxyquinolates, mass spectra of, **18:245**  
 imido complexes, **27:261**  
 ions  
     intravesicular, phosphatidylcholine vesicles, **36:183–184**  
     radial distribution function, **34:209–210**  
     in template synthesis, **21:30**  
 -iron complex, ion pair, **21:191**  
 -iron distance, diiron-oxygen proteins, **43:367–368**  
     isotopes, **47:284**  
     K-edge, **36:93**  
     kinetics of ligand exchange reactions, **36:412–413**  
     linked macrocyclic systems, **45:77, 84–86, 89–81**  
     -macrocyclic complex, **21:12–14, 16, 19, 20, 29**  
         hexadentate, **21:15, 16**  
     MCD intensity dependence on rhombic distortion, **36:226–229**  
     metabolism in animals and bacteria, **36:413–415**  
     -methidiumpropyl-EDTA complex, DNA cleavage and, **45:265–266**  
     miscellaneous complexes of, **4:119–121**  
     mixed cluster compounds, **18:30–34**  
     mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30:134–135**  
         metal core geometry, **30:157**  
         oxidative degradation, **30:161**  
         synthesis by redox condensation, **30:153**  
     mixed-metal polysulfide complex, **31:95**  
     mixed valence compounds of, **10:291–305**  
         Prussian blue  
             electronic spectrum of soluble, **10:299**  
             molecular orbital scheme for, **10:298**  
             Mössbauer spectra of soluble and insoluble, **10:297**  
             unit cell of, **10:295**  
             structure of, **10:294**  
     -molybdenum  
         cofactor, **45:2**  
         complex  
             binuclear, inert chromophore, **21:199**  
             energy parameter, **21:196**  
     -nickel-sulfur proteins, *see* Nickel, -iron-sulfur proteins  
     nitrates, preparation of, **6:132–133**  
     nitrides, **9:81, 90, 91–94**  
         bonding in, **9:114**  
         properties, **9:99–100**  
         structural data, **9:87**  
     -nitrosyl clusters, **18:55**  
     nitrosyl complexes with phosphine, etc., **6:15**  
     noncomplementary reaction with  $\text{Sn}^{\text{II}}$ , **10:212, 213**  
         with  $\text{Tl}^{\text{III}}$ , **10:215, 216**  
     -olefin complexes, **4:81, 85–92; 19:70**  
     UV spectra, **19:74**

Iron (*continued*)

- only hydrogenases, **38**:400–403

- only nitrogenase

  - biosynthesis, **47**:203, 208

  - properties, **47**:209–210

- in sulfate-reducing bacteria, **47**:389–390

- in organogermanium compounds, **27**:120–

  - 121, 134, 139–142, 144, 145–146, 148

- overload and aluminum toxicity, **36**:441–442

- oxidation

  - hydroxylamine, **22**:124–126

  - states, **36**:410–411, 284

  - thiobacilli, **36**:122

- oxide fluoride, **28**:84

- oxides

  - biomineralization, *see* Biomineralization

  - Mössbauer spectra

    - heating *in vacuo*, **21**:272–275

    - hydrogen reduction, **21**:269–272

    - microcrystallites, **21**:259–275

- as oxidizing agent, **22**:152

  - as reducing agent, **22**:155

- oxygen distance, diiron-oxygen proteins, **43**:367–368

- pentacarbonyl, PES of, **16**:81

- peroxides, **6**:326–327

- phases, amorphous hydrous, **36**:158

- phthalocyanines

  - as catalyst, **7**:93, 94

  - electrical conductivity of, **7**:95

  - electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:70, 72

  - infrared spectra of, **7**:81

  - magnetic moments of, **7**:84

  - preparation and chemistry of, **7**:58–60

  - resonance spectra of, **7**:81

  - structure of, **7**:32, 103

- polysulfide complexes, synthesis, **31**:104–105

- porphyrins, **44**:288

  - DNA cleavage and, **45**:279–280

- protein, nitrogenase

  - crystal structure determinations, **40**:95–96

  - 4Fe:4S cluster, **40**:100

  - properties, **40**:91–92

- in proteins, **47**:284

- proteins, **47**:161

  - nucleotides, interaction with, **47**:165–166

  - redox properties, **47**:164–165

  - self-oxidization, **47**:165

  - site-directed mutagenesis, **47**:188

  - spectroscopy, **47**:164–165

  - structure, **47**:162–164

- protoporphyrin IX group

  - leghemoglobin, **46**:498, 499

  - manganese peroxidase, **46**:315–318

- reduction and mobilization, **36**:464–465

- regulatory protein (IRP), **47**:482

- release, transferrins

- functional aspects, **41**:444

  - kinetics, **41**:448–450

  - pH dependence, **41**:442, 450

  - structural aspects, **41**:450–452

- responsive element, **47**:482

  - binding protein, relation, to cytoplasmic

    - aconitase, **38**:337

- ribonucleotide reductases, **46**:319–322, 327,

  - see also* Manganese, ribonucleotide reductase

- salts,  $[\text{Fe}_2(\text{SR})_2(\text{NO})_4]$  synthesis from, **32**:339

- Schiff base complex, **32**:13

- selenium complex

- $\text{Fe}_2\text{Se}_2$  complexes, **32**:348

  - $\text{Fe}_4\text{Se}_3$  complexes, **32**:349–350

  - $\text{Fe}_4\text{Se}_4$  complexes, **32**:348–349

- selenium-nitrosyl complexes, **32**:348–350

- selenocyanates, **17**:295, 296

- sequestration in apoferritin, **36**:463–464

- silicates, Mössbauer effect of, **6**:474–479

- silicon compounds, **3**:250

- silyl complexes

  - anionic tetracarbonyl, **25**:37

  - binuclear carbonyls, **25**:3, 5, 16, 33, 44–45, 116

  - bis(ditertiaryphosphine), **25**:32

  - clusters, **25**:112–114

  - dicarbonylcyclopentadienyl, **25**:2, 5, 8–9, 12, 16

    - carbonyl substitution, **25**:71

    - cleavage reactions, **25**:40–44, 51–53, 106

    - Lewis base adducts, **25**:63, 65–67

    - ligand exchange at silicon, **25**:60–62

    - mass spectra, **25**:99–100

    - optical activity, **25**:101–102

    - silicon migration, **25**:78

  - ferrasilacyclopentane, **25**:9, 22, 34

  - fluxionality, **25**:93, 97

  - infrared spectra, **25**:91–92

- Mössbauer spectra, **25**:107  
 structures, **25**:83–84, 87–88, 120  
 tetracarbonyl bis(silyl), **25**:13, 15–16, 22–23, 43, 93  
   carbonyl substitution, **25**:70, 72  
   *cis-trans* equilibria, **25**:96  
   cleavage reactions, **25**:43–44, 50, 54, 118  
   Lewis base adducts, **25**:64, 68–69  
   metal exchange reactions, **25**:57  
   NMR spectra, **25**:93–95  
   pyrolysis, **25**:107  
   silicide formation, **25**:110  
 tetracarbonylsilyl hydride  
   reaction with isoprene, **25**:75  
   reductive elimination, **25**:81  
 site, formation, ribonucleotide reductase, **43**:372–375  
 solubility in water, **36**:411–412  
 solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:153, 157, 160–161  
 spin-equilibrium complex, **32**:16  
 storage and transport proteins, transition metal centers, in proteins, **36**:320–322  
 storage proteins, ferrihydrite mineralization, **36**:161–164  
 sulfoxide complexes, **24**:161  
   electronic spectra and substitution, **24**:133  
   ESR spectra, **24**:135, 161  
   Mössbauer spectra, **24**:135, 161  
   *O* bonding, **24**:124  
 -sulfur centers  
   interactions with Ni hydrogenases, **32**:315–317  
   nitrosyl complexes of, introduction, **32**:336  
 -sulfur clusters, **43**:307, 313–318, 347, **47**:4–5, 219, 363  
   biological activity, **47**:220–221  
   catalytic activity, **47**:479–480  
   dinuclear, *see* Dinuclear iron  
   electron transfer, **47**:474–479  
   EPR spectra, **47**:423–450, 484–486  
   FeMoco-cofactor, **47**:221  
   g tensor, **47**:426–430, 450  
   Heisenberg-only model, **43**:315–316  
   Heisenberg plus double-exchange model, **43**:315–316  
   high-potential iron proteins, **45**:313–344  
   history, **47**:335–336  
   interconversions, **47**:55–58, 376, 459, 481  
   mononuclear, *see* Mononuclear iron  
   in nitrogenase, **47**:221  
   oriented iron-sulfur systems, **47**:471–474  
   in photosynthetic reactions, **47**:335–356  
   radical stabilization, **47**:483–484  
   Raman spectroscopy, **47**:31–34  
   regulation role, **47**:480–483  
   site-directed mutagenesis, **47**:450–461  
   spin-lattice relaxation, **47**:425–426, 435–436, 442, 447, 486–487  
   spin-spin interactions, **47**:461–471  
   tetranuclear, *see* Tetranuclear iron  
   trinuclear, *see* Trinuclear iron  
   types, **47**:219–220  
   VTMCD, **47**:28–30, 41, 46, 48–50  
 -sulfur proteins, **33**:39–40, **38**:1–62, 282, 285–291  
   aldehyde oxidoreductase, **47**:396, 397–402, 406–408, 462, 465–466  
   bond distances, **38**:53–54  
   with catalytic Fe-S or mixed metal clusters, **38**:289–290  
   classification, **38**:298–302  
   complex, **38**:298  
     [2Fe–2S] ferredoxins, **38**:299–300  
     [3Fe–4S] ferredoxins, **38**:301–302  
     [4Fe–4S] ferredoxins, **38**:301  
     2[4Fe–4S] ferredoxins, **38**:300–301  
     [4Fe–4S] [3Fe–4S] ferredoxins, **38**:301  
   HiPIPs, **38**:302  
   Rieske proteins, **38**:300  
   rubredoxins, **38**:299  
   simple, **38**:298  
   with determined structures, **38**:293  
   dioxxygenases, **38**:287–288  
   electron transfer, **47**:405, 474–479  
   EPR, **47**:400  
   ferredoxins, **47**:2, 3, 5, 6–11  
   fumarate reductase, **47**:6, 11–13, 23, 452–456, 462, 472  
   glutamate synthase, **47**:14–15  
   heterometallic MFe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub> cubane-type clusters, **38**:29–62  
     biological implications, **38**:52–62  
     cluster as ligand and cluster spin, **38**:48–52  
   [CoFe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>] clusters, **38**:46  
   linked cubane clusters, **38**:55–56



Iron (*continued*)

- [MoFe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>] and [WFe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>] clusters, **38**:32–37
- [NiFe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>] clusters, **38**:44–46
- nonbiological M'M<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub> clusters, **38**:56–61
- prospectus, **38**:6–62
- protein bound clusters, **38**:47–48
- [ReFe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>] clusters, **38**:41–43
- scope of cluster formation, **38**:30–31
- stability patterns, **38**:43–44
- structural models, **38**:52–54
- tetrateometalates, **38**:30–32
- [VFe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>] and [NbFe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>] clusters, **38**:37–41
- high-potential, thiolate complexes, **33**:61
- homologous sequences, **38**:294–295
- homometallic cubane-type clusters, **38**:2–16, 5
  - circumstances leading to unconventional binding patterns, **38**:6
  - cluster binding patterns, **38**:3–6
  - destabilization of cluster, **38**:7
  - dithiolate bridges, **38**:12–13
  - Fe—Fe distance, **38**:14–15
  - Fe—S distance, **38**:15
  - structural definition, **38**:3
  - 2:2 subsite differentiation, **38**:14–16
  - 3:1 subsite differentiation, **38**:8–14
  - unconventional terminal ligation, **38**:3–8
- hydroxylases, **38**:287–288
- membrane-bound electron transfer proteins, **38**:285–286
- NiFe hydrogenase, *see* NiFe hydrogenase
- nitrate reductase, **47**:3, 5, 13–14, 396, 403–406, 472, 475
- NMR studies, **47**:251–277
  - electron relaxation times, **47**:252–257
  - polypeptide folding, **47**:271–276
  - reduction potential, **47**:265–266
  - solution structure, **47**:266–271
  - valence delocalization, **47**:257, 259, 261–265
- nonredox, **38**:290–291
- oriented systems, **47**:471–472
- in photosynthetic reactions, **47**:335–336
- “prismane” iron-sulfur protein, **47**:219–247
- protein environment, **33**:41
- regulatory, **38**:291
- Rieske and Rieske-type proteins, **47**:83–151
- simple, **38**:285
- succinate dehydrogenase, **47**:3, 5, 11–13, 23
- in sulfate-reducing bacteria, **47**:361–362
- adenylsulfate reductase, **47**:382–385
- aldehyde oxidoreductases, **47**:396, 397–402, 406–408
- desulfoferredoxin, **47**:366–367
- desulfodexin, **47**:362–363
- electron transfer, **47**:405–410
- ferredoxins, **47**:370–378
- formate dehydrogenase, **47**:396, 402–403
- fuscouredoxin, **47**:378–382
- hydrogenases, **47**:388–395
- molybdopterin-containing enzymes, **47**:396–405
- nitrate reductase, **47**:396, 403–406
- pyruvate-ferredoxin oxidoreductase, **47**:385–386
- rubredoxin, **47**:362–366
- rubrerythrin, **47**:367–370
- sulfite reductase, **47**:386–388
- sulfur replacement by selenium, *see* Fe--Se proteins
- synthetic miniproteins, **33**:62–64
- trinuclear cuboidal clusters, **38**:16–29
  - clusters of related structure, **38**:24–28
  - Fe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub> clusters, **38**:16–24
  - inverted (M<sub>4</sub>S<sub>3</sub>) clusters, **38**:28–29
  - of unknown function, **38**:291
  - valence delocalization, **47**:257, 259, 261–265, 430–432
- superoxide dismutases, **45**:236–237, **46**:310, *see also* Manganese, superoxide dismutase
- tellurium-nitrosyl complexes, **32**:350
- tetrakis-(benzo-15-crown-5) porphyrin, **39**:108–109
- tetraphosphine complexes, **17**:173, 174
- tetrazane, tetrazene, and tetrazadiene complexes, **30**:48–51
  - carbon monoxide substitution, **30**:50
  - chelate metallocyclic structure, **30**:49
  - fluxional process, **30**:51

- molecular orbital calculations, **30:50**
- tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32:215–217**
- thiocyanates, **17:291–295**
- thioether macrocyclic complexes, **35:12–15, 57, 63**
- thiolate complexes, **40:429–432**
- transferrin uptake
  - binding mechanism, **41:445–447**
  - dynamics importance, **41:447–448**
- triazenide complexes, **30:21**
  - electrochemical oxidation, **30:21**
- tricarbonyl pentafluorophenyl complexes,
  - mass spectra of, **18:240**
- trifluoride, structure, **27:91, 92**
- trifluoroacetates, **17:5, 19**
- trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27:297, 299, 303, 304**
- trifluorophosphine complexes
  - alkenes, **29:77, 81, 83–84**
  - allyls, **29:94, 96–97**
  - arenes, **29:91–92**
  - carbonyls, **29:105–107**
  - clusters, **29:71–72**
  - cyclopentadienyls, **29:100, 102, 104**
  - with difluorophosphide bridges, **29:68–70**
  - dihydride, **29:49–50, 62**
  - with group IV donor ligands, **29:127**
  - halides, **29:74, 78**
  - hydride anion, **29:57**
  - nitrosyls, **29:109–111**
  - pentakis derivatives, **29:44–46, 53**
  - with phosphines, **29:112, 118, 120–121**
  - photoelectron spectra, **29:62–65**
  - uptake and release by ferritin, **36:425–429**
  - uptake of extracellular iron, **47:285–286**
  - uptake process, **36:414**
  - vapor formation from, **14:132, 133**
- Iron<sup>57</sup>
  - compounds
    - chemical isomer shift, **21:256**
    - electric field gradient, **21:257**
    - Mössbauer spectra of, **6:479–485**
- Iron-sulfur-nitrosyl complexes, **32:336**
  - biological chemistry
    - antimicrobial activity of  $[\text{Fe}_4\text{S}_3(\text{NO})_7]^-$  salts, **32:385–386**
    - cancerous states and g .03 complexes, **32:384**
  - $[\text{Fe}_2(\text{SMe})_2(\text{NO})_4]$  and chemical carcinogenesis, **32:387–389**
  - $[\text{Fe}_2(\text{SMe})_2(\text{NO})_4]$  as natural product, **32:386–387**
  - chemical reactivity, **32:373–384**
  - analytical applications, **32:383–384**
  - conversion of di- and tetrairon complexes into paramagnetic monoiron complexes, **32:375–377**
  - ligand substitution, **32:379–382**
  - nitrosylation, **32:382–383**
  - redox reactions, **32:373–375**
  - tetrairon complexes, **32:377–379**
  - electronic structure
    - dinuclear complexes, **32:367**
    - mononuclear complexes, **32:372–373**
    - oxidation states, **32:366–367**
    - tetranuclear complexes, **32:368–371**
  - $[\text{Fe}(\text{NO})(\text{S}_2\text{CNR}_2)_2]$  and related complexes, **32:346–348**
  - $[\text{Fe}_3\text{S}_2(\text{NO})_5]^-$ , **32:345**
  - $[\text{Fe}_4\text{S}_4(\text{NO})_4]$  and related cubane-type clusters, **32:343–345**
  - $[\text{Fe}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3)_2(\text{NO})_4]^{2-}$ , **32:345–346**
  - $[\text{Fe}_2(\text{SR})_2(\text{NO})_4]$ 
    - <sup>1</sup> H NMR spectroscopy, **32:364**
  - $[\text{Fe}_2(\text{SR})_2(\text{NO})_4]$ 
    - <sup>15</sup> N NMR spectroscopy, **32:364–365**
  - heterometallic cluster synthesis
    - by nitrosylation of performed heterometallic aggregates, **32:350–351**
    - from sulfur-rich metal complexes, **32:352–353**
    - by use of sulfur-containing anions as nucleophiles, **32:351**
    - via exchange reactions, **32:352**
  - molecular structure
    - by NMR, **32:364–365**
    - by X-ray crystallography, **32:354–365**
  - selenium analogs, **32:348–350**
  - synthesis
    - $[\text{Fe}_2\text{S}_2(\text{NO})_4]^-$ , **32:337–338**
    - $[\text{Fe}_2\text{S}_2(\text{NO})_7]^-$ , **32:337–338**
    - $[\text{Fe}_4\text{S}_3(\text{NO})_7]^-$ , **32:337–338**
    - $[\text{Fe}_2(\text{SR})_2(\text{NO})_4]$ , **32:339–343**
      - from dinuclear precursors, **32:340–343**
      - from mononuclear precursors, **32:339–340**

- Iron-sulfur-nitrosyl complexes (*continued*)  
  from tetranuclear precursors, **32**:343  
  tellurium analogs, **32**:350  
  tetrairon complexes,<sup>15</sup> N NMR spectroscopy, **32**:365  
  x-ray crystallography  
    [Fe(NO)(S<sub>2</sub>CNR<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>] and related clusters, **32**:359–361  
    [Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>3</sub>(NO)<sub>7</sub>]<sup>−</sup> and [Fe<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>(NO)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2−</sup>, **32**:354–355  
    [Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub>(NO)<sub>4</sub>] and related clusters, **32**:359  
    [Fe<sub>2</sub>SR<sub>2</sub>(NO)<sub>4</sub>], **32**:355–358  
  heterometallics, **32**:364  
  selenium analogs, **32**:361–363  
  tellurium analogs, **32**:361–363
- Irradiation  
  activation analysis, **1**:316–319  
  sources of, **1**:319–321
- Irreducible tensor operators, **43**:264
- Irving–Williams order, **3**:270
- ISCN, **33**:91
- Isocyanates, organometallic, **9**:152–165  
  preparation, **9**:152–159  
  properties, **9**:154–157, 160–165  
  reaction with alcohols and amines, **9**:162  
  structures, **9**:159–160
- Isocyanides  
  organometallic, **9**:142–152  
    preparation, **9**:142–148  
    properties, **9**:144–146, 150–152  
    structures, **9**:149–150  
  reaction with diborane, **16**:250
- Iso*-1-cytochrome *c*, **36**:348–349  
  mutant, **36**:356
- Isolated Pentagon Rule, **44**:2
- Isomerism of carbonyl complexes, **12**:60–64  
  in 2000 cm<sup>−1</sup> region, **12**:62, 63
- Isomerization  
  from bimolecular transfer, **34**:274  
  cis-trans, **34**:257–258, 261  
  dissociative, square-planar complexes, **34**:261–262  
  formation of hydroxo-bridged complexes, **32**:97–98  
  L-catalyzed, solvent dependence, **34**:241–242  
  by partial reductive elimination, **34**:281–283  
  rates, nickel(II) complexes, **34**:254  
  spin state equilibria and, **32**:44–45
- Isomer shift data, Fe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub> clusters, **38**:20, 50
- Isomorphic substitution, **39**:179, 186
- μ-Isonicotinamide complexes, osmium, **37**:307
- μ-Isonicotinamidopoly(proline) complexes, osmium, **37**:307
- Isonitrile complexes  
  osmium, **37**:245  
  technetium(I), **41**:13–14  
  technetium(II), **41**:31  
  technetium(III), **41**:45
- Isopolymolybdates, **19**:239ff., **19**:265–280  
  crystallization from aqueous solution, **19**:265–269
- ions  
  in aqueous solution, **19**:269–280  
  disaggregation with OH<sup>−</sup>, **19**:278  
  occurring in solution and in solid state, **19**:279, 280  
  primary aggregation products, **19**:272, 273  
  protonated mono-species, **19**:270–272  
  reaction products, **19**:273–278  
  preparation by ester hydrolysis, **19**:269  
  preparation from molybdenum trioxide and organic bases, **19**:269  
  solid, **19**:265–269
- Isopolytungstates, **19**:239ff., **19**:280–294  
  crystallization from aqueous solution, **19**:280–283
- ions  
  in aqueous solution, **19**:283–294  
  disaggregation with OH<sup>−</sup>, **19**:294  
  occurring in solution and in solid state, **19**:294  
  protonated mono-species, **19**:284, 285  
  reaction products, **19**:286–294  
  preparation by ester hydrolysis, **19**:283  
  preparation from organic cations, **19**:283  
  from WO<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O and organic bases, **19**:283  
  solid, **19**:280–283
- Isoprene  
  complexes  
    with rhodium, **12**:296  
    with ruthenium, **12**:277  
  reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:286
- Isopropylcarbamoyl, as bridging ligand, osmium, **37**:305
- Isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate, reactivity of nucleophiles to, **5**:383
- 4-Isopropyltropolone, **42**:76

Isoselenocyanato complexes, osmium, **37:293**  
 $\mu$ -Isotetrazenide ligand, **30:49**  
 Isothiocyanates, organometallic, preparation, **9:165–177**  
   properties, **9:172–177**  
   reaction with alcohols and amines, **9:162**  
   structures, **9:170–171**  
 Isothiocyanato complexes, osmium, **37:293**  
 Isothiocyanatocyclophosphazene, mass spectra, **21:94**  
 Isotopes  
   abundance measurements of, **2:318–320**  
   abundances in mass spectra, **18:264–267**  
   in carbonyl complexes, **12:103–107**  
   dilution technique, **2:321–323**  
   half-life determination of, **2:324–327**  
   separation, **27:21–22**  
 Isotropic interaction, binuclear molecule, **43:184–185**

## J

Jahn–Teller  
   distortion, **32:27, 42, 46**  
     element(III) halogenoanions, **41:266–267**  
     in metal carbonyls, **23:131, 141**  
     in palladium telluride iodide, **23:381**  
     in titanium dinitrogen complex, **23:141**  
   effect, **2:15–23, 33, 36, 13:313–315, 16:70, 71, 79, 80, 94, 35:372–380, 43:32**  
     Bi<sup>3+</sup> ion, **35:375–376**  
     Cr<sup>3+</sup> ion, **35:373–374**  
     metal aquaions, **34:209**  
     MoO<sup>2+</sup>  $\nu$ -groups, **35:374–375**  
     pseudo, **35:375**  
     Sb<sup>3+</sup>, **35:376–379**  
     spin-orbit coupling, **35:375–376**  
     theorem, **13:195, 21:113, 132–134, 136, 137**  
 Joint probability distribution, **38:438**

## K

Kapustinskii's formula, lattice energies and, **1:177–179**  
 KCl, dissolution process, **39:416**  
 Ketab, synthesis, **30:263**  
 Ketenimine complexes with iron, **12:245**  
 Ketiminoberyllium halides, preparation and properties of, **14:307–308**  
 $\alpha$ -Keto acid, formation, **43:427–428**

$\beta$ -Keto acid, formation, **43:428–431**  
 $\beta$ -Ketoimines, **32:29**  
 Ketones  
   chlorination, manganese complex applications, **46:403–405**  
   complexes, osmium, **37:284–285**  
     linkage isomerizations, **37:336–337**  
   oxidative reactions with, **44:317–318**  
 $h^2$ -(C,O)-Ketones, osmium, **37:244–245**  
 KF  
   dissolution process, **39:413**  
   reaction with difluoroamine, **33:171**  
 Kharash intermediate, **12:311**  
 Kidney, lithium and, **36:65**  
 Kinetics  
   of dimerization of silver carbonyl, **23:118**  
   methods for enthalpy determination, **24:21–22**  
   mixed, annealing functions and, **1:293–294**  
   of oxidation of nitrosyl ligand, **23:250**  
   of oxygen transfer from oxomolybdenum complex, **23:228**  
   of photonucleation in matrices, **23:107**  
 Kirsanov reaction, **21:46**  
*Klebsiella pneumoniae*, Mo nitrogenase, **36:79, 96–97**  
 KMnO<sub>4</sub>, oxidation of sterically hindered silanes by, **42:152–153**  
 K<sub>5</sub>[Nb(CN)<sub>8</sub>], **40:247**  
 Knight shift, **4:288–289**  
 Knudsen cell, and enthalpies by mass spectrometry, **24:17–19**  
 Kochi–Jacobsen–Katsuki epoxidation, **46:395**  
 Koopmans' theorem, **16:77, 96**  
 K<sub>2</sub>[OsNCl<sub>5</sub>], **39:299**  
 K[OsN(CN)<sub>4</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)], **39:300–301**  
 K<sub>2</sub>[Os(OH)<sub>4</sub>(O<sub>2</sub>)], **39:296**  
 KPC potential, **39:408**  
 K[pzTp](H<sub>2</sub>O), structure, **42:300–302**  
 Kramer's theorem, **13:196**  
 KrF<sup>+</sup>, as oxidative fluorinating reagent, **33:148–150**  
 Krumpole complex, **44:345, 346**  
 Krypton  
   -carbon bonds, **46:52**  
   chemistry, **46:52, 55–61**  
   determination in xenon, **2:323**  
   difluoride, **46:55–61**  
   fluoride, **21:236, 247**  
   fluoride radical, **26:172**

Krypton (*continued*)

- fluorine bonds, **46:52**, 55–61
- isotopes, **2:325**, 336, 345–346
  - from nuclear testing, **3:324**
- Krypton<sup>85</sup>, recovery, **46:61**
- nitrogen bonds, **46:52**, 57–58
- oxygen bonds, **46:52**, 55, 57
- reactions of in electric discharges, **6:182**
- K<sub>2</sub>[SbCl<sub>3</sub>], **41:246**
- KTiOPO<sub>4</sub>, S-state emission, **35:381**
- K[Tp<sup>But2</sup>](C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>), structure, **42:299–301**
- Kurrol's salt, **4:6**, 10–11
  - crystal structure of, **4:52**, 54
  - forms of, **4:51**
  - potassium salt C, **4:12**
  - ultraphosphates and, **4:56**

## L

- Labile metal ion, **34:145**
- Lability, nonleaving ligand, effect, **42:32–34**
- LaB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, emission spectra, **35:325–326**
- [La(bpy)<sub>3</sub>], **34:11**
- Laccase, **36:318**, 329, **40:122**; *see also* Blue copper oxidases
  - amino-acid sequences, **40:141**
  - anaerobic reduction, **40:158–160**
  - biological function, **40:124**
  - electrochemistry, **36:360**
  - fungal, **40:145–152**
    - evolution, **40:153–154**
  - inhibition, **40:162**
  - kinetic properties, **40:157–162**
  - molecular and spectroscopic properties, **40:125–126**
  - occurrence, **40:123**
  - ping-pong di Theorell–Chance mechanism, **40:157–158**
  - reaction with nitric oxide, **40:162**
  - redox potentials, **40:155–156**
  - reoxidation, **40:160–161**
  - trinuclear copper active site, **40:139**
- α-Lactalbumin, calcium binding in, **46:481–483**
- Lactate dehydrogenation, flavocytochrome *b<sub>2</sub>*, **36:276–282**
- Lactobacillus plantarum*, **33:214**
- Lactoferrin, **41:390**
  - anion sites, **41:418**
  - biological role, **41:392–393**
  - conformational change, **41:407–411**
  - connecting peptide, **41:415**
- Cu<sup>2+</sup> -substituted, **41:439–440**
  - metal and anion binding, **41:429–430**
- diferric, EPR spectra, **41:433–434**
- domain organization, **41:398–400**
- half-molecules, **41:411–412**, 453–454
- iron coordination, **33:208–209**
- iron release, **41:450–452**
- lanthanide binding, **41:427–428**
- oxalate binding, **41:435–436**
- polypeptide folding, **41:417–418**
  - pattern, **41:400–401**
- proteolytic fragments, **41:396**
- recombinant, **41:453**
- ribbon diagram, **41:399**
- sequence identity, **41:393–394**
- site-specific mutants, **41:454**
- three-dimensional structure, **41:397**
- visible absorption spectra, **41:423–424**
- Lactose synthase complex, **46:481**
- Lacunar cyclidenes, **44:282–283**
- Ladder structure, **37:134**
  - (H<sub>2</sub>Nli)<sub>4</sub>, **37:102**, 105
  - organolithiums, **37:53–55**
- LADH, *see* Alcohol dehydrogenase, liver
- LaF<sub>3</sub>:Gd, emission spectrum, **35:365–366**
- Lake mud, dating of, **3:317**
- LAMMA, *see* Laser microprobe mass spectrometry
- Landé interval rule, **32:73**
- Langmuir–Blodgett films, biomineralization, **36:195–197**
- Langmuir monolayers, biomineralization, **36:192–195**
- “Lantern” structure, in bridging triazene transition metal complexes, **30:10**, 32
- Lantern-type complexes, *see* Dinuclear complexes, quadruply bridged
- Lanthanides, *see also* Metals, ions; *specific elements*
  - alkoxides of, preparation and properties, **15:290–293**
  - aqua ions
    - coordination number uncertainty, **39:191–192**
    - hydration number, **39:192**
    - structures, **39:191**
  - atomic spectra, **20:83**
  - binary carbides of, **11:197–202**

- borides, **20:57–60**  
carbides, **20:60, 61**  
chalcogenide halides, **23:357–364**  
  crystallographic data, **23:360–364**  
  structure and lanthanide contraction, **23:363–364**  
  synthesis, **23:357–360**  
chalcogenides, **20:23–43**  
  electrical properties, **20:33**  
  magnetic properties, **20:28–33**  
  mixed oxidation states, **20:41–43**  
  nonstoichiometric, **20:40, 41**  
  optical properties, **20:33–36**  
  preparation of, **20:25, 26**  
  pressure-induced transitions, **20:36–39**  
  properties of, **20:27**  
chlorides, reduced phases, **20:8**  
complexes with bipy, phen, and terpy, **12:178**  
coordination compounds of 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, **30:102–104**  
countercurrent extraction of, **9:20–21**  
cryochemistry in organometallic synthesis, **23:157–158**  
cyanates, **17:271, 272**  
dibromides, properties of, **20:18, 19**  
dichlorides  
  enthalpy data, **20:13**  
  Gibbs free energy, **20:88**  
  properties of, **20:15–18**  
  thermodynamic cycle for oxidation, **20:82**  
difluorides, properties of, **20:13–15**  
dihalides, *see also specific compounds*  
  properties of, **20:13–23**  
  reaction of metals with mercuric halides, **20:8, 9**  
  stabilities of, **20:10–13**  
dihydrides, **20:50**  
diiodides, properties of, **20:20–22**  
diphosphine complexes of, **14:185**  
elements  
  complexes with perchlorate ion, **28:260–262, 287–288**  
  oxide fluorides of, **28:85–86**  
  enthalpies of atomization, **20:90**  
  exchange reactions of, **10:175–177**  
  fluorides, **20:63–67**  
  graphite intercalation compounds, **23:281**  
  halides, **20:4–23, see also specific compounds**  
  hydrogen reduction of tri, **20:7, 8**  
  magnetic studies, **20:5, 6**  
  preparation of, **20:7–10**  
  reproportionation methods, **20:8**  
  thermal decomposition of tri, **20:7**  
hydrides, **20:50–53**  
iodides  
  enthalpy of solution, **24:79–80**  
  in ammonia, **24:82–84**  
  hydration, **24:65**  
  preparation of anhydrous compounds, **24:59–64**  
  reduced phases, **20:9**  
  solubility  
    in nonaqueous solvents, **24:100, 102**  
    in water, **24:92**  
  solvation by organic solvents, **24:66, 68**  
ionization potentials  
  Racah parameters, **20:87, 88**  
  theoretical, **20:88**  
  third, **20:85**  
  variations in, **20:86, 87**  
ions  
  absorption and emission spectra, **35:336–338**  
  in aqueous systems, **20:43–50**  
  in gypsum, **35:390–391**  
  preparation of, **20:43**  
  properties of, **20:48–50**  
  reactions of, **20:44–48**  
  structure, **34:212–213**  
  in liquid ammonia systems, **20:53–57**  
  mixed oxides, **20:76, 77**  
  mixed valence compounds of, **10:394–397**  
  nitrates of, decomposition temperatures of, **6:121**  
  in organometallic synthesis, **20:56, 57, 61, 62**  
  oxidation states, less-common, **20:1–116**  
  oxides, **20:23–43**  
    Born-Haber cycle, **20:84**  
    spectra, **20:85**  
    thermodynamic cycles, **20:85**  
    thermodynamic data, **20:75**  
  oxygen compounds, **20:67–77**  
  peroxy compounds of, **6:283–286**  
  phthalocyanine complexes of, **7:64**  
  redox processes, thermodynamic properties of, **20:93**  
  redox stability, **20:79–109**

Lanthanides (*continued*)

- quantitative estimation of, **20:92–94**
- saline compounds, **20:96–100**
- selenides, **20:24, 25**
  - preparation of, **20:26**
- selenocyanates, **17:273, 274**
- solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29:152, 156, 160, 162**
- spectroscopy of, **20:105–109**
- sulfides, **20:24, 25**
  - preparation of, **20:26**
- sulfoxide compounds, **24:168–171**
  - O* bonding, **124, 130**
  - preparation, **24:144**
- tellurides, **20:24, 25**
  - preparation of, **20:26**
- tetrapositive oxidation states, **20:63–79**
- trivalent, in aqueous systems, **20:77–79**
- thermodynamic cycles, **20:82–105**
  - disproportion reactions, **20:89–92**
  - distribution of insulating and metallic states, **20:94–100**
  - oxidation of dipositive state, **20:82–89**
  - Slater–Condon theory, **20:87**
  - stability of tetrapositive and tripositive oxidation states, **20:100–102**
- thiobromide, **22:176**
- thiocyanates, **17:272, 273**
- transferrin binding, **41:427–428**
- tribromides
  - enthalpy of solution, **24:78–79**
    - in pyridine, **24:82–83**
  - hydration, **24:65**
  - preparation of anhydrous compounds, **24:59–64**
  - solubilities
    - in nonaqueous solvents, **24:100–101**
    - in water, **24:91–92**
  - solvation
    - by ammonia, **24:66**
    - by organic solvents, **24:66–67**
- trications
  - hydration enthalpies, **24:104–105**
  - ionic radii, **24:71**
  - solvation enthalpies, **24:104–105**
- trichlorides
  - enthalpies of transfer, **24:103–105**
  - enthalpy of hydration
    - of anhydrous compounds, **24:65, 68–72**
    - effect of hydrolysis, **24:70–71**

- effect of size, **24:69–70**
  - effect of temperature, **24:68, 68–72**
  - of hydrates, **24:72–73**
  - and other halides, **24:71**
  - enthalpy of solution
    - in alcohols, **24:80–81**
    - in aqueous HCl, **24:73–77**
    - in aqueous salt solutions, **24:76–78**
    - in deuterium oxide, **24:78**
    - in dimethylformamide, **24:81–82**
    - in dimethylsulfoxide, **24:81–82**
    - in molten KCl, **24:82**
  - preparation of anhydrous compounds, **24:59–64**
  - solubilities
    - in alcohols, **24:93–97**
    - in aqueous acids, **24:90**
    - in aqueous salt solution, **24:90–91**
    - in ethers, **24:95, 97–98**
    - in ketones, **24:97, 99**
    - in mixed solvents, **24:102–103**
    - in *N* donors, **24:97, 99**
    - in nonaqueous solvents, **24:93–100**
    - in water, **24:87–91**
  - solvation
    - alcoholates, **24:66–67**
    - by organic solvents, **24:66–68**
  - trifluorides
    - hydration, **24:64–65**
    - preparation of anhydrous compounds, **24:58–59**
    - solubility
      - in aqueous electrolyte, **24:87**
      - in hydrogen fluoride, **24:93, 103**
      - in mixed solvents, **24:103**
      - in nonaqueous solvents, **24:92–93, 103**
      - in water, **24:84–86**
    - solvation
      - by ammonia, **24:65–66**
      - by hydrogen fluoride, **24:65**
  - xenon fluoride reactions, **46:91**
- Lanthanum
- carbides, **11:199–200, 20:60, 61**
    - neutron diffraction studies on, **8:236**
  - complexes, homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34:11**
  - cyanates, **17:271, 272**
  - cyanide, attempt to prepare, **8:89–90**
  - diiodide, **20:4**
  - isotope dilution determination, **2:322**

- in metallothermic reduction of actinide oxides, **31**:7–8
- peroxy derivatives of, **6**:283
- phthalocyanine, **7**:64
- selenocyanates, **17**:273, 274
- selenofluorides, **22**:176
- tetrafluorides, **46**:59, 91
- thiobromide, **22**:176
- thiochloride, **22**:176
- thiocyanates, **17**:272, 273
- thiofluoride, **22**:176
- thiohalide, **22**:176
- thioiodide, **22**:176
- trichloride, **24**:64
  - solubility, **24**:95, 103
  - solubility product in water, **24**:85–87
    - by fluoride-ion-selective electrode, **24**:4, 20
- trifluoride
  - structure, **27**:90
- trifluoroacetates, **17**:5, 26
- triiodide
  - enthalpy of solution of ammoniate, **24**:82–84
  - solubility in water, **24**:92
- $\text{La}_2\text{O}_2\text{-Tm}^{3+}$ , two-photon spectroscopy, **35**:339–340
- Lapis lazuli, **46**:122, 123
- Larmor's theorem, **18**:202
- Laser desorption mass spectroscopy, **28**:6
- Laser microprobe mass spectrometry, **28**:21
- Lasers
  - induced fluorescence, **46**:156
  - magnetic resonance, **46**:156–157
  - optical centers study, **35**:320
  - photoperturbation, *see* Photoperturbation
- Lattice energies, *see also specific species*
  - alkali metal salt values,
    - amides and, **1**:196
    - azides and, **1**:198–199
    - bifluorides and, **1**:199
    - borofluorides and, **1**:203
    - borohydrides and, **1**:197
    - chalcogenides and, **1**:192, 193
    - cyanates and, **1**:199–200
    - cyanides and, **1**:196–197
    - halides and, **1**:189, 190
    - hydrides and, **1**:189, 191, 192
    - hydrosulfides and, **1**:195–196
    - hydroxides and, **1**:192, 194, 195
    - nitrites and, **1**:201
    - superoxides and, **1**:197–198
    - thiocyanates and, **1**:200
  - alkaline earth salt values,
    - acetylides and, **1**:198
    - carbonates and, **1**:202–203
    - chalcogenides and, **1**:192, 193
    - imides and, **1**:196
    - peroxides and, **1**:198
  - of antiferromagnetic salts, **22**:1–5, 9
  - associated data, **22**:24–92
  - calculation, **22**:10–17, **24**:22
    - absolute enthalpies and, **1**:206
    - electron affinity determination and, **1**:203–204
    - fluoride, oxide effect on oxidation state and, **1**:218
    - hypothetical compound stability determination and, **1**:214–217
    - nonionic contribution to bonding and, **1**:206–214
    - proton affinity determination and, **1**:204–206
  - charge dependence, **22**:15
  - comparison with literature calculations, **22**:95, 96
  - computations, **22**:24–92
  - derived estimates, **22**:25, 93
  - estimated, **22**:17–22, 93
  - extended classical calculation,
    - dispersion energy (London) term  $U_L$  and, **1**:174–175
    - Madelung term  $U_M$  and, **1**:162–171
    - permanent electrical multipole term  $U_Q$  and, **1**:176–177
    - repulsive energy term- $U_R$  and, **1**:171–174
    - zero-point energy term  $U_Z$  and, **1**:176
  - format, **22**:24
  - of hexahalometallate(IV) complexes, **22**:1–105, 107–111
  - hydration enthalpies,
    - calculation from, **1**:186–188
  - ionic compounds, **5**:9–10
  - ionic crystals,
    - Kapustinskii's formula and, **1**:177–179
    - Templeton's calculations and, **1**:179–181
  - potential, **22**:10
  - quantum mechanical prediction of, **1**:181–186
  - repulsion, **22**:11



- Lattice energies (*continued*)  
  theory, **22:10–16**  
  unit cell parameter, **22:11**
- Lawrencium, **31:4**
- LCAO-MO theory, **22:204**
- $[\text{L}(\text{CH}_3\text{O})\text{Cr}(\text{pdmg})\text{Cu}(\text{H}_2\text{O})]^{2+}$ , structure, **43:236–237**
- LD, *see* Laser desorption mass spectroscopy
- Lead  
  azides, preparation, **9:138, 139**  
  properties, **9:136, 139**  
  carbide, **11:213**  
  chalcogenide halides, **23:396–400**  
    phase diagrams, **23:396–398**  
    reflectance spectra, **23:400**  
    structural data, **23:399–400**  
    synthesis, **23:398**  
  complexes  
    borates, **25:198, 223**  
    cobalt carbene, **25:76**  
  compounds, reaction with diborane, **16:239**  
  coordination complexes of 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, **30:78**  
  cyanides, preparation, **9:148**  
  properties, **9:146**  
  Direct Synthesis reaction of, **6:395**  
  fluoride, **21:235, 237, 239, 249**  
  homopolyatomic cations, **17:82**  
  ion, stereochemistry, **2:40–41, 44–45**  
  isocyanates, preparation, **9:158**  
  properties, **9:157**  
  isothiocyanates, properties, **9:177**  
  mixed valence compounds of, **10:375–381**  
    crystal structure of, **10:376**  
    diffuse reflectance spectrum of, **10:380**  
    structure of  $\text{Pb}_6^{4-}$  ion, **10:381**  
  nuclear magnetic shielding, **22:224**  
  organometallic compounds, **2:82, 88, 89**  
  oxide, neutron diffraction studies on, **8:231–233**  
  oxide fluoride, preparation, **27:160**  
  oxide melt specific conductivity of, **4:302**  
  perchlorate, X-ray diffraction, **39:220–222**  
  phthalocyanine  
    electronic absorption spectra of, **7:69, 72**  
    preparation of, **7:49**  
  reduction potentials, **33:116**  
  salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22:82–84**  
  solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29:152, 156**  
  structures of subvalent compounds, **29:300–301**  
  decabenzylplumbocene, **29:307**  
  difluoride, **29:310–311, 320**  
  hexabromo tetraanion, **29:309**  
  hexanitrito metal complexes, **29:314–317, 320**  
    cobaltate, **29:314, 320**  
    cuprate, **29:315, 317–318, 320**  
    ESR spectra, **29:314, 317**  
    nickelate, **29:315, 320**  
  oxides, **29:318–319**  
    chromate, **29:318**  
    niobate, **29:318–319**  
    pyrochlores, **29:319**  
    tungstate, **29:318**  
  selenide, **29:313, 320**  
  sulfide, **29:312–313, 320**  
  telluride, **29:313, 320**  
  thiourea complexes, **29:313–317**  
    with eight-coordinate lead, **29:314–316**  
  trihale anions, **29:311–312, 320**  
  thioether macrocyclic complexes, **35:37–38, 71**  
  transition metal complexes of, **11:116–117**  
  trifluoroacetates, **17:5, 11, 30, 33, 34, 36**  
  trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27:309**
- Leak, lithium transport system, **36:59**
- Least-squares refinements, gold(III) halide solutions, **39:172–173**
- Lectins, **46:308**
- Leghemoglobin, **46:496**  
  amino acid sequence homology, **46:498**  
  carbon monoxide binding, **46:501–503**
- Fe(II)  
  diatomic gas binding, **46:501–505**  
  nitrogen complexes, **46:505–506**  
  oxidation, **46:507–511**  
  small ligands, **46:506**
- Fe(III)  
  NADH reaction, **46:526**  
  nitrogen complexes, **46:505–506**  
  oxidation, **46:511–519**  
  reduction, enzymatic, **46:524–525**  
  reduction, nonenzymatic, **46:525–526**  
  small ligands, **46:506–507**
- Fe(IV)=O  
  ascorbate reaction, **46:520–521**  
  glutathione reaction, **46:521–522**  
  hydrogen peroxide reaction, **46:520**  
  membrane reactions, **46:533–537**

- reduction, **46:519–524**
- thiols reaction, **46:522–524**
- globin-derived radicals
  - heme-globin crosslinking, **46:527–530**
  - leghemoglobin reactions, other molecules, **46:531–533**
- low-molecular weight species reactions, **46:530–531**
- membrane reactions, **46:533–537**
- isomers, **46:497–498**
- a*, **36:231**
- localization, **46:500–501**
- nitric oxide binding, **46:503–505**
- reactions, **46:501–507**
- structure, **46:497–499**
- turnover time, **46:500–501**
- Leguminous plants, leghemoglobin in, **46:496**;  
  *see also* Leghemoglobin
- Leptospirillum ferrooxidans*, **36:108**
- L-Leucine, coordination compounds, **9:206–207**
- Leucine aminopeptidase, active site structure, **40:351–352**
- Leukocytosis, following lithium administration, **36:62**
- Lewis acid–base interactions, **42:89–143**
  - change of HSAB behavior, **42:104**
  - chelate ring size and metal ion selectivity, **42:109–118**
    - ax-ax-ax* structure, **42:114–116**
  - complex stability and ring size, **42:109, 112, 114–115**
  - coordination number and small rings, **42:111, 113**
  - ring geometry, **42:109–110, 112**
- entatic state, **42:107–108**
- gas phase, **42:90–95**
- negative oxygen donor, **42:131–133**
- neutral oxygen donor, **42:119–131**
  - complex stability, **42:121–123**
  - crown ethers, **42:124–126**
  - destabilized complexes, **42:123–124**
  - potassium ion channel permeability to univalent metal ions, **42:129–130**
  - selectivity, **42:119, 121**
  - strain energy variation with M–O bond length, **42:126–127, 129**
- nitrogen donor, **42:133–137**
- sulfur donors, **42:137–139**
- systems containing more than one metal ion, **42:140–143**
- Lewis acid–base systems
  - lone-pair interaction in, **16:100**
  - PES of, **16:94**
- Lewis acidity, osmium(III), **37:346–347**
- Lewis acids
  - adduct with  $N_4S_4$ , **22:283–287**
  - in aqueous solution and gas phase, **42:95–102**
  - and bases, addition to iminoboranes, **31:150–151**
  - chalcogen(IV) compounds adducts, **35:256–264**
  - dual basicity equation, **42:96**
  - $E_A/C_A$  ratio, **42:99–100**
  - Fe–S proteins acting as, **38:168**
  - ionicity parameter, **42:97–98, 100**
  - Pearson's hardness parameter, **42:101–102**
  - soft, zinc-containing metalloenzymes, **42:103**
- Lewis bases
  - in aqueous solution and gas phase, **42:95–102**
  - chalcogen(II) compounds complexes, **35:293–295**
  - chalcogen(IV) compounds complexes, **35:256–264**
  - cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35:182–183**
  - $E_B/C_B$  ration, **42:99, 101**
  - $I_B$ ,  $E_B$ ,  $C_B$ , and  $D_B$  parameters, **42:97–98, 101**
  - $[(LFe)_2Cu(dmg)_3]^{2+}$ , structure, **43:241–242**
  - $LH_4$ , **43:325–326**
  - $^7Li$ 
    - NMR
      - complex lithium amides, **37:124–125**
      - $[(PhCH_2)_2Nli]_3$ , **37:107–108**
- $Li_2(bpy)$ , **34:9–10**
- LiCl, dissolution, process, **39:413**
- LiCl/KCl melt, trivalent uranium spectrum, **34:70**
- $LiEuH_3$ , **20:52, 53**
- Lifschitz's salt, **21:137**
- Ligands, **3:265, 21:114–143**, *see also specific compounds*
  - abbreviations for, **32:158–160**
  - abbreviations from, in diphosphines, **14:240–244**
  - addition, heteronuclear gold cluster compounds, **39:337–338**
  - bidentate, S–N compounds, **22:261–264**
  - binding studies, photosystem II, **33:233**

Ligands (*continued*)

- bridging hydroxo, **32**:106–107
- carbonyl complexes, **12**:114, 115
- cis-trans isomerization, **19**:101, 103–105
- classification, **34**:345
- deprotonation, osmium, **37**:344
- in electron transfer process, **21**:184, 185, 191
- ethylenediamine, **32**:131
- exchange reaction, in synthesis of metallic trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:294, 308–312
- field interactions, osmium complexes, **37**:316
- field spectra
  - of complexes with bipy, phen, and terpy, **12**:165–167
  - splitting parameter, **12**:165
  - of f-block elements, **12**:166, 167
- field splitting, **22**:200
- Ligand Field theory, **5**:13
- macrocytic nickel(II), **32**:254–261
- migration, in polysulfidometal complexes, **31**:108
- myltidentate, **21**:1
- nonbridging, substitution of, in formation of hydroxo-bridged complexes, **32**:91–92
- open chain, **21**:1
- positional isomerization, **19**:105, 106, 124
- quadridentate, **17**:165–185, *see also specific complexes*
  - complexes containing "heavy" donor atoms, **17**:165–185
  - coordination complexes, **17**:173–185
  - Jahn-Teller effects, **17**:167
  - open-chain, **17**:167, 168
  - ring strain, **17**:168, 169
  - synthesis of, **17**:170–172
  - trigonal bipyramidal, **17**:166, 167
- scrambling, in nickel tetrazadiene complexes, **30**:58
- site preferences, **21**:138–141
- s orbital, **21**:116–121
  - overlap integrals, **21**:118
- spin polarization, **38**:426
- substitution, nitric oxide, **34**:295–296
- template effect, **21**:13
- terminally coordinated, acid-base equilibria of, **32**:110–118
- with tetrazole ring system, *See* Tetrazole and tetrazole complexes

- to-metal charge transfer, **43**:66
- Vibrations in infrared spectra, **12**:107–111
- Ligation, external, Fe—S clusters, **38**:172–173
- Light absorption spectra
  - methane monooxygenase, **43**:383–384
  - purple acid phosphatase, **43**:396
- Light-induced crystal oscillation, **46**:251–254
- Light-induced excited spin state trapping, **32**:21, 38–39
- Lignin
  - degradation of, **3**:316
  - peroxidase, **46**:315–318
    - active-site structure, **43**:83, 85
    - binding site for veratryl alcohol, **43**:114
    - crystal structures, **43**:82–85
    - oxidizable residues, **43**:102–103
    - physiological role, **43**:117–118
    - residue location, **43**:101–102
    - van der Waals surface, **43**:103, 112–113
- Li—H<sub>3c</sub> interactions, **37**:85
- Li—H—C linkages, **37**:56–57, 75, 84
- (LiH)<sub>6</sub> hexamers, *ab initio* calculations, **37**:105
- Li—Li bond, **37**:56, 58, 132
- Limpet teeth, **36**:175–182
  - acid-treated, **36**:180–181
  - crystal growth, **36**:181–182
  - <sup>57</sup>Fe Mössbauer spectra, **36**:177–179
  - mineralization, **36**:176
  - silica deposition, **36**:180
  - SPM elemental maps, **36**:176–177
  - tooth cusp, **36**:179–180
- Linear energy transfer, definition of, **3**:172
- Linear polymers, phosphonitrilic halide preparation and, **1**:351–352
- Linkage isomerizations, osmium, **37**:335–339
- Linked cubane clusters, Fe—S proteins, biological implications, **38**:55–56
- Linked macrocyclic ring systems, **45**:75
  - dinuclear systems, **45**:89–95
  - triazine ring systems, **45**:76–87
- Li—N—Li linkages, **37**:100–101
- Lipoxygenase, inhibitors, **36**:41
- Liquid-liquid extraction of metal ions, **9**:1–80
  - with acidic P-based extractants, **9**:34–48
  - with acidic P-based extractants
    - dinuclear, **9**:47–48
    - mononuclear, **9**:34–47
  - with amines and amine oxides, **9**:49–56
  - complexes in, **9**:68–71
  - "countercurrent extraction" method, **9**:15–25

- multiple type, **9:7–25**
- with neutral P-passed extractants, **9:25–33**
  - dinuclear, **9:32–34**
  - mononuclear, **9:25–32**
- organic extractant vs. fused salt, **9:56–57**
- by partition chromatography, **9:57–64**
- “push-through” method, **9:8–15, 23–25**
- single-stage, **9:4–7**
- with sulfonic acids, **9:48–49**
- synergism and antisnergism in, **9:64–68**
- Liquid-phase reactive intermediates, *see* Solution-phase reactive intermediates
- Liquids, **17:90–93**
- N-Lithioborazines, compounds derived from, **5:264**
- 2-Lithiohalobenzene, formation, **33:9**
- <sup>6</sup>Li
  - <sup>15</sup>N double labeling, **37:130**
- <sup>7</sup>Li
  - NMR, **37:75–79**
- Lithium
  - acetylide, **11:194–194**
  - alkyls, **2:71, 89**
    - association of, **2:83**
    - reactivity of, **2:88, 97**
  - in silylphosphane chemistry, **31:172–174, 192**
    - reactions with (Me<sub>3</sub>C)(Me<sub>3</sub>Si)P-PCl<sub>2</sub>, **31:190–191**
    - reactions with [(Me<sub>3</sub>C)(Me<sub>3</sub>Si)P]<sub>2</sub>Pli, **31:201–204**
    - reactions with [(Me<sub>3</sub>Si)<sub>2</sub>P-P(Li)-P-SiMe<sub>3</sub>(CMe<sub>3</sub>)], **31:199–201**
    - reactions with P<sub>4</sub>(SiMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>, **31:205–207**
    - reactions with P<sub>4</sub>(SiMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>CM<sub>3</sub>, **31:207–209**
  - thermal dissociation, **2:95–96**
- aluminum hydride, **8:285–314**
  - preparation of, **8:228–292**
  - properties and structure of, **8:285**
  - reactions of, **8:292–314**
    - with halogen acids, **8:310–311**
    - with halogens, **8:310**
    - with metal alkyls, **8:305–306**
    - with metal and metalloid esters, **8:312–312**
    - with metal and metalloid halides, **8:295–305**
    - with metal hydrides, **8:306–310**
    - with olefins, **8:311–312**
    - with protic compounds, **8:292**
    - solvates of, **8:314**
- amides, **37:48–50, 92–131, 134**
  - complexed, *see* Complexed lithium structural types, **37:93**
  - uncomplexed, **37:94–108**
    - calculational studies, **37:99–107**
    - dimers, **37:96–97**
    - key parameters, **37:95**
    - ring ladder, **37:97–99**
    - solid-state structures, **37:94–99**
    - in solution, **37:107–108**
- arylamides, **37:129**
- borates, **25:211**
  - structures, **25:190–192, 197**
- carbide, **11:194–195**
- cation, nuclear properties, **27:11**
- chloride, gaseous metal halide complexes, **26:204–206**
- complexes, homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34:9–10**
- complex formation energies, gas phase, **42:91–92**
- compounds, reaction with diborane, **16:238**
- cryptates, **27:6, 8, 9**
- cyanides, preparation, **9:142**
- enthalpies of complexation, **42:92–93**
  - formation, **42:94, 97**
- fluoride, **21:234–236, 247, 249**
- in frozen methylamine, **25:177**
  - ESR study, **25:177**
  - magnetic susceptibility, **25:180**
- gallium hydride, **5:123**
- halide
  - organolithium complexes, crystal structures, **37:90–92**
- halide, crystal structures, **37:90–92**
- hydride, **2:73–75, 92**
- hydrogen phosphate, dehydration of, **4:13–14**
- hydroxide, structure of, **5:221–223**
- ion, ionic radius of, **2:55–56**
- ions
  - charge distribution, **17:225**
  - hydration shell, **34:203–204**
  - radial distribution functions, **34:203**
  - in template synthesis, **21:24–26**
- isothiocyanates, preparation, **9:166**
- in liquid ammonia
  - effect of temperature, **25:175–176**
  - magnetic susceptibility, **25:179–180**

Lithium (*continued*)

- phase diagram, **25:176**
- tetraammine complex, **25:176**
- in medicine, **36:16–17, 49–50**
  - administration, **36:52**
  - affective disorders, **36:51–57**
  - anion exchange, **36:59**
  - bone, **36:67**
  - cell membranes, **36:58–61**
  - chemistry, **36:53–55**
  - drug interactions, **36:65–66**
  - gastrointestinal absorption, **36:62–64**
  - immunology, **36:61–62**
  - inorganic biochemistry, **36:55–56**
  - isotopes, **36:55**
  - kidney, **36:65**
  - leak, **36:59**
  - measurement, **36:54–55**
  - mechanisms of action, **36:56–57**
  - microbiological effects, **36:67–68**
  - Na<sup>+</sup>, K<sup>+</sup> -ATPase, **36:60**
  - phosphoinositide signaling system, **36:57–58**
  - side effects, **36:53**
  - sodium-lithium exchange, **36:59**
  - thyroid gland, **36:66–67**
  - toxic effects, **36:53**
- in metallothermic reduction of actinide halides, **31:5**
- organometallic compounds of, **2:79, 82**
- oxide, gaseous hydroxide from, **5:232, 234**
- pharmacokinetics in man, **36:63–64**
- phenyl, **2:72**
- phosphide rings, **37:111–112**
- phosphides
  - Li<sub>3</sub>P<sub>7</sub>, synthesis and reactions, **31:174–175**
  - Li<sub>2</sub>P<sub>14</sub>, synthesis and reaction, **31:174–175**
- reactions
  - with *t*-butyldichlorophosphine, **31:184–185**
  - with di-*t*-butyldichlorosilane, **31:181–186**
  - with dichlorodiethylsilane, **31:179–180**
  - with dichlorodimethylsilane, **31:177–178**
  - with halosilanes, **31:177**
  - with HP[Si(CMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]PH, **31:181–184**
  - with (Me<sub>3</sub>C)(Me<sub>3</sub>Si)P-PCl<sub>2</sub>, **31:190–191**

- with silylated triphosphanes and cyclo-tetraphosphanes, **31:199–212**
- in silylphosphane chemistry, **31:172, 174–212**
- phosphorus coupling, **33:311–312**
- polyarsenate, **4:61**
  - crystal structure of, **4:51, 54**
- polyphosphate, crystal structure of, **4:51**
- properties, **36:54**
- succinate ointment, **36:68**
- trifluoroacetate, **17:8**
- trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27:308**
- uses, **36:50**
- Lithium imides, **37:49**
  - hexameric, structure, **37:81–82**
  - molecular orbital calculations, **37:79–82**
  - solution structures, **37:75–79**
  - tetrameric, structure, **37:81**
  - uncomplexed, **37:58–67**
    - diaryliminolithium rings, **37:67**
    - geometries, **37:61–63**
    - imino ligand orientation, **37:61–63**
    - ionicity, **37:60**
    - mean angles, **37:59–60**
    - N—Li bond, **37:63–65**
    - preparation, **37:59**
    - trimeric rings, **37:63, 65–66**
- 2-Lithium sulfo-2(trimethylsilylmercapto)-1-phosphaethene, formation, **33:333–334**
- [Li(THT)<sub>3</sub>(TBT)], **40:449**
- [LMn(μ-CH<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>)(pdmg)Cu]<sup>2+</sup>, structure, **43:236–237**
- [Ln(DMF)<sub>8</sub>]<sup>3+</sup>, solution exchange, **42:62**
- [Ln(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>8</sub>]<sup>3+</sup>, water exchange, **42:58–60**
- [Ln(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>*n*</sub>]<sup>3+</sup>, solution exchange, **42:57–58**
- [LNi<sub>4</sub>(m<sub>4</sub>-OH)(CH<sub>3</sub>O-H-OCH<sub>3</sub>)(XY)<sub>2</sub>], **43:326–327**
- (L-N<sub>3</sub>)MoOS(z<sup>1</sup>-S<sub>2</sub>PPr<sub>2</sub>i), **40:43–44**
- [(L-N<sub>3</sub>)Mo<sup>VI</sup>OS]<sup>+</sup> complexes, **40:43–45**
- (L-NS)<sub>2</sub>MoO, **40:41–42**
- [(L<sup>4</sup>-N<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>)MoOS]<sup>−</sup>, **40:45–46**
- [(L<sup>4</sup>-N<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>)MoO(SH)], **40:45, 47**
- Local density-functional wavefunction, **38:429**
- Localization, optical centers, interaction with surroundings, **35:380**
- Lock-and-key model, **43:106–107**
- Lowe-Thorneley mechanism, **47:183–186, 198, 211**
- Low-potential ferredoxins, with single [4Fe—4S] or [3Fe—4S] cluster, **38:242–247**

- Lowry–Bronsted acidity  
 of bridge hydrogens, **18**:135  
 of carboranes, **18**:132–136
- Low-temperature condensation, of high-temperature species, **14**:121–171  
 activation enthalpy in, **14**:128–129  
 atomic species in, **14**:123–125  
 condensation process in, **14**:129–130  
 experimental methods in, **14**:130–141  
 formation of high temperature species, **14**:131–139  
   condensation procedures for, **14**:140–141  
   condensed phase preparation, **14**:131–137  
   from gases, **14**:137–139  
 molecular species in, **14**:125–128  
   formation, **14**:125–126  
   lifetime in gaseous phase, **14**:128  
   in normal valencies, **14**:127  
   in unstable low valencies, **14**:126–127  
 recovery of products from, **14**:141  
 syntheses using, **14**:142–167  
 temperature effects on, **14**:128–129
- Luminescence  
 Cu<sup>+</sup> complexes, **35**:360–361  
 Eu<sup>3+</sup>, **35**:357–358, 362  
 intensity at transition to liquid-crystalline phase, **35**:392  
 organometallic compounds, **19**:80, 81  
 processes, optical centers, **35**:321  
 quantum efficiency, **35**:321  
 quenching by electron transfer, **35**:362–363  
 uranate, thermal quenching, **35**:354
- Lupin leghemoglobin, **46**:498, 502, 516
- Lutecium carbide, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:236
- Lutetium  
 carbides, **11**:202  
 phthalocyanine, **7**:64  
 [LXM(pdmg)Cu(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>6</sub>]<sup>+</sup>, interaction parameters, **43**:238
- Lys 349, mutant flavocytochrome b<sub>2</sub>, **36**:290–291
- Lysozymes, calcium binding in, **46**:481–482
- M**
- Macrobicyclic cryptate  
 cation selectivity, **27**:16–17  
 complex stability, **27**:14–15  
 kinetic studies, **27**:13–14  
 multinuclear NMR studies, **27**:10–13  
 synthesis, **27**:4–6  
 X-ray structural studies, **27**:6–10
- Macrocycles, **21**:1, 2, **42**:122, *see also specific type*  
 complexes, trivalent uranium, **34**:76–78  
 geometry, **21**:8–10  
 -metal complex, **21**:2, 4, 6, 7, 34, *see also specific metal*  
 properties, **21**:4  
 mixed donor, **21**:27–33  
   nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur, **21**:33  
   nitrogen and oxygen, **21**:27–29  
   nitrogen and phosphorus, **21**:31, 32  
   nitrogen and sulphur, **21**:29–31  
   oxygen and sulfur, **21**:32  
 nitrogen-donor, **21**:7–21  
   benzenoid, **21**:7–16  
   nonbenzenoid, **21**:16–19  
 oxygen-donor, **21**:22–26  
 Schiff-base, dinucleating, **40**:359  
 stability constants, **21**:35, 36  
 sulfur-donor, **21**:26, 27  
 template synthesis, **21**:3, 4, 7–33  
   choice, **21**:33, 34  
   equilibrium, **21**:6, 7  
   kinetic, **21**:4, 5  
   thermodynamic, **21**:5, 6
- Macrocyclic calix[4]arene metallocene hosts, **39**:145–147, 149–150
- Macrocyclic complexes, **40**:323–399  
 dinuclear sites, **40**:351–380  
   dinuclear copper sites, **40**:362–367  
   dizinc enzymes, **40**:351–354  
   incorporating phenol donors, **40**:355–356  
   mixed-valence dicopper, **40**:367–370  
   oxo-bridged diiron, **40**:370–377  
   oxo-bridged dimanganese, **40**:377–380  
   superoxide dismutase, **40**:357–362  
   urease, **40**:354–357  
 dinucleating ligands, **40**:365  
 mononuclear systems, **40**:327–350  
   hydrolytic zinc enzymes, **40**:328–334  
   nickel enzymes, **40**:342–350  
   type I copper, **40**:334–342  
 nickel(I), **44**:130–131  
   reactions, **44**:139–141  
   spectroscopic properties, **44**:132–134  
   synthesis, **44**:131–132  
   x-ray crystal structure, **44**:135–139

Macrocyclic complexes (*continued*)

- nickel(II), **44**:93–94
  - catalysis, **44**:119–125
  - configurational isomerization, **44**:126
  - electrochemical properties, **44**:112–113
  - electronic absorption spectra, **44**:108–112
  - reactions, **44**:118–119
  - square-planar and octahedral species, **44**:116–118
  - synthesis, **44**:84–108
  - x-ray structure, **44**:113–116
- nickel(III), **44**:126–127
  - properties, **44**:127–128
  - reactions, **44**:130
  - spectra, **44**:128–129
  - structure, **44**:129–130
  - synthesis, **44**:127–128
- polynuclear active sites, **40**:380–399
  - [4Fe—4S] clusters, **40**:394–399
  - manganese in photosystem II, **40**:385–394
  - trinuclear copper, **40**:380–385
- Macrocyclic complexes, osmium, **37**:230–231, 250–251
- Macrocyclic oligopyridines, coordination compounds, **30**:106–108
  - pentadentate 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, **30**:107
  - sexidentate 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, **30**:108
  - nickel(II) complex, **30**:108
- Macrocyclic rhenium triazene complex, **30**:25
- Macrotricyclic cryptate, **27**:17–19
- Maddrell's salt, **4**:4, 5, 6, 10–11, 42, 44–45
  - crystal structure of, **4**:52, 54
  - forms of, **4**:51
- Madelung
  - constant, **5**:9, **22**:12
  - term  $U_m$ , lattice energies and, **1**:162–171
- MADH, *see* Methylamine dehydrogenase
- Magnesia powder, spheroids, **17**:106
- Magnesium
  - alkoxides preparation and properties, **15**:264–266
  - alkyls, **2**:84, 87, 88
  - aluminum hydride, preparation and properties of, **8**:325–327
  - borates, **25**:217–218
    - structures, **25**:190–195
    - in water, **25**:217
  - carbides, **11**:195–196
  - cation, nuclear properties, **27**:11
  - complexes
    - $d^8$  system, **21**:137
    - with perchlorate ion, **28**:289
  - dinitrogen complexes, **27**:214
  - as enzyme activator, **36**:56
  - fluoride, **21**:234–236, 247, 249
  - homopolyatomic cations, **17**:82
  - hydride, **2**:74
  - hydroxide
    - derivatives, **42**:348–349
    - neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:252
  - ions, in template synthesis, **21**:24
  - macrocycle complex, **21**:14
  - nitrate, preparation of, **6**:125
  - nitride, synthesis of in a plasma jet, **6**:188
  - phthalocyanines
    - as catalyst, **7**:94
    - electrical conductivity of, **7**:95
    - electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:68
    - fluorescence of, **7**:77–78
    - infrared spectra of, **7**:87
    - photoconductivity of, **7**:99
    - preparation of, **7**:39–40
  - poly(pyrazolyl)borato alkyl derivatives, **42**:311–320
    - competition between  $Mg-X$  and  $Mg-R$  bond metathesis, **42**:313
    - competitive alkyl exchange and coupling, **42**:319–320
    - $Mg-C$  bond lengths, **42**:313, 315
    - reactions with
      - $CO_2$  and  $Me_2CO$ , **42**:316
      - $O_2$ , **42**:316–318
    - reactivity, **42**:315–320
      - toward  $HX$ , **42**:319
      - toward  $XY$ , **42**:319–320
    - structures and spectroscopic properties, **42**:313–315
    - syntheses, **42**:311–313
  - properties, **36**:54
  - reduction potentials, **33**:123
  - solvent exchange and ligand substitution, **42**:18–19, 21
  - solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:151
  - sulfate hydrate, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:244–246
  - trifluoroacetate, **17**:5
  - trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:308
  - vapor formation from, **14**:133
- Magnetic circular dichroism, **36**:201–203,

- see also* Ferric hemes; Ferrous hemes;  
Hemes  
cytochrome *c* oxidase, **36**:246–251  
diheme cytochrome *c* peroxidase, **36**:242–244  
ferryl heme, **36**:237–242  
[4Fe–4S] cluster, **38**:358  
flavocytochrome *b*<sub>2</sub>, **36**:271  
MoFe proteins, **36**:86–87  
molybdenum center probes, **40**:17–18  
spectra, of matrix isolated species, **23**:131–132, 138  
VFe proteins, **36**:91  
Magnetic coupling, between dimeric iron ions, diiron-oxygen proteins, **43**:365–366  
Magnetic interactions, **20**:134–142  
  direct cation-cation, **20**:139, 140  
  indirect cation-anion-cation, **20**:140–142  
Magnetic measurements, **32**:58  
Magnetic moments  
  cyclopentadienyl metal compounds and, **1**:74, 75–76  
  effective, uranium oxyhalides, **34**:93  
Magnetic nuclei  
  natural abundance of, **18**:198, 199  
  periodic table of, **18**:198–202  
  proton-shielding parameters for binary hydrides, **18**:219  
  receptivity of, **18**:198, 199  
  variations in<sup>19</sup>F shielding parameters, **18**:220–225  
Magnetic orbitals, **38**:430  
  direct exchange, **38**:435  
Magnetic resonance, spin equilibria dynamics investigation, **32**:14–16  
Magnetic spectroscopy, methane monooxygenase, **43**:385–387  
Magnetic susceptibility, **46**:383–384  
  organic superconductors, **29**:286–290  
  spin-equilibrium complexes, **32**:4–6  
  temperature dependence, **41**:310  
Magnetism, **43**:180–181, *see also* Heterobimetallics  
  of chalcogenide halide compound, **23**:336, 347, 368, 375–376, 412  
  exchange integral, **20**:134–136  
  of iron(III) dithiocarbamates, **23**:237–241  
  molecular, **43**:262  
  superexchange theory, **20**:136–139  
  transition metal clusters, **13**:501  
Magnetite, magnetotactic bacteria, **36**:152–161  
  anisotropic growth, **36**:160–161  
  crystal growth, **36**:157–158  
  magnetosome, **36**:158  
  mechanisms, **36**:158–161  
  morphological studies, **36**:154–157  
  nucleation, **36**:158–159  
  structural studies, **36**:153–154, 160  
  two-step reaction sequence, **36**:159  
Magnetotactic bacteria, *see* Magnetite  
Magnets, molecular-based, **43**:253–254  
  Co(II)Cu(II), **43**:204–205  
Magnus's green salt, **4**:160  
  crystal structure of, **4**:163  
Main group metals, xenon fluoride reactions, **46**:85–89  
Maize, [2Fe–2S] ferredoxins, **38**:230–231  
Maleic anhydride complexes with nickel, **12**:311  
Malonate complexes, osmium, **37**:286  
Maltose phosphorylase, arsenate and, **44**:194  
  compound I formation, **43**:99  
  exogenous reduction of intermediates, **43**:116–119  
  superfamilies, **43**:93  
Mammals, essential elements, **36**:2–3  
Manganese, *see also* Tetranuclear *d*-block  
  metal complexes, manganese  
  acetylene complexes of, **4**:104  
  alkyne-substituted clusters  
  with iron, **29**:210  
  with osmium, **29**:230  
  π-allylic complexes of, **4**:111–112  
  [9]aneS<sub>5</sub> complexes, **35**:12  
  atom, net charges, **27**:69  
  biological role, **46**:305–306, 424–425  
  biomolecules, **33**:247–248  
  inorganic models, **33**:197–198  
  -borane complexes, **16**:213  
  carbidenitrides, **9**:123  
  carbides, **11**:188–190  
  carbonic anhydrase derivative, **22**:362  
  carbonyl, **3**:70  
  -carbonyl complex,  
  geometry, **21**:130  
  walsh diagram, **21**:135  
  carbonyl complexes  
  with phosphine, **6**:9–10  
  reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:297



**Manganese (*continued*)**

- carbonyl halides, **3:78**, 79–80
- complexes with phosphine, etc., **6:10**
- carbonyls
  - chelates from, **15:352**
  - substituted, matrix Photochemistry, **19:90**, 91
- carboxylates
  - polymeric, structures of, **20:304**, 306, 307
  - structural parameters, **20:299**
  - trinuclear, magnetic data, **20:320**
- catalase, **46:306**, 309, 322–325
- binuclear structure, **46:325–327**
- mimics, **46:410–419**
- modeling, **46:344**
- model system reactivity, **46:410–419**
- uv-vis spectroscopy, **46:383**
- x-ray spectroscopy, **46:391**
- chalcogenide halides, **23:379**
- chromium (III) pentafluoride, structure, **27:96–97**
- complexes, **32:16**, 44
  - alkoxides, **26:283–286**
  - adamantoxides, **26:320**
  - bimetallics, **26:328**
  - di(*tert*-butyl)methoxides, **26:321–323**
  - divalent, **26:282**
  - isopropoxy dicarbonyl, **26:285–286**
  - tetranuclear carbonyls, **26:284**
  - trinuclear carbonyls, **26:284–285**
- azides, **26:191–192**
- with bipy and phen, **12:180**, 181
- carboranes, **26:70**
- <sup>13</sup>C-labeled, **21:140**
- dihydroborepin, **26:73**
- DNA cleavage and, **45:267**
- homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34:17–19**
- with olefins, **12:238–242**
- oxide fluorides, **28:82**
- perchlorates, **28:261**, 262
- symmetrical bridged mixed-valence, **21:197**
- compounds
  - allyl, **25:7**
  - borates, **25:223–224**
  - structures, **25:190–191**, 194
- decacarbonyl
  - chelating phosphine derivatives, **24:254**, 257
  - metal-metal distance, **24:243**

- germylene, **25:120**
- germyls
  - carbene, **25:76**
  - clusters, **25:111**
- pentacarbonylhydride, **24:265–266**
- PES of, **16:83**, 96–98
- reaction with diborane, **16:238**
- silicides, **25:110**
- stannyl clusters, **25:11**
- stereochemistry, **2:21**
- sulfoxides, **24:160**
- thallium carbonyls, **25:11**
- coordination chemistry, **46:309**
- coordination compounds of 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, **30:84–85**
- cryochemistry
  - hydrides, **23:167**
  - nitrosylcarbonyl, **23:132–133**
  - oxides, **23:138**
- cyanates, **17:286**, 287
- cyano complexes of, **8:103**
  - manganese(0), **8:103**
  - manganese(I), **8:103–104**
  - manganese(II), **8:104–105**
  - manganese(III), **8:106–109**
- cyclopentadienyl carbonyl, **3:75**
- diazene complexes, **27:232–233**, 234, 235
- diazenido complexes, **27:220**, 226
- difluoride, structure, **27:85**, 86, 87, 89
- dinitrogen complexes, **27:209–210**
- dioxygenase, **46:309**, 312–314
  - active site, **46:315**
  - modeling, **46:315**
- diphosphine complexes of, **14:192–198**
- 1,1-dithiolato complexes, **23:231–233**
- 1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22:316**, 317
- electron-density distributions in complexes, **27:34**, 41, 45–46
- electronic properties, **46:380–382**
- exchange reactions of, **10:173–175**
  - of Mn<sup>II</sup> and Ce<sup>IV</sup>, **10:207**
  - of Mn<sup>II</sup> and Mn<sup>VII</sup>, **10:175**
  - of Mn<sup>IV</sup> and Fe<sup>II</sup>, **10:206**
  - rate constants for MnO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> and MnO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>, **10:174**
- halide complexes with phosphine and arsine, **6:9**
- hydride complex
  - carbonyl type, **7:149**, 151
  - structure of, **7:124**, 126

- with tertiary phosphines, 7:136
- infrared spectra of pentacarbonyl complexes of, 11:133
- linked macrocyclic systems, 45:76, 86, 88
- macrocyclic complex, 21:29
- miscellaneous complexes of, 4:119
- mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, 30:134
- mixed valence compounds of, 10:288–291
  - spin superlattices of, 10:290
- nitrides, 9:81, 88–91
  - bonding in, 9:114–116
  - properties, 9:99, 100
  - structural data, 9:86, 87
- nitrido complexes, 46:358–359, 402–403
- nitrosyl complexes with phosphine, 6:11
- nonredox roles, 46:306–308
- NQR, 22:216, 217
- nuclear magnetic shielding, 22:225
- olefin complexes of, 4:84–85
- in organogermanium compounds, 27:141, 142, 144, 145
- organometallic compounds, 2:81
- oxidation of nitrous acid, 22:152, 153
- oxidation states, 5:3
  - aqueous solution, 46:379–380
- oxide, stereochemistry, 2:52
- as oxidizing agent, 22:120, 124, 132
- oxyfluoride, properties of, 11:29
- peroxidase, 46:309, 315–318
  - crystal structures, 43:82–84
  - exogenous reduction of intermediates, 43:111–112
- model system reactivity, 46:405–407
- peroxides, 6:324–325
- phenoxide couple, 33:210–211
- in photosystem II, 40:385–394
  - active site structure, 40:387
  - Mn<sub>4</sub>O<sub>6</sub> adamantane structure, 40:392–393
  - Mn<sub>4</sub>O<sub>4</sub> cubanes, 40:391–392
  - oxidation levels, 40:392
  - XANES and EXAFS spectra, 40:386–387
- phthalocyanines
  - as catalyst, 7:94
  - electrical conductivity of, 7:95
  - electronic absorption spectra of, 7:70
  - magnetic moment of, 7:84
  - photoconductivity of, 7:98
  - preparation and chemistry of, 7:54–58
  - resonance spectra of, 7:81
  - structure of, 7:32
  - physical properties of, 11:18
- polysulfide complex, 31:95
- porphyrin, rhodium complexes and, 44:310–311
- porphyrin complexes, 46:400–402
- porphyrins, DNA cleavage and, 45:279–280
- redox enzymes, 46:305–309
  - binuclear, 46:309, 325–327
    - catalse mimics, 46:414–415
    - EPR spectroscopy, 46:386–387
    - manganese-manganese distances, 46:360
  - mixed-valent complexes, 46:365–367
  - structural models, 46:359–372
  - triple bridged, 46:368
- electronic spectroscopy, 46:382–383
- EPR spectroscopy, 46:385–389
- magnetism, 46:383–385
- metalloenzyme analogs, 46:424–425
- model systems, 46:405–424
- mononuclear, Mn(II)
  - eight-coordinate, 46:350–351
  - EPR spectroscopy, 46:385
  - five-coordinate, 46:344–345
  - low spin complex, 46:351
  - seven-coordinate, 46:347–350
  - six-coordinate, 46:345–347
- mononuclear, Mn(III)
  - five-coordinate, 46:352–353
  - Mn-peroxide moiety, 46:354
  - six-coordinate, 46:353–354
- mononuclear, Mn(IV), 354–357 EPR spectroscopy, 46:385
- mononuclear, Mn(V), 46:357–359
- physical properties, 46:379–393
- polynuclear, 46:309, 373–379
  - electronic spectroscopy, 46:382
  - EPR spectroscopy, 46:387–388
  - magnetism, 46:383–385
- reactivity, 46:405–424
- structural geometry, 46:315
- tetranuclear, 46:376–379
  - mixed-valent complexes, 46:376–377
- trinuclear, 46:373–375
- x-ray absorption spectroscopy, 46:389–393
- ribonucleotide reductase, 46:306, 309, 319–322
  - binuclearity, 46:325–327
  - hydroxyurea sensitivity, 46:322

**Manganese** (*continued*)

- salen complexes, **46**:394–400
- salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:48–51
- selenobromide, **22**:192
- selenochloride, **22**:192
- selenocyanates, **17**:290, 291
- seleniodide, **22**:192
- silyl complexes
  - clusters, **25**:112
  - dicarbonylcyclopentadienyls, **25**:22, 34, 119
  - cleavage reactions, **25**:43–44, 48–49, 53
  - hydrogen substitution, **25**:73
  - optical activity, **25**:101–102, 104
  - reductive elimination, **25**:8
  - stereochemistry, **25**:29
- infrared spectra, **25**:91–92
- pentacarbonyl derivatives, **25**:4, 5, 7, 12–13, 15, 33, 118
  - carbonyl substitution, **25**:71, 75
  - cleavage reactions, **25**:40, 42–43, 48, 50–51
  - kinetics of cleavage, **25**:106
  - Lewis base adducts, **25**:63–64, 66–69
  - ligand exchange, **25**:58–60
  - mass spectra, **25**:98–100
  - metal exchange, **25**:57
  - photoelectron spectra, **25**:106–107
  - pyrolysis, **25**:107–109
  - silicide formation, **25**:109–111
- silacyclobutane, **25**:10
  - siloxane formation, **25**:10
- structures, **25**:82–83, 86–87, 90–91
- solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:153, 157
- superoxide dismutases, **45**:236–237; **46**:306, 309, 310–312
  - active site, **46**:315
  - modeling, **46**:315, 344
  - model system reactivity, **46**:407–410
  - monomolecular structure, **46**:344, 347–351, 354
  - pharmaceutical application, **46**:315
- synthetic applications
  - chlorination, **46**:403–405
  - epoxidation, **46**:394–402

- nitrido group transfer/aziridination, **46**:402–403
  - tetracarbonyl dimers of sulfur oxydifluoride imide, **19**:203–205
  - tetrafluoride, **46**:59
    - structure, **27**:98, 101
  - tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:215
  - thiochloride, **22**:192
  - thiocyanates, **17**:287–290
  - thiolate complexes, **40**:424
  - triazene complexes, **30**:19
  - triazole and triazolate complexes, **32**:180–181
  - trifluoride, structure, **27**:90, 91, 92, 93, 95
  - trifluoroacetates, **17**:17, 18, 32, 39
  - trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:295–297, 299
  - trifluorophosphine complexes
    - of borane, **29**:129–130
    - carbonyls, **29**:106–107
    - cyclopentadienyls, **29**:98, 102
    - fluoroalkyls, **29**:123–124
    - with group IV donor ligands, **29**:127–128
    - hydride, **29**:49–50, 62
    - nitrosyls, **29**:109–111
  - vapor formation from, **14**:132, 133
  - XAS, **36**:324
- Manganites, as spinel structures, **2**:31
- Manic depressive psychoses, *see* Affective disorders
- Marcus
  - cross relation, **35**:176
  - equation, **40**:254, 256
  - relation, **40**:250, 254–255
  - theory, **35**:173–174
- Marine algae, arsenic in, **44**:149, 150, 164–167, 169, 170, 180, 181, 184
- Marine animals, arsenic in, **44**:150–151, 167–169, 178–181
- Marine biological material, radioactivity of, **3**:315–316
- Marine samples
  - arsenic in, **44**:148–151
  - compounds found, **44**:151–162
  - occurrence and distribution, **44**:149–151, 162–169
  - toxicology, **44**:148, 169–171
  - biotransformation, **44**:171–181
- Markownikoff orientation, and hydrostannation, **23**:7

- Mason and Mathias theory of ferroelectricity, **2:52**
- Mass
- alignment of radioactive species, **2:323–324**
  - analyzers, **18:231, 232**
  - chain yields, of isotopes, **2:340–343**
  - effect, ionic crystals, in water, **39:416**
  - separator, time-of-flight, **2:324**
  - spectra
    - effect of electron beam ionization energy on, **18:245–247**
    - of inlet temperature on, **18:242**
    - of instrument background on, **18:243, 244**
    - of ion-molecule reactions on, **18:244**
    - of metal parts on, **18:242, 243**
    - of sample size on, **18:243, 244**
    - of source on, **18:242**
    - of volatility on, **18:244, 245**
  - of fragments, **18:239–242**
  - of molecular ions, **18:239–242**
  - of negative ions, **18:267**
  - of polymers, **18:239–242**
  - transition metal clusters, **13:502–506**
- spectrograph, cyclopentadienyl metal compounds and, **1:79–80**
- spectrometers, **18:232–237**
- chemical ionization sources, **18:233**
  - electrohydrodynamic ionization source, **18:235**
  - electron impact sources, **18:232, 233**
  - field ionization/field desorption, **18:234, 235**
  - inlet systems, **18:235–237**
    - batch, **18:236**
    - direct insertion, **18:235, 236**
    - gas/liquid probe, **18:236**
    - GC/MS interfaces, **18:236, 237**
  - isotope dilution changes in, **2:321–323**
  - sensitivity, **2:317**
  - tandem analyzer, **2:319**
- spectrometry, **22:188**, *see also specific compounds*
- electrospray ionization, **46:162–163**
  - and enthalpy determination, **24:17–20, 37**
  - fullerene adducts, **44:22**
  - molecular phosphorus oxides, **41:362**
  - in nuclear chemistry, **2:315–360**
- spectroscopy, **18:229–276**
    - coupled gas chromatography (GC/MS) and, **18:273–276**
    - of cyclophosphazenes, **21:94**
    - fragmentations, **18:248–257**
    - high-resolution studies, **18:268–270**
    - of inorganic and organometallic compounds, **18:229–276**
    - instrumentation, **18:231–237**
    - isotope abundances, **18:264–267**
    - low-and medium-resolution studies, **18:247–268**
    - metal-phosphine complexes, **14:176**
    - metastable-ion techniques, **18:270–273**
    - of mixed boron trihalide adducts, **21:151, 152**
    - negative ions, **18:267**
    - rearrangements, **18:257–264**
    - sample handling, **18:237–239**
    - synthetic models, **18:268**
    - yield curve, fine structure in, **2:343–347**
- Matrix isolation
- methods, **46:122–131**
  - studies
    - of Group VI tetrafluorides, **24:191, 193**
    - vibrational spectra, **24:200**
    - of naked clusters, **24:227**
    - transient species, **21:246–250**
- Matrix liquids, for fast-atom bombardment mass spectroscopy, **28:5–6**
- mau* gene cluster, **45:363–364**
- MauR, **45:363**
- Maxam–Gilbert reactions, **43:135**
- MB<sub>6</sub>, structure, **35:218–221**
- [M(bpy)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>n+</sup>, **34:2–3**
- [M(bpy)X<sub>2</sub>]<sup>n+</sup>, **34:3**
- M-center, **40:93–94**
- [M(CN)<sub>8</sub>]<sup>3-</sup>, **40:277**
- photolysis, **40:283–284**
  - photosensitivity, **40:282–283**
- [M(CN)<sub>8</sub>]<sup>4-</sup>, **40:287–288**
- M–C–O-bending frequencies, **12:107–111**
- MC-stretching frequencies, **12:107–111**
- [Mcu<sub>3</sub>OS<sub>3</sub>Cl<sub>3</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **38:29**
- [Mcu<sub>3</sub>OS<sub>3</sub>Cl (PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>], **38:29**
- MCY potential, **39:407**
- MDH, *see* Methanol dehydrogenase
- [(Me<sub>3</sub>[9]aneN<sub>3</sub>)Zn(OH)]<sub>2</sub><sup>2+</sup>, **40:352–353**
- [(Me<sub>3</sub>[9]aneN<sub>3</sub>)Zn<sub>2</sub>(OH)(CH<sub>3</sub>COO)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>+</sup>, **40:352–353**

- [Me<sub>2</sub>Bp]GaMe<sub>2</sub>, **42:335**  
Me<sub>2</sub>CO, reactions with [Tp<sup>But</sup>]MgMe, **42:316**  
MeI, oxidative addition, **34:275–276**  
Melanotransferrin, **41:390–391**  
    biological role, **41:393**  
    recombinant DNA studies, **41:454–455**  
    sequence identity, **41:394**  
Melting point, of actinide metals, **31:36**  
Membrane-binding proteins, calcium-mediated,  
    *see* Calcium-mediated membrane-binding  
    proteins  
Membranes, leghemoglobin reactions, **46:533–537**  
[(Me<sub>2</sub>N)<sub>2</sub>C–Li]<sub>6</sub>, **37:59**  
Mendelevium, **31:4**  
Me<sub>3</sub>N–GaH<sub>3</sub> molecule, molecular scattering intensity pattern, **41:186–187**  
[Me<sub>2</sub>N(Ph)C–Li]<sub>6</sub>, **37:76–77**  
Mercaptans, reactions with hexafluoroacetone, **30:274**  
Mercapto compounds, oxidation of, **7:242–243**  
Mercaptodicyanamides, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:267**  
Mercaptoethanol, formation constants, **42:137–138**  
Mercaptoethyliminoacetate, complex stability of, **3:279**  
Mercuration, aromatic, **2:71**  
Mercurials containing Hg—N(CF<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> bond, **16:2–7**  
    chemical properties of, **16:4–6**  
    photolysis of, **16:6, 7**  
    physical properties of, **16:3**  
    preparation of, **16:2, 3**  
    reaction with acid halides, **16:4**  
    with sulfur compounds, **16:4, 6**  
Mercuric acetylide, **11:207–208**  
Mercuric amides, **11:326**  
Mercuric amines, **11:326**  
Mercuric bromide, **11:330–331**  
Mercuric chloride, **11:330–331**  
Mercuric fluoride, **11:330–331**  
Mercuric iodide, **11:330–331**  
Mercuric oxide, **11:327–328**  
Mercuric reductase, **36:23**  
    bacterial, **36:318**  
Mercuric sulfide, **11:329**  
Mercurous acetylide, **11:207–208**  
Mercury  
    alkyls, bond energies of, **11:318**  
    antimicrobial agents, **36:23–24**  
    -arsenic compounds, **11:327**  
    atom, **11:309–312**  
    -boron compounds, **11:321**  
    -carbon compounds, **11:321–325**  
        preparation of, **11:323**  
        acetylide formation, **11:323**  
        addition reactions, **11:323**  
        amalgam reaction, **11:323**  
        Grignard reaction, **11:323**  
        mercuration, **11:323**  
        oxymercuration of olefins, **11:323**  
    reactions of, **11:323–324**  
        carbene formation, **11:325**  
        exchange, **11:324**  
    Mercurials containing C—H bond cleavage, **11:324–325**  
    oxymercuration-deoxymercuration, **11:324**  
    radical, **11:325**  
    RHg<sup>+</sup> species, **11:324**  
    subvalent organomercurials, **11:323**  
    symmetrization, **11:324**  
    carbonic anhydrase substitution, **22:362**  
    chalcogenide halides, **23:351–357**  
        phototropism, **23:356–357**  
        single crystal preparation, **23:353–354**  
        structural data, **23:355–356**  
        synthesis, **23:351–353**  
    chemistry of, **11:309–337**  
    complexes  
        bond length, **21:139, 140**  
        carborane, thermal ejection of mercury, **26:73–74**  
        homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34:37**  
        of organic azides, **26:190**  
        xenon fluoride reactions, **46:90–91**  
    compounds, **11:319–321**  
        bis(silyls), **25:11, 13**  
        bond energies and equilibria in aqueous media, **11:331–337**  
        borates, **25:221**  
        dihalides, halogenation of metallic lanthanides, **24:60**  
        heats of redistribution reaction, **11:320**  
        with Hg—metal bonds, **11:315**  
        with Hg—nonmetallic bonds, **11:321–331**  
    mass spectra of, **18:254**  
    PES, **16:87**

- redistribution of equilibria, **11**:319, 320  
sulfoxides, **24**:168  
  NQR spectra, **24**:136  
  *O* bonding, **24**:125, 130, 168  
  oxidation of thioethers, **24**:149, 168  
coordination compounds of 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, **30**:101–102  
cyanates, **17**:333  
cyano compounds of, **8**:158–159, 160–162  
dicyanide, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:296  
dinitrogen complexes, **27**:216  
diphosphine complexes of, **14**:240  
dithiocyanate, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:296  
exchange reactions of  $\text{Hg}^{\text{I}}$  and  $\text{Hg}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:183  
exchange reactions of  $\text{Hg}^{\text{I}}$  and  $\text{Hg}^{\text{II}}$  of  $\text{Hg}^{\text{II}}$  and  $\text{Ti}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:208  
fluorosulfonylamides, **19**:196  
-germanium compounds, **11**:326  
halides, bond energies of, **11**:315–317  
-halogen compounds, **11**:330–331  
heats of  
  atomization, **11**:313  
  formation of ion pairs at infinite dilution, **11**:334  
  of solutions of  $\text{HgX}_2$ , **11**:335  
hexafluoroacetone complexes, **30**:295–296  
homopolyatomic cations, **17**:50, 79–82  
  absorption spectra, **17**:80  
  Raman spectra, **17**:79, 80  
  structure of, **17**:82  
  X-ray crystallography, **17**:80–82  
hydrides, bond energies of, **11**:315–317  
imide, **11**:326  
ion  
  halide complexes, **39**:198–199  
  stereochemistry, **2**:34, 37, 39–40  
ionization potentials, **11**:310, 311  
metal, **11**:312–315  
mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30**:134, 135, 137–140  
  metal core geometry, **30**:155  
nitrate, preparation of, **6**:135–136  
-nitrogen compounds, **11**:326–327  
noncomplementary reactions with  $\text{Co}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:219  
  with  $\text{Mn}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:218  
  with  $\text{Sn}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:213, 214  
  with  $\text{Ti}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:218  
nuclear magnetic shielding, **22**:224, 225  
olefin complexes, **4**:103  
olefin complexes, **12**:349, 350  
in organogermanium compounds, **27**:141, 143  
organometallic compounds, **2**:82–84  
  -oxygen compounds, **11**:327–328  
  -phosphorus compounds, **11**:327  
phthalocyanine, preparation of, **7**:41  
polyfluoroalkyl derivatives of, **3**:339–347  
poly(pyrazolyl)borato alkyl derivatives, **42**:330–332  
polysulfide complex, **31**:98  
  twist chair conformation, **31**:115  
reaction with fluorinated peroxides, **16**:120  
reduction potentials, **33**:122–123  
-selenium compounds, **11**:330  
selenocyanates, **17**:337  
-silicon compounds, **11**:325–326  
solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:154, 159  
stability constants and reaction heats, **11**:336  
-sulfur compounds, **11**:328–330  
sulfur difluoride imide, **19**:208  
tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:229–230  
thermodynamic data for complex formation, **11**:332  
  for successive steps in coordination of  $\text{Hg}^{++}$  by halide ions, **11**:333  
thiocyanates, **17**:333–336  
thioether macrocyclic complexes, **35**:36, 56–57, 71  
thiolate complexes, **40**:447–448  
titanium sulfide clusters, intercalation, **46**:155  
triazene complexes, **30**:60  
triazene complexes, **30**:40–41  
  heterobimetallic complexes, **30**:30–31, 37  
  chloro-bridged dimer, **30**:31  
  rearrangement reactions, **30**:41  
trifluoroacetates, **17**:5, 25, 26, 30, 33, 35, 37  
trifluoromethyl derivatives, **23**:178–180, **27**:293, 300, 307, 308, 309, 312  
  bis complex in synthesis, **23**:192–197  
trifluorophosphine complexes, **29**:129  
trifluorosilyl derivative, **23**:207  
valence state promotion energies, **11**:311, 312  
XAS, **36**:317–319

- MerR, **36**:317  
 (MeSi)<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>6</sub>F<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, <sup>19</sup>F spectrum, **33**:23, 25  
 Me<sub>2</sub>SiCl<sub>2</sub>, hydrolysis, **42**:157  
 (Me<sub>3</sub>Si)<sub>3</sub>CSiF(OH)<sub>2</sub>, **42**:236–237  
 (Me<sub>3</sub>Si)<sub>3</sub>CSiH<sub>2</sub>I, hydrolysis, **42**:164  
 (Me<sub>3</sub>Si)<sub>3</sub>CSiMe<sub>2</sub>OSiMe<sub>3</sub>, hydrolysis, **42**:169  
 (Me<sub>3</sub>Si)<sub>3</sub>CSiMe<sub>2</sub>X, hydrolysis, **42**:159  
 (Me<sub>3</sub>Si)<sub>3</sub>CSi(OH)<sub>3</sub>, **42**:244–245  
 (Me<sub>3</sub>Si)<sub>3</sub>CSiPhHI, hydrolysis, **42**:164–165  
 (Me<sub>3</sub>Si)<sub>3</sub>CSiPh<sub>2</sub>I, hydrolysis, **42**:165–166  
 (Me<sub>3</sub>Si)<sub>3</sub>CSiPhOMeOH, **42**:192  
 Mesidine, **9**:137  
 [Me<sub>3</sub>Si(F)O]<sub>2</sub>[H][Et<sub>4</sub>N], **42**:197–198  
 [(Me<sub>3</sub>Si)<sub>2</sub>(HOMe<sub>2</sub>Si)C]<sub>2</sub>Zn, **42**:224  
 (Me<sub>3</sub>Si)<sub>3</sub>SiSi(OH)<sub>3</sub>, **42**:244–245, 247  
 1-Mesityl-2,2-diphenyl-1-phosphaalkene, **33**:  
     272  
 Me<sub>2</sub>SO, Fe(II) peptide model complexes, **33**:  
     46  
 Mesophiles, **36**:106–109  
     isolation and properties, **36**:107  
 Metalation, of organometallic compounds, **2**:68–  
     69  
 Metallabenzenes, **44**:311–312  
 Metallacyclopentanes, **19**:112, 113  
     M—C bond cleavage, **19**:113, 114  
 Metallic cations, complexes of, **3**:257–285  
 Metallobleomycins, DNA cleavage by, **45**:254–  
     260  
 Metalloboranes, **18**:23–30  
     B—B bonding, **35**:224–225  
     discrete, **35**:211–213  
     with metal atom in bridging position, **18**:29  
     metal-rich, **35**:222–226  
*closo*-Metalloboranes, **18**:24  
*nido*-Metalloboranes, **18**:25  
 Metallocarbonic anhydrase, **22**:361–365  
     metal substitution, **22**:361–363  
 Metallo-carboranes, **18**:23–30  
     from smaller carboranes, **18**:28  
*closo*-Metallo-carboranes, **18**:24  
*nido*-Metallo-carboranes, **18**:25  
 Metallo-carboxypeptidase  
     kinetic constants, **22**:411  
     stability constants, **22**:411  
 Metallo-corrins, **19**:154  
 Metallo-cycle  
     cleavage reaction, in iron and rhodium tetra-  
         zenes, **30**:54  
     structure, in N<sub>4</sub> transition metal complexes,  
         **30**:43  
 Metalloenzymes, **33**:40, *see also* Enzymes  
     crystal structure, **44**:230–258  
     DNA repair, **45**:251  
     inhibitors, **36**:40–42  
     molybdenum, **45**:2, 53, 60–63  
     nucleic acid hydrolysis, **45**:251–252  
     superoxide dismutases and, **45**:130  
     zinc-containing, hard and soft acid-base be-  
         havior, **42**:103–109  
 Metalloids  
     fluoroalicyclic derivatives of, **15**:323–374  
     organometallic compounds of, **2**:80–81  
 Metalloporphyrin, **19**:163, **21**:11  
     complexes, DNA cleavage and, **45**:271–283  
     complexes, quenching of, **19**:95, 96  
     crown ether compounds, **39**:108–109  
     diamagnetic, absorption spectrum, **36**:204–  
         206  
 Metalloproteins  
     active centres, **33**:39  
     active site, model development, **40**:325–326  
     binding to unusual donors, **40**:326–327  
     electrochemistry, *see* Electrochemistry  
     electron transfer processes, **45**:338  
     environment, **40**:327  
     EPR spectroscopy, **38**:165–167  
     geometry, **40**:327  
     high-potential iron proteins (HiPIPs), **45**:313–  
         344  
     nickel containing, carbon monoxide oxidore-  
         ductase, **32**:325–328  
     nonporphine, *see* Macrocyclic complexes  
 1,3-Metallo-tropic equilibria, in h<sup>1</sup>-triazene  
     transition metal complexes, **30**:13  
 Metallothermic reduction  
     of actinide carbides, **31**:8–10  
     of actinide halides, **31**:4–6  
     of actinide oxides, **31**:6–8  
     of actinium halides, **31**:16  
     of actinium oxides, **31**:16  
     of americium oxide, **31**:27–28  
     of americium trifluoride, **31**:27  
     of berkelium fluorides, **31**:32  
         reaction apparatus, **31**:32  
     of californium oxide, **31**:33  
         apparatus, **31**:34, 35  
     of californium trifluoride, **31**:33

- of curium fluorides, **31:29–31**
- of curium oxides, **31:7, 30–31**
- of neptunium fluorides, **31:21**
- of plutonium carbide, **31:26**
- of plutonium oxides, **31:7, 25**
- of plutonium tetrafluoride, **31:24**
- of protactinium tetrafluoride, **31:18**
- of thorium tetrachloride, **31:17**
- of uranium halides, **31:20**
- Metallothioneins, 42:137–139**
  - function in cisplatin resistance, **37:192–193**
  - XAS, **36:319–320**
- Metallotropic rearrangement, in mercury tri-azene complexes, 30:41**
- Metals, see also Heterobimetallics; specific element; Transition metal complex**
  - alkoxides, **15:159–297**
    - of actinides, **15:290–293**
    - of alkali metals, **15:260–263**
    - of alkaline earths, **15:264–266**
    - of aluminium, **15:266–272**
    - of beryllium, **15:264–266**
    - double type, **15:293–294**
    - of gallium, **15:266–272**
    - of lanthanides, **15:290–293**
    - of magnesium, **15:264–266**
    - properties of, **15:260**
    - of transition metals, **15:272–290**
    - trialkylsilyloxides, **15:295–297**
    - of zinc, **15:264–266**
  - anion interactions, transferrins, **41:433–437**
  - aquaions, **34:195–198**
    - comparison of experimental methods, **34:198–199**
  - ionic hydration, **34:198–199**
  - Jahn-Teller effect, **34:209**
  - neutron diffraction and isotopic differences, **34:199–201**
  - running coordination number, **34:196**
  - stability, **34:195**
  - structure
    - divalent cations, **34:210–212**
    - lanthanide ions, **34:212–213**
    - monovalent cations, **34:202–205**
    - second shell effects, **34:215**
    - tetra- and hexavalent aqua cations, **34:214–215**
    - transition metal ions, **34:205–210**
    - trivalent cations, **34:213–214**
    - translation diffusion coefficient, **34:197**
    - water molecule residence times, **34:197**
    - x-ray diffraction and isomorphic substitution, **34:201–202**
- binding, transferrins, spectroscopic monitors, **41:419–420**
- binding cofactors, **36:15**
- borides**
  - boron atom arrangement, **35:217–218**
  - cages, **35:220–221**
  - charge transfer, **35:225**
  - classes of structures, **35:216–218**
  - electronic structure, **35:220–221**
  - films, metal organic chemical vapor deposition, **35:227**
  - homonuclear networks, **35:217–219**
  - structures, **35:216–222**
  - trigonal prisms, **35:216–217**
- carbides, 11:153–237, see also specific elements or carbide**
  - abrasive or refractory, **11:163–182, see also specific elements**
  - acetylides, **11:182–183**
    - preparation of, **11:160–161**
    - preparation of, from metallic ammonia solutions and gaseous acetylene, **11:160–161**
    - preparation of, from oxide heated with carbon, **11:161**
- binary, 11:194–213**
  - of actinides, **11:202–206**
  - of alkali metals, **11:194–195**
  - of alkaline earths, **11:195–197**
  - of lanthanides, **11:197–202**
  - metals without reported, **11:208–211; lanthanides, 11:210; members of second and third transition groups, 11:208–210; radium metals, 11:210; transuranium elements, 11:208**
  - phase diagrams of, **11:222–223**
  - preparation of binary carbides, **11:158–160**
  - fusion, **11:158**
  - carburization, **11:158–159**
  - other methods, **11:159–160**
  - vapor phase deposition, **11:159**
  - reported but not confirmed, **11:211–213**
  - of unstable carbides and acetylides, **11:207**



Metals (*continued*)

- complex, containing three or more elements, **11:213–219**
  - in ferrous alloys, **11:213–216**
- of first transition group metals, **11:188–194**
- of first transition group metals, *see also specific carbide*
- history of, **11:154–158**
- phase diagrams of, **11:222–227**
- properties of, **11:20–227**
  - crystallographic, **11:220–221**
  - densities, **11:221**
  - melting points, **11:221, 222**
  - temperature-stability ranges, **11:221–222**
- property correlations, **11:227–236**
  - with Periodic Table, **11:227–229**
  - structure and bonding, **11:229–236**
- reactor use of, **11:184–188**
- simple, **11:163–194**
- ternary or higher carbides
  - phase diagrams of, **11:223–227**
  - phase diagrams of ferrous alloys, **11:223–226**
  - preparation of, **11:161–163**
  - preparation of, ferrous alloy carbides, **11:161–163**
  - preparation of, indium, germanium and tin carbides, **11:163**
- carbon bonds, **2:61–63**
  - insertion of nitric oxide into, **34:355–359**
- carbonyl clusters, **18:2, 16–20, see also specific metal**
  - not related to borane patterns, **18:53–56**
  - octahedral, **18:16–18, 20**
  - reactions of, **18:49, 50**
  - skeletal bonding electrons, **18:20–23**
  - triangular and tetrahedral, **18:16, 17**
- carbonyl complexes, <sup>13</sup>C shielding tensors, **34:331–332**
- carbonyl-diene complexes, absorption data, **19:76–79**
- carbonyl halides, **3:77–82**
- carbonyls, **2:72, 3:69–75**
  - absorption data, **19:71**
  - binary, matrix photochemistry of, **19:84–88**
  - C—C bond formation, **19:112, 113, 130**
  - chemistry of, **3:68–82**
  - elimination reactions, **19:109–111, 126–129**
  - flash photolysis, **19:81–83**
  - fluorides, **46:89–90**
  - insertion reactions, **19:110, 111**
  - ionic, in matrices, **19:92, 93**
  - luminescence, **19:80, 81**
  - matrix isolation, **46:126–131**
  - PES of, **16:96**
  - photochemistry in reactive matrices, **19:91, 92**
  - photodissociation of M—M bonds, **19:106, 107, 124, 125**
  - reactions with sulfenylchlorides, **18:188, 189**
  - skeletal rearrangements, **19:111, 112**
  - substituted, matrix photochemistry, **19:88–91**
  - substitution reactions, **19:99, 100, 134–142**
    - wavelength-dependent, **19:100–102**
  - vacuum UV photolysis, **19:92, 93**
- carbonyl substitution products, **8:1–81**
  - of acetylene, **8:66–69**
  - anionic derivatives, **8:45–46**
  - $\pi$ -arene derivatives of, **8:46**
  - bonding in, **8:2–9**
    - types of, **8:4–6**
  - dipole moments of, **8:21–22**
  - halogen type, **8:32–35, 37**
  - infrared spectra of, **8:9–21**
  - olefinic derivatives, **8:64–66**
  - polynuclear type, **8:38**
  - Raman spectra of, **8:21**
  - simple type, **8:22–31**
  - stereochemistry of, **8:8–21**
  - ultraviolet spectra of, **8:21**
- carried by transferrins, **41:392**
- cations, transition of, **3:270–271**
- chelation by organic drugs, **36:38–39**
- chlorides, intercalation in graphite and, **1:254–259**
- clusters, *see* Transition metal clusters
- complexes, *see also* DNA, *specific element*
  - acid hydrolysis of, **3:3–25**
  - base hydrolysis of, **3:25–33**
  - with bipy, enthalpy and entropy data, **12:142**
  - with bipy, phen, and terpy, **12:135–196**
  - group II, **12:176**

- group III, **12**:176–178  
in high oxidation states, **12**:194–196  
lanthanides, *see* Lanthanides  
in low oxidation states, **12**:189–194  
magnetic moments, **12**:190  
in normal oxidation states, **12**:175–189  
transition elements, **12**:178–189; *see also specific element*  
catalysis of, **12**:157–159  
chromium, **3**:10–17  
cobalt, **3**:3–10  
DNA and RNA cleavage and, **45**:251–252, 299–300  
  bleomycin, **45**:252–260, 299  
  cerium salts, **45**:291  
  chromium, **45**:267  
  cobalt, **45**:267–268, 290–291  
  copper, **45**:260–263, 288–290  
  iron, **45**:263–267, 299  
  manganese, **45**:267  
  metalloporphyrin, **45**:271–283  
  nickel, **45**:268  
  platinum, **45**:270  
  rhodium, **45**:269–270  
  ruthenium, **45**:268–269  
  uranium, **45**:270–271  
effects of metal on, **3**:55–56  
electron transfer reactions of, **12**:153–157  
exchange in, NMR of, **4**:277  
formation, **42**:4–6  
  dissociation, and racemization of, **12**:149–152  
kinetic studies, **12**:149–159  
metal-DNA chemistry, **43**:135–147  
in nonaqueous solvents, **3**:33–35  
octahedral, **3**:3–45  
oxidation, **12**:154–157  
  by Ce(IV), **12**:155  
  -reduction potentials of, **12**:144–147  
  -reduction reactions of, **12**:153–157  
  by  $S_2O_8^{2-}$ , **12**:157  
with phen, enthalpy and entropy data for, **12**:142  
photochemistry of, **3**:82–85  
polarographic studies, **12**:147–148  
reduction of, **12**:154  
  by  $Fe^{2+}$ , **12**:154  
roles in nucleic acid chemistry, **43**:128–129  
  spectroscopic studies, **12**:159–173, *see also specific kinds of spectra*  
  square, **3**:46–56  
  stability constants of, **12**:140–144  
    for bipy, **12**:141  
    for phen, **12**:141  
  stereochemistry of, **3**:39–45  
  substitution reactions of, **3**:1–89  
  substitution reactions of, **12**:152, 153  
  tetrahedral, **3**:56–59  
  *trans*-effect in, **3**:52–54  
coordination number, halogenocuprate(I) and halogenoargenate(I) ions, **37**:32–40  
cation size effects, **37**:33–38  
charge and shape effects, **37**:38–39  
core geometry, in high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30**:155, 157, 159  
crystals, electron-density distributions, **27**:76–79  
cyanides, **46**:205–206  
  transition, *see* Transition metal cyanides  
cyclopentadienyl complexes, antitumor and biological activities, **36**:32–33  
-cyclophosphazene complex, **21**:67–69  
definition, **35**:200–203  
dialkylamides  
  chemical properties, of, **15**:301–302  
  infrared and Raman spectra of, **15**:304–305  
  metal-nitrogen bond of, **15**:303–304  
  NMR spectra of, **15**:305–306  
  paramagnetic, **15**:306–309  
    four-coordinated derivatives, **15**:306–308  
    three-coordinated derivatives, **15**:308–309  
  physical properties of, **15**:302–315  
  structures of, by X-ray and electron diffraction, **15**:309–315  
 $\beta$ -diketonates, mass spectra of, **18**:254, 255  
-dioxygen complexes, with cobalt, **44**:266–329  
diphosphine complexes, **36**:35  
-DNA chemistry, metal complexes, **43**:135–147  
  bleomycin, models, **43**:140–142  
  diplatinum(II), **43**:145–146  
  iron bleomycin, **43**:136–142  
  oxoruthenium(IV), **43**:142–145  
  structural functions, **43**:135–136

Metals (*continued*)

-e<sup>1</sup> (C)-CO<sub>2</sub> complexes, **43**:410–413  
equilibrium of CO<sub>2</sub> and CO on, **43**:411–417  
extraction, using bacteria, **36**:103–104, *see*

*also* Biooxidation

dump leaching of copper ores, **36**:123–124

heap leaching, **36**:124

in-place leaching, **36**:124–125

mechanisms, **36**:104

mineral sulfide-oxidizing acidophilic bacteria, *see* Mineral sulfide-oxidizing acidophilic bacteria

principles, **36**:104–105

## fluorides

bond formation, **18**:257–262

fluorination with, **18**:146, 147

reactions with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:300

fluoroalicyclic derivatives of, **15**:323–374

## halides

clusters, **18**:51, 52

condensation with carbonyl metallates, **30**:154

mass spectra of, **18**:247–250

## -halogen bonds

ionic character of, **8**:267–270

strength, **22**:7, 10

-hexamine complex, **21**:193hydrides, **2**:73–77

neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:237–239

NMR of, **4**:251–253

## -hydrocarbon complexes

arachno structures of, **18**:36, 37

bond distances in, **18**:46

borane pattern in, **18**:35–42

closo structures of, **18**:36

nido structures of, **18**:36, 37

reactions of, **18**:48, 49

hydrogen sulfates, sulfuric acid solutions and, **1**:395–397

ion bridges, **36**:472

ions, *see also* Exchange reactions

classification of mechanisms, **42**:6–8

dioxouranium(VI), **42**:64–66

electrophilic assistance by, **34**:263–264

electrophilic attack, **34**:266–270

electrophilic interactions, **34**:284

extraction, using cryptands, **27**:21–22

formation of complexes, **42**:4–6

inner coordination sphere of and water, **10**:172

interaction between, polynuclear molecules, **43**:182–187

heterobinuclear molecules, **43**:185–187

isotropic interaction, **43**:184–185

magnetic orbital and overlap density, **43**:183–184

spin delocalization and polarization, **43**:182–183

interaction with a simple unidentate ligand, **42**:90

ligand exchange processes, **42**:10–11

liquid-liquid extraction of, **9**:1–80

main group metal, **42**:14–25

Al<sup>3+</sup>, Ga<sup>3+</sup>, In<sup>3+</sup>, and Sc<sup>3+</sup>, **42**:22–25

beryllium(II), **42**:14–21

characteristics, **42**:14

magnesium(II), **42**:18–19, 21

main group metal ions, **42**:2–3

molybdenum and tungsten cluster complexes, **42**:66–72

nucleic acid hydrolysis, **45**:283–285

outer-sphere complexes, **42**:7

phosphodiester hydrolysis, **45**:251, 287–297

rate enhancement by, **34**:168–171

reactions of with compounds of nonmetallic elements, **10**:229–235

of solvated electrons with, **10**:226–229;

rate constants for, **10**:227

RNA hydrolysis, **45**:285–287, 297–299

role, inert metal complexes, **34**:155–157

solvated, **42**:1–78

solvent molecule exchange rate constant, **42**:15

transition metal, **42**:3–4, 25–56

aquapentammine complexes, **42**:43–47

characteristics, **42**:25–27

divalent square-planar, **42**:49–56

hexaaquaruthenium(II) and related complexes, **42**:34–37

ligand substitution, **42**:30–32

nonleaving ligand effect of lability, **42**:32–34

octahedral trivalent, **42**:37–42

oxometal ions, **42**:47–49

solvent exchange, **42**:27–30

trivalent lanthanides, **42**:4, 56–64

- aqueous solution, **42:56–60**
- dimethylformamide, **42:61–63**
- lower coordination number species, **42:63–64**
- polyaminocarboxylate ligand effect on water exchange, **42:60–61**
- volume of activation, **42:9–14**
- water exchange, **42:2–3, 10**
- ligand bonds
  - changes from spin state transition, **32:6–11**
  - rupture, coordinated diimine ligands, **37:393–396**
- metal bonds
  - in chalcogenide halides, **23:330, 373**
  - compounds containing in preparation of fluoroalicyclic derivatives, **15:333–335**
  - at transition rate, **34:267–268**
- metal coupling
  - class III mixed-valence complexes, **41:284**
  - crown ether addition, **41:286–288**
  - dependence or bridging ligand size, **41:302**
- nitrate (anhydrous), **6:71–142**
  - individual compounds
  - aromatic nitration by, **6:114–115**
  - covalent bonding in
    - bidentate, **6:100–102**
    - bridging, **6:102–105**
    - influence on properties of, **6:107–115**
    - terdentate, **6:105–106**
    - types of bonding, **6:95–97**
    - unidentate bonding, **6:95–97**
  - decomposition of, **6:115–124**
    - by irradiation, **6:115–118**
    - thermal, **6:118–120**
    - in water, **6:109–110**
  - ionic, **6:89–95**
    - electrical conductivity, **6:92**
    - in ligand state, **6:90–95**
    - melting points, **6:93**
    - in vapor state, **6:90**
  - nitrate ion of, **6:86–89**
    - dimensions, **6:86**
    - electronic absorption spectrum, **6:87–88**
    - electronic structure, **6:86–87**
    - vibrational structure, **6:86–87**
    - preparative methods, **6:73–86**
      - with acetyl nitrate, **6:79**
      - in anhydrous nitric acid, **6:75–76**
      - crystallization, **6:73**
      - with dinitrogen pentoxide, **6:76–78**
      - in dinitrogen tetroxide, **6:79–85**
      - by hydrate dehydration, **6:73–74**
      - by metathesis, **6:74–75**
      - by use of molten states, **6:85–86**
      - using halogen nitrates, **6:78–79**
    - properties of, covalency influence on, **6:107–115**
    - reaction with aliphatic compounds, **6:110–114**
    - solubility in organic solvents, **6:108–109**
    - volatility of, **6:107–108**
  - noble gas combinations, **46:51**
  - olefins, **2:73–77**
  - organic chemical vapor deposition, metal boride films, **35:227**
  - oxidative fluorination, **46:59**
  - oxides
    - intercalation in graphite and, **1:260–262**
    - membrane-mediated crystal growth, **36:182–183**
    - reactions in electrical discharges, **6:181–182**
    - stereochemistry, **2:48–52**
  - oxo systems, **44:322–324**
  - pentafluorides, mass spectra of, **18:249, 250**
  - perchlorate bonding, **28:256, 257**
  - phosphine complexes
    - bonding in, **14:174–183**
    - techniques for study of, **14:176–183**
  - phthalocyanine complex, **21:3**
  - phthalocyanines
    - FD spectra, **18:234**
    - mass spectra, **18:255**
    - ESR of, **13:333, 334**
  - plating, organometallic compounds use in, **2:99**
  - polyhedral rearrangement, in high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30:172–173**
  - porphyrins, ESR of, **13:333, 334**
  - purification of, in electric discharges, **6:191–192**
  - reactions of high temperature species of, **14:158–167**
  - reaction with fluorosulfuric acid, **16:178**

Metals (*continued*)

- salicylaldehyde complex, **21:27**
- self-assembly, **46:174–175**
- site, transferrins, **41:403–407**
  - design, **41:406–407**
  - sequence similarities, **41:412–414**
- solutions in nonaqueous solvents, **25:135–185**, *see also* specific solvents
  - concentrated solutions, **25:168–178**
  - expanded-metal compounds, **25:176–178**
  - liquid-liquid phase separation, **25:174–176**
- diamagnetic states, **25:165–168**
  - clusters, **25:167**
  - optical spectra, **25:165–166**
- electrolytic nature, **25:138**
- nonmetal-to-metal transitions, **25:168–178**
  - Herzfeld theory, **25:169–170**
  - inhomogeneity of transition, **25:173–174**
- Mott transition, **25:170–172**
- paramagnetic states, **25:148–161**, **165–169**
  - continuum model, **25:159–161**
  - ESR studies, **25:152–157**
  - multistate model, **25:159**
  - optical spectra, **25:157–159**
- and solvated electrons, **25:138–142**
  - quantitative theory, **25:138–142**
- spin-equilibria complexes, **32:2–3**, *see also specific complex*
- four-coordinated *d* type, **32:2**
- implications, **32:43–44**
  - excited states, **32:47–48**
  - porphyrins and heme proteins, **32:48–49**; electron transfer, **32:45–46**; racemization and isomerization, **32:44–45**; substitution, **32:46**
- in solid state, **32:36–39**
  - lifetime limits, **32:37–38**
  - measured rates, **32:38–39**
- in solution, **32:22–36**
- static properties
  - electronic spectra, **32:12–13**
  - geometric structure, **32:6–11**
  - magnetic susceptibility, **32:4–6**
  - vibrational spectra, **32:13**
- summary and interpretation
  - of octahedral DS = 1 equilibria, **32:41–42**
  - octahedral DS = 2 equilibria, **32:39–41**
  - planar-octahedral DS = 1 equilibria, **32:43**
  - planar-tetrahedral DS = 1 equilibria, **32:42–43**
- techniques
  - magnetic resonance, **32:14–16**
  - Mössbauer spectroscopy, **32:21–22**
  - photoperturbation, **32:20–21**
  - temperature-jump relaxation, **32:16–18**
  - ultrasonic relaxation, **32:18–20**
- structures, *versus* boron, **35:213–216**
- substitutions, into copper-zinc superoxide
  - dismutases, **45:152**, **186–191**
- sulfides
  - intercalation in graphite and, **1:260–262**
  - thiolate complexes, **33:40**
- as template, **21:33**, **34**
- to-metal charge transfer, **41:275**
  - antiferromagnetically exchange coupled system, **41:306–307**
- Creutz-Taube ion, **41:286**
  - class II M, **41:290–292**
- Ru(II)-Ru(II) dinuclear complexes, **41:313**
- solvent effects, class II mixed-valence complexes, **41:297–300**
- thermochromism, **41:300**
- toxicity, to acidophilic thiobacilli, **36:120–121**
- transition, *see* Transition metals
- trifluoroacetates
  - addition across olefinic bonds, **17:37**
  - bond cleavage, **17:34–37**
  - catalysis, **17:37–39**
  - decarboxylation, **17:33**, **34**
  - reactions of, **17:33**, **39**
    - elimination, **17:36**, **37**
    - of trifluoroacetic acid, **17:34–36**
  - synthesis of, **17:5–8**
- trisethylenediamine complex, **21:193**
- vapor synthesis
  - complexes
    - clusters, **23:114–130**, **130–145**
    - metal clusters, **23:81–114**
  - organometallics, **23:145–166**
  - methyls, **23:204–206**
  - trifluoromethyls, **23:203–205**, **207–208**

Metamolybdates, **19:267**

- Metaphosphates, **4:6**, 14–23  
 definition, **4:8**  
 di-, structure, **4:16**  
 mono-, structure, **4:15**  
 tetra-, **4:20–23**  
   hydrates, **4:21–22**  
   hydrolytic degradation of, **4:22–23**  
   preparation, **4:20–21**  
   solution, **4:22**  
 tri-,  
   analysis of, **4:20**  
   hydrates of, **4:18**  
   hydrolytic degradation of, **4:19–20**  
   physicochemical properties of, **4:18–19**  
   preparation, **4:16–17**
- Metastable iminoboranes, synthesis, **31:124–127**
- Metastable ions, in mass spectroscopy, **18:270–273**
- Metatungstates, **19:282**
- Meta-vanadate, **32:83**
- Meteorites, atmospheric radiation and, **3:299**
- Meteorology, radiation and, **3:293**
- Methacrylic esters, photocatalytic conversion, **43:431**
- Methane  
   monooxygenase, **40:375**, **42:264**, **43:360**, 362, 382–395  
      $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -subunits, **43:360**  
     catalytic cycle, **43:387–388**  
     component interactions, **42:269–275**, **43:393–395**  
     catalytic activity, **42:269**  
     product distributions, **42:272–273**  
     reduction potentials of hydroxylase, **42:270–272**  
     yields and rate constants, single turnover reactions, **42:273–275**  
   compound **P**, **43:389**  
   compound **Q**, **43:390**  
   diferrous, semistable conformation, **43:394**  
   hydroxylase  
     mixed-valent, **42:267–268**  
     oxidized, **42:265–267**  
     physical properties, **42:266**  
     reduced, **42:268–269**  
     reduction potentials, **42:270–272**  
   light absorption and resonance Raman, **43:383–384**  
   magnetic and X-ray related spectroscopies, **43:385–387**  
   *Methylococcus capsulatus*, diferric iron cluster, **43:362–363**  
   mixed-valent state, **43:389**  
   s derived from reaction mechanism, **43:391–393**  
   reactions with nitrobenzene, **42:272**  
   soluble, reaction mechanism and intermediates, **43:388–391**  
   structure, **43:360**  
   X-ray structure, **43:378–388**  
 XAS, **36:325–326**  
 pyrolysis of, using radio-frequency plasma, **17:90**, 91  
   use in radiocarbon measurement, **3:303**
- Methanem PES of, **16:93**, 94
- Methanobacterium formicicum*, **32:320**
- Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum*, **38:264–265**
- Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum* hydrogenase  
   electron spin-echo spectroscopy, **32:311**, 312  
   EPR spectrum, **32:323**, 325  
   EXAFS studies, **32:309**
- Methanobacterium wolfei*, formylmethanofuran dehydrogenase, **40:73**
- Methanococcus thermolithotrophicum* ferredoxins, **38:262**
- Methanogenic archaea, **47:306**
- Methanogens, **32:298**
- Methanol, **32:4**  
   as solvent, **17:210**
- Methanol dehydrogenase, **45:359**, 360, 364
- Methemerythrin, **33:216**
- Methionine,  $^1\text{H}$  NMR, **36:10–11**
- m*-Methoxybenzoic acid, metal carbonyl derivatives, **8:51**
- 4-Methoxyphenylalanine, astatination, **31:67–68**
- Methylamine  
   cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35:120**  
   dehydrogenase electron transfer chain, **45:352–353**  
   amicyanin, **45:352**, 367–379  
   catalytic cycle, **45:392–394**  
   cytochrome  $c_{550H}$ , **45:352**, 379–386  
   cytochrome *c* oxidase, **45:352**, 391–392  
   electron transfer reactions, **45:394–401**

- Methylamine (*continued*)  
 methylamine dehydrogenase, **45**:386–391  
 as solvent for metals  
 lithium complex, **25**:177, 180  
 and solvated electrons, **25**:139–141  
 Methylamine dehydrogenase, **45**:364, 386–391  
 electron transfer reactions, **45**:394–401  
 synthesis, **45**:362  
 Methylarsane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:260  
 Methylbenzene  
 halogen complex of, **3**:122  
 iodine monochloride complex, **3**:109  
 Methylchlorosilanes  
 hydrolysis, **42**:149–150, 157  
 pyrolysis products of, **7**:356–363  
 Methylcobalamin, **19**:151, 152  
 Methyl-coenzyme M reductase, **32**:323–325  
 EPR spectra, **32**:323, 325  
 $F_{430}$  and, **32**:323–324  
 function, **32**:324–325  
 Methyl-CoM reductase, **32**:329  
 Methyl cyanide, osmium carbonyl complexes,  
 reaction, **30**:198–201  
 Methylcyclophosphazene  
 salts, **21**:70  
 synthesis, **21**:109  
 3-Methyl-1,5-diamino-3-azapentane, cobalt(III)  
 hexaamines, **35**:141–142  
*N*-Methyl-1,2-diaminoethane, cobalt(III) hexaa-  
 mines, **35**:132–133  
 Methyl-diaminopropane, cobalt(III) hexaamines,  
**35**:129, 137  
 Methylenation using diazomethane, **2**:78  
 Methylene, **29**:303–304  
 Methylene blue, astatination, **31**:77  
 Methylene phosphoranes, reaction with hexa-  
 fluoroacetone, **30**:258  
*N*-Methylenesulfonyl fluoride, preparation of,  
**14**:365  
 Methyl fluorosulfite, **16**:306  
 Methylformamide, metal carbonyl derivatives,  
**8**:27  
 2-Methylhexafluoroisopropyl(fluorosulfuryl)  
 peroxide, **16**:126  
 Methyl lithium, **37**:56–57  
 Methylmercury(II) hydroxide, **32**:205  
 Methyl methylphenylphosphinate, **42**:77  
*N*-Methyl-*N*-nitrosotoluene-*p*-sulphonamide, **34**:  
 297  
*Methylococcus capsulatus*, methane monooxy-  
 genase, diferric iron cluster, **43**:362–363  
 2-(1-Methylpyridinium-4-yl)-4,4,5,5,-  
 tetramethylimidazoline-1-oxyl-3-oxide, **43**:  
 199–201  
 Methyl radical, **46**:119  
 Methyl-S-coenzyme-M reductases, **40**:342–343  
 1-Methyl-2,4,6-triaminocyclohexane, cobalt(III)  
 hexaamines, **35**:143–144  
 2-Methyl-1,2,3-triaminopropane, cobalt(III) he-  
 xaamines, **35**:142  
 2-Methyl-1,4,7-triazacyclononane, cobalt(III)  
 hexaamines, **35**:144  
 Meyer reaction  
 aliphatic arsonic acid synthesis, **44**:212–215,  
 216  
 with 2-haloalcohol, **44**:220  
 [M—3Fe—4S] clusters  
 exogenous ligand binding, **38**:365–368  
 oxidation and spin states, **38**:20–22  
 structural properties, **38**:48–49  
 [MFe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>(R<sub>2</sub>dtc)<sub>5</sub>]<sup>1-</sup>, formation, **38**:35  
 [M<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>7</sub>S<sub>8</sub>(SR)<sub>12</sub>]<sup>3-</sup>, **38**:44  
 MgATP  
 -dependent electron transfer, **36**:97–98  
 hydrolysis, nitrogenase turnover and, **47**:189–  
 191  
 MgCl<sub>4</sub>:Ti<sup>2+</sup>, emission spectra, **35**:334–335  
 M—H—M bridge, **41**:182–183  
 [M<sub>4</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>(PW<sub>9</sub>O<sub>34</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>10-</sup>, **43**:291–292  
 [M(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>6</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, volumes of activation for water  
 exchange, **42**:12–13  
 Micelles  
 anionic, effects on electron-transfer reac-  
 tions, **40**:260–266  
 inert metal complexes effects, **34**:174–176  
 Michaelis-Menten equation, **45**:161  
 Microcrystallite  
 of iron oxide, **21**:259–269  
 Mössbauer effect, **21**:255–282  
 supported, **21**:255–282  
 Microscopic model, protein electrochemistry,  
**36**:351–354  
 Microwave spectra  
 molecular phosphorus oxides, **41**:362  
 of selenium and tellurium tetrafluorides, **24**:  
 191  
 of selenium oxydifluoride, **24**:204  
 Midpoint potential  
 iron-sulfur centers, **47**:474–478

- rubredoxin, **38**:369–370  
 $[\text{M}_2\text{I}_6]^{4+}$  ion, dinuclear, **37**:20  
 Mineralization, control and drug design, **36**:24–25  
 Minerals, in the body, **36**:24  
 Mineral sulfide-oxidizing acidophilic bacteria, **36**:106–123  
   bioleaching of base metals, **36**:122–123  
   extreme thermophiles, **36**:110–111  
   Fe(II) oxidation, **36**:122  
   isolation of pure cultures, **36**:112–113  
   laboratory studies on bacterial leaching of minerals, **36**:115–121  
   *Leptospirillum ferrooxidans*, **36**:108  
   mechanism of attack upon minerals, **36**:113–115  
   mesophiles, **36**:106–109  
   mixed cultures, **36**:108–109  
   moderate thermophiles, **36**:109–110  
   reactions, **36**:106  
   sizes, **36**:109–110  
   *Sulfolobus*, **36**:110–111  
   sulfur compound oxidation, **36**:121–122  
   *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*, **36**:106–108, 112  
   *Thiobacillus thiooxidans*, **36**:108  
 Mini-FeS proteins, synthetic, **33**:62–64  
 Minimum neglect of differential overlap calculations  
   complex lithium amides, **37**:117–123  
   iminolithiums, **37**:79–82  
   N—Li compounds, **37**:56  
   uncomplexed lithium amides, **37**:99–105  
 Minitransferrins, **41**:411–413  
 $\text{M}^{\text{I}}$   $[\text{OsO}_3\text{F}_4]$  salts, **39**:310–311  
 Mitochondrial complex, **38**:302–303  
 Mitochondrial respiration, **45**:351–352  
   MADH electron transfer chain, **45**:352–401  
 Mixed-ligand halides, **35**:244–246  
   hexavalent chalcogens, **35**:304–305  
 Mixed-metals  
   carbonyl clusters, **30**:134–140, *see also* individual metals and clusters  
   metal core geometry, **30**:155, 157, 159  
   synthesis by redox condensation, **30**:153–154, 157–158  
   clusters, Fe—S proteins, **38**:289–290  
 Mixed valence  
   chemistry of, survey and classification, **10**:247–422  
   complexes, **41**:274–304  
   class II, **41**:289–304  
     activation free energy for energy transfer, **41**:301–302  
     bridging ligand nature, **41**:301–303  
     comproportionation constants, **41**:290–292  
     distance between ruthenium ions, **41**:300–302  
     electroabsorption spectroscopy, **41**:289, 291, 294–297  
     Hush model parameters, **41**:293  
     metal-to-metal charge transfer, **41**:290–292  
     metal-to-metal charge transfer, solvent effects, **41**:297–300  
     molecular electronics and materials, **41**:303–304  
     Raman and electronic absorption spectroscopy, **41**:297  
     transient absorption studies, **41**:303  
   class III  
     bridging ligand nature, **41**:284–286  
     Creutz, Taube ion, **41**:288–289  
     criteria, **41**:282–284  
     metal-metal coupling, **41**:284  
     ruthenium ion nature, **41**:286–288  
   comproportionation equilibrium, **41**:280–281  
   Hush model, **41**:274–280  
   PKS model, **41**:274–280  
   potential energy-configuration diagram, **41**:275  
   potential energy curves, distortion, **41**:275  
   compounds, *see also specific element*  
   classes of, characteristics, **10**:268  
   molecular geometry, **10**:269, 270  
   dimer, analysis, **38**:433–435  
   effects, theory of, **10**:253–270  
   examples of, **10**:253  
   magnetism and electron transport, **10**:263–270  
 $\text{M}^{\text{I}}\text{Mo}_3\text{S}_4$  clusters, **38**:57–59  
   schematic structures, **38**:57–58  
 $\text{M}^{\text{I}}\text{M}_3\text{S}_4$  clusters, nonbiological, **38**:56–61  
   Cu(I) presence, **38**:60  
   heterometallic cubane-type, **38**:56–57  
 $\text{Mn}^{3+}$ , emission, **35**:335–337  
 $\text{Mn}^{4+}$ , two-photon spectroscopy, **35**:338  
 $[\text{Mn}(\text{biphen})_2(\text{biphenH})]^{2+}$ , **33**:211  
 $[\text{Mn}(\text{bipy})_2\text{Cu}(\text{oxpn})]^{2+}$ , **43**:235



- $[\text{Mn}(\text{bipy})_2\text{Cu}(\text{pdmg})]^{2+}$ , **43:235**  
 $[\text{MnCr}(\text{ox})_3]^-$ , structure, **43:228–229**  
 $[\text{MnCu}(\text{dmg})_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2(\text{CH}_3\text{CO}_2)]$ , **43:243–244**  
 $\text{MnCu}(\text{obbz}) \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , magnetization versus temperature, **43:222**  
 $\text{MnCu}(\text{obbz})(\text{H}_2\text{O})_3$ , DMF, structure, **43:222–223**  
 $\text{MnCu}(\text{obp})(\text{H}_2\text{O})_3$   
     magnetic susceptibility, **43:219–220**  
     structure, **43:219**  
 $\text{MnCu}(\text{obze})(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , structure, **43:214–216**  
 $\text{MnCu}(\text{opba})(\text{DMSO})_3$   
     structure, **43:196–197**  
     zigzag chain structure, **43:198–199**  
 $\text{MnCu}(\text{opba})(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2$ , DMSO, structure, **43:196**  
 $\{\text{Mn}[\text{Cu}(\text{oxpn})]_3\}^{2+}$ , **43:217**  
 $\text{MnCu}(\text{pbaOH})(\text{H}_2\text{O})_3$   
     magnetization versus temperature, **43:193, 195**  
     neighboring chains, **43:190, 192**  
 $\text{MnCu}(\text{pbaOH})(\text{H}_2\text{O})_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$   
     magnetic properties, **43:191, 193**  
     magnetization versus temperature, **43:191, 194**  
     neighboring chains, **43:190, 192**  
     structure, **43:190**  
 $[\text{Mn}_2(\text{edt})_4(\text{Im})]^{3-}$ , **33:206**  
 $[\text{Mn}_2(\text{HL33})(\text{Cl})_4]^{2+}$ , **40:388–389**  
 $[\text{Mn}_4(\text{HL33})(\text{L33})(\text{NVS})_4]^{+}$ , **40:390**  
 $[\text{Mn}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{2+}$ , ligand substitution, **42:31**  
 $\text{Mn}^{II} \text{Cu}^{II}$ , species with planar trigonal shape, **43:292**  
 $\text{Mn}(\text{II})\text{Cu}(\text{II})$  alternating-chain compounds, **43:218–220**  
 $\text{Mn}_2(\text{III,II})(\text{biphen})_2(\text{biphenH})(\text{bipy})_2$ , **33:211–213**  
 $[\text{Mn}^{III}_4(\text{m}_4\text{-O})]^{10+}$  cluster, **43:295–296**  
 $[\text{Mn}^{III}_4\text{O}_2]^{8+}$ , **43:293–295**  
 $\text{Mn}(\text{III})$ -thiolate, **33:204–205**  
 $\{\text{Mn}^{II} \text{Mn}^{III} \text{Mn}^{III} \text{Mn}^{III}\}$ , spin-coupling model, **43:299–300**  
 $[\text{Mn}^{II} \text{Mn}^{III}]_3(\mu\text{-O})(\mu\text{-OH})]^{8+}$  complexes, **43:297–299**  
 $[\text{Mn}^{II} \text{Mn}^{II}(\text{L32})(\text{O})(\text{OH})\text{DMF}]^{4+}$ , **40:388, 390**  
 $[\text{Mn}^{II}_2\text{Mn}^{II}_2(\text{m}_4\text{-O})]^{8+}$  cluster, **43:300**  
 $[\text{Mn}^{IV}_4\text{O}_6]^{4+}$   
     adamantane structure, **43:306–307**  
     chain structure, **43:305–306**  
 $[\text{Mn}_2(\text{L33})(\text{CH}_3\text{COO})]^{2+}$ , **40:391–392**  
 $[\text{Mn}_4(\text{L48})(\text{ClO}_4)_4]$ , **40:391–392**  
 $[\text{Mn}_2(\text{L32})(\text{O})(\text{OH})\text{DMF}]^{4+}$ , **40:388–389**  
 $[\text{Mn}(\text{Me}_6\text{-[14]ane-N}_4\text{Cu}(\text{oxpn}))]^{2+}$ , structure, **43:212**  
 $[\text{Mn}(\text{Me}_6\text{-[14]ane-N}_4\text{Cu}(\text{oxpn}))](\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_3)_2$   
     adsorption spectrum, **43:214–215**  
     magnetic susceptibility, **43:212–213**  
     spin density map, **43:214**  
     temperature dependence of intensity, **43:214–215**  
 $[\text{Mn}_3(\text{Me}_3[9]\text{aneN}_3)_2(\text{O}_2)(\text{OH})_{21}]^{2+}$ , **40:394**  
 $\text{MnO}^-$ , free-energy relationships, **40:25–251**  
 $\text{MnO}^{2-}_4$ , free-energy relationships, **40:251–252**  
 $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_6\{[9]\text{aneN}_3\}^{4+}$ , **40:392–393**  
 $[\text{Mn}_{20}2(\text{bipy})_4]^{3-}$ , **33:236–237**  
 $\text{Mn}_4\text{O}_2$  butterfly complexes, **43:297**  
 $[\text{Mn}_4\text{O}_3\text{Cl}_6(\text{O}_2\text{CMe})_3(\text{ImH})]^{2-}$ , **33:243**  
 $\text{Mn}_4\text{O}_2$  complexes, magnetic exchange parameters, **33:236–237**  
 $\text{Mn}_4\text{O}_3$  core, **33:246**  
 $[\text{Mn}_2(\text{OH})_{21}(\text{salpn})_2]^{2+}$ , **33:238**  
 $[\text{Mn}_4\text{O}(\text{L}_{25})\text{CH}_3\text{COO})_3\text{Cl}(\text{MeOH})]$ , **40:392–393**  
 $[\text{Mn}_4\text{O}_2(\text{O}_2\text{CMe})_6(\text{bipy})_2]$ , **33:240–241**  
 $[\text{Mn}_4\text{O}_2(\text{O}_2\text{CMe})_7(\text{bipy})_2]^{+}$ , **33:240**  
 $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}(\text{O}_2\text{CMe})_2\text{Cl}_2(\text{bipy})_2$ , **33:219–220**  
 $[\text{Mn}_2\text{O}(\text{O}_2\text{CMe})_2(\text{Me}_3\text{-})]$ , **33:216–217**  
 $[\text{Mn}_3\text{O}(\text{O}_2\text{CMe})_6(\text{pyr})_3]^{10+}$ , difference absorbance spectra, **33:227**  
 $[\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_2(\text{O}_2\text{CMe})(\text{TACN})_2]^{2+}$ , **33:218–219**  
 $[\text{Mn}_4\text{O}_2(\text{O}_2\text{CPh})_7(\text{bipy})_2]^{10+}$ , **33:242**  
 $[\text{Mn}_2\text{O}(\text{O}_2\text{CPh})_6(\text{ImH})_3]^{+}$ , **33:238–239**  
 $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}(\text{O}_2\text{CR})_2$ , **33:248**  
 $[\text{Mn}_4\text{O}_6(\text{TACN})_4]^{4+}$ , **33:238–239**  
 $[\{\text{Mn}_2(\text{O}_2)(\text{tmpd}) \cdot (\text{H}_2\text{O})\}_2](\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_3)_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , **43:302–303**  
 $[\text{Mn}(\text{sal})_2(\text{ImH})_2]^-$ , **33:213**  
 $[\{\text{Mn}(\text{TBT})_2\}_2]$ , **40:424**  
 $\text{Mn}(\text{thiosalicylate})_2(\text{ImH})^-$ , **33:206–207**  
MO calculations,  $(\text{LiH})_4$  tetramers, **37:105**  
 $[\text{Mo}(\text{CN})_8]^{3-}$ , **40:245–247, 257, 262–266, 268–269, 277–279**  
 $[\text{Mo}(\text{CN})_8]^{4+}$ , **40:245–246, 260–261, 272–273, 275, 281–282**  
 $[\text{Mo}(\text{CN})_7(\text{H}_2\text{O})]^{3-}$  complex, **40:288**  
 $[\text{MO}_2(\text{CN})_4]n-$  complexes  
     Mo and W, **40:289–290**  
     protonated forms, **40:301–312**  
 $[\text{Mo}(\text{CO})_3[9]\text{aneS}_3]$ , **35:10–11**  
 $[\text{Mo}(\text{CO})_3([18]\text{aneS}_6)]$ , **35:63**  
 $[\text{Mo}(\text{CO})_3[18]\text{aneS}_6]$ , **35:63**

- trans*-[Mo(CO)<sub>2</sub>(Me<sub>8</sub>[16]aneS<sub>4</sub>)], **35**:43–44
- Mo—Fe cofactor, proteins necessary for synthesis, **38**:85
- Mo—Fe protein, X-band spectrum, **38**:205–206
- MoFe proteins, **36**:332–333
- active MoFe protein, **47**:176, 182
  - apo MoFe protein, **47**:176, 180–181, 182
  - biosynthesis, **47**:176–183
  - electron transfer in, **47**:191–192
  - FeMoco (FeMo cofactors), **47**:167–169, 176–180, 182, 195–199, 221
  - Mo environment, **36**:87–88
  - nitrogen fixation, **36**:84–89
    - FeMoco centers, **36**:87–88
    - FeMoco synthesis, **36**:89
    - “P” clusters, **36**:86–87
    - spatial distribution of metal centers, **36**:87
  - P clusters, **47**:169–170, 171
  - physicochemical properties, **36**:85
  - α and β polypeptides, **36**:84–85
  - redox centers, **36**:85
  - redox properties, **47**:170, 172–173
  - spectroscopy, **47**:170, 172–173
  - structure, **47**:166–170
  - substrate interactions, **47**:173–174
  - X-ray crystal structure, **47**:201
- [MoFe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>]<sup>3+</sup>, **38**:51
- [MoFe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>] clusters, **38**:32–37, 379
- self-assembly system, **38**:32–34
  - terminal phosphine ligands, **38**:36
- [Mo<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>2</sub>S<sub>8</sub> (SEt)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>3–4–</sup>, **38**:43
- Mo-independent nitrogenases
- dinitrogen reduction, **36**:97–98
  - efficiency, **36**:95
  - Fe proteins, **36**:83–84
  - genes common to, **36**:81
  - nitrogen fixation, **36**:79–81
  - substrate reduction, **36**:95–96
- Molecular crystals, nuclear recoil and, **1**:278–281
- Molecular electronics, class II mixed-valence complexes, **41**:303–304
- Molecular light switch effect, **43**:148
- Molecular mechanisms, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:119–120
- Molecular orbital calculations
- dicyclopentadieny metal dihydrides, **25**:318–322
  - titanium, **25**:284
  - zirconium, **25**:290–291
- gold clusters, **25**:245, 247, 249
- nickel ethylene complexes, **23**:123–124
- and optical spectra of matrix isolated species
- copper ethylene complexes, **23**:121–122
  - dimetal molecules, **23**:83, 86–90–98–99, 104
  - metal carbonyls, **23**:131
- PN molecule, **23**:143
- structure of triatomics
- nickel, **23**:116
  - silver, **23**:96
- and enthalpy, **24**:35–36
- trifluorophosphine complexes, **29**:60–62, 65, 67
- in hexaosmium “raft” carbonyl clusters, **30**:181
- method, *see* Angular overlap method; *specific ion*
- studies
- of binuclear molybdenum alkoxides, **26**:313
  - of boranes, **26**:62–63
  - of boron subhalides, **26**:17, 19, 21, 50
  - of chlorine azide, **26**:177–178, 180
  - of nitric oxide and thionitrosyl radical, **26**:338–340
- theory, **2**:15
- Molecular recognition, calmodulin, **46**:447
- Mollusks, arsenic in, **44**:150, 167, 168, 170
- Molten salts
- electrolysis, **31**:11
  - oxygen activation, **44**:328–329
- Molybdate ions, tetrahedral, **39**:194–195
- Molybdenite, **17**:108
- Molybdenum, **45**:1
- acetylene complexes of, **4**:104
  - alkoxides
    - adamantoxides, **26**:320
    - amine adduct, **26**:320–321
  - binuclear compounds with triple metal - metal bonds
    - alkylation, **26**:301
    - alkyne adducts, **26**:306–307
    - amine adducts, **26**:306–307
    - bonding, **26**:299
    - cyanamide adduct, **26**:310–311
    - MO studies, **26**:313
    - polymerization, **26**:300

Molybdenum (*continued*)

- reaction with carbon dioxide, **26:313**
- reaction with carbon monoxide, **26:307–308**
- reaction with halogens, **26:300**
- structures, **26:298–299**
- carbonyls
  - binuclear, **26:307–308**
  - mononuclear, **26:308–309**
  - fluoro-bridged tetramer, **26:300–301**
  - hexavalent compounds, **26:297**
  - nitrosyls, **26:311–312**
  - tetrameric ethoxide, **26:300**
  - tetravalent compounds, **26:302–304**
    - oxides, **26:302, 304**
- alkyne-substituted iron clusters, **29:189**
- amido complexes, **27:264**
- biological role, **40:23**
- carbide, **11:177–179**
- carbonyl
  - complexes
    - geometry, **21:130**
    - reactions with hexafluoroacetone, **30:297**
  - derivatives of, **8:12, 13, 15–19**
- carboxylates, **20:353**
  - bond orders, **20:298**
  - diamagnetism, **20:319**
  - electronic spectra, **20:333, 334**
  - infrared spectra, **20:342**
  - mass spectra, **20:348**
  - Raman spectra, **20:345**
  - structural parameters, **20:297**
  - structure of, **20:296**
- centers
  - probes, **40:13–17**
    - electrochemistry, **40:16**
    - electronic spectroscopy, **40:14–15**
    - EPR and ENDOR spectroscopy, **40:13**
    - fluorescence spectroscopy, **40:15–16**
    - magnetic circular dichroism, **40:17–18**
  - <sup>95</sup>Mo NMR, **40:16**
  - <sup>31</sup>P NMR, **40:16**
  - Raman spectroscopy, **40:14–15**
  - X-ray absorption spectroscopy, **40:13–14**
- sulfate oxidase, **40:17–21**
  - EPR spectra, **40:17–19**
  - oxidation states, **40:19–20**
  - <sup>31</sup>P hyperfine coupling, **40:19–20**
  - X-ray crystallography, **40:20–21**
  - synthetic models, **40:23–48**
  - xanthine oxidase, **40:21–23**
- chalcogenide halides, **23:370–377, 413**
  - Chevreton phases, **23:376–377**
  - metal-metal bonding, **23:330, 373**
  - structural data, **23:373–376**
  - as superconductors, **23:376**
  - synthesis, **23:371–372**
- chloride, **46:4–24, 35–44**
  - heterocations of, **9:290, 291**
- cluster compounds, **44:45–46**
  - octahedral, **44:47–49, 53–63**
    - electronic structure, **44:55–63**
    - molecular structure, **44:53–54**
    - synthesis, **44:47–49**
  - rhomboidal, **44:75–82**
  - solid-state clusters and, **44:66–72, 74–75, 80–82, 85–87**
  - tetrahedral, **44:72–75**
  - triangular, **44:82–87**
- cofactor, **40:2, 4–12**
  - anaerobic isolation, **40:5**
  - molybdopterin and, **40:4–8**
  - reduced form, **40:12**
  - synthesis, **40:8–12**
  - xanthine oxidase, **45:60–63**
- complexes
  - with bipy, phen, and terpy, **12:179, 180**
  - chloride azides, **26:185–186**
    - polymers, **26:191–192**
  - cis isomer, **21:140**
  - dialkylamides, reactions with alcohols, **26:297–298, 301–302**
  - homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34:15–17**
  - nitrides, **26:188–189**
  - with olefins, **12:220–237**
  - singlet-triplet equilibrium, **32:44**
  - tetracarbon octaboranes, **26:95**
  - thionitrosyls, **26:341–342, 351–352**
    - desulfurization, **26:346**
- compounds
  - cationic chloride cluster, **24:245**
  - fluorides
    - bond energy vs. oxidation state, **24:40**
    - enthalpy of formation, **24:7, 45**
  - sulfoxides, **24:159–160**
  - O bonding, **24:124**
- coordinated crown ether systems, **39:109–112**

- coordination compounds of 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, **30**:81–83
- cryochemistry
- arene complexes, **23**:147
  - dimetal species, **23**:85–87, 97–99
  - photoaggregation of atoms with chromium, **23**:108–114
- cyanates, **17**:279, 280
- ciano complexes of, **8**:98–102
- molybdenum(III), **8**:98–99
  - molybdenum(IV), **8**:99–101
  - molybdenum(O), **8**:98
  - molybdenum(V), **8**:101–102
- cyclophosphazened complex, **21**:67, 68
- diazene complexes, **27**:234
- diazenido complexes, **27**:219, 221, 222, 223–224
- dinitrogen complexes, **27**:204–209, 216, 217
- diphosphine complexes of, **14**:187–192
- disulfide, decomposition of, in radio-frequency plasma, **17**:108
- dithiocarbamate complexes, **23**:244–231
- activation of molecular oxygen, **23**:228
  - industrial use, **23**:225
  - as oxidation catalysts, **23**:228
  - oxo derivatives, **23**:224–229
  - sulfur derivative, **23**:225–227, 230
- 1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:313–315
- crystal structure, **22**:315
- electron-density distributions in complexes, **27**:34, 46–51
- enzymes
- intramolecular electron transfer, **40**:64–69
  - model systems, **40**:67–69
  - sulfite oxidase, **40**:65–67
  - xanthine oxidase, **40**:64–65
- Mo(IV) complexes, **40**:40–42
- with  $[\text{MoO}_2]^{2+}$  oxidized centers, **40**:24–42
  - with  $[\text{MoOS}]^{2+}$  oxidized centers, **40**:42–48
  - Mo(V) complexes, **40**:45–47
  - Mo(VI) complexes, **40**:42–45
- Mo(V) complexes, **40**:31–40
- enzyme center models, **40**:32
  - $[\text{MoO}]^{3+}$  complexes, **40**:34–40
  - $[\text{MoO}_2]^+$  complexes, **40**:31–34
  - $[\text{MoO}(\text{L-S}_2\text{N}_2)]^-$  complexes, **40**:40
  - $[\text{MoO}(\text{L-SO}_2)]^{2-}$  complexes, **40**:40
  - $[\text{MoO}(\text{SR})_4]^-$  complexes, **40**:37–40
  - reduction potentials, **40**:35–36
  - tetradentate N-, S-, and O-donor; ligand complexes, **40**:31–33
  - trispyrazolylborate complexes, **40**:33–37
- Mo(VI) complexes, **40**:24–30
- bis(bidentate) NS-donor ligand complexes, **40**:28–29
  - model, **40**:60–61
  - tetradentate N-, S-, and O-donor ligand complexes, **40**:24–26
  - tridentate  $\text{NS}_2$ -donor ligand complexes, **40**:27–29
  - trispyrazolylborate complexes, **40**:27–28
  - pterin-containing, **40**:2–3
- essentiality, **40**:2
- Fe—S clusters as electron carriers, **38**:306–307
- halides
- arsine, complexes of, **6**:7–8
  - clusters, **46**:1–4
    - charge-transfer salt complexes, **46**:39–40
    - electronic structure, **46**:19–20
    - extended solids, **46**:42–43
    - halide-chalcogenide clusters, **46**:14–15
    - higher nuclearity clusters, **46**:35–37
    - ligand chemistry, axial, **46**:5–13
    - ligand chemistry, inner, **46**:13–15
    - mixed halo clusters, **46**:10
    - molecular structure, **46**:20–24
    - photophysics, **46**:17–19
    - redox chemistry, **46**:15–17
    - supported cluster materials, **46**:37–39
    - synthesis, **46**:4–5
- hexacarbonyl, **46**:4
- matrix isolation, **46**:128
- hexafluoride, structure, **27**:104, 107
- hydrazido (2-) complexes, **27**:235–256
- hydride complex, structure of, **7**:125–126
- imido complexes, **27**:260–261, 263
- ion, stereochemistry, **2**:51, 52
- iron protein, nitrogenase
- crystal structure determination, **40**:95–96
  - properties, **40**:93–95
- isotopes of, **11**:8, 12, 14
- linked macrocyclic systems, **45**:77–78
- mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30**:134
- mixed valence compounds of, **10**:335–344
- bonding in metal atom clusters, **10**:338
  - crystal structure of, **10**:336, 337

**Molybdenum** (*continued*)

- electronic spectra of, **10**:342
- oxides of, **10**:335
- Mo(IV), octacyano complexes, photo-chemistry, **40**:287–289
- Mo(V), octacyano complexes, photo-chemistry, **40**:283–287
- nitrido complexes, **27**:257, 258, 259, 260
- nitrates, preparation of, **6**:131–132
- nitrogenase, **47**:161–162, 202-d203
  - biosynthesis, **47**:174–183
  - iron proteins of, **47**:161, 162–166, 176
  - mechanisms, **47**:183–202
    - electron transfer, **47**:191–192
    - Lowe–Thorneley mechanism, **47**:183–186, 198, 211
    - MgATP hydrolysis and, **47**:189–191
    - nitrogenase complex, **47**:186–189
    - substrates, **47**:192–202
  - molybdenum iron proteins, **47**:161, 166–174, 176–183, 191–192
  - structure, **47**:162–164, 166–170
- nitrogen fixation role, **36**:78
- in nitrogen fixation systems, **27**:265–266
- noncomplementary reactions with  $\text{Sn}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:215
- olefin complexes of, **4**:83–84
- in organogermanes, **27**:129, 141, 142
- oxide
  - gaseous hydroxide from, **5**:232, 234, 240–244, 254–255
  - reaction in radio-frequency plasma, **17**:98
  - stereochemistry, **2**:49
  - vapor pressure of, **5**:228
- oxide fluorides, **28**:78–82
  - dioxide difluorides, **28**:81–82
  - oxide tetrafluorides, **28**:78–80
- as oxidizing agent, **22**:120
- oxytellurides, **45**:17
- pentafluoride, structure, **27**:102
- peroxides, **6**:313–324
  - fluorides, **6**:322
  - oxalates, **6**:322
  - oxy anions in, **6**:314
- 1:1 peroxy species, **6**:320–321
- 2:1 peroxy species, **6**:317–320
- 3:1 peroxy species, **6**:316–317
- 4:1 peroxy species, **6**:314–316
- phosphorus compounds, **6**:323
  - in solution, **6**:323
  - sulfates, **6**:323
  - tartrates, **6**:322–323
- phthalocyanine, preparation of, **7**:51
- polysulfide complexes, **31**:93, 95–97, 100
  - crown conformation, **31**:115
  - reactions, **31**:106–108
  - synthesis, **31**:103–105
- purification of *n* electric discharges, **6**:191
  - fluorinated peroxide, **16**:120
  - nitric acid, **22**:162–164
- as reducing agent, **22**:156
- salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:40–43
- selenobromide, **22**:185
- selenochloride, **22**:185
- selenocyanates, **17**:286
- selenohalide, **22**:180, 185, 186
- silyl complexes
  - pentacarbonyl, **25**:120
    - anion, **25**:11–12
  - tricarbonylcyclopentadienyl, **25**:4, 11, 13, 22, 23
    - cleavage reactions, **25**:43, 51–52
    - Lewis base adducts, **25**:64
    - ligand exchange at silicon, **25**:60
    - mass spectra, **25**:99
  - tropylium derivative, **25**:33
- solvent exchange and ligand substitution, **42**:66–72
- spheroids, **17**:106
- substitution products of, **6**:8–9
- sulfur compounds, **45**:1–6
  - bonding, **45**:6–8
  - functional groups, **45**:3–4
  - isoelectronic complexes, **45**:4–5
  - oxo/thiometalates, **45**:38–63
  - sulfides, binary, **45**:11–17
  - thiomolybdates and oxo/thiomolybdates, **45**:8–38
- tellurohalide, **22**:186
- tetrafluoride, structure, **27**:101
- tetrazane, tetrazene, and tetrazadiene complexes, **30**:48
- tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:214–215
- thiobromide, **22**:184
  - crystal structure, **22**:181
- thiochloride, **22**:180–184
  - crystal structure, **22**:184, 185
- thiocyanates, **17**:280–286

- thioether macrocyclic complexes, **35**:10–12, 42–45, 63
- thiohalide, **22**:180–185  
 IR spectra, **22**:182, 186  
 magnetic moments, **22**:182  
 Raman spectra, **22**:186
- thiolate complexes, **40**:418–423
- triazene complexes, **30**:16–18  
 carbonyl insertion complex, **30**:18  
 “lantern” structure, **30**:10  
 ORTEP structures, **30**:17
- triazole and triazolate complexes, **32**:180
- trifluoride, structure, **27**:90, 92
- trifluoroacetates, **17**:5, 16, 17, 27–29, 32, 37
- trifluoromethyl derivative, **27**:297, 300, 304, 305, 306
- trifluorophosphine complexes  
 alkyls, **29**:123, 125  
 arenes, **29**:92  
 carbonyls, **29**:105–109  
 cyclopentadienyl, **29**:103  
 hexakis species, **29**:44–46, 53, 62–65  
 with N-donor ligands, **29**:115  
 photoelectron spectra, **29**:62–65  
 stannyl, **29**:127
- trioxide, ions from, **9**:295
- xanthates, **23**:224–225
- Molybdic acid, **19**:265
- Molybdopterin  
 cofactor, **45**:2, 53  
 cofactor, **47**:396  
   in Fe—S enzymes, **38**:288–289  
 -containing enzymes, **47**:396–405  
   aldehyde oxidoreductase, **47**:396, 397–402, 406–408, 462, 465–466  
   formate dehydrogenase, **47**:396, 402–403  
   nitrate reductase, **47**:3, 5, 13–14, 396, 403–405, 472, 475  
 cytosine dinucleotide (MCD), **47**:230, 396  
 dinucleotides, **40**:7  
 molybdenum cofactor and, **40**:4–8  
 structure, **40**:5–6  
 synthesis, **40**:8–12
- Molybdothio anion dimers, **45**:18
- Mo<sub>3</sub>MS<sub>4</sub> cores  
 cluster preparation, **37**:169  
 cubane-type mixed-metal clusters, **37**:163–164
- Monensin, **42**:119–120
- Mo nitrogenase  
 nitrogen fixation, **36**:79  
 substrate reduction, **36**:94–96  
*trans*-[Mo(N<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(Me<sub>8</sub>[16]aneS<sub>4</sub>)], **35**:44  
 Monoalkylsilanols, sulfuric acid and, **1**:411–412  
 Monobipyridine copper complex, **45**:289  
 Monobutyl phosphoric acid (H<sub>2</sub>MBP), in liquid-liquid extraction, **9**:34  
 Monochlorogallane, **41**:194–196  
 Monocyclopentadienylzirconium trichloride, **13**:7  
 Monodentate ligands, reactions with tetracyano complexes containing oxo or nitrido ligands, **40**:297–310  
 Monodentate oligopyridines, **30**:72–73  
 Monodentate triazene structures, **30**:5, 6, 8  
   bond lengths and angles, **30**:8  
 Mono-2-ethyl hexyl phosphoric acid, in liquid-liquid extraction, **9**:44–47  
 Monofluorides, structures, **27**:84–85  
 Mono(fluoroxyperfluoroalkyl) peroxides, **16**:153–156  
 Monoglyme, **3**:248  
 Monohydroxo-bridged complexes  
   acid-base equilibria, **32**:107–108  
   in terminally coordinated water, hydrogen bond interactions, **32**:112–114  
   acid-base equilibria, quantitative considerations, **32**:115–118  
   crystallographic data, **32**:61, 62, 66  
   stability constants, **32**:100–103  
 Monoiodoamine, **19**:9–13  
 Monoiodoamine-1-ammonia, **19**:9–13  
 Monomeric anions, discrete, halogenocuprate and halogenoargentate(I) ions, **37**:2–6  
 Monomeric Fe—S complexes, density-functional theory, **38**:410–411  
 Monomers, osmium complexes  
   electrochemistry, **37**:317–321  
   spectroscopic and magnetic properties, **37**:323–326  
 Monomethylarsonic acid, in marine organisms, **44**:153–154  
 Mononuclear anions, halogenocuprate(I) and halogenoargentate(I) ions  
   four-coordinated metal centers, **37**:19  
   three-coordinated metal centers, **37**:7–11  
 Mononuclear iron-sulfur clusters, **47**:219  
 EPR spectra, **47**:423–425  
 EPR spectra, **47**:448

- Mononuclear iron-sulfur clusters (*continued*)  
 ferredoxins, **47:6–7**  
 spin-lattice relaxation, **47:425–426**  
 spin-spin interactions, **47:462, 465–467**
- Mononuclear manganese redox enzymes, *see*  
 Manganese, redox enzymes, mononuclear
- Mononuclear polysulfidometal ring complexes,  
**31:97–99**
- Mono( $\mu$ -oxo) complexes, osmium, **37:311**
- Monooxygenases, Fe—S clusters as electron  
 carriers, **38:305**
- Monoperoxytetrafluorodisulfur oxide, **2:121–**  
**122, 144**
- Monophosphabutadienes, **33:281–283**
- Monophosphacarbodiimides, **33:322**  
 preparation, **33:323**  
 reactivity, **33:322–325**  
 stereoselective reaction, **33:324**
- Monophosphahexadienes, **33:305, 307–310**
- Monoterpyridine complexes of copper, **45:288**
- Monovalent cations  
 hydration shell properties, **34:203–204**  
 structure, **34:202–205**
- [MoO<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> centers, reactions with sulfiding  
 agents, **40:43**
- [MoO<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> complexes, **40:30**
- [MoO<sub>2</sub>(CN)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>4-</sup>, **40:310**
- Mo<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub> cores  
 cluster preparation, **37:165**  
 incomplete cubane-type clusters, **37:145–146**
- Mo<sub>4</sub>O<sub>4</sub> cores, cubane-type clusters, **37:158**
- [(Mo<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(edta)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>4-</sup>, structure, **37:145–146**
- MoO<sub>2</sub><sup>2-</sup> groups, Jahn-Teller effects, **35:374–**  
**375**
- Mo—(OH)—Mo bridge, **38:56**
- [Mo<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>(Hnta)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, structure, **37:146–147, 151**
- [Mo<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>9</sub>]<sup>4+</sup>, solution exchange and li-  
 gand substitution, **42:67–70**
- [MoO(H<sub>2</sub>O)(CN)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **40:302, 312–313**
- [MoO(L-SO)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2-</sup> complexes, **40:40**
- Mo<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4-n</sub>S<sub>n</sub> cores, cluster preparation, **37:167**
- [MoO(O<sub>2</sub>)(CN)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, perspective view, **40:315**
- [Mo<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>(ox)<sub>3</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, structure, **37:150**
- [MoO(Phen)(CN)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>-</sup>, **40:310–311**
- Mo<sub>4</sub>OS<sub>2</sub> cores, incomplete cubane-type clus-  
 ters, **37:146–147, 152**
- Mo<sub>4</sub>OS<sub>3</sub>, cubane-type clusters, **37:158**
- Mo<sub>3</sub>OS<sub>3</sub> cores, incomplete cubane-type clus-  
 ters, **37:146–147, 153**
- Mo<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S cores, incomplete cubane-type clus-  
 ters, **37:146–147, 151–152**
- [Mo<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>(S(cys)<sub>3</sub>)]<sup>2-</sup>, structure, **37:147, 151**
- [Mo<sub>3</sub>OS<sub>3</sub>(dtp)<sub>4</sub>(im)], structure, **37:147, 153**
- [MoO(SH)([16]aneS<sub>4</sub>)]<sup>+</sup>, **35:43**
- [Mo<sub>4</sub>OS<sub>3</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>12</sub>]<sup>5+</sup>, structure, **37:156**
- [Mo<sub>3</sub>OS<sub>3</sub>(ida)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, structure, **37:147, 152**
- [Mo<sub>3</sub>OS<sub>2</sub>(NSC)<sub>9</sub>]<sup>4-</sup>, structure, **37:147, 152**
- [MoO(SR)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>-</sup> complexes, **40:37–40**
- [Mo<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>(xanthopterate)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2-</sup> ion, **40:10**
- (2-Morpholinoethyl)diphenylsilanol, **42:193–**  
**194**
- Morula cell, **35:101**
- Mosaic spread, **47:471**
- [Mo<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>([9]aneN<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>4+</sup>, structure, **37:154**
- Mo—S bridge, **38:55**
- Mo<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub> clusters, preparation, **38:26–27**
- [Mo<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> core, formation, **38:59**
- Mo<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub> cores  
 cluster preparation, **37:167**  
 cubane-type clusters, **37:157–162**
- Mo<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub> cores, incomplete cubane-type clusters,  
**37:154–156**
- [Mo<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>Cp<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup>, structure, **37:153**
- [Mo<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub>(dtp)<sub>4</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)], structure, **37:156**
- [Mo<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>(edt)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **38:26**
- [Mo<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub>(edta)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>3-</sup>, structure, **37:161–162**
- [Mo<sub>3</sub>](SH)<sub>2</sub>([16]aneS<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **35:42**
- [Mo<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>9</sub>]<sup>4+</sup>, structure, **37:155**
- [Mo<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>12</sub>]<sup>5+</sup> structure, **37:158–161**
- [Mo<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub>(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>12</sub>]<sup>4+</sup>, structure, **37:157, 161**
- [Mo<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub>(NSC)<sub>12</sub>]<sup>6-</sup>, structures, **37:157, 159, 161**
- [Mo<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>(OH)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>12</sub>]<sup>4+</sup>, **38:26**
- Moss, **36:460**
- Mössbauer<sup>197</sup> Au spectra  
 of binuclear gold(II) compounds, **25:255,**  
**257**  
 of cesium auride, **25:241**  
 of gold clusters, **25:244, 247, 249**  
 of gold pentafluoride, **25:261**
- Mössbauer effect, **6:433–489, 21:255, 22:214–**  
**218**  
 applications of, **6:445–486**  
 chemical, **6:446–486**  
 isomer shift, **6:451–455**  
 line width, **6:461–462**  
 magnetic splitting in, **6:459–461**  
 measurement methods, **6:447–449**  
 physical, **6:445–446**

- quadruple splitting in, **6:457–459**
- radiation sources, **6:449–451**
- temperature shift in, **6:455–457**
- in microcrystallites, **21:255–282**
- resonance fluorescence theory and, **6:433–438**
- theory of, **15:60–61**
  - of oxidation states, **15:89–93**
  - in preparation of novel compounds, **15:100–101**
  - quadrupole splitting in, **15:63–71**
    - additivity model for, **15:71–88**
    - molecular orbital approaches, **15:73–88**
    - point charge formalism, **15:71–73**
    - sign of, **15:69–71**
  - of site populations in silicate minerals, **15:97–100**
  - in studies of electronic structure of iron compounds, **15:95–97**
- Mössbauer properties
  - $\text{Fe}_3\text{S}_4$  clusters, **38:19–21**
  - four-iron clusters, **38:463–464**
  - reduced two-iron clusters, **38:446**
- Mössbauer spectroscopy, **12:66, 264, 266, 269, 273, 16:75**, *see also specific compound*
- antimony chalcogenide halides, **23:411–412**
- apoferritin, **36:459–460, 462**
- bacfer, **36:453–454**
- of complexes with bipy, phen, and terpy, **12:170–173**
- diiron-oxygen proteins, **43:368**
- formate dehydrogenase, **47:402**
- fullerene adducts, **44:22, 34**
- fuscoerodoxin, **47:379**
- fuscoerodoxin, **47:381**
- graphite intercalation compounds
  - of antimony pentafluoride, **23:310**
  - of ferric halides, **23:307–309**
  - of xenon fluorides, **23:299**
- inorganic compounds, **15:59–258**
  - of bonding and structure, **15:103–241**
    - in antimaony-21 compounds, **15:231–236**
    - in gold-197 compounds, **15:227–231**
    - in iodine compounds, **15:187–201**
    - in iridium compounds, **15:184–187**
    - in iron complexes **15:221–225**
    - in iron compounds, **15:166–184, 208–210, 214–221**
    - in ruthenium compounds, **15:184–187**
    - in tellurium-125 compounds, **15:236–238**
    - in tin compounds, **15:103–165, 201–207**
    - in xenon-129 compounds, **15:239–241**
  - of decomposition reactions, **15:94–95**
  - fingerprint uses of, **15:89–103**
  - in frozen solution studies, **15:101–103**
  - isomer and center shift in, **15:61–63**
  - of iron complexes, **32:3**
  - iron core formation, **36:460–461**
  - iron sulfoxide complexes, **24:135, 161**
  - lifetime limits of spin state interconversion and, **32:37–38**
  - magnetite, **36:153**
  - of matrix isolated species, **23:81**
  - dimetallic iron species, **23:99–100, 167**
  - gold phosphine clusters, **23:164**
  - iron dinitrogen complexes, **23:130, 142–143**
  - metal-phosphine complexes, **14:182–183**
  - molybdenum hydroxylases, **47:402, 403**
  - NiFe hydrogenase, **47:26–27, 391**
  - “prismane” protein, **47:226–227, 245**
  - Rieske and Rieske-type proteins, **47:118–119**
  - of spin-equilibrium complexes, **32:21–22**
  - studies, heteronuclear gold cluster compounds, **39:342–344**
  - subvalent tin compounds, **29:298, 306–307, 309**
  - of tin compounds, **23:2, 23**
    - chalcogenide halides, **23:395**
    - organo derivatives, **23:28, 40, 43**
  - transition metal nitrosyl complexes, **34:311–313**
  - transition metal clusters, **13:501, 502**
  - transition metal 1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22:341**
  - valence delocalization, **47:21**
  - vanadium nitrogenase, **47:205–206**
- Mössbauer spectrum, **21:255, 256**
- catalysts and gas adsorption, **21:276–280**
- chemical isomer shift, **21:256**
- europium microcrystallites, **21:281, 282**
- gold microcrystallites, **21:281, 282**
- iron oxide, **21:259–275**
- magnetic hyperfine splitting, **21:258**



- Mössbauer spectrum (*continued*)  
 quadrupole splitting, **21**:258  
 ruthenium microcrystallites, **21**:281, 282  
 tin microcrystallites, **21**:280, 281  
 $[\text{Mo}_3\text{S}_4(\text{SCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{S})_3]^{2+}$ , structure, **37**:155  
 $[\text{Mo}(\text{TIPT})_4]$ , **40**:433–434  
 $\text{Mo}^\vee_2\text{O}_{4-n}\text{S}_n$  complexes, reduction, **38**:26  
 $[\text{Mo}^\vee\text{O}(\text{S}-o\text{-RCONHC}_6\text{H}_4)_4]^-$  complexes, **40**:  
 38–40  
 Mo—X—Mo angles, **38**:55  
 $\text{M}_3\text{S}_4$  cuboidal core, synthetics, with, **38**:25–  
 26  
 $\text{M}_3\text{S}_4$  preparation, **38**:28  
 $(\text{M}_4\text{S}_3)$ , inverted clusters, **38**:28–29  
 M—S(thioether bond), **35**:3  
 Multalin (software), **47**:86  
 Multi-electron reduction, carbon dioxide, **43**:  
 423–426  
 Multimetallic fullerene adducts, **44**:24, 26–28  
 Multinuclear metalloenzymes, **44**:247–258  
 $\pi\pi$  Multiple bonds, **33**:260  
 structure of and proofs for, **33**:266  
 Muonic radical, formation and reactions of, **28**:  
 122–130  
 Muonium chemistry  
 gaseous phase, **28**:119–120  
 liquid mixtures, **28**:120–122  
 radical formation and reactions, **28**:122–130  
 Mushrooms, vanadium in, **35**:96–97  
 Mutagenesis, site-directed, flavocytochrome  $\text{b}_2$ ,  
**36**:289–290  
 $\text{MX}_2^-$   
 chain, **37**:38  
 single chains distance and angles, **37**:27  
 stoichiometry, **37**:26  
 $\text{MX}_3^{2-}$   
 chain, **37**:38  
 monomer, **37**:7  
 mononuclear, bond distances and angles, **37**:  
 10–11  
 stoichiometry, **37**:26, 28  
 $[\text{M}_4\text{X}_8]^{4+}$ , clusters  
 containing three- and four-coordinated metal  
 centers, distances, **37**:23  
 tetranuclear, **37**:21–22  
 $[\text{M}_2\text{X}_4]^{2-}$ , species, dinuclear, planar and folded,  
**37**:9, 12  
 $[\text{M}_2\text{X}_5]^{3-}$ , species, dinuclear, planar and folded,  
**37**:8–9, 12  
 $\text{M}_2\text{X}_3^-$ , stoichiometry, **37**:26, 28–30  
 $\text{M}_3\text{X}_4^-$ , stoichiometry, **37**:29, 31  
 $\text{M}_4\text{X}_5^-$ , stoichiometry, **37**:29, 31  
*mx* gene cluster, **45**:363  
 $[\text{M}_2\text{X}_4]^{2a}$  species, connectivity relationships,  
**37**:13–15  
 $[\text{MX}(\text{H}_2\text{O})(\text{CN})_4]^{n-}$  complexes, **40**:304–305,  
 306–307  
 $[\text{MX}(\text{H}_2\text{O})(\text{CN})_4]^{n-}$  complexes,  $\text{pK}_a$  values, **40**:  
 291–292  
*Mycobacterium smegmatis*, ferredoxin, **38**:258  
 Myeloperoxidase  
 crystal structure, **43**:88–90  
 residue location, **43**:101–102  
*in vivo* electron-donor substrate, **43**:117  
 Myoglobin, **19**:148, *see also* Hemoglobin;  
 Leghemoglobin  
 function observation, **46**:156  
 hydrogen peroxide reaction, **46**:518–519  
 ligand binding, gases, **46**:501–506  
 plant analogs, **46**:495–496  
 Myoglobin peroxide, MCD spectrum, **36**:238–  
 239  
 Myohemerythrin, **43**:363  
 $\text{M}_6\text{Y}_8$  transition metal halide clusters, *see*  
 Group 6 metal halide clusters  
 $\text{M}_6\text{Y}_{12}$  transition metal halide clusters, *see*  
 Group 5 metal halide clusters
- ## N
- $^{14}\text{N}$   
 -ENDOR spectra, methane monooxygenase,  
**43**:385–386  
 hyperfine couplings, transition metal nitrosyl  
 complexes, **34**:314–316  
 NMR spectroscopy, **34**:318–319  
 $^{15}\text{N}$   
 NMR shift tensor components  
 ruthenium nitrosyl complexes, **34**:331,  
 335  
 NMR spectroscopy, **34**:319–320  
 application to nitrosyl complexes, **34**:324–  
 330  
 bent nitrosyls, **34**:324–325  
 chlorine azide, **26**:178, 180, 184  
 CP-MAS, **34**:330–332  
 $^{13}\text{C}$  shielding tensors, **34**:331–332  
 $[\text{Fe}_4\text{S}_3(\text{NO})_7]$ , **34**:325, 328  
 nitrogen deshielding, **34**:325–327  
 $^{15}\text{N}$  shielding tensors, **34**:331, 333

- pyramidal nitrogen flattening, **34**:324  
 rhodium nitrosyl complexes, **34**:325, 327  
 ruthenium nitrosyl complexes, **34**:327, 329–330, 330–331  
 shift tensor components, **34**:331  
 solid state nitrosyls, **34**:330–334  
 NaCl, dissolution process, **39**:413  
 Naddtc  
   exchange reactions with platinated sulfur compounds, **37**:196–197  
   nephrotoxicity inhibitor, **37**:194–195  
   side effects, **37**:197  
 NADH dehydrogenase, **45**:354  
 NAD-linked hydrogenase, **32**:321–322  
 NaF, dissolution process, **39**:413–415  
 Na<sup>+</sup> K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase, lithium and, **36**:60  
 Naphthalene dioxygenase, **47**:150  
 Naphthotriazole, **32**:173  
 Na[SbF<sub>4</sub>], **41**:243  
 Natrolite, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:246  
 Na<sub>3</sub>[W(CN)<sub>8</sub>]4H<sub>2</sub>O, **40**:244–245  
 [NbCl<sub>3</sub>]<sub>2</sub>[14]aneS<sub>4</sub>, **35**:41  
 [(NbCl<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>][24]aneS<sub>6</sub>, **35**:63  
 [NbFe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>] cluster, **38**:37–41  
   self-assembly system, **38**:40–41  
 (NBu<sub>4</sub>)[MnCr(ox)<sub>3</sub>], structure, **43**:228  
 (NBu<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Mn<sub>2</sub>[Cu(opba)]<sub>3</sub>6DMSO H<sub>2</sub>O, magnetization, field dependence, **43**:199–200  
 N<sub>3</sub>Cu—CuN<sub>3</sub> moiety, structural comparison, **39**:51–52  
 Nd<sub>2</sub>[Cu(pba)]<sub>3</sub> 23H<sub>2</sub>O, **43**:208–210  
 Negative ion spectra, **28**:7  
 Neocuproine copper complexes, **45**:289  
 Neodymium  
   carbides, **11**:200  
   dibromide, **20**:4  
   dichloride, **20**:4  
     preparation of, **20**:8  
     properties of, **20**:15–18  
   diiodide, **20**:4  
     preparation of, **20**:8  
     properties of, **20**:20–22  
   fluoride, **20**:66  
   peroxy compounds of, **6**:283–286  
   phthalocyanine, **7**:64  
   reaction with fluorinated peroxides, **16**:120  
   trichloride  
     preparation, **24**:64  
     solubility  
       in alcohols, **24**:94–96  
       in aqueous acetone, **24**:103  
   trifluoroacetates, **17**:5, 26  
 Neon, PES of, **16**:93  
 Nephrotoxicity, cisplatin, **37**:194–199  
 Neptunium  
   analysis of ultrapure metal, **31**:22  
   availability and price, **31**:2  
   carbides, **11**:205  
   crystal growth, **31**:14  
   electrodeposited metal, **31**:21  
   exchange reactions of Np<sup>III</sup>, Np<sup>IV</sup>, Np<sup>V</sup>, Np<sup>VI</sup>, **10**:177, 178  
     of Np<sup>III</sup>, and Np<sup>IV</sup>, **10**:211, 212  
     of Np<sup>IV</sup> and Np<sup>V</sup>, **10**:210  
     of Np<sup>V</sup> and V<sup>III</sup>, **10**:209, 210  
   fluorides, metallothermic reduction, **31**:21  
   halides, **2**:196, 199–200, 215, 222, 223, 224  
   impurities, **31**:22  
   isotopes, **2**:201  
   liquid-liquid extraction, **9**:13  
   melting point, **31**:6  
   nitrates, preparation of, **6**:132  
   noncomplementary reactions with Cr<sup>VI</sup>, **10**:219, 220  
   oxidation, **22**:159  
     state, **2**:197  
   oxide fluorides, **28**:87, 88, 89, 91  
   as oxidizing agent, **22**:152  
   peroxides, **6**:357  
   physical properties, **31**:36  
   preparation and purification, **31**:5, 7, 11, 13, 21–23  
   purity, **31**:3  
   radioactivity, **31**:21  
   vapor pressure, **31**:6  
 Nernst equation, **38**:376  
 Net charge of atoms  
   estimation of, **27**:64–68  
   for transition metals, **27**:68–69  
 Network structure supramolecular complexes, **46**:273–280  
 Neurofibrillary tangles, aluminum associate with, **36**:416–417  
 Neuromodulin, **46**:449  
 Neuromuscular blocking agents, **36**:7  
 Neuron-specific calcium sensor (NCS) proteins, **46**:457

- Neutral metal complexes, reaction with carbonyl metallates, **30**:152–155
- Neutrons
- activation analysis, applications of, **1**:334–339
  - atmospheric, **3**:296–299
  - capture cross sections, **2**:327–332
  - capture processes, **2**:337
  - capture therapy, boron, **36**:28–29
  - diffraction, **8**:225–256, **39**:160
    - applications in inorganic chemistry, **8**:225–256
    - metal aquaions, **34**:199–201
    - principles of, **8**:226–227
    - structure of hydride complexes, **24**:263–266
  - emitters, delayed, **2**:336–337
  - scattering, inelastic, **8**:251–254
- $\text{NF}_2$ , **33**:106
- $\text{N}_2\text{F}^+$ , **33**:173–174
- $\text{N}_2\text{F}_4$ , **33**:106
- $\text{NF}_4^+$ ,  $T_d$  symmetry, **33**:155
- $\text{NF}_4\text{AlF}_4$ , synthesis, **33**:153–154
- $\text{NF}_4\text{AsF}_6$ , vibrational spectrum, **33**:155
- $\text{NF}_4\text{BF}_4$ , preparation, **33**:150
- $\text{NF}_4\text{SO}_3\text{F}$ , preparation, **33**:151
- $\text{NF}_4\text{WOF}_5$ , **33**:154
- $\text{NF}_4\text{XF}_7$ , preparation, **33**:153
- $(\text{NF}_x\text{H}_{4-x})^+$  salts, **33**:161–162
- $\text{N}_2\text{H}_4^+$ , **33**:104–105
- $[(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cu}]_2(\text{O}_2)^{2-}$ , frontier orbital interaction diagram, **39**:49–50
- $(\text{NH}_2\text{F}_2)^+$  cation, **33**:162
- $\text{NH}_3\text{F}^+$  salts, **33**:161
- $\text{NH}_4\text{HF}_2$ , preparation, **33**:150
- $\text{NH}_2/\text{NH}_2^-$  redox couple, **33**:100–101
- $\text{N}_2\text{H}_4^+/\text{N}_2\text{H}_4$  redox couple, **33**:105
- $\text{NH}_3^+/\text{NH}_3$  redox couple, **33**:100
- $\text{NH}_3\text{OH}^+/\text{NH}_3, \text{OH}$  redox couple, **33**:101
- $\text{NH}_2\text{OH}^+/\text{NH}_2\text{OH}$  redox couple, **33**:101
- $[\text{}_2(\mu\text{-Dicyd})]^{4+}$ , **41**:312–313
- $[\text{}_2(\mu\text{-pyz})]^{5+}$ , **41**:288–289
- absorption and electroabsorption spectra, **41**:294–296
- $[\text{NH}_4]_2[\text{SbCl}_5]$ , **41**:246
- $[\text{NH}_4]_2[\text{SbCl}_5\text{F}_2]$ , **41**:248
- NH—S hydrogen bonds
- ferredoxin, **33**:53, 55–56
  - rubredoxin model complexes, **33**:47–48
- $[\text{Ni}([14]\text{aneN}_4)]^{2+}$ , **40**:349–350
- $[\text{Ni}([9]\text{aneS}_3)_2]^{2+}$ , **35**:25–26
- $[\text{Ni}([12]\text{aneS}_3)_2]^{2+}$ , **35**:26–27
- $[\text{Ni}([14]\text{aneS}_4)]^{2+}$ , **40**:347–348
- $[\text{Ni}([14]\text{aneS}_4)]^{2+}$ , **52**, **35**:56
- $[\text{Ni}([18]\text{aneS}_6)]^{2+}$ , **35**:66
- $[\text{Ni}([24]\text{aneS}_6)]^{2+}$ , **35**:66–67
- $\{[\text{Ni}(\text{bapa})(\text{H}_2\text{O})]_2\text{Cu}(\text{pba})^{2+}$ , structure, **43**:188
- $(\text{ClO}_4)_2$ , **43**:188–189
- $[\text{Ni}_2\text{Cl}_2([12]\text{aneS}_4)_2]^{2+}$ , **35**:52–53
- Nickel, **32**:241–242
- acetylene complexes of, **4**:106–107
  - alkyne-substituted clusters
  - infrared spectra, **29**:183
  - with iron, **29**:176, 179
    - reactions with phosphanes, **29**:229
    - structures, **29**:210, 215, 221–222
  - with osmium, **29**:220
  - with ruthenium, **29**:176, 184
    - structures, **29**:210, 219–222
    - synthesis, **29**:229–230
    - structures, **29**:210, 213
  - $\pi$ -allylic complexes of, **4**:114
  - aminotroponeimineates, NMR of, **4**:283–284
  - $[9]\text{aneS}_3$  complexes, **35**:25–27
  - $[12\text{-}16]\text{aneS}_4$  complexes, **35**:52–53
  - $[18]\text{aneS}_6$  complexes, **35**:66–67
  - bacterial demand for, **32**:298
  - bipyridine complexes, **3**:23
  - borane complexes, **16**:213
  - carbide, **11**:193–194
  - carbonic anhydrase substitution, **22**:362
  - carbonyl clusters, **18**:20, **30**:133
  - carbonyl complexes
    - with phosphines, etc., **6**:33–35
    - reactive intermediates, **46**:134–135
    - tetrahedral, **21**:113, 128
  - carbonyl hydrogenases, **32**:314–315
  - carbonyls, **3**:68–69, 70, 72, **4**:134–135
  - carboxylates
    - infrared spectra, **20**:339, 340
    - structural parameters, **20**:297
  - catalyst complexes of, **6**:36–37
  - chalcogenocycates, electronic spectra, **17**:266
  - complexes, **3**:281–287, **21**:134
    - alkoxides, **26**:287–291
    - alcoholates, **26**:287–288
    - binuclear compounds, **26**:316–317, 328–329
    - electronic spectra, **26**:288–289

- magnetism, **26**:288–289  
substitution reactions, **26**:289–291  
azide, **26**:191–192  
with bipy and phen, **12**:185–187  
bond length, **21**:139  
changes in spin state transition, **32**:8–10  
borates, **25**:207, 224–225  
structure, **25**:190  
carbon-rich carboranes, **26**:63–64  
with 3 carbon atoms, **26**:70  
with 4 carbon atoms, **26**:98–99  
5-coordinate, **34**:235–236  
diboracyclohexadienes, **26**:73  
dissociation of, **3**:67  
DNA cleavage and, **45**:268  
d<sup>8</sup> system, **21**:137  
formation constants, **3**:274  
homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:26–30  
kinetic studies  
complex formation reactions, **32**:266–270  
electron transfer reactions, **32**:270–280;  
nickel(II)/(III) ions with metal complexes, **32**:270  
lability of coordinated water, **42**:32–33  
with olefins, **12**:305–311  
oxidation coordination environments and structural chemistry  
amines, imines, and oximes, **32**:245–254  
amino acids and peptides, **32**:261–265  
macrocycles, **32**:254–261  
other ligands, **32**:265–266  
remarks on structural probes of higher oxidation-state nickel, **32**:266  
paramagnetism in, **5**:27  
pentaphenylboroles, **26**:72  
photochemical rearrangement, **21**:141, 143  
photoperturbation, **32**:20–21  
planar-tetrahedral equilibria, **32**:2, **34**:270  
Raman laser temperature-jump experiment, **32**:18  
reduction  
coordination environments and structural chemistry  
amines and imines, **32**:281–282  
macrocycles, **32**:282–285  
kinetic studies, **32**:285–288  
silyls  
anions, **25**:37  
binuclear bis(phosphine), **25**:24  
bipyridyl complex, **25**:32, 46, 54  
cyclopentadienyls, **25**:32–33, 43  
dicarbonyl, **25**:24, 46  
spin equilibrium  
of planar-five-coordinate equilibria, **32**:32–36  
in solution, **32**:28–36; planar-octahedral equilibria, **32**:32–36; planar-tetrahedral equilibria, **32**:29–32  
square planar, **21**:128, 130  
structure changes prior to ligand exchange, **34**:251–258  
association of 4-coordinate molecules, **34**:254  
cis-trans isomerism, **34**:257–258  
diagonal twist, **34**:253–254  
dipole moments, **34**:252  
intramolecular geometry change, **34**:256  
isomerization rates, **34**:254  
[Ni(biL)<sub>2</sub>] family, **34**:251–252  
[NiX<sub>2</sub>L<sub>2</sub>] family, **34**:251  
orbital correlations, **34**:253  
phosphine exchange rates, **34**:255–256  
planar isomers, **34**:252  
planar-to-tetrahedral interconversions, **34**:254–255  
structure correlation studies, **34**:255  
tetrahedral structure, **34**:252  
tetrahedral, NMR studies, **32**:14  
trigonal bipyramidal, **21**:130  
trigonal planar, **21**:131  
volumes of activation, **32**:11  
compounds  
anionic carbonyl clusters, **24**:235, 241  
PES of, **16**:96  
stabilization of, **5**:18  
sulfoxides, **24**:165–166  
as butadiene trimerization catalysts, **24**:151  
-containing enzymes, **47**:284–285, 285–286  
CODH/ACS, **47**:284–295, 305–326  
hydrogenase, **47**:286–305  
nickel uptake by organism, **47**:285–286  
-containing hydrogenases, **38**:403–410  
conserved residues, **38**:408–409  
conserved sequence elements, **38**:403–405

Nickel (*continued*)

- electron-transferring subunits, **38**:409–410
  - enzyme groups and nickel-binding subunit sequences, **38**:406–409
  - evolution, **38**:411–414
  - EXAFS studies, **38**:408–409
  - function, **38**:414–416
  - methyl viologen-reducing, **38**:407–408
- coordination compounds, **2**:5, 24, 27

## oligopyridines

- bis(4'-phenyl-2,2':6',2"-terpyridine) complex, **30**:74
- of higher oligopyridines, 106 of sexidentate 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, **30**:108
- of 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, **30**:91–92, 96–97
- of 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, solution properties, **30**:96–97

- copper-zinc superoxide dismutase substituted with, **45**:187, 210–212

## cryochemistry

- acetylene compounds, **23**:153–154
- arene complexes, **23**:145–147
- aryl compounds, **23**:149
- atom clustering, **23**:89, 91–92
- carbon disulfide complexes, **23**:163
- and catalysis of hydrogenation, **23**:91
- ethylene complexes, **23**:81, 122–124
- formation of reactive metal slurries, **23**:91–92
- hexafluoro-2-butyne compounds, **23**:153–154
- olefin complexes, **23**:149–152
- and organic rearrangements, **23**:168
- phosphine complexes, **23**:167

cyanates, **17**:308

## cyanide complexes

- decomposition of hydroxylamine, **22**:122, 123
- +1 oxidation state, **4**:140–146
- with phosphines, **6**:31

cyano complexes of, **4**:176, **8**:144–149nickel(I), **8**:145–147nickel(II), **8**:147–149nickel(O), **8**:145cyclam complex, **45**:91–92, 97, 102–104, 109–110in cyclobutadiene complexes, **4**:178cyclopentadienyl carbonyl, **3**:75cyclopentadienyl complex of, **4**:181diaminodithioether complexes, **17**:185diarsine complexes of, **4**:174diarsine-dithioether complexes, **17**:177, 178diazene complexes, **27**:230, 232difluoride, structure, **27**:85, 86, 87, 89dimethylglyoxime complex of, **4**:158–159, 161

## diphosphine

complexes of, **14**:220–235-diarsine complexes, **17**:174-diimine complexes, **17**:175, 176-dithioether complexes, **17**:174, 1751,1-dithiolato complexes, **23**:254–261dithiocarbamates, **23**:254–256, 260–261dithiocarbonates, **23**:260dithiocarboxylates, **23**:257–259, 265dithiophosphates, **23**:260phenylation, **23**:259trithiocarbonates, **23**:260xanthates, **23**:256–257, 261-1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:327–333adduct formation, **22**:331commercial uses, **22**:333kinetics, **22**:329, 330structure, **22**:329EDTA complex of, **3**:17–18, 66electron-density distributions in complexes, **27**:34, 37–39, 41, 61–64ethylenediamine complexes of, **4**:171–172fluoride, crystal structure, **4**:170–171fumes, formation in a plasma jet, **6**:188–189group metals, complexes with perchlorate ion, **28**:268–273halide complexes, with monodentate ligands, **6**:27–30with polydentate ligands, **6**:30hexafluoride, **46**:59hexafluoroacetone complexes, **30**:287–288

## hydride complexes

carbonyl type, **7**:154with phosphines, etc., **6**:30–31with tertiary phosphines, **7**:141

## hydrides

hydrogenases, **32**:314neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:237

## hydrido derivatives

NMR data, **30**:168structure, **30**:170oxidative aggregation, **30**:160redox condensation reactions, **30**:153–154

- redox interconversions, **30**:148
- synthesis, by reduction of tetracarbonyl-nickel, **30**:148
- hydrogenases, **40**:343, *see also* Hydrogenases
  - Fe—S clusters as electron carriers, **38**:307
  - inactive, oxidized form, **40**:343
  - spectroscopy, **40**:343–344
- ions
  - radial distribution function, **34**:206–209
  - stereochemistry of, **2**:32
  - in template synthesis, **21**:25, 28, 30
- iron proteins, hydrogenase, **47**:286–305
- iron-sulfur clusters, **47**:283
- iron-sulfur proteins
  - CODH/ACS, **47**:284–295, 305–326
- isonitrile complexes of, **4**:138
- isotopes, **47**:284
- kinetic studies, of, **32**:280–281
- linked macrocyclic systems, **45**:88–89, 91–96, 99–100, 118–119
- macrocycle complex, **21**:4, 5, 27, 29, 31
  - hexadentate, **21**:15, 16
  - pseudo-octahedral, **21**:8
  - quadridentate, **21**:10, 15
  - square planar, **21**:8
  - square pyramidal, **21**:9
- macrocyclic complexes, **44**:93–94, 126–127, 130–131
  - catalysis, **44**:119–125
  - configurational isomerization, **44**:126
  - electrochemical properties, **44**:112–113
  - electronic absorption spectra, **44**:108–112
  - octahedral species, **44**:100, 115, 116–118
  - properties, **44**:127–128
  - reactions, **44**:130, 139–141
  - spectra, **44**:128–129
  - spectroscopic properties, **44**:132–134
  - square-planar species
    - octahedral species, **44**:116
    - properties, **44**:108–109
    - reactions, **44**:118, 119–120, 131–132
    - synthesis, **44**:95–100
  - structure, **44**:129–130
  - synthesis, **44**:84–108, 127–128, 131–132
  - X-ray crystal structure, **44**:135–139
  - X-ray structure, **44**:113–116
- in metal complexes, **3**:55–56
- metalloenzymes, **40**:342–350
  - carbon monoxide dehydrogenases, **40**:344
  - electroreduction of H-, **40**:348–349
  - synthesis, **40**:347–348
  - tetraaza macrocyclic complexes, **40**:349
  - UV-visible spectrum, **40**:345
  - with very negative redox potentials for Ni<sup>III/II</sup> couple, **40**:345–346
- in metalloproteins, **32**:297–300, 329
  - abbreviations, **32**:329
  - carbon monoxide oxidoreductase, **32**:325–328
  - hydrogenase, **32**:304–322
  - methyl-coenzyme M reductase, **32**:323–325
- urease
  - composition, **32**:300
  - mechanism of catalysis, **32**:303–304
  - spectroscopic properties, **32**:301–303
- miscellaneous complexes of, **4**:124–125
- mixed cluster compounds, tripledecker sandwich structure, **18**:39
- mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30**:134, 136, 137, 139, 140
- mixed valence compounds of, **10**:310–312
- $\beta$ -naphthyl chelate, NMR of, **4**:281
- nitrate, preparation of, **6**:134
- nitride, **9**:94
  - properties, **9**:100
  - structural data, **9**:87
- nitrosyl complexes with phosphines, **6**:33
- olefin complexes of, **4**:96–97
- in organogermanium compounds, **27**:141, 143–144
- oxidation states, **47**:284
- oxide
  - decomposition of, in radio-frequency plasma, **17**:108, 109
  - microcrystallites, **21**:262
- pentazadiene complex, **30**:61
- peroxides, **6**:341–342
- phenanthroline complexes of, **3**:23
- phosphine complexes of, **4**:137
- phthalocyanines
  - as catalyst, **7**:92
  - electrical conductivity of, **7**:95
  - electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:70–71, 72, 76
  - magnetic moments of, **7**:84
  - photoconductivity of, **7**:95
  - preparation of, **7**:62
  - structure of, **7**:32, 33, 34

Nickel (*continued*)

- polysulfide complex, **31:98**
  - half chair conformation, **31:115**
- porphyrin complexes, **32:13**
- in proteins, **47:284–285**
- quadruply bridged dimers, **40:211–214**
  - steric structures, **40:190–194**
- quaternary phosphonium salts of, **6:31–32**
- redox chemistry
  - probes of structure, **32:243–245**
  - steric and electronic requirements, **32:242–243**
  - tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32:220–226**
  - triazole and triazolate complexes, **32:189–193**
- salen complex, **44:124**
- salicylaldehyde complex of, **4:172**
- salicylaldimine complexes of, **4:159, 166**
- salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22:62**
- selenocyanates, **17:313**
- solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29:153, 158, 160–162**
- square-planar complexes of, **4:158**
- stereochemistry of, **4:133–195**
  - complexes, paramagnetism of, **4:162–170**
  - Orgel diagram of, **4:148, 150, 151**
  - tetrahedral complexes of, **4:152–157**
    - magnetic moments of, **4:154**
    - in nitromethane, **4:155**
    - with phosphorus, **4:156**
  - triarsine complexes of, **4:176**
- superoxide dismutase enzymes, **46:310**
- tetraarsine complexes, **17:177**
- tetracarbonyl
  - flash photolysis, **19:83**
  - mass spectroscopy of, **18:229**
  - PES of, **16:81**
- tetranuclear d-block metal complexes, **43:322–328**
- tetraphosphine complexes, **17:173, 174**
- tetrathioether complexes, **17:182–185**
- tetrazane, tetrazene, and tetrazadiene complexes, **30:55–58**
  - bis(diaryl)tetrazadiene complex, structure, **30:56**
  - ligand scrambling, **30:58**
  - PLUTO drawing, **30:56**
  - synthetic mechanisms, **30:55**
  - thiocyanates, **17:308–313**
  - thiolate complexes, **40:440–441**
  - transport, hydrogenase, **47:286–287**
  - transporters, **47:285–286**
  - triazene complexes, **30:31–33**
    - bridging complexes, structure, **30:10**
    - carbonyl and cyanide insertion products, **30:32**
    - fluxional isomerism, **30:33**
    - isocyanide insertion product, fluxional behavior, **30:33**
    - “lantern” structure, **30:32**
  - trifluoroacetates, **17:22, 23, 37–39**
  - trifluoromethyl derivative, **27:303, 304, 307, 311**
  - trifluorophosphine complexes
    - alkenes, **29:77, 81, 84–85**
    - allyl, **29:95**
    - carbonyls, **29:42, 105–107**
    - with group V donor ligands, **29:112–115, 120–121**
    - photoelectron spectra, **29:62–65**
    - structure, **29:52–53**
    - tetrakis species, **29:42–46, 108, 123**
    - uptake of extracellular nickel, **47:285–286**
    - vapor formation from, **14:132, 134**
    - zirconium hydride, neutron diffraction studies on, **8:238–239**
- Nickelocene, **4:180–181**
- Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, LADH/YADH reactions, **22:391**
- NiCp<sup>+</sup> complexes, complex formation enthalpies, **42:94, 96**
- [Ni(cyclam)Cu(pdmg)](ClO<sub>4</sub>), **43:235**
- [Ni(diphos)([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>+</sup>, **35:27**
- [Ni(en)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>3</sub>[Fe(CN)<sub>6</sub>]<sub>2</sub> · 2H<sub>2</sub>O, **43:249–251**
- nifA gene, **47:203**
- nifA gene product, **47:175**
- nifB gene, **47:177, 17, 203, 47:204**
- nifB gene product, **47:175, 176, 178**
- nifD gene, **47:178**
- nifD gene product, **47:175, 176**
- NiFe hydrogenase, **47:284**
  - active site, **47:290–298**
  - catalytic cycle, **47:394–395**
  - catalytic mechanism, **47:298–305**
  - crystal structure, **47:391–393**
  - crystal structure, **47:457**
  - electron transport, **47:16–17**
  - expression, **47:289–290**

- forms  
 Ni-A form, **47**:300  
 Ni-B form, **47**:300  
 Ni-B species, **47**:298  
 Ni-C form, **47**:295, 298, 300, 304  
 Ni-R species, **47**:298  
 Ni-SI species, **47**:298  
 heterodinuclear site, **47**:393–394  
 maturation, **47**:288–289, 290  
 properties, **47**:5, 15–17  
   ground-state properties, **47**:23, 26, 35  
   vibrational properties, **47**:31–32  
 radical stabilization, **47**:484  
 spectroscopy  
   EPR, **47**:26–27, 294–295, 298–299, 300, 391, 438  
   FTIR, **47**:295–298, 295–298, 299, 303  
   Mössbauer spectroscopy, **47**:26–27, 391  
   X-ray absorption spectroscopy (XAS), **47**:292–293  
 spin-spin interactions, **47**:462, 467  
 structure, **47**:15–17, 18  
 in sulfate-reducing bacteria, **47**:390–396  
 synthesis, **47**:286–287  
 Ni—Fe hydrogenases, mesophilic, **38**:345–348  
 [Ni—3Fe—4S], **40**:398  
 [Ni—3Fe—4S] cluster, **38**:44–46  
   formation and properties, **38**:363–365  
*nifF* gene, **38**:260  
*nifF* gene product, **47**:175  
*nif* genes, **36**:79–81, **47**:203  
   molybdenum nitrogenase biosynthesis and, **47**:174–183, 203  
*nifH* genes, **38**:252–254  
*nifH* genes, **47**:176, 178, 179–180, 209  
   product, **47**:175, 176, 182  
*nifJ* gene product, **47**:175  
*nifKD* gene, **47**:204  
*nifK* gene, **47**:178  
*nifK* gene product, **47**:175  
*nifL* gene product, **47**:175  
*nifM* gene, **47**:203  
*nifM* gene product, **47**:175, 176, 204  
*nifN<sub>2</sub>E<sub>2</sub>* gene, **47**:177–178  
*nifN* gene product, **47**:175, 176  
*nifQ* gene, **47**:177  
*nifQ* gene product, **47**:175, 176  
*nif*-related ferredoxins, **38**:255–257  
*nifS* gene, **47**:203  
*nifS* gene product, **47**:175, 176  
*nifT* gene product, **47**:175  
*nifU* gene, **47**:203  
*nifU* gene product, **47**:175, 176  
*nifV* gene, **47**:178–179, 203  
*nifV* gene product, **47**:175, 176  
*nifW* gene product, **47**:175  
*nifX* gene product, **47**:175  
*nifY* gene product, **47**:175  
*nifZ* gene product, **47**:175  
 Nigerythrin, **43**:363, 398, **47**:370, 424  
 Ni<sup>3</sup>F(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>(e<sup>-</sup>-CO<sub>2</sub>), molecular structure, **43**:420  
 nika protein, **47**:286–287  
 nikB protein, **47**:287  
 nikC protein, **47**:287  
 nikD protein, **47**:287  
 nika protein, **47**:287  
 [Ni(L<sub>16</sub>)]<sup>3+/2+</sup>, **40**:346–347  
 [Ni(L<sub>17</sub>)]<sup>3+/2+</sup>, **40**:346–347  
 [Ni(L<sub>1</sub>)]<sup>2+</sup>, electroreduction of H<sup>+</sup>, **40**:348–349  
 [Ni(L<sub>18</sub>)(Br)<sub>2</sub>], **40**:347  
 [Ni<sub>2</sub>(L23)(Cl)<sub>2</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>], **40**:355–356  
 [Ni(Me<sub>3</sub>-[12]ane-N<sub>3</sub>)(μ-L')Cu(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sup>+</sup>, structure, **43**:240  
 [Ni(Me<sub>6</sub>-[14]ane-N<sub>4</sub>)(μ-L)Cu(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sup>+</sup>, structure, **43**:239  
 [Ni<sub>4</sub>(m<sub>3</sub>-OCH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>(sal)<sub>4</sub>(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>O)<sub>4</sub>], **43**:322–323  
 Niobium  
   alkoxides, **26**:295–297  
     adamantoxides, **26**:319  
     bimetallics, **26**:326–327  
     cations, **26**:296  
     cyanides, **26**:296  
     halides, **26**:296  
     oligomerization, **26**:295  
     oxides, **26**:297  
     pentamethoxide, **26**:295–296  
   alkoxides of, preparation and properties, **15**:272–290  
   carbide, **11**:172–174  
   carboxylates, **20**:354  
   chalcogenide halides, **23**:364–369, 412–413  
     as diamagnetic semiconductors, **23**:368  
     infrared and Raman spectra, **23**:367  
     magnetic properties, **23**:367–368  
     structural data, **23**:366–368, 412–413  
     synthesis, **23**:364–366, 412  
     XPS spectra, **23**:413  
   chloride clusters, **46**:24–33



Niobium (*continued*)complexes, **6:5**with bipy and phen, **12:179**homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34:14**

compounds

cationic chloride cluster, **24:245**

pentafluoride

reaction with selenium tetrafluoride, **24:**  
**194–196**selenium oxyfluoride adduct, **24:204–**  
**205**sulfoxides, **24:132, 158**coordination compounds of 2,2':6'.2"-  
terpyridine, **30:80–81**

cryochemistry

arene complex, **23:148**dimetallic species, **23:85–87**dinitrogen complex, **23:142**crystals from radio-frequency plasma, **17:**  
**106**cyano compounds of, **8:93**dinitrogen complexes, **27:202**diphosphine complexes of, **14:186–187**dithiocarbamates, **23:219–221**dithiodichloride, **22:278**-1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22:312, 313**halide clusters, **46:1–3, 24**charge-transfer salt complexes, **46:40–41**chemically modified surfaces, **46:43–44**electronic structure, **46:31**extended solids, **46:43**ligand substitution, **46:27–31**molecular structure, **46:31–33**redox chemistry, **46:25–27**supported cluster materials, **46:39**synthesis, **46:25**halides, heterocations, bonding in, **9:290–**  
**291**hydrides, **25:314–325**aluminum alkyl derivatives, **25:317, 324**borohydride complex, **25:317, 324**bridged to transition metals, **25:317, 323** $\sigma, h^5$ -C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub> derivative, **25:319–320**

dicyclopentadienyls

carbonyl hydride, **25:318, 320**dihydride, **25:316, 320–321**monohydrides, **25:315–316, 318–319,**  
**322**trihydride, **25:298, 317–323**

ditertiaryphosphine derivatives

bis(ethylene), **25:315**dicarbonyls, **25:315, 320**pentahydride, **25:315, 317, 322**hexanuclear cluster, **25:317, 325**iodide clusters, **46:2, 33–35**ion, stereochemistry of, **2:51**mixed valence compounds of, **10:321–334**distortions in, **10:331**electronic bonds of oxidized and reduced  
ions, **10:328**geometry of subhalide ions, **10:323**molecular orbital scheme for, **10:327,**  
**328**in organogermanium compounds, **27:120**

oxide

fluorides, **28:76–77**spheroids, **17:107, 108**stereochemistry, **2:52**trinitrate, preparation of, **6:129–130**pentafluoride, structure, **27:102, 105, 106**peroxy compounds of, **6:299–300**phthalocyanine, **7:51**polyhalogen complex of, **3:153**polysulfide complex, **31:100**boat chair conformation, **31:115**reaction with fluorinated peroxides, **16:120**salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22:**  
**36–38**selenobromide, **22:177**selenochloride, **22:177**solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29:160**tetrafluoride, structure, **27:98, 100, 103**thiobromide, **22:177**thiochloride, **22:177**thiocyanates, **17:277–279**thiodichloride, **22:176**thioether macrocyclic complexes, **35:41, 63**  
thiohalideIR spectra, **22:177–179**Raman spectra, **22:178, 179**triazole and triazolate complexes, **32:180**trifluoride, structure, **27:90, 91, 92, 95, 97**

trifluorophosphine complexes

cyclopentadienyl, **29:103**hexakis anion, **29: 53–54**[Ni<sub>4</sub>(OCH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>(acac)<sub>4</sub>(CH<sub>3</sub>OH<sub>4</sub>)], **43:323**Nitramide, reaction mechanisms, **22:138, 139**  
acid catalysis, **22:139**

## Nitrates

- coordination modes, **42**:361–364
- lattice energies of, **1**:201
- ligands, reduction, **34**:298–299
- metal, *see* Metals, nitrates
- reductase, **22**:163
  - classes, **47**:404
  - oriented systems, **47**:472
  - properties, **47**:3, 5, 13–14
    - midpoint potential, **47**:475
  - in sulfate-reducing bacteria, **47**:396, 403–405
- reduction, **36**:331

Nitration, **22**:147Nitrate complexes, osmium, **37**:287Nitrene, **33**:101

## Nitric acid

- as oxidizing reagent, **22**:161–164
- reaction mechanisms, **22**:160–164
  - photolysis, **22**:160, 161
  - radiolysis, **22**:160, 161

Nitric oxide, **34**:295

- addition reactions, **34**:295
- as bridging ligand, **34**:300
- insertion into metal-carbon bonds, **34**:355–359
- ligand substitution, **34**:295–296
- as muscle relaxant, **36**:30–32
- nitrosyl-catalyzed reaction, **34**:362–363
- as p acceptor, **34**:309
- preparation from radio-frequency plasma, **17**:103, **17**:104
- reaction mechanisms, **22**:139–141
  - pulse radiolysis, **22**:140
- reactions, **34**:293–294
- reaction with laccase and ascorbate oxidase, **40**:162
- reactivity, **34**:348
- reduction, **34**:348, 366–368

## Nitrides

## complexes

- from metal azides, **26**:185–188
- thionitrosyl formation, **26**:340, 342
- halides, transition metal, **9**:126–127
- oxides, transition metal, **9**:125
- reactions with high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30**:202–204
- of sulfur, *see* Sulfur, nitrides
- synthesis of in a plasma jet, **6**:188

of transition metals, *see* Transition metal nitrides

## Nitrido

- bridged complexes, osmium, **37**:225
  - complexes, **27**:257, 260
    - osmium, **37**:225, 263, 310–311
      - spectroscopic and magnetic properties, **37**:326, 330–331
  - Ru(IV) and Os(IV), **39**:251–353
  - Ru(V) and Os(V), **39**:265–266
  - Ru(VI) and Os(VI), **39**:298–304
    - cysteine complexes, **39**:299–300
    - electronic absorption spectra, **39**:303
    - $K_2[OsNCl_3]$ , **39**:299
    - $K[OsN(CN)_4(H_2O)]$ , **39**:300–301
    - luminescent properties, **39**:303
    - $[Os(N)(CH_2SiMe_3)_4]^-$ , **39**:302
    - $[OsNCl_4]^-$ , **39**:300
    - $[Os_2(N_2)(NH_3)_8(MeCN)_2]^{5-}$ , **39**:303–304
    - Os(VI) $\pi$ N complexes, **39**:303
    - oxidation potentials, **39**:302
    - $[RuNCl_4]^-$ , **39**:300
    - tetraanionic chelating amide, **39**:301
  - Ru(VIII) and Os(VIII), **39**:311
  - technetium(V), **41**:72–78
  - technetium(VI), **41**:81–92
    - dimeric and polymeric  $[TcN]^{3+}$ , **41**:85–92
    - monomeric  $[TcN]^{3+}$ , **41**:81–85
  - technetium(VII), **41**:97–99
  - group transfer, manganese complex applications, **46**:402–403
- Nitridotungsten trichloride, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:297

## Nitriles

- as cobalt complex ligands, **44**:291
- complexes, osmium, **37**:260–262
- reaction with halogens, **3**:96

Nitrilotriacetic acid, complex formation constants of, **3**:272–273

## Nitrites

- irradiation of, **3**:183
- ligands, reduction, **34**:298–299
- oxidation of, **3**:195
- redox reactions, kinetics and mechanism, **40**:267–268
- reductase, **39**:26–28
  - evolution, **40**:155
- trimer, **40**:143–145

Nitroamine, *see* Nitramide

Nitrobenzene

macrocyclic polyether ligand system

addition of sodium cations, **39**:81, 83

reducible redox-active, **39**:81–82, 84

reactions with methane monooxygenase, **42**:  
272

as solvent, **17**:202, 203

*N*-Nitrobis(trifluoromethyl) amine, **16**:30

Nitroblue tetrazolium assay, **45**:167

Nitro complexes, osmium, **37**:265

Nitrogen

atom transfer, osmium, **37**:341–342

beryllium, halide complexes with, **14**:301–  
304

bond angles in trihalides, **13**:365

bonding with metal complexes, **16**:90–93

-bromine compounds, **19**:54, *see also specific compounds*

infrared spectra, **19**:56–58

organic syntheses, **19**:58

solubility in liquid ammonia, **19**:58

structure of, **19**:56–58

chalcogenide halides, **23**:400

chemical shifts, **34**:320–323

-chlorine compounds, **19**:41

nature of bond, **19**:44–47

complexes, **3**:265

zirconium, **25**:296

compounds, *see also specific compound*

PES of, **16**:86

reaction mechanisms, **22**:113–164

reaction with diborane, **16**:243–253

in compounds with arsenic(V), **28**:216–223

coordination of, **3**:265

deshielding, **34**:322

dibromide monoiodide, **19**:55, 56

dioxide, **46**:138

ionization, **9**:225

dioxide hydroxide, properties of, **5**:217–218

donor, **42**:133–137

donor ligands, cobalt group complexes,

dioxygen activation, **44**:266–295

electronegativity, **22**:242, 243

fixation, **27**:257–280, **36**:332–333, *see also*

Dinitrogen, complexes

in aqueous solutions, **27**:265–270

biochemistry, **36**:81–99

biological mechanisms, **27**:275–278

enzymatic, **27**:257, 273–278

genetics, **36**:79–80

genes required for, **36**:80–81

Mo-independent nitrogenases, **36**:79–  
81

Mo nitrogenase, **36**:79

in molybdenum-based systems, **27**:265–  
266

molybdenum role, **36**:78

in a plasma jet, **6**:188

use of radio-frequency plasma in, **17**:102–  
105

in vanadium-based systems, **27**:266–270

-fixing bacteria, symbiotic, ferredoxin-like  
proteins, **38**:247–248

-fixing root nodules, leghemoglobin in, **46**:  
495–501, 529–530

fluorides, **21**:235, 236, 238, 242, 247, 249,  
**33**:140

bond energy vs. oxidation state, **24**:38–39

enthalpy of formation of trifluoride, **24**:7

metathetical reactions, **33**:150–154

mixed halogen compounds, **33**:170

oxygen-containing, **21**:245

heterocations of, **9**:232

-iodine compounds, **19**:2, *see also specific  
compound*

nature of bond, **19**:5

twofold coordination of iodine in, **19**:33–  
35

ligands

catenated

hexazine complexes, **32**:230–232

pentazolate complexes, **32**:230–232

technetium(I) complexes, **41**:15

technetium(II) complexes, **41**:22–23

technetium(III) complexes, **41**:33–38

technetium(IV) complexes, **41**:52

in metal carbonyl complexes, **8**:24, 29–37

monobromide, **19**:58

NMR spectroscopy, *see also* <sup>15</sup>N

chemical shift in solution, **34**:336

comparison with other NMR active nu-  
clei, **34**:317

dynamic processes, **34**:334–337

importance of energy term, **34**:322

nitrogen chemical shifts, **34**:320–323

nitrogen deshielding, **34**:322

nitrogen spin-spin coupling, **34**:323

<sup>14</sup>N NMR spectroscopy, **34**:318–319

NOE factor, **34**:320

- nuclear quadrupole coupling constants and linewidths, **34**:318
- spin-lattice relaxation times, **34**:319
- transition metal nitrosyl complexes, **34**:317–337
- noble gas combinations, **46**:51
- nuclear magnetic shielding, **22**:214, 222
- in organogermanium compounds, **27**:129–131, 135, 148
- oxide, **46**:159
  - role in air pollution, **34**:293–294
  - thermal de-NO<sub>x</sub>, **46**:148–149
- oxide fluorides, preparation and reactions, **27**:160–164
- oxide hydroxide, properties of, **5**:218–219
- PES data for, **16**:91
- phthalocyanine, **7**:50
- polyfluoroalkyl derivatives of, **3**:356–366
- radioactive, in atmosphere, **3**:296
- reactions
  - with diborane, **16**:243–253
- reduction potentials, **33**:100–106
- 1s binding energy
  - versus CNDO, **34**:307–308
  - as function of M—N—O bond angle, **34**:307, 309–310
  - as function of oxygen 1s binding energy, **34**:407, 409
  - versus n<sub>NO</sub>, **34**:307–308
- secondary bonding to, **15**:29–30
- spin-spin coupling, **34**:323–324
- sulfur-fluorine compounds preparation and properties of, **14**:333–390
- sulfur-fluorine ions, **19**:185–232, *see also specific compound*
  - acyclic anions, **19**:187–210
    - hexacoordinated, **19**:187–191
    - pentacoordinated, **19**:191–192
    - tetracoordinated, **19**:192–210
  - acyclic cations, **19**:210–224
    - doubly coordinated, **19**:221–224
    - tetracoordinated, **19**:210–219; reactions of, **19**:217–219
    - threefold coordinated, **19**:219–221
  - cyclic ions, **19**:224–231
    - anions, **19**:226–229
    - cations, **19**:229–231
- tribromide, **19**:54–59
  - reaction mechanism, decomposition, **22**:117, 118
  - reactions of, **19**:55, 56
  - spectra of, **19**:56
  - synthetic routes to, **19**:54, 55
- trichloride, **19**:41–54
  - bond lengths in, **19**:45, 47
  - force constants, **19**:45
  - gaseous
    - spectra of, **19**:42
    - structure of, **19**:41
  - IR wavenumbers, **19**:45–47
  - kinetics of, in solution, **19**:53, 54
  - reaction mechanism
    - chlorination, **22**:116
    - decomposition, **22**:116, 117
  - solid
    - infrared spectra of, **19**:41, 42
    - structure of, **19**:43, 44
- trifluoride
  - chemical properties, **33**:143–144
  - hydrolysis, **33**:155
  - physical properties, **33**:141–142
  - preparation, **33**:140–141
  - reactions, **33**:143–144
  - reaction with mercury vapor, **33**:170
- trihalide, reaction mechanisms, **22**:116–118
- triiodide, **19**:2–41, *see also specific compound*
  - adducts of, **19**:13–22
    - with bulky bases, **19**:29–31
    - with O, S, and P bases, **19**:19–22; decomposition of, **19**:21; infrared spectra of, **19**:18, 21
    - with tertiary N bases, **19**:13–19; decomposition of, **19**:19; infrared spectra of, **19**:17–19
  - force constants, **19**:5
  - structural analogs form diiodomethylamine and *N,N'*-tetraiodoethylenediamine, **19**:22–26
  - structural modifications due to sp<sup>3</sup> hybridization, **19**:31, 32
  - structural modifications yielding iododimethylamine, **19**:26, 27
- triiodide amines, **19**:12, 13
- triiodide-1-ammonia, **19**:2–9
  - bond distances and angles in, **19**:17
  - exchange studies on, **19**:6–8
  - force constants, **19**:4, 5

- Nitrogen (*continued*)  
infrared spectra of, **19**:3, 4, 10, 11  
labeled, **19**:6–8  
structure of, **19**:2, 3  
triiodide-3-ammonia  
infrared spectra of, **19**:9–11  
reaction with organic compounds, **19**:38–41  
solubility in ammonia, **19**:35–38  
triiodide ammoniates, **19**:9, 11–13  
infrared spectra of, **19**:11  
triiodide-1-diiodine-1-urotropine, **19**:29–31  
triiodide-1-picoline, **19**:13, 14, 16  
triiodide-1-pyridine, **19**:13, 14, 16  
bond distances and angles in, **19**:17  
structure of, **19**:16  
triiodide-1-quinoline, **19**:13, 14  
Nitrogen-13, recoil studies on, **5**:184  
Nitrogenase, **27**:273–278, **36**:77–78, **40**:89–115, **44**:45, 46, **47**:160–162, 202, 211–212, *see also* FeMocofactor; *specific nitrogenase*  
cofactors, **38**:30  
complex, **47**:186–189  
electron transfer, **47**:160–161  
EPR, **47**:446–447  
Fe protein, **38**:252–254  
ground spin state variability, **38**:94–95  
proton NMR data, **38**:101–102  
Fe—S clusters as electron carriers, **38**:308–309  
future outlook, **40**:114–115  
genes required for function, **36**:80–81  
iron-only nitrogenase  
biosynthesis, **47**:203, 208  
properties, **47**:209–210  
iron-protein  
crystal structure determinations, **40**:95–96  
electron transfer with Fe-protein, **40**:105–107  
4Fe:4S cluster, **40**:100  
properties, **40**:91–92  
structure, **40**:97–98  
Mo-Fe protein  
ground spin state variability, **38**:98–99  
P-clusters, **38**:91–92  
molybdenum-iron protein, **40**:93–95  
crystal structure determinations, **40**:95–96  
electron transfer with Fe-protein, **40**:105–107  
FeMo-cofactor, **40**:93–94  
P-cluster pair, **40**:94–95  
structure, **40**:98–100  
molybdenum nitrogenase, **47**:161–162, 202–203  
biosynthesis, **47**:174–183  
iron proteins of, **47**:161, 162–166, 176  
mechanisms, **47**:183–202  
molybdenum iron proteins, **47**:161, 166–174, 176–183, 191–192  
structure, **47**:162–164, 166–170, 481  
outlook, **36**:99–100  
pH dependence, **47**:193–194  
from *Streptomyces thermoautotrophicus*, **47**:210–211  
substrates, **47**:192–202  
reduction, **40**:90  
third, **36**:93–94  
types, **36**:78  
vanadium nitrogenases, **47**:203  
activity, **47**:207–208  
biosynthesis, **47**:203–204  
structure, **47**:204–207  
XAS, **36**:332–334  
Nitroimidazoles, **36**:37  
Nitrones, cycloaddition to iminoboranes, **31**:164  
Nitronium  
cations, **9**:243, 254, 259–262  
preparation, **9**:226  
complex fluorides, **9**:260  
perchlorate, preparation, **9**:229  
tetrafluoroaurate, preparation, **9**:230  
*p*-Nitrophenyl acetate, enzymic hydrolysis, **22**:370, 371  
Nitrosating agents, **22**:144, 145  
Nitrosation, electrophilic, **22**:144–152  
Nitrosoarene complexes, osmium, **37**:254  
*N*-Nitrosobis(trifluoromethyl) amine, **16**:29, 30  
*O*-Nitrosobis(trifluoromethyl) hydroxylamine, **16**:46  
*N*-Nitrosohydroxylamine *N*-sulfonate, reaction-mechanisms, **22**:130, 131  
Nitrosonium, **34**:296  
cations, **9**:243, 254–259  
complexes, osmium, **37**:254, 256–258  
salts, preparation, **9**:229  
Nitrosyl  
alkoxide complexes  
binuclear derivatives, **26**:311–313

- of chromium, **26:280–281**
- of iridium, **26:316**
- chloride, adducts of, **9:255**
- cluster compounds, synthesis, **34:296**
- clusters, **13:495**
- complexes, *see also* <sup>15</sup>N
  - bent, **34:324–325**
  - bonding, **34:337–339**
    - bending distortion, **34:337–338**
    - d* orbitals, **34:341–342**
    - mixing of orbitals, **34:344**
    - orbitals of homonuclear diatomic responsible for, **34:338–339**
    - valence-bond approach, **34:344–347**
    - Walsh diagram, **34:339–341**
  - canonical forms, **34:344–345**
  - cobalt, reaction with oxygen, **34:350–351**
  - with 1,1-dithiolato ligands, **23:218, 223–224, 231, 233, 235–237, 250, 253–254, 260**
  - five- and six-coordinate complexes, **34:339–334**
  - four-coordinate complexes, **34:347–348**
  - iron-sulfur clusters, introduction, **32:336**
  - M—N—O bond angles, **34:342–343, 347–348**
  - osmium, **37:254, 256–258**
  - range of nitrogen chemical shifts, **34:320–321**
  - reactivity, **34:348**
  - ruthenium, **34:327, 329–330**
    - CP-MAS<sup>15</sup>N NMR, **34:330–331**
    - shift tensor components, **34:331, 335**
  - solid state,<sup>15</sup>N NMR spectroscopy, **34:330–334**
  - technetium(I), **41:15–16**
  - technetium(II), **41:25–27**
  - technetium(III), **41:44**
- compound, rate constants, **22:145**
- difluoroamine, **33:166**
- fluoride
  - adducts of, **9:255, 256**
  - preparation and reactions, **27:160–161**
- group
  - bending of, Walsh diagram, **34:339, 341**
  - crystallographic disorder, **34:304–305**
  - electrochemical reduction, **34:366**
  - infrared spectroscopy, **34:302–303**
  - stretching frequencies, **34:301–302**
- halides, reaction, **34:299**
- nitrido conversion, **34:360**
- oxyacid salts, **9:257**
- transfer reactions, **34:299–300**
- Nitrosylation
  - oxidative, **34:299**
  - reductive, **34:296–297**
- Nitrosyldisulfonic acid, reaction mechanisms, **22:129, 130**
- Nitrous acid, **33:103**
  - decomposition, rate constants, **22:157**
  - as oxidizing agent, **22:133**
  - reaction mechanisms, **22:143–156**
    - electrophilic nitrosations, **22:144–152**
    - with inorganic species, **22:148, 149**
    - nitrite oxidation by metals, **22:152–154**
    - oxidation by halogens, **22:154, 155**
    - in solution, **22:143, 144**
  - reduction by metals, **22:155, 156**
- Nitrous oxide reductase, **40:368**
- Nitroxyl, reaction mechanisms, **22:138**
- Nitrozoation, pentaamminecobalt(III) complexes, **34:181**
- Nitryl fluoride preparation and reactions, **27:160–163**
- Nitryl hypofluorite, **26:128, 130**
- Nitryl(trifluoromethyl) peroxide, **16:135**
- N—Li bond, **37:63–65**
  - length
    - complex lithium amides, **37:111**
    - pattern, ring ladder, **37:97–99**
- (NLi)<sub>2</sub> rings, **37:97, 99**
- NMR, *see* Nuclear magnetic resonance
- N<sub>3</sub>/N<sub>3</sub><sup>−</sup> redox couple, **33:105**
- NO<sub>2</sub>, **33:103–104**
- NO<sub>2</sub><sup>−</sup>, **33:103**
- NO, reduction potentials, **33:102**
- Nobelium, **31:4**
- Noble gases, **46:51–54**
  - chemistry
    - advances in, **46:51–54**
    - argon chemistry, **46:52, 54**
    - krypton chemistry, **46:52, 55–61**
    - radon chemistry, **46:52–53, 54, 91–93**
    - review literature, **46:53–54**
    - xenon chemistry, *see* Xenon, chemistry
  - matrix isolation application, **46:122**
  - reactive intermediate solution study application, **46:132**
- Noble metals, complex stability of, **3:267–268**
- Nocardia opaca* hydrogenase, **32:315, 321–322**

- NOE factor, **34**:320
- Nonaboron nonahalidies, **26**:11–14
- MO calculations, **26**:50
- one-electron reduction, **26**:11–12, 49–50
- structures, **26**:20–21, 50
- Nonahalodichalcogenates(IV), **35**:252–253
- Nonaqueous solutions, X-ray diffraction, **39**:211–217
- Noncomplementary reactions, **10**:212–220, *see also* Exchange reactions
- of  $\text{Ag}^{\text{II}}$  and  $\text{Tl}^{\text{I}}$ , **10**:220
- of  $\text{Co}^{\text{III}}$  and  $\text{Cr}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:220
- of  $\text{Cr}^{\text{III}}$  and  $\text{Ce}^{\text{IV}}$ , **10**:220
- of  $\text{Cr}^{\text{VI}}$  and  $\text{Fe}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:219
- of  $\text{Cr}^{\text{VI}}$  and  $\text{Np}^{\text{V}}$ , **10**:219, 220
- of  $\text{Fe}^{\text{II}}$  and  $\text{Tl}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:215, 216
- of  $\text{Hg}^{\text{I}}$  and  $\text{Co}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:219
- of  $\text{Hg}^{\text{I}}$  and  $\text{Mn}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:218
- of  $\text{Hg}^{\text{I}}$  and  $\text{Tl}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:218
- of  $\text{Sn}^{\text{II}}$  and  $\text{Ce}^{\text{IV}}$ , **10**:213
- of  $\text{Sn}^{\text{II}}$  and  $\text{Co}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:213
- of  $\text{Sn}^{\text{II}}$  and  $\text{Fe}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:212, 213
- of  $\text{Sn}^{\text{II}}$  and  $\text{Hg}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:213, 214
- of  $\text{Sn}^{\text{II}}$  and  $\text{Mo}^{\text{VI}}$ , **10**:215
- of  $\text{Sn}^{\text{II}}$  and  $\text{Pu}^{\text{VI}}$ , **10**:214
- of  $\text{Sn}^{\text{II}}$  and  $\text{Re}^{\text{V}}$ , **10**:215
- of  $\text{Sn}^{\text{II}}$  and  $\text{Tl}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:213
- of  $\text{Sn}^{\text{II}}$  and  $\text{V}^{\text{V}}$ , **10**:215
- of  $\text{Tl}^{\text{I}}$  and  $\text{Ce}^{\text{IV}}$ , **10**:217
- of  $\text{Tl}^{\text{I}}$  and  $\text{Co}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:217
- of  $\text{Tl}^{\text{I}}$  and  $\text{Tl}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:217
- of  $\text{Tl}^{\text{III}}$  and  $\text{Cr}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:218
- of  $\text{Tl}^{\text{III}}$  and  $\text{Os}$ ,  $\text{Ru}$ , **10**:217
- of  $\text{Tl}^{\text{III}}$  and  $\text{V}^{\text{II}}$ ,  $\text{V}^{\text{III}}$ ,  $\text{V}^{\text{IV}}$ , **10**:216, 217
- of  $\text{U}^{\text{IV}}$  and  $\text{Tl}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:214, 215
- Nonelectrolytes, sulfuric acid solutions and, **1**:394–395
- Non-Kramers' systems, EPR spectroscopy, **38**:211–214
- Nonmetal complexes with bipy, phen, and terpy, **12**:173–175
- Nonmetallic elements, secondary bonding to, **15**:1–58
- $\text{NO}^{\text{I}}/\text{NO}^{\text{II}}$  redox couple, **33**:102
- $\text{NO}_2^+/\text{NO}_2$  redox couple, **33**:104
- $\text{NO}_3^-/\text{NO}_3^{2-}$  redox couple, **33**:104
- $\text{NO}_3/\text{NO}_3^-$  redox couple, **33**:104
- Nonorthogonal
- ligand orbitals, **38**:430
- orbitals, **38**:428–429
- Nonporphine metalloproteins, models, *see* Macrocyclic complexes
- Nonredox enzymes, Fe—S clusters, **38**:310–311
- Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs, interaction with lithium, **36**:66
- No-phonon transition, **35**:324
- Norbornadiene complexes
- with cobalt, **12**:286
- with copper, **12**:328, 330, 331
- with gold, **12**:348, 349
- with group VIB metals, **12**:231
- with group VIIB metals, **12**:241
- with iron, **12**:265
- with palladium, **12**:314
- with platinum, **12**:319
- with rhodium, **12**:300–302
- with ruthenium, **12**:278, 279
- with silver, **12**:340–342, 344, 346
- Norbornylsiloxane, **42**:226, 228
- Notch receptor proteins, **46**:473, 475
- $\text{h}^{1-}(\text{N})^-$  oxime complexes, osmium, **37**:260
- $\text{h}^{1-}(\text{N},\text{O})^-$  oxime complexes, osmium, **37**:260
- $(\text{NPr}_4)_2[\text{FeCr}(\text{dto})_3]$ , magnetization versus temperature, **43**:230
- $^{15}\text{N}$  shielding tensors, **34**:331, 333
- $[\text{NTc}(\mu\text{-O})_2\text{TcN}]^{2+}$  dimers, **41**:90–91
- Nuclear activation
- chemical bond
- formation by, **5**:167
- rupture in, **5**:146–166
- chemical effects of, **5**:135–214
- diffusion-dependent reactions after, **5**:202–204
- electronic excitation and, **5**:142–144
- hot reactions from, **5**:169–202
- ionization and, **5**:140–142
- kinetic energy in, **5**:137–140
- loss of energy of atoms in, **5**:144–146
- thermal reactions from, **5**:202–204
- Nuclear-electron attraction energy, **38**:437
- Nuclear fallout, **3**:325–327
- Nuclear fuel reprocessing, **22**:151
- Nuclearity, **13**:474, **32**:58
- Nuclear magnetic resonance, *see also* Nuclear magnetic shielding
- of alkylphosphazotrihalides, **14**:79–80
- 2,2'-bipyridine complexes, **34**:8
- chemical shifts and nuclear spin-spin coupling constants, **4**:233–245

- coupling constants of H and C in, **4**:244  
 Evans method, **32**:4–5, 10  
 exchange phenomena in, **4**:267–277  
 FeMoco, **47**:200  
 F-F coupling constants in, **4**:245  
 HiPIP, **47**:458  
 of hydroxo-bridged complexes, **32**:59  
 hyperfine contact interaction shifts and, **4**:  
 277–285  
 imaging, contrast agents, **36**:13–14  
 interconversion between planar and tetrahe-  
 dral isomer, **32**:15  
 intermolecular exchange and, **4**:259–261  
 interpretational error in, **4**:259  
 of iron-sulfur-nitrosyl complexes, **32**:364–  
 365  
 Knight shift in, **4**:288  
 low-temperature spectra, **32**:29  
 measurement of, and periodic table, **18**:198–  
 202  
 of metal-phosphine complexes, **14**:178–  
 181  
 M-F coupling constants in, **4**:245  
<sup>95</sup>Mo, molybdenum center probes, **40**:16  
 multinuclear, tetracyano complexes  
   containing oxo or nitrido ligands, **40**:303–  
 304  
 nonclassical exchange processes in, **4**:264–  
 267  
 nuclear spin-spin coupling in, **4**:239–245  
*P. furiosus* rubredoxin, **38**:371, 373  
<sup>31</sup>P, molybdenum center probes, **40**:16  
 P-F coupling constants in, **4**:244  
 of phosphazotrihalides, **14**:20–23  
 photosystem II, **33**:234  
 of polymetalates, **19**:262  
 proton, Fe—Se proteins, **38**:100–104  
 proton exchange in, **4**:270–271  
<sup>195</sup>Pt, quadruply bridged dinuclear com-  
 plexes, **40**:227–229  
 quadrupole interaction in, **4**:262–264  
 Rieske and Rieske-type proteins, **47**:134–  
 137  
 Si-F coupling constants in, **4**:244  
 of solids, **4**:284–289  
 spin equilibrium, **32**:3, 14–16  
 stereochemistry and, **4**:245–267  
 studies, of metal cyrptates, **27**:10–13  
 theory of, **4**:231–233  
 use in inorganic chemistry, **4**:231–292
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, **46**:  
 161–162, *see also specific compounds*  
 of alkyne-substituted clusters  
   <sup>13</sup>C spectra, **29**:187–189, 225–226  
   <sup>1</sup>H spectra, **29**:184, 186–187, 225–226  
<sup>11</sup>B  
   borates, **25**:199–200, 203  
   2-galla-arachn tetraborane, **41**:217, 219–  
   220  
 of bipy, phen, and terpy complexes, **12**:167–  
 168  
 of boron trihalides, **21**:148  
<sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra, of transition-metal silyls,  
   **25**:93–96  
   fluxional cobalt complex, **25**:70  
 of cobalt complexes, **12**:281–288  
 of cobalt(III) complexes, **12**:389–391  
<sup>133</sup>Cs NMR spectra, of cesium auride, **25**:  
 247  
 of cyclophosphazenes, **21**:69, 75–82  
 of ethylene complexes of transition metals,  
   **12**:352  
 flavocytochrome b<sub>2</sub>, **36**:271–272  
 of fluorophosphines, **13**:447–460  
 fullerene adducts, **44**:12–16, 29–32  
 gallium hydrides, **41**:184–185  
 of gold complexes, **12**:347–349  
 of Group IA anions, **25**:166  
   sodium, **25**:178–179  
 of group VB metal complexes, **12**:219  
 of group VIB metal complexes, **12**:220–237  
 of group VIIB metal complexes, **12**:238–  
 242  
<sup>1</sup>H  
   borates, **25**:199  
   gallane, **41**:207–208  
 heteronuclear gold cluster compounds, **39**:  
 344–350  
<sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra  
   of fluxional Group IVB-bridged com-  
   plexes, **25**:96–97  
   and ligand exchange of manganese silyl,  
   **25**:59  
   of metal hydrides, **25**:298, 302  
   niobium, **25**:318  
 of iron complexes, **12**:243–276  
 of mercury complexes, **12**:349, 350  
 of metals in ammonia, **25**:142–143  
 of mixed boron trihalide adducts, **21**:151–  
 157, 167–172



NMR spectroscopy (*continued*)

- of nickel complexes, **12:305–311**
- of osmium complexes, **12:276–281**
- <sup>31</sup>P
  - molecular oxide phosphorus sulfides, **41:374–377**
  - molecular phosphorus oxides, **41:349, 351–352**
  - of palladium complexes, **12:311–316**
  - of platinum complexes, **12:316–327**
  - of rhodium and iridium complexes, **12:288–304**
  - of ruthenium complexes, **12:276–281**
  - of silver complexes, **12:332–347**
- <sup>29</sup>Si NMR spectra, of silyl complexes, **25:93–94**
- solid-state
  - molecular phosphorus oxides, **41:352–354**
  - molecular phosphorus oxide sulfides, **41:template reactions, 21:35**
- of transition metal clusters, **13:500, 501**
- of trifluorophosphine complexes
  - <sup>59</sup>Co spectrum, **29:52**
  - <sup>19</sup>F spectra, **29:53, 55, 57–58, 88–89, 105**
  - <sup>1</sup>H spectra, **29:57, 104**
  - <sup>95</sup>Mo spectrum, **29:53**
  - <sup>93</sup>Nb spectrum, **29:53–54**
  - <sup>61</sup>Ni spectrum, **29:52–53**
  - <sup>31</sup>P Spectra, **29:53, 81–82, 105**
- <sup>51</sup>V NMR spectra, of vanadium carbonyl hydrides, **25:306–308, 311**
- Nuclear magnetic shielding, **18:197–225, 22:199–231, 236, 237, see also specific element**
- ab initio* calculations, **18:214**
- absolute, **18:215–218**
  - methods of measurement, **18:217, 218**
  - scales, **18:218**
  - spin-rotation interaction, **18:215–217**
- atomic local-term approximation, **18:207, 209**
- atom in a molecule approximation, **22:204–207**
- atom-plus-ligand local-term approximation, **18:209, 210**
- Cornwell effect, **18:206, 207**
- correlations with spectroscopic and other properties, **22:230, 231**
- $\sigma_a$ , **18:202–204**
  - variation with atomic number, **18:204**
- electric field gradient, **22:214, 215**
- electronegativity correlations, **18:214, 215**
- excitation energies, **22:213, 214**
- finite perturbation theory, **22:211, 212**
- in inorganic molecules, **22:212–221**
- local symmetry, **22:218–221**
- main group elements, **22:221–225**
- molecular shielding terms, **18:202–206**
- Mössbauer effect, **22:214, 216–218**
- nuclear quadrupole coupling constant, **22:214–216**
  - periodicity in, **18:218–225**
  - physical models of, **18:202–215**
  - radial factor, **22:214, 215**
  - Ramsey theory, **22:201–204**
  - ( $r^{-1}$ ) dependence, **18:203–205**
    - variation with atomic number, **18:205**
  - restricted term approximations, **22:210, 211**
  - shielding tensor, **22:218–221**
  - substituent effects, **22:218–221**
  - substituent effects in, **18:210–214**
  - terms, **22:201–212**
  - theory, **18:202–215, 22:201–204**
  - transition metals, **22:225–230**
- Nuclear processes, conflicting, activation analysis and, **1:331–334**
- Nuclear quadrupole coupling constant, **22:214–218**
- Nuclear quadrupole resonance, **8:257–282**
  - effect of cations on, **8:273–275**
  - metal-ligand bond study by, **8:264–273**
  - quadrupole coupling constant and, **8:250–260**
  - temperature effect on, **8:275–279**
  - use in phase-transitions in solids, **8:262–264**
- Nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy, *see also specific compounds*
  - cyclophosphazenes, **21:93**
  - of subvalent compounds, **29:298, 308–309**
  - transition metal nitrosyl complexes, **34:313–314**
- Nuclear reactor fuel, isotopic composition, **31:23**
- Nuclear recoil
  - chemical effects
    - Szilard-Chalmers reaction and, **1:271–281**
  - ionic crystals and, **1:272–278**
  - molecular crystals and, **1:278–281**

- Nuclear relaxation rates, iron-sulfur proteins, **47**:267–268
- Nuclear resonance  
boron hydrides and, **1**:131–138  
fluorescence, **6**:438–445
- Nuclear spin levels, **13**:140–145  
Magnetic properties of nuclei, **13**:141–145
- Nuclear testing  
atmospheric radiocarbon and, **3**:312–314  
radioactivity release from, **3**:288, 324–328
- Nuclear transformations, chemical effects of, **28**:101–130
- Nucleation  
carbonate/sulfate mineralization, **36**:171–173  
processes alkali halide crystals, **39**:419–424
- Nucleic acids  
astatination, **31**:76–77  
hydrolysis, **45**:251–252  
metal complexes and, **45**:252–283  
metal ions and, **45**:251–252, 283–285  
by oligonucleotide modified with metal complexes, **45**:297–299  
of phosphodiester, **45**:251–287–297  
by ribozymes, **45**:285–287  
metal complex role in chemistry, **43**:128–129  
oxidation, principles, **43**:169  
platinum compound binding, **37**:187–189  
structural diversity, **43**:127–128
- Nucleobases, platinum binding, **37**:181–183
- Nucleophiles  
reactions of  
with methyl cyanide derivative of osmium carbonyls, **30**:198  
with octade cabonylhexaosmium, **30**:178, 192  
with pentadecacarbonylpentaosmiumdihydride, **30**:188  
reactions with polysulfidemet complexes, **31**:106–107
- Nucleophilic addition reactions, in high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30**:185–187
- Nucleophilic catalysis  
square-planar complexes, **34**:275–277  
square-planar substitution reactions, **34**:240–241
- Nucleophilicity, of metal carbonyl anions, **25**:3
- Nucleophilic substitution reactions, in high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30**:187–202
- Nucleosides and nucleotides, astatination, **31**:75–77
- Nucleotides  
binding proteins, iron protein and, **47**:165–166  
MoFe proteins and, **47**:174  
oxidation rate constants, **43**:156–157  
sugar functionality, **43**:152
- Nuclides, shielded, **2**:353–354
- O**
- <sup>17</sup>O  
NMR, [Tp<sup>But</sup>]MgOOR, **42**:316–317  
OA<sub>s2</sub>(C<sub>6</sub>F<sub>4</sub>), **33**:6  
OBISDIEN, **44**:292–293  
OBISTREN  
complex, **42**:140–142  
Ocean, specific activity of, **3**:311  
OCN/OCN<sup>−</sup> redox couple, **33**:112  
O-C-O-binding unit, **36**:172  
Octaboron dodecafluoride, **26**:7–8  
NMR spectra, **26**:42–43  
reactions, **26**:43–44  
structure, **26**:18  
visible spectrum, **26**:38  
Octaboron octachloride, B<sub>8</sub>Cl<sub>8</sub>, structure of, **10**:18, 19  
Octaboron octahalides, **26**:13  
chloride, **26**:11, 26  
halogen-exchange reactions, **26**:48  
structure, **26**:20–21  
Octabromodiselenate(II,IV), **35**:290  
Octachlorophosphazetetrane, synthesis of, **14**:6  
Octacyano complexes, **40**:242–289  
Mo(IV) and W(IV)  
formation, **40**:313–314  
photochemistry, **40**:287–289  
Mo(V) and W(V), photochemistry, **40**:283–287  
photochemistry, **40**:282–289  
pK<sub>a</sub> values, **40**:293  
redox reactions of octacyanomolybdate and -tungstate ions, kinetics and mechanism, **40**:249–282  
free energy relationships, **40**:250–260  
hydroxylamine, nitrite, and arsenite, **40**:266–269  
innersphere mechanisms, **40**:280–282

- Octacyano complexes (*continued*)  
  organic compounds, **40**:276–280  
  oxyanions of Groups VIB and VIIB, **40**:  
    269–274  
  reactions with radicals, **40**:274–276  
  salt and anionic micellar effects, **40**:260–  
    266  
  repulsion energy coefficients, **40**:243–244  
  shape analysis, interfacial angle method, **40**:  
    245–247  
  shape parameters, dodecahedral anion geom-  
    etries, **40**:245  
  spatial arrangements, **40**:242–243  
  stereochemistry, **40**:242–249  
Octacyanotungstates, **9**:332–335  
Octade cacarbonylhexaosmium  
  reactions with nucleophiles, **30**:178, 186,  
    192  
  redox behavior, **30**:179–180  
Octadiene complexes with silver, **12**:340  
Octagold heteronuclear cluster compounds, X-  
  ray crystallography, **39**:372–375  
Octahedral  
  cluster compounds, Group 6 metals  
    Chevrel-type clusters and, **44**:66–72  
    chromium, **44**:46–47, 50–53, 55  
    dimers, **44**:63–66  
    molybdenum, **44**:47–49, 53–63  
    tungsten, **44**:49–50, 55  
  complexes, tetragonal distortions of, **4**:170  
  nickel(II) complexes, **44**:100, 115  
    equilibrium with square-planar species, **44**:  
      116–118  
  polyamine complexes non-leaving group ef-  
    fects, **34**:161–162  
  transition metal complexes, spin equilibrium,  
    **32**:2  
Octane complexes with ruthenium, **12**:280,  
  281  
Octene complexes with gold, **12**:348  
O-donor, inert metal complexes, **34**:156, 158  
OH  
   $pK_a$ , **33**:75–76  
  production, **36**:411  
Oil shale, vanadium in, **35**:99  
Olefins  
  complexes with, *see also specific compound*  
    of transition metals, **12**:217–355, *see also*  
      specific elements  
    hydroboration of, **16**:231  
    maleic anhydride, electron-withdrawing, **34**:  
      244  
    -metal complexes, **4**:77–131  
      bond, **4**:79–81  
    selective epoxidation, vanadium peroxo  
      complexes, **35**:94–95  
    -transition metal complexes, **19**:69  
Oligodeoxynucleotides, RNA cleavage by, **45**:  
  297–299  
Oligomerization, **32**:99  
  of iminoboranes, *see* Iminoboranes, oligo-  
    merization  
Oligomers, condensation, in formation of hy-  
  droxo-bridged complexes, **32**:91  
Oligonucleotides, platinum binding, **37**:185–  
  187  
Oligopeptides, hydrogen exchange in, **8**:305–  
  306  
Oligophenanthrolines, **46**:176  
Oligophosphates, **4**:37–41  
  glasses, **4**:38–41  
Oligopyridines, **46**:175, 176  
  coordination chemistry, **30**:69–121, *see also*  
    *specific compound*  
    bonding modes, **30**:72–76  
    history, **30**:69–71  
    nomenclature, **30**:71  
    stabilization, **30**:71–72  
 $\alpha$  w-Oligosilanediods, **42**:220–222  
Omadine, **36**:39  
One-dimensional electrical conductors, plati-  
  num complexes, **26**:235–268  
  band theory, **26**:237–241  
  charge density waves, **26**:239–240  
  Kahn-Teller effect, **26**:239–240  
  and superconductivity, **26**:240–241  
One-electron reactions, oxo-molybdenum cen-  
  ters, **40**:56–57  
One-equivalent exchange reactions, *see*  
  Exchange reactions  
ON(SO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub><sup>2-</sup>/ON(SO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub><sup>3-</sup> redox couple, **33**:106  
O—O bond, copper proteins, **39**:26  
  homolytic cleavage, **39**:60, 62–63  
Opposite-spin correlation, **38**:439–440  
Optical absorption spectrum  
  cytochrome b<sub>5</sub>, **36**:418, 420  
  holoferritin, **36**:418–419  
Optical centers, interaction with surroundings,  
  **35**:319–322

- applications, **35:320**  
broadband transitions, **35:345–346**  
charge-transfer transitions, **35:345–348**  
configurational coordinate diagram, *see* Configurational coordinate diagram  
cross-over transitions, **35:348–349**  
cryptand ligands, **35:356–357**  
energy migration, **35:330–331**, **383**  
Fano resonance, **35:349–350**  
Huang–Rhys parameter, **35:380–381**  
infrared emission from transition-metal ions, **35:334–335**  
interaction of  $^1\text{CT}^1$  LE and  $^3\text{CT}^3$  LE states, **35:347**  
lanthanides, ions, **35:336–338**  
localization versus delocalization, **35:380–382**  
luminescence  
  processes, **35:321**  
  quenching by electron transfer, **35:362–363**  
 $\text{Mn}^{3+}$  emission, **35:335–337**  
 $\text{Mn}^{2+}/\text{Ti}^{2+}$  energy transfer, **35:335–336**  
new luminescent materials, **35:394–396**  
parameter offset, **35:353**  
as probes, **35:389–394**  
   $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  ION, **35:394**  
   $\text{Eu}^{3+}$  by triplet state, **35:394**  
  phthalocyanine molecules **35:389–390**  
   $\text{Tb}^{3+}$  by triplet state, **35:394–395**  
relaxation around photo-excited centers, **35:360**  
 $s^2$  configuration, **35:381–382**  
shrinkage/expansion on excitation, **35:361**  
small particles, **35:350–351**  
strong-coupling case *see* Strong-coupling case  
  two-photon spectroscopy, **35:338–345**  
  vibronic transitions, *see* Vibronic transitions  
  weak-coupling case, **35:351–353**  
Optical charge transfer spectra, reduced Fe—S dimers, **38:451–452**  
Optical electron transfer process, **21:179–225**  
  single-ion, *see* Photoemission  
Optical inversion, of *tis*(dithiocarbamate) complexes, **23:222**, **253**  
Optical purity, of active organotin compounds, **23:8–9**  
Optical spectra  
  of graphite-alkali metal compounds, **23:287–288**  
  of matrix isolated species  
    acetylene complexes, **23:154**  
    carbonyls, **23:131**, **133**, **135**, **137**  
    cobalt atom clusters, **23:86–89**  
    copper atom clusters, **23:103–104**, **167**  
    copper group oxides, **23:139**  
    dimetal molecules, **23:83–87**, **91**, **97–99**  
    dinitrogen complexes, **23:131**, **133**, **142**  
    gold anion, **23:100–101**  
    heteronuclear bimetallics, **23:97–99**, **109–112**, **115**  
    iridium atoms in argon, **23:90**, **149–154**  
    olefin complexes, **23:121–123**, **127–128**, **140–154**  
    photodissociation of Group VI hexacarbonyls, **23:91**  
    silver atom clusters, **23:193–95**, **102**, **104–112**, **167**  
   $\sigma$  orbital, *see* Angular overlap method  
Orbital, magnetic, binuclear molecule, **43:183–184**  
Orbital hybridization, **13:177**  
 $\pi$  orbitals, 1–phosphaallenes, **33:318**  
*orf167* gene, **38:263**  
*orf178* gene, **38:263**  
Organic compounds  
  free-energy relationships, **40:255–260**, **276–280**  
  reactions of in electric discharges, **6:180–181**  
  redox potentials, **40:259**  
Organic halides, complexes of, **3:9**  
Organic superconductors, **29:249–296**  
Organoaluminum compounds, **7:263–248**  
  complex compounds of, **7:283–299**  
    neutral addition type, **7:284–286**  
    saltlike type, **7:286–299**  
    uses of, **7:299**  
  free radicals, **7:282–283**  
  preparation of, **7:264–269**  
    aliphatic, **7:264–269**  
    aryl, **7:268–269**  
  properties of, **7:269–282**  
    of compounds with three Al–C bonds, **7:270–279**  
    of  $\text{R}_2\text{AlX}$  and  $\text{RAlX}_2$  type, **7:280–282**  
  reactions of, **7:299–339**  
    Al—C bond with unsaturated hydrocarbons, **7:319–328**

- Organoaluminum compounds (*continued*)  
Al—H bond with unsaturated hydrocarbons, 7:311–318  
involving Al bond destruction, 7:328–339  
with other metal compounds, 7:299–310  
Organoarsorane, *see* Arsenic(V)  
Organoastatine compounds, identification, 31:51; *see also specific compounds and classes of compounds*  
Organoboration, of iminoboranes, 31:155–156  
Organoboron alkyls, 2:75  
Organochromium  
alkyl compounds, 44:354–357  
carbenes, 44:352–354  
compounds, 44:344  
amino acid synthesis, 44:352–354  
chromium(III) alkyl compounds, 44:354–357  
Organocobalt complexes, dioxygen activation by  
aqueous studies, 44:312–314  
carbon donor ligands, 44:308–312  
cubanes, 44:316–320  
DNA and RNA, 44:320–322  
gas-phase studies, 44:322–326  
molten salts, 44:328–329  
nitrogen donor ligands, 44:266–295  
noncoordinated molecules, 44:314–316  
oxygen donor ligands, 44:300–305  
phosphorus donor ligands, 44:296–299  
solid-state oxidations, 44:326–328  
sulfur donor ligands, 44:305–308  
Organocopper(I) compounds and complexes, 17:139–149  
Organofluorine complexes, osmium, 37:296–299  
Organogallium  
alkyls, 2:75  
compounds, 5:123–127  
Organogermanium compounds, 27:113–150  
with bridging ligands, 27:124–126  
cyclic derivatives, 27:121–124  
with divalent germanium, 27:147  
Group IVA derivatives, 27:118–129  
Group VA derivatives, 27:129–132  
Group VIA derivatives, 27:132–136  
Group VIIA derivatives, 27:136–140  
transition metal derivatives, 27:141–147  
Organohydrazido (2–) complexes, 27:251–256  
Organolithium compounds, 2:69  
ring stacking, 37:82–92  
systems capable of, 37:82–83  
uncomplexed, structure, 37:53–54  
X-ray crystal structure, 37:48  
Organomagnesium halides, 2:71  
Organomercury compounds, *see* Mercury, -carbon compounds  
Organometallic  
complexes  
spin equilibria, 32:44  
technetium(II), 41:17  
compounds, 2:61–99, *see also specific metal*  
addition to multiple bonds, 2:68, 97–98  
alkyl group exchange in, 4:271–272  
applications in technology, 2:98–99  
autocomplexation, 2:83–84  
bonding, 2:63–64  
carbon-metal bonding in, 2:84–85, 88–89  
characteristics, 2:63–70  
chemical properties, 2:65–69  
cleavage of, 2:92–94  
electrolytic preparation, 2:82  
electron-density distributions, 27:54–64  
fast-atom bombardment mass spectroscopy and, 28:7–13  
GC/MS of, 18:273–276  
halogen-metal interconversion, 2:69  
history, 2:70–72  
hydride formation, 2:91–92  
Lewis acid character, 2:94  
mass spectra of, 18:250–254  
mass spectroscopy of, 18:229–276  
metalation of, 2:68–69  
metal-metal bonding in, 2:85  
NMR of, 4:253–255, 277–284  
organic moiety influence on, 2:86–88  
oxidation of, 2:89–91  
physical properties, 2:69–70  
preparation, 2:70  
reactions of, 2:66, 68, 85–98  
reactions with  $^{18}\text{F}$  atoms, 28:107  
structure, 2:83–85  
thermal dissociation, 2:95–96  
uses, 2:98–99  
vinyl-type, 2:81–82  
 $\text{Cp}^*\text{MoOS}(\text{CH}_2\text{SiMe}_3)$ , 40:43  
fullerene adducts, 44:1–39  
 $\sigma$ -bonded complexes, 44:8, 39

- bonding, **44**:34
  - NMR studies, **44**:31–32
  - reactions, **44**:37–39
  - structure, **44**:31–33
  - synthesis, **44**:10
  - bonding, **44**:33–34
  - characterization, **44**:11–23
    - electrochemistry, **44**:19–21, 33–34
    - elemental analysis, **44**:21
    - infrared spectroscopy, **44**:17–18
    - mass spectrometry, **44**:22
    - Mössbauer spectra, **44**:22–23, 34
    - NMR spectroscopy, **44**:12–16, 29–32
    - Raman spectroscopy, **44**:17–18, 34
    - UV-vis spectroscopy, **44**:18–19, 34
    - vibrational spectroscopy, **44**:16–18, 34
    - X-ray diffraction, **44**:22, 34
  - classes, **44**:6–8
  - p-bonded complexes, **44**:7, 39
    - bonding, **44**:34
    - hapticity, **44**:23–24
    - NMR studies, **44**:29–31
    - reactions, **44**:35–37
    - structure, **44**:23–31
    - synthesis, **44**:8–10
  - reactions, **44**:35–39
  - structure, **44**:23–33
  - synthesis, **44**:8–11
  - polymers, **46**:254–258
  - trifluoroacetates, **17**:6, 7
  - Organometalloid compounds, **2**:62
  - Organonitrogen
    - compounds, synthesis, **34**:294
    - lithium compounds, **37**:47–135
      - bonding, **37**:132
      - C—Li bond, **37**:53
    - complexed, structures, **37**:134–135
    - definitions and nomenclature, **37**:131–132
    - laddered structure, **37**:53–55
    - lithium amides, **37**:48–50
    - organic reaction mechanisms, **37**:132–133
    - stacked structure, **37**:53–55
    - structural types, **37**:50–52
    - structure and bonding, **37**:52–58
    - uncomplexed, structures, **37**:133–134
    - uses, **37**:48–52
  - Organonitrosyl reagents, transition metal nitrosyl complexes synthesis, **34**:297
  - Organophosphorus compounds
    - bond lengths in, **5**:349
    - ionization reactions of, **5**:389–394
    - phosphorylation and, **5**:377–389
    - reactivity of, **5**:347–398
    - structure of, **5**:347–398
  - Organosilanols, **42**:147–251, *see also* Silanols
    - intramolecular hydrogen bonding interactions, **42**:177, 184
    - polysiloxanes, **42**:149–150
    - silica surfaces, **42**:148–149
    - sol-gel processes, **42**:151
    - synthesis, **42**:151–187
      - addition of water to Si multiple bonds, **42**:174–175
      - from alkoxy and siloxy silanes, **42**:166–170
    - hydrolysis
      - halosilanes, **42**:156–166
      - Si—C bonds, **42**:172–173
      - Si—N functions, **42**:171–172
    - miscellaneous methods, **42**:175–176
    - from Si—H compounds, **42**:152–155
      - hydrolysis, **42**:155
      - oxidation, **42**:152–154
    - from silanethiols and silyl sulfides, **42**:171
    - from silyl cyanates, **42**:171
    - from silyl-metal compounds, **42**:173
    - from silyl perchlorates, **42**:170–171
    - from silyl sulfates, **42**:171
    - from silyl triflates, **42**:170
  - types, **42**:147–148
- Organosilicon compounds
  - direct synthesis, **6**:383–432
    - with alcohols and phenols, **6**:407–408
    - with aliphatic halides, **6**:396–397
    - with aromatic halides, **6**:396–397
    - with ethers, **6**:407
    - with perfluoroalkyl halides, **6**:403–407
    - with polyfunctional organic halides, **6**:399–402
    - with reactants containing silicon, **6**:403
    - with unsaturated hydrocarbons, **6**:397–399
  - other direct syntheses for, **6**:413–414
  - properties of, **3**:218–220
  - reaction mechanisms of, **6**:408–413
  - review on, **3**:208
  - by Rochow reactions, **6**:384–393
    - conditions for, **6**:388–391
    - industrial, **6**:392–393
    - separation of products in, **6**:391–392

- Organosilicon compounds (continued)*  
  synthesis of in electric discharges, **6**:165–167
- Organosilyloxyzirconium derivatives*, **13**:60
- Organosulfur*  
  compounds, synthesis of in electric discharges, **6**:170–171  
  oxydifluoride imides, **19**:202  
  rings, **18**:308
- Organotin*  
  compounds, **23**:1–77  
    acetates, **23**:16  
    alkoxides, **23**:17–18  
    allyls, **23**:13–14  
    amino derivatives, **23**:18  
    angle strain in stannacycloalkanes, **23**:12  
    biological activity  
      and alkyl chain length, **23**:41, 45–47  
      amino acid interactions, **23**:42–43  
      diorganotins, **23**:45–47  
      enzyme interactions, **23**:45–46  
      inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation, **23**:41–42  
      as insecticides, **23**:41  
      monoorganotins, **23**:47  
      protein interactions, **23**:43–44  
      triorganotins, **23**:41–45  
    carbodiimides, **23**:19  
    cyclostannazanes, **23**:20  
    disproportionation, **23**:4, 6, 13, 15–16, 19–21  
    enamines, **23**:18–19  
    environmental degradation, **23**:48–51  
      biomethylation, **23**:50–51  
      metabolism in mammals, **23**:48–49  
      photochemical, **23**:49  
      via carbonhydroxylation, **23**:48–49  
    fluxionality, **23**:14–15  
    functional substitution, **23**:24–25  
    hydrides, **23**:15–16  
    hydrostannation, **23**:7, 61  
    industrial use, **23**:51–61  
      agrochemicals, **23**:52–53  
      as catalysts for polyetherane foaming, **23**:60–61  
      disinfectants, **23**:53  
      fungicides, **23**:53–55  
      in glass coating, **23**:61  
      in marine antifouling paints, **23**:55–58  
      pesticides, **23**:51–53  
      as PVC stabilizers, **23**:9, 58–60  
      silicone vulcanization catalysts, **23**:60  
      water soluble biocides, **23**:55  
    Mössbauer spectra, **23**:28, 40, 43  
    optical activity, **23**:8–9  
    and protein binding, **23**:43  
    radicals, **23**:22, 25–26  
      addition to double bonds, **23**:26  
      ESR spectra, **23**:22, 26  
    reaction with sulfur dioxide, **23**:11  
    stannoxanes, **23**:20  
    stannylenes, **23**:26–38  
      insertion reactions, **23**:28  
      oxidative addition, **23**:27  
    structures of tin(IV) compounds, **23**:28–39  
      five-coordinate, **23**:30–32  
      four-coordinate, **23**:29  
    structures of tin(IV) compounds  
      seven-coordinate, **23**:35  
      six-coordinate, **23**:33–35  
      table of data, **23**:35–39  
    synthesis, **23**:2–28  
      chlorides, **23**:16  
      tin–nitrogen bonds, **23**:18–20  
      tin–oxygen bonds, **23**:16–18  
      tin–sulfur bonds, **23**:19–21  
    thiolates, **23**:19  
  tin–carbon bond cleavage, **23**:10–15  
    acidolysis, **23**:10–11, 14–15  
    mechanism, **23**:10–12, 14  
    by mercuric halides, **23**:10–11  
    by radicals, **23**:12–13  
  tin–carbon bond formation, **23**:2–10, 13–14  
    catalysis, **23**:3–4  
    from elemental tin, **23**:3–4  
    via arylcopper(I) compounds, **23**:6  
    via Grignards, **23**:4–7  
    via organoaluminums, **23**:4  
    via organolithiums, **23**:4–7  
    via tin–Group IA compounds, **23**:9–10  
    via ylides, **23**:6  
    via zinc alkyls, **23**:6  
  with tin–metal bonds, **23**:22–24  
    Group IIB metals, **23**:23–24  
    magnesium, **23**:22–23  
  with tin–tin bonds, **23**:21–22  
    cleavage, **23**:21–22

- compounds, Mössbauer data on, **15**:106–107
- Orgel energy level diagrams, **13**:182, 183
- Orotic acid, **18**:187
- Orthoformic esters, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:272
- $\mu$ -Orthometalated triphenylphosphine complexes, osmium, **37**:304
- $[\text{OsCl}_4(\{14\}\text{aneS}_4)]$ , **35**:59
- $[\text{Os}_{10}\text{C}(\text{CO})_{22}(\text{NO})]^-$ , **34**:360–361
- $[\text{OSCl}(\text{NO})\text{PPh}_3]_2$ , structure, **37**:241–242
- Oscillator strength, theoretical expression, **41**:276
- $[\text{OsCl}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_2\text{Si}(\text{OH})_2\text{O}]$ , **42**:239
- $[\text{OsCl}_2(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$ , **40**:435
- $\text{Os}_2^{4+}$  dimers, spectroscopic and magnetic properties, **37**:326
- $\text{Os}_2^{5+}$  dimers, spectroscopic and magnetic properties, **37**:326–328
- $\text{Os}_2^{6+}$  dimers, spectroscopic and magnetic properties, **37**:328–329
- $[\text{Os}(\text{dipy})_3]^{3+}$ , **40**:260
- $[\text{Os}_4\text{H}_3(\text{CO})_{12}(\text{NO})]$ , **34**:360
- $[\text{OsH}(\text{CO})_2(\text{PPh}_3)([9]\text{aneS}_3)]^+$ , **35**:19–20
- Osmaboranes, **37**:232–235
- Osmacbororanes, **37**:232–235
- Osmates(V), **39**:256–257
- $\text{Os}(\{4[\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4]^i\text{Pr})([9]\text{abeS}_3)]^{2+}$ , **35**:17, 19–20
- $\text{Os}(\text{mes})_3(\text{O})_2$ , **39**:268–269
- Osmine-1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:317–323
- Osmium, **37**:219–352, 221, 221–222, 222, 222–223, 223
- addition reactions, **37**:331–332, 350
- alkylations, **37**:348
- alkyne-substituted clusters, **29**:172–181, 204
- $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR spectra, **29**:188–189
- fluxionality, **29**:226
- $^1\text{H}$  NMR spectra, **29**:186–187
- infrared spectra, **29**:184–185
- mass spectra, **29**:190
- MO calculations, **29**:197
- with nickel, **29**:220
- photoelectron spectra, **29**:193
- pyrolysis, **29**:227–228
- reaction with carbon monoxide, **29**:229
- structures, **29**:204–205, 207–212, 215, 217–219, 220–222
- with tungsten, **29**:210–211, 216
- amido complexes, **27**:264
- ammine complexes
- and amine, **37**:323–325
- synthesis, **37**:226–230
- arene activation, **37**:348–350
- atom-transfer reactions, **37**:340–343
- binary carbide not reported, **11**:209
- carbon ligands, **37**:304–305
- carbonyl clusters, **18**:16, 17, 20, **24**:253–254, **30**:126–130
- binary, reduction reactions, **30**:175–178
- bond distance vs. bond order, **24**:242–243
- chemical activation, by iodine, **30**:195
- coordinatively unsaturated, reactions with nucleophiles, **30**:196
- heptanuclear, **24**:237, 331–333
- heteronuclear derivatives
- of cobalt, **24**:335–336, 340
- electron diffraction studies, **24**:345–347
- of gold, **24**:336, 345–347
- of iron, **24**:335–338, 340–342
- of manganese group, **24**:335–336, 338, 342–344
- of nickel, **24**:336, 345
- of platinum, **24**:336, 338, 345–347
- of rhodium, **24**:345
- hexanuclear octadecacarbonyl
- bonding, **24**:236–237
- dianion, **24**:236–237, 327–329
- dihydride, **24**:234
- reaction with base, **24**:317
- reduction, **24**:327
- structure, **24**:234, 327
- substitution, **24**:329–331
- synthesis, **24**:327
- hydrido derivative, NMR data, **30**:168
- metal arrangement, **30**:158
- metal polyhedral rearrangements, **30**:173
- methyl cyanide derivatives, reactions of
- with acetylenes, **30**:201
- with nucleophiles, **30**:198
- with phosphines, **30**:199
- with nucleophiles, **30**:188
- nucleophilic carbonyl substitution, **30**:194
- octanuclear carbonyl, **24**:331
- oxidative addition, **30**:206
- pentanuclear hexadecacarbonyl, **24**:233, 316–318
- dihydride, **24**:233, 235, 320
- pentanuclear pentadecacarbonyls
- anionic hydride, **24**:318–319



Osmium (*continued*)

- carbide, **24:233**
- dianion, **24:237, 317–319**
- with phosphines and diphosphines, **30:191**
- protonation/deprotonation, **30:169**
- “raft” hexaosmium clusters, **30:180–182**
- reactions of
  - condensation, **30:145**
  - with hexafluoroacetone, **30:288**
- redox, **30:184–185**
- structural transformations, **30:203**
- sulfur-containing, synthesis of, **30:147**
- sulfur derivatives, **24:269, 300–310**
- synthesis
  - by reduction, **30:151**
  - via pyrolysis, **30:143, 144**
- tetranuclear dodecacarbonyl tetrahydride, **24:311**
  - deprotonation, **24:312**
  - pyrolysis, **24:269**
  - reactions, **24:272, 313–315**
- trinuclear decacarbonyl dihydride
  - addition reaction, **24:302–305**
  - and alkenes, **24:270, 296–297, 314**
  - and alkynes., **24:287–289**
  - cluster expansion, **24:247**
  - and diazo compounds, **24:305**
  - and diphenylacetylene, **24:287–289**
  - hydrogen abstraction, **24:291**
  - and isonitriles, **24:303–304**
  - and Lewis bases, **24:267, 302–303**
  - reversible carbonylation, **24:231**
  - structure, **24:230–231, 265**
  - synthesis, **24:268**
  - unsaturation, **24:230–231, 302**
- trinuclear dodecacarbonyl
  - and alcohols, **24:308–310**
  - and aldehydes, **24:308**
  - and alkynes, **24:285–291**
  - and amines, **24:304, 307–308**
  - and benzene, **24:274**
  - bonding, **24:235–237**
  - and borohydride, **24:259, 268**
  - cluster expansion, **24:247, 249**
  - diene derivatives, **24:296–298**
  - dimethyl adduct, **24:305**
  - and ethylene, **24:270, 272, 306**
  - hydrogenation, **24:268, 302, 311**
  - and hydrogen sulfide, **24:296**
  - and indene, **24:274**
  - monosubstitution, **24:305–306**
  - nitrile derivatives, **24:298–299, 306–307**
  - phosphine derivative, **24:231, 292–295**
  - protonation, **24:268**
  - and pyridines, **24:307**
  - pyrolysis, **24:293–295, 316, 323, 327, 331–332**
  - structure and carbonyl packing, **24:245**
  - thiol derivatives, **24:300–302**
  - and trimethylamine oxide, **24:298**
  - and water, **24:269, 311, 320**
- trinuclear nonacarbonyl dinitrosyl, **24:251–252**
- carbonyls, complexes with phosphines, etc., **6:19**
- carboxylate
  - bond orders, **20:298**
  - mass spectra, **20:349**
  - structural parameters, **20:297**
- catecholato complexes, **39:298**
- C—H bonds, **39:262**
- complexes, **5:27, 37:315, 39:233–313, 39:306–307**
  - with  $\alpha$ -hydroxy carboxylate, **39:265**
  - with bipy and phen, **12:181–183**
  - bpy and related complexes, spectroscopic and magnetic properties, **37:329–330**
- cis isomer, **21:140**
- directly bonded, **21:202**
- $d\pi$ - $pt$  overlap, **39:234**
- electrochemistry, **37:315–323**
  - dinuclear and polynuclear complexes, **37:321–323**
  - ionization potentials, **37:315**
  - ligand field effects, **37:316**
  - monomers, **37:317–321**
- homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34:19–20**
- imido complexes, **39:311–313**
- isoelectronic p-donor ligands, **39:235**
- nitrido complexes, **39:311**
- with olefins, **12:276–281**
- oxidized reaction products, **37:387**
  - p bonding and backbonding effects, **37:316, 320**
  - polymers, **37:323**
  - redox potentials, **37:317–321**
- oxo complexes, **39:307–311**
- reduction rates, **37:388–389**
- solvent effects, **37:317**

- spin-orbit coupling, **37:316**  
stabilization of electronic isomers of mixed-valence ions, **37:323**  
spectroscopic and magnetic properties  
  dimers, **37:326–329**  
  monomers, **37:323–326**  
synthesis, **37:226–230**  
  alkene complexes, **37:242–243**  
  alkyl and aryl complexes, **37:239–242**  
  alkyl- and arylsulfonato complexes, **37:286–287**  
  alkyne ligands, **37:243**  
  allyl complexes, **37:244**  
  amide complexes, **37:284**  
  amine complexes, **37:247, 249–250**  
  2-aminobenzenethiol complexes, **37:295**  
  ammine complexes, **37:247–248**  
  aqua and hydroxo complexes, **37:276–278**  
  arsenito and hydrogenarsenito complexes, **37:288**  
  arsine complexes, **37:274–275**  
  azido complexes, **37:263**  
  benzeneseleninato complexes, **37:287**  
  benzothiadiazole complexes, **37:290–291**  
  benzotriazole, 1,3-diaryltrien, 2-(phenylazo)pyridine, and (phenylazo)acetaldoxime complexes, **37:270–271**  
  borohydride complexes, **37:299–300**  
  carbene complexes, **37:242**  
  carbonato complexes, **37:285**  
  carbon dioxide complexes, **37:239**  
  carbon disulfide complexes, **37:239**  
  carbonyl complexes, **37:236–238**  
  carboxylato complexes, **37:285–286**  
  catechol and quinone complexes, **37:283–284**  
  C-bound aldehyde and ketone complexes, **37:246**  
  chelating amide ligands, **37:266–270**  
  chloro, bromo, and iodo complexes, **37:297–299**  
  chlorothionitrene complex, **37:262**  
  complexes with thiocarbonyl selenocarbonyl, and tellurocarbonyl ligands, **37:238–239**  
  cyanato complexes, **37:263–264**  
  cyano complexes, **37:235–236**  
  cysteine complexes, **37:295**  
  diarsine ligands, **37:275–276**  
  diazene complexes, **37:260**  
  dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)-argentate(I) complexes, **37:299**  
  diethylphosphate and phosphine oxide complexes, **37:284**  
  dihydrogen complexes, **37:300–301**  
  diketonate complexes, **37:285**  
  *O*-dimethyl sulfoxide complexes, **37:284**  
  *S*-dimethyl sulfoxide complexes, **37:291**  
  dinitrogen complexes, **37:259**  
  dioxygen complexes, **37:285**  
  disulfur oxide and sulfur dioxide complexes, **37:292**  
  dithiocarbamate and xanthate complexes, **37:293–294**  
  dithiophosphinate complexes, **37:294**  
  ether complexes, **37:285**  
  fluoro complexes, **37:296–299**  
   $h^{6-}$  arene ligands, **37:244**  
   $h^2$  bounds arene and heterocyclic ligands, **37:243–244**  
   $h^2$ -CH<sub>2</sub>PR<sub>2</sub> complexes, **37:274**  
   $h^2$ -(*C,O*)-ketones and -aldehydes, **37:244–245**  
  *N*-heterocyclic complexes, **37:254–255**  
   $h^{1-}$  (*N*)<sup>-</sup> and  $h^{1-}$  (*N, O*)<sup>-</sup> oxime complexes, **37:260**  
   $h^{1-}$  (*O*)-aldehyde and -ketone complexes, **37:284–285**  
  hydride complexes, **37:299–300**  
  hydrogen selenido complexes, **37:290**  
  hydroxylamine and hydrazine complexes, **37:254, 258**  
  imido complexes, **37:262**  
  imine complexes, **37:259–260**  
  iminooxosulfane ligands, **37:292**  
  isonitride compounds, **37:245**  
  isothiocyanato and isoselenocyanato complexes, **37:293**  
  macrocyclic complexes, **37:250–251**  
  nitrate complexes, **37:287**  
  nitrido complexes, **37:260–262, 263**  
  nitro and thionitro complexes, **37:265**  
  nitrosarene and nitrosoamine complexes, **37:254**

Osmium (*continued*)

- nitrosyl and nitrosonium complexes, **37**:  
254, 256–258
- organofluorine complexes, **37**:296–299
- osmaboranes and osmacarboranes, **37**:  
232–234
- oxalate and malonate complexes, **37**:  
286
- oxo complexes, **37**:272–282
- phosphine complexes, **37**:271–274
- phosphite complexes, **37**:272, 274
- prophyrin and phthalocyanine com-  
plexes, **37**:251–253
- pyridine oxide complexes, **37**:284
- 2-pyridinethiolato, 2-pyrimidinethiolato,  
and thiopyrine complexes, **37**:295–  
296
- pyrimidinethione and thiobarbituric acid  
complexes, **37**:296
- quinolol complexes, **37**:270
- ROH, RO<sup>−</sup>, and R<sub>3</sub>SiO<sup>−</sup> complexes, **37**:  
279–281, 283
- Schiff base complexes, **37**:265
- selenocyanato complexes, **37**:265
- silyl complexes, **37**:246–247
- stibine complexes, **37**:276
- sulfato, chromato, and perhenato com-  
plexes, **37**:287
- sulfide and polysulfide complexes, **37**:  
290
- O*-sulfinato complex, **37**:287
- sulfito complexes, **37**:293
- sulfur, selenium, and tellurium tetrahal-  
ide complexes, **37**:299
- thiocyanato complexes, **37**:264
- thioether and selenoether complexes, **37**:  
288
- thioether macrocycle complexes, **37**:  
288
- thiolato complexes, **37**:288–289
- thionitrosoamine complexes, **37**:291–  
292
- thionitrosyl complexes, **37**:290
- S-thiosulfato complexes, **37**:292–293
- thiourea and 19amidino-2-thiourea  
complexes, **37**:290
- 2-(tolylthio)picolinamide, **37**:295
- xenon fluoride reactions, **46**:90
- coordination compounds of, 2,2':6',2"-  
terpyridine, **30**:86–89
- cyano complexes of, **8**:125–126
- dehydration reactions, **37**:351
- diazene complexes, **27**:231, 232
- dimers with Os—Os bonds, **37**:302–304
- dinitrogen complexes, **27**:213–214, 217
- diphosphine complexes, **14**:198–208
- disproportionation equilibrium constant, **39**:  
260
- 1,1-dithiolato complexes, **23**:247–248
- elimination reactions, **37**:351–352
- group IV ligands, **39**:257–258, 268–271
- group V ligands, **39**:236–251, 258–264
- group VI ligands, **39**:263, 265, 296–298
- halide-bridged complexes, **37**:313
- halide complexes with arsines, **6**:15–19
- halogen atom transfer, **37**:342–343
- hexafluoride, structure, **27**:104
- hexafluoroacetone complexes, **30**:288
- history, **37**:219–220
- hydride-bridged complexes, **37**:313–314
- hydride complexes,  
carbonyl type, **7**:151  
structure of, **7**:123  
with tertiary phosphines, **7**:137–138
- hydrogen atom transfer, **37**:340
- imido complexes, **39**:253–254, 266, 304–  
305
- intermolecular electron transfer, **37**:332–333
- intramolecular electron transfer, **37**:334–335
- Lewis acidity, **37**:346–347
- ligand-centered reactions, **37**:343–344, 344–  
347, 347–352
- ligand deprotonation, **37**:344
- linkage isomerizations, **37**:335–339
- mixed cluster compounds, **18**:30–34
- mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30**:134, 137–  
138  
hexanuclear, redox reactions, **30**:182–183  
metal core geometry, **30**:155, 157  
reaction with nucleophiles, **30**:197  
structural transformations, **30**:203
- mixed valence compounds of, **10**:345–347
- monooxo complexes, **39**:261–262
- nitrate chemistry of, **6**:133–134
- nitrido complexes, **27**:257, 260, **39**:251–253,  
265–266, 298–304
- nitrogen atom transfer, **37**:341–342
- nitrogen donor ligands, **37**:305–311
- Noncomplementary reactions with Tl<sup>III</sup>, **10**:  
217

- olefin complexes, **4**:93
- osmyl complexes, **39**:296
- oxalato complex, **39**:297
- oxidation states, **37**:221–223
- oxidative dehydrogenation, **37**:343–345
- oxide fluorides, **28**:84–85
- oxides and oxoanions, **39**:255–256
- oxides and oxoanions, **39**:266–268
- oxo-bridged ruthenium(V)—(V) dimers, **39**:262–263
- oxo complexes, **39**:255–265
- oxohalides, **39**:267–268
- oxygen atom transfer, **37**:340–341
- oxygen donor ligands, **37**:311–312
- pentafluoride, structure, **27**:102
- phosphide-bridged complexes, **37**:311
- phthalocyanine
  - electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:70
  - preparation of, **7**:60–61
- polymers, **37**:314–315
- polysulfide complexes, **31**:100
- protonation, **37**:347–348
- reviews, **37**:220
- salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:56–59
- silyl complexes, **25**:17, 20
  - cis-trans isomerization, **25**:96
  - clusters, **25**:17, 111, 114, 119
- S-to O-sulfinato linkage isomerizations, **37**:339
- substitution reactions, **37**:332–333
- sulfur donor ligands, **37**:312
- synthetic methods, **37**:223–232
  - ammine complexes, **37**:226–230
  - complexes with bpy, trpy, phen, and related ligands, **37**:231–232
  - N-macrocyclic complexes, **37**:230–231
  - nitrido and nitrido-bridged complexes, **37**:225
  - osmium(III) complexes, **37**:232
  - oxo ligand complexes, **37**:224
- tetrafluoride, structure, **27**:98, 101
- tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:215–217
- tetroxide
  - carbonylation, **24**:312, 316
  - complexes, **39**:308–310
- thiocyanates, **17**:291–295
- thioether macrocyclic complexes, **35**:17, 19–20, 48, 64
- thiolate complexes, **40**:434–435
- triazenide complexes, **30**:22–23
  - bridging triazenide structure, **30**:22
- trifluoroacetates, **17**:19
- trifluorophosphane complexes
  - clusters, **29**:72, 87–88
  - dihydride, **29**:45, 47, 51
  - with group V donor liquids, **29**:115–116, 118
  - halides, **29**:73–74, 78
  - hydride anion, **29**:57
- UV-visible spectral data of *trans*-dioxo(macrocyclic tertiary amine) complexes, **39**:258–259
- Os(N-2,6-C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>3</sub>-*i*-Pr<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, **39**:304–305
- [Os(N)(CH<sub>2</sub>SiMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>−</sup>, **39**:302
- [Os(N<sub>2</sub>)(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>6</sub>(MeCN)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>5+</sup>, **39**:303–304
- OsO<sup>2+</sup>, reduction, **43**:165–167
- [OsO<sub>2</sub>(CN)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2−</sup>, **40**:294
- [OsO<sub>4</sub>]-derivatized polymers, osmium, **37**:315
- OsO<sub>3</sub>(NR) complexes, **39**:312
- [Os(O)<sub>2</sub>(ox)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2−</sup>, **39**:297
- Os[Si(OH)<sub>3</sub>]Cl(CO)(PPH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, **42**:241
- Osteocalcin (SPARC), **46**:484
- Os(tpy)(bpy)O<sup>2+</sup>, reduction, **43**:164–167
- Os(tpy)(bpy)OH<sub>2</sub><sup>2+</sup>, X-ray crystal structure, **43**:164–165
- Os(VI)<sup>±</sup>N complexes, **39**:303
- Otoconia, **36**:164–166
- Otoliths, **36**:164–166
- Outer-sphere
  - electron transfer, ferritin, **36**:429–433
  - reactions, **10**:221–226
  - rate constants
    - for forward and back reactions, **10**:225
    - observed and calculated, comparison of, **10**:224
    - second-order, **10**:223
- Ovotransferrin, **41**:390
  - biological role, **41**:393
  - CO<sup>2+</sup>-substituted, **41**:439
  - half-molecules, **41**:396, 411
  - quarter-molecule, **41**:412, 413
- Oxaazaphosphetidines
  - synthesis, **30**:238
  - thermal decomposition, **30**:239
- Oxalate
  - binding, lactoferrin, **41**:435–436
  - complexes, osmium, **37**:286
  - exchange by chromium complexes, **3**:16

- Oxalatopentaamminecobalt(III), association constants, **34:171**
- Oxalic acid, formation, **43:421–422**
- Oxalyl fluoride, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:271**
- 1,2-Oxaphosphetanes, **30:248–252**  
fused four-membered rings, **30:250**  
pyrolysis, **30:251**  
synthesis, **30:241, 249, 251**
- Oxaphosphoranes, synthesis, **30:238**
- 1,2-Oxasilolane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:225**
- Oxaziridines, **30:270**
- Oxazone fluoride, *see* Tetraoxygen difluoride
- Oxidant-reductant pair  
charge transfer process, **21:189**  
linked, **21:194, 195**
- Oxidases, types, **40:122**
- Oxidation, *see also* Coordinated diimine ligands  
catalysis by transition metal nitrosyl complexes, **34:348**  
of inorganic compounds, Mössbauer spectra of, **15:89–93**  
leaving group generation, **34:160**  
level change, square-planar substitution reactions, **34:259–260**  
ligand, metal-ligand bond rupture, **37:393–396**  
nickel(II) cyclam, **44:118**  
organosilanols, from Si-H compounds, **42:152–154**  
of polysulfidometal complexes, **31:107**  
reactions, in formation of hydroxo-bridged complexes, **32:88–91**  
reactions, of carbonyl clusters, **30:159–161**  
high-nuclearity clusters, **30:162–166**  
reactions, use of radio-frequency plasma in, **17:95–98**  
-reduction potentials, **12:144–147**  
effect of acidity, **12:145**  
solid-state oxidations, **44:326–328**  
state  
Fe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub> clusters, **38:17–22**  
fluoride effect, lattice energies and, **1:218**  
formal of transition metal atoms, **27:71–72**  
heterometal cluster formation, **38:51–52**  
molybdenum center of sulfite oxidase, **40:19–20**  
oxide effect, lattice energies and, **1:218**  
vanadium bromoperoxidases, **35:87**  
states, homoleptic complexes of 2,2'-bipyridine, **34:4, 7**  
trivalent uranium  
by aquo-cations, radical species and halogens, **34:78–80**  
rate, **34:79–80**
- Oxidative  
addition  
of alkanes to zirconium atoms, **25:295**  
of halogen azides, **26:193–195**  
of halogens to gold(II), **25:256–257**  
to platinum silyls, **25:76**  
reactions  
of hexafluoroacetone, **30:223–224**  
high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30:204–207**  
reactions, in cryochemistry, **23:158–160**  
reactions, in preparation of fluoroalicyclic derivatives, **15:335–337**  
of silanes, **25:14, 21–30, 119**  
of silanes, adduct stability, **25:28**  
of silanes, kinetics of to Ir(I), **25:30, 106**  
of silanes, optical activity, **25:101**  
of trifluoromethyl iodide to transition metals, **27:300–305**  
degradation, of carbonyl clusters, **30:160–161**  
dehydrogenation, osmium, **37:343–345**  
nitrosylation, **34:299**
- Oxides  
of berkelium, **28:48, 50–51**  
-bridged dinuclear complexes, structural parameters, **33:220**  
decomposition of in high-intensity arc, **6:190–191**  
ferrimagnetism in, **20:143–147**  
fluorides, *see also specific elements*  
of actinide elements, **28:86–91**  
of lanthanide elements, **28:85–86**  
preparation and reaction of, **27:157–195**  
of transition metals, **28:74–85**  
halides, chalcogen(IV) compounds adducts, **35:263–264**  
heats of formation of, **5:10**  
heavy element, neutron diffraction studies on, **8:228–233**  
melts, **4:293–318**  
binary systems in, **4:304–316**

- electric conductance, **4**:296–297, 300–304  
expansivity, **4**:297  
infrared spectra of, **4**:299–300  
as ionic conductors, **4**:304  
molecular liquids and, **4**:304  
NMR of, **4**:300  
polycomponent systems in, **4**:316  
Raman spectra of, **4**:299–300  
specific conductivity of, **4**:301  
surface tension, **4**:297–298  
types, **4**:316–317  
viscosity, **4**:294–296  
X-ray diffraction of, **4**:298–299  
mixed, reaction in radio-frequency plasma, **17**:95  
Os(IV), **39**:236  
reduction-metal distillation still apparatus, **31**:29  
Ru(IV), **39**:235–236  
Ru(V) and Os(V), **39**:255–256  
Ru(VI) and Os(VI), **39**:266–268  
Ru(VII) and Os(VII), **39**:306–307  
solubility in supercritical region of water, **5**:251  
Oxidized configuration, four-iron clusters, **38**:456–457  
Oxidizing agent, **22**:124–128  
Oxidizing agent, *see also* specific substance  
Oxidoreductases, **45**:2  
Oximes, nickel(II) oxidation, **32**:245–254  
Oxmabenzene, **44**:311  
Oxoacids, heats of formation, **24**:33–34  
2-Oxoalkylarsonic acids, **44**:218  
  formation, **44**:219–220  
3-Oxoalkylphosphonic acids, **44**:218  
Oxoanions  
  Os(IV), **39**:236  
  Ru(IV), **39**:235–236  
  Ru(V) and Os(V), **39**:255–256  
  Ru(VI) and Os(VI), **39**:266–268  
  Ru(VII) and Os(VII), **39**:306–307  
Oxo-aquaruthenium(IV) complex, **39**:241–242  
 $\mu$ -Oxobisdifluorophosphine, **13**:397, 398  
Oxo-bridged complexes, **32**:64, 65  
  technetium(IV), **41**:47–52  
    binuclear complexes, **41**:48–51  
    mononuclear complexes, **41**:47–48  
    phosphato complexes, **41**:51–52  
  technetium(VI), **41**:80–81  
  technetium(VII), **41**:94  
Oxo-*tert*-butylimido complexes of Ru(VI) and Os(VI), **39**:304  
Oxo complexes  
  osmium, **37**:278–282  
    spectroscopic and magnetic properties, **37**:326  
  Ru(IV) and Os(IV), **39**:235–251  
    alkene oxidation by, **39**:243  
    dimeric  $\mu$ -oxo-Ru(IV) porphyrins, **39**:249  
    *trans*-diosmium(IV) complexes, **39**:250  
    electrochemical behavior, **39**:244–248  
    macrocyclic tertiary amine ligands, **39**:240–242, 250  
    metal-oxo bond distances and stretching frequencies, **39**:237–239  
    monomeric species synthesis, **39**:249  
    oxidative robust ligands, **39**:240  
     $\mu$ -oxo-osmium(IV) complexes, **39**:250  
    pyridyl-type ligands, **39**:240  
    reactivities, **39**:242  
    reduction kinetics, **39**:243–244  
    “ruthenium red”, **39**:248  
    tri-oxo-bridged diruthenium(IV) complex, **39**:248  
  Ru(V) and Os(V), **39**:255–256  
  Ru(VII) and Os(VII), **39**:306–307  
  Ru(VIII) and Os(VIII), **39**:307–311  
Oxocyno complexes, W(IV), infrared data, **40**:301  
Oxocyclophosphazene, **21**:60  
 $\mu$ -Oxodifluorophosphine hexafluoropropanes, **13**:398, 399  
 $\mu$ -Oxo-diiron proteins, active sites, **40**:371  
Oxohalides  
  Os(IV), **39**:236  
  Ru(IV), **39**:235–236  
  Ru(VII) and Os(VII), **39**:306–307  
Oxo-halo-selenates, **35**:268–272  
Oxo ligands, osmium complexes, **37**:224  
Oxomolybdates  
  heterometallic complexes, **45**:10–11  
  iron complexes, **45**:9–10  
  reactions, **45**:8  
Oxo-molybdenum centers, **40**:48–61  
  coupled electron-proton transfer reactions, **40**:57–59  
  cyanolysis reactions, **40**:59–60  
  one-electron reactions, **40**:56–57  
  oxidation, **40**:48

- Oxo-molybdenum centers (*continued*)  
oxygen atom transfer reactions, **40**:49–56  
bis(identate) NS-donor ligand complexes, **40**:52–53  
Schiff base complexes, **40**:53–54  
tridentate NS<sub>2</sub>-donor ligand complexes, **40**:52–53  
trispyrazolylborate complexes, **40**:50–52  
 $\mu$ -Oxo-osmium(IV) complexes, **39**:250–251  
 $\mu$ -Oxo- $\mu$ -peroxobis(difluorosulfate), S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>F<sub>4</sub>, **16**:138  
Oxoruthenium(IV), **43**:142–145  
oxidation of sugars and nucleotides, **43**:156–157  
Oxo-tetrachloroselenates(IV), **35**:271  
Oxo/thiometallates  
reactions, **45**:38–63  
spectator group, **45**:38, 43  
Oxo-thiomolybdates, **40**:43  
tertiary, **45**:18–33  
Oxotitanium(IV), solvent exchange and ligand substitution, **42**:47–48  
Oxo-transfer  
DNA cleavage by, **43**:158–159  
reactions, copper proteins, **39**:25  
Oxo-trichloroselenates(IV), **35**:270–271  
Oxo-type molybdenum enzyme, *see* Molybdenum enzymes, pterin-containing  
Oxovanadium (IV), solvent exchange and ligand substitution, **42**:47–49  
Oxyanions, Groups VIB and VIIB, redox reactions, kinetics and mechanism, **40**:269–274  
Oxycarbanion-alkali metal compounds, structures, **37**:88–90  
Oxyfluorosulfates, **16**:187  
Oxygen  
atom transfer, osmium, **37**:340–341  
atom transfer reactions of oxo-molybdenum centers, **40**:49–56  
beryllium halide complexes with, **14**:287–301  
-binding proteins, **46**:495–496  
bomb calorimetry, **24**:6, 8  
bonding of iodine compounds to, **15**:13–17  
carriers, transition metals in, **6**:361–362  
compounds, reaction with diborane, **16**:259–271  
in compounds with arsenic(V), **28**:223–238  
-containing compounds  
crystal type and cell parameters of, **17**:62  
infrared spectra, **17**:65  
magnetic moments of, **17**:62  
preparation of, **17**:60  
Raman spectra, **17**:61  
X-ray crystallography, **17**:61  
decomposition of hydroxylamine, **22**:123  
difluorides, **16**:111–115  
properties of, **5**:43  
donor  
negative, **42**:131–133  
neutral, **42**:119–131  
buckled, half-buckled, and planar forms, **42**:126, 128  
complex stability, **42**:121–123  
crown ethers, **42**:124–126  
destabilized ion channel permeability to univalent metal ions, **42**:129–130  
selectivity, **42**:119, 121  
strain energy variation with M—O bond length, **42**:126–127, 129  
ligands, cobalt group complexes, dioxygen activation, **44**:300–305  
<sup>1</sup>D state, **33**:76  
-evolving complex, **46**:306, 309, 327–343  
calcium requirement, **46**:328, 338–339  
catalase-like reaction, **46**:411–419  
chloride requirement, **46**:328, 329, 338–339, 393  
EPR spectroscopy, **46**:388–389  
manganese requirement, strict, **46**:425  
modeling, **46**:344  
oxidation states, **46**:330–339  
photosynthesis, **46**:327–330  
spectroscopy, **46**:331–339, 342  
structure, **46**:327–330, 337–342  
tetramanganese, **40**:385–394  
Tyrosine Z residue, **46**:330, 338  
water oxidation, **46**:339, 342–343  
model system, **46**:419–424  
x-ray spectroscopy, **46**:391–393  
fluoride, **21**:235, 236, 247, 249  
fluorine compounds, **5**:46  
homopolyatomic cations, **17**:50, 63  
O<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup>, **17**:59–63  
interactions with nickel hydrogenases, **32**:315  
ligands, technetium(IV) complexes, **41**:47–52  
binuclear complexes, **41**:48–51

- mononuclear complexes, **41**:47–48
  - phosphato complexes, **41**:51–52
  - 1s binding energy, nitrogen 1s binding energy as function of, **34**:407, 409
  - metabolism, transition metal centers involved in, **36**:324–329
  - noble gas combinations, **46**:51
  - nuclear magnetic shielding, **22**:214
  - in organogermanium compounds, **27**:133–136, 147
  - <sup>17</sup>O water exchange of dioxo complex of Re(V), **40**:303
  - polyfluoroalkyl derivatives of, **3**:402–407
  - reactions
    - diborane with, **16**:259–264
    - in electric discharges, **6**:178
    - with halogens, **6**:175–176
    - with [Tp<sup>Bu</sup>]MgR, **42**:316–318
  - reduction potentials, **33**:74–78
  - secondary bonding to, **15**:18–23, 30–31
  - solid, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:248–249
  - sulfur rings, **18**:306, 307
  - transfer
    - to nitrosyl ligands, **34**:350–353
    - from nitrosyl ligands to early transition metals, **34**:353–355
    - from nitrosyl ligands to other coordinated ligands, **34**:359–365
    - to tertiary phosphines, **34**:365
  - Oxygenases
    - Rieske-type, **47**:89–90, 125
    - systems, single [3Fe-4S] ferredoxins cluster, **38**:251
  - Oxygenic photosynthetic organisms, [2Fe-2S] ferredoxins, **38**:224–233
  - Oxygenyl ion, preparation of, **9**:229
  - Oxyhalides, of berkelium, **28**:49, 51–53
  - Oxyhalogeno cations, **9**:276–279
  - Oxyhemerythrin, **40**:373–374, **45**:84
    - XAS, **36**:325
  - Oxyhemocyanin, **40**:363
    - m-peroxo dinuclear copper complexes as models for, **39**:41–52
    - physicochemical properties, **39**:47–48
  - Oxyhemocyanins, XAS, **36**:326–327
  - Oxyhemoglobin, **21**:135
  - Oxyiodonium cations, **9**:277
  - Oxymanganese phthalocyanine, structure of, **7**:31–35
  - Oxymethemocyanina, **40**:365–366
  - Oxymolybdoenzymes, XAS, **36**:329–332
  - Oxyselenium cations, **9**:266–267
  - Oxysulfur cations, **9**:266–267
  - Oxytellurides, **45**:17
  - Oxytitanium phthalocyanine, structure of, **7**:35
  - Oxytyrosinase
    - μ-peroxo dinuclear copper complexes as models for, **39**:41–52
    - physicochemical properties, **39**:47–48
  - Oxyvanadium phthalocyanine, structure of, **7**:35
  - Ozone, **17**:63
    - depletion, **46**:109–110
    - fluoride, *see* Trioxygen difluoride
  - Ozonide radical anion, chemistry, **33**:76
- P**
- <sup>31</sup>P
    - nuclear magnetic resonance
      - acid phosphatase, **33**:204
      - 1,6-disubstituted triptycenes, **33**:22, 28–29
      - phosphaalkenes, **33**:336
      - 1-phosphaallenes, **33**:317
      - phosphathioketenes, **33**:333–334
  - Pair correlation function, **39**:408
  - X-ray diffraction, **39**:164–165
  - Pair-of-dimer complexes
    - copper, **43**:333–335, 344–346
    - iron, **43**:310–312
    - manganese, **43**:292–293, 296–297, 302–305
  - Pair-of-dimer effects, chromium, **43**:287–289
  - Palladium
    - alkoxides, **26**:316
    - π-allylic complexes of, **4**:114–118
    - [9]aneS<sub>3</sub> complexes, **35**:27–30
    - [12–16]aneS<sub>4</sub> complexes, **35**:53–54
    - [15]aneS<sub>5</sub> complexes, **35**:59
    - [18]aneS<sub>6</sub> complexes, **35**:66–68
    - associative ligand substitutions, **34**:248
    - bimetallic tetrazadiene complexes, **30**:57
    - binary carbide not reported, **11**:209
    - bridging triazenide complex, structure, **30**:10
    - carbonyl clusters, **30**:133
    - carboxylates
      - infrared spectra, **20**:341, 342
      - molecular weight determinations, **20**:352



- Palladium (*continued*)  
  NMR spectra, **20**:347  
  structural parameters, **20**:297, 299  
  structure of, **20**:300  
  chalcogenide halides, **23**:381–382  
  structure, **23**:382  
  complexes, **6**:2  
    anation reactions, **34**:225  
    with bipy and phen, **12**:185–187  
    5-coordinate, **34**:229, 234, 236–238  
    with divalent tin, **11**:119  
      with germanium, **11**:107–108, 112  
    homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:28–30  
    with olefins, **12**:311–316  
    sulfoxides, **24**:166  
      carbonylation reactions, **24**:143  
      and catalyzed decomposition of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ ,  
        **24**:150–151  
      ESCA study, **24**:134–135  
      in hydrogenation catalysis, **24**:153  
      infrared spectra, **24**:127, 130–131  
      O bonding, **24**:138–139  
      S bonding, **24**:121  
      synthesis, **24**:144–145  
  trinuclear clusters  
    electron-poor carbonylphosphine, **24**:  
      230–231  
    isocyanide, **24**:231  
  compounds, **2**:5, 25  
  PES of, **16**:96  
    in zero oxidation state, **4**:138–139  
  conjugate base mechanism, **34**:248–249  
  coordination compounds of 2,2':6',2"-  
    terpyridine, **30**:91–94  
    chloride derivative, structure, **30**:93  
  cryochemistry  
    atom clustering, **23**:89, 91  
    dinitrogen complexes, **23**:91  
    dioxygen complexes, **23**:138–139  
    hexafluoro-2-butyne carbonyls, **23**:153–  
      154  
    olefin complexes, **23**:149, 151  
    oxidative addition reactions, **23**:158–160  
  cyanates, **17**:253, 313, 314  
  cyano compounds of, **8**:144–145, 149–150  
    palladium (II), **8**:149–150  
    palladium (O), **8**:149  
  in cyclobutadiene complexes, **4**:180  
  cyclopentadienyl complex of, **4**:181–183  
  di-, bridged derivatives, **6**:39–40  
  diaminodithioether complexes, **17**:185  
  diarsine  
    complexes of, **4**:174  
    -dioxygen complexes, **17**:179  
    -dithioether complexes, **17**:178  
  difluoride, structure, **27**:85, 86, 87, 89  
  dimethylglyoxime complex of, **4**:158–159  
  diphosphine complexes of, **14**:220–235  
  diphosphine- dithioether complexes, **17**:174,  
    175  
  dithioether-diarsine complexes, **17**:179–181  
  1,1-dithiolato complexes  
    dithiocarbamates, **23**:254, 260–262  
    sulfur-rich dithiocarboxylates, **23**:258–259  
    xanthates, **23**:256, 262  
  -1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:327–333  
    structure, **22**:330  
  fluoride, crystal structure of, **4**:170  
  halide complexes with phosphines, etc., **6**:37–  
    39  
  hexafluoroacetone complexes, **30**:291–292  
  hydride  
    complexes, with tertiary phosphines, **7**:  
      141  
    neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:236–237  
  hydride complexes with phosphines, etc., **6**:  
    40  
  liquid-liquid extraction, **9**:11, 29  
  -macrocyclic complex, **21**:20  
  in metal complexes, **3**:55–56  
  miscellaneous complexes of, **4**:125  
  mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30**:135, 140  
  mixed valence compounds of, **10**:348–355  
  nitrate, preparation of, **6**:135  
  olefin complexes of, **4**:81, 97–98  
  oxide fluorides, **28**:87, 88  
  phthalocyanine  
    electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:71  
    preparation of, **7**:62  
  polysulfide complexes, **31**:100  
    synthesis, **31**:103  
  quadruply bridged dimers, **40**:208–211  
  steric structures, **40**:190–194  
  salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:  
    62–65  
  selenocyanates, **17**:318, 319  
  silyl complexes, **25**:25, 35  
  solvent exchange, and ligand substitution, **42**:  
    49–54  
  square-planar complexes, **4**:158, **34**:153

- stereochemistry of, **4**:133–195  
 tetraarsine complexes, **17**:176, 177  
 tetrafluoride, structure, **27**:98, 99–100, 103  
 tetrathioether complexes, **17**:181  
 tetrazadiene complexes, **30**:57  
 tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:220–226  
 thiocyanates, **17**:314–318  
 thiolate complexes, **40**:441  
 triarsine complexes of, **4**:177  
 triazene complexes, **30**:33–36  
   as intermediate in carbonylation reactions, **30**:34  
   propyl dimers, structures, **30**:36  
   traizene/chloride exchange, **30**:35  
   triazene dissociation, **30**:35  
 triazole and triazolate complexes, **32**:189–193  
 trifluoride, structure, **27**:92, 94–95  
 trifluoroacetates, **17**:22  
 trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:302, 303, 307, 308, 311  
 trifluorophosphine complexes halides, **29**:79  
   with phosphines, **29**:116  
   tetrakis species, **29**:43–44, 47, 52  
   vapor formation from, **14**:134  
 Paper chromatography of polymetalates, **19**:247  
*Paracoccus denitrificans*, **45**:352  
   respiratory chain, **45**:353–362  
*Paracoccus versutus*, electron transfer chain, **45**:351–401  
 Paraelement  
   defined, **28**:169  
   first-order derivative, **28**:169–171  
   group electronegativities, **28**:197–198  
 Parafluorine, similarity to fluorine, **28**:176–179  
 Parahalogen, properties, **28**:176–194  
 Paramagnetism  
   complexes, NQR studies of, **8**:270–273  
   current, **22**:199–201  
   high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30**:179  
   states, **32**:16  
   systems, exchange in, **4**:275–276  
   temperature-independent, **22**:203  
   in transition metal nitrides, **9**:104  
 Paramolybdates, **19**:267  
*Parasponia* spp., leghemoglobin in, **46**:496  
 Paratungstates, **19**:280  
 Parity selection rule, **35**:327  
 Parkinson's disease, peroxyxynitrite implicated, **46**:402  
 Partial reductive elimination, isomerization by, **34**:281–283  
 Partition chromatography, in metal separation, **9**:57–64  
 Parvalbumin, **46**:443, 445  
   calcium binding sites, **42**:113–114  
 p backbonding, osmium complexes, **37**:316, 320  
 P-band spectrum, [2Fe—2S] cluster, **38**:191–192  
 [Pb(C1O<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>], **35**:37–38  
 p bonding, osmium complexes, **37**:316, 320  
 [PBr<sub>4</sub>]<sup>−</sup>, **41**:239–240  
 PC double bond  
   coordination compounds, **33**:336–337  
   1,3-diphosphaallenes, **33**:312  
   energy estimation, **33**:299–300  
   formation  
     carbene addition, **33**:264–266  
     condensation reaction, **33**:262  
     1,2-elimination, **33**:262  
     1,3-trimethylsilyl migration, **33**:263–264  
   1-phosphaallenes, **33**:318  
   phosphaketenes, **33**:327–328  
   reactions  
     [2+1] cycloaddition, **33**:269–271  
     [2+2] cycloaddition, **33**:271–272  
     [3+2] cycloaddition, **33**:272–274  
     [4+2] cycloaddition, **33**:274–278  
     [4+2] cycloaddition of heterodienes, **33**:278–280  
     [8+2] cycloaddition of heterodienes, **33**:280–281  
     proton-active reagent addition, **33**:269  
   stabilization, **33**:260–261  
   1,3,4,6-tetraphosphahexa-1,5-dienes, **33**:297  
 P<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>6</sub>F<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, <sup>19</sup>F NMR spectrum, **33**:23  
 [PCl<sub>4</sub>]<sup>−</sup>, **41**:239  
 P clusters  
   MoFe proteins, **36**:86–87  
   pair, **40**:94–95  
     role, **40**:108–111  
     structure, **40**:103–105  
   structure, **47**:169–170, 171, 205  
 PD, *see* Plasma desorption mass spectroscopy  
 [Pd([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **35**:27–29  
 [Pd([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>3+</sup>, **35**:27–28  
 [Pd([12]aneS<sub>4</sub>)]<sup>2+</sup>, **35**:53

- $[\text{Pd}(\text{[14]aneS}_4)]^{2+}$ , **35**:53–54  
 $[\text{Pd}(\text{[15]aneS}_5)]^{2+}$ , **35**:59  
 $[\text{Pd}(\text{[16]aneS}_6)]^{2+}$ , **35**:53–54  
 $[\text{Pd}(\text{[18]aneS}_8)]^{2+}$ , **35**:66–67  
 $[\text{Pd}(\text{[18]aneS}_6)]^{1+}$ , **35**:68  
*cis*- $[\text{PdCl}_2(\text{[9]aneS}_3)]$ , **35**:29–30  
 $[\text{Pd}_2(\text{dpb})_4]$ , **40**:210  
 PDO, see Phthalate dioxygenase  
*p*-donation, thioether macrocyclic complexes, **35**:2–3  
*cis*- $[\text{Pd}(\text{phen})(\text{[9]aneS}_3)]^{2+}$ , **35**:29–30  
*cis*- $[\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{[9]aneS}_3)]^{2+}$ , **35**:29  
*cis*- $[\text{PdPt}(5\text{-mpyt})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , **40**:217–218  
*cis*- $[\text{PdPt}(4\text{-Mpyt})_4]_{10.67}[\text{Pd}_2(4\text{-mpyt})_4]_{10.33}$ , **40**:216–217  
 $[\text{Pd}_2(\text{pyt})_4]$ , **40**:231  
*cis*- $[\text{Pd}_2(\text{pyt})_4\text{Cl}_2]$ , **40**:211–212  
 $[\text{Pd}(\text{pytH})_4]\text{Cl}_2$ , **40**:214–215  
 Peierls instability, **29**:252–253, **29**:275, **29**:282  
 Pentaamine  
   compounds, formation constant, **34**:170  
   metal complexes, **34**:152–153  
     anion competition, **34**:152–153  
     aquation rate constants, **34**:152–153  
     electronic spectroscopy, **34**:151  
 Pentaaminocobalt(III) complexes  
   nitrozoation, **34**:181  
 Pentaamminecobalt(III) complexes  
   unidentate neutral coordinating solvents, **34**:182  
 Pentaammineosmium  
   complexes, **37**:248  
     aquation rates, **37**:332  
     synthesis, **37**:226–227  
   complexes, linkage isomerization, **37**:338–339  
 Pentaazadienes, structure, **32**:171–172  
 Pentaborane(9) reaction of with alkynes, **26**:74  
 Pentacarbonyltungstenhydrogen sulfide anion,  
   reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:297  
 Penta-coordinate complexes, **4**:175–178  
 Pentaamides  
   CN-stretching frequencies, **12**:387  
   kinetic data for, **12**:413  
   ligand substitution reactions, **12**:406  
 Pentacyanocobalt(II)  
   exchange reactions of, **10**:201, 202  
   kinetic data for, **10**:202  
 Pentadecacarbonylhexarhodium carbide  
   oxidation reactions, **30**:159  
   reductive condensation, **30**:156  
 Pentadecacarbonylpentaosmium  
   carbide  
     chemical activation by iodine, **30**:195  
     oxidative addition reactions, **30**:206  
     reactions, with phosphines and diphosphines, **30**:191  
     structure, **30**:190  
   clusters, structure, **30**:190  
   dihydride, reactions with nucleophiles, **30**:188  
 Pentadecacarbonylpentaruthenium carbide  
   oxidative addition reactions, **30**:206  
   reaction with phosphines and diphosphines, **30**:191  
 Pentadentate 2,2':6',2''-terpyridine, **30**:107  
 Pentadiene complexes  
   with iron, **12**:255–257  
   with rhodium, **12**:295  
   with silver, **12**:340  
 Pentadienyl complexes  
   with group VIB metals, **12**:224, 225  
   with group VIIB metals, **12**:240  
*N,N,N',N'',N'''*-Pentaethyldiethylenetriamine, **42**:76  
 Pentafluorides, structures, **27**:103–106  
 Pentafluoroorthoselenic acid, **24**:214  
 Pentafluoroorthotelluric acid, **24**:208, 211, 214  
 Pentafluoroselenium  
   hypochlorite, **26**:155  
   hypofluorite, **26**:129–130  
 Pentafluorosulfanylalkanes, **41**:128–129, 132–138  
 Pentafluorosulfanylamide anions, **19**:189–191  
   derivatives with inorganic groups, **19**:190, 191  
   with perfluoroalkyl groups, **19**:189, 190  
 Pentafluorosulfanylamine, **41**:144–145  
*N*-Pentafluorosulfanyl chloroimine, **41**:152–154  
 Pentafluorosulfanyl compounds, **41**:125–161  
   bis(pentafluorosulfanulamine), **41**:151  
   bis(pentafluorosulfanyl)bis(trifluoromethyl)hydrazine, **41**:150  
   bis(pentafluorosulfanyl)perfluoroalkylamines, **41**:149–150  
   F<sub>5</sub>SCHCF<sub>2</sub>OSO<sub>2</sub>, **41**:159–161  
   halides, **41**:126–130

- 2-hydroxyl-1-(pentafluoro-*l*6-sulfanyl)-1,2,2-trifluoroethanesulfonic acid sultone, **41**: 157–158
- pentafluorosulfanylalkanes, alkenes, and alkynes, **41**:132–138
- pentafluorosulfanylamine, **41**:144–145
- pentafluorosulfanyl *N,N*-dichloroamine, **41**: 145–146
- pentafluorosulfanyl *N,N*-difluoramine, **41**: 146
- N*-pentafluorosulfanyl haloimines, **41**:152–154
- pentafluorosulfanyl hypohalites, **41**:130–132
- pentafluorosulfanyliminodihalosulfanes, **41**: 155–157
- pentafluorosulfanyl perfluoroalkylamines, **41**: 146–147
- pentafluorosulfanyl- $\beta$ -sultones and sulfonic acids, **41**:157–161
- SF<sub>5</sub>N(CF<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, **41**:147
- SF<sub>5</sub>N(Cl)R, **41**:149
- (SF<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NX, **41**:151–152
- SF<sub>5</sub>N(X)CF<sub>3</sub>, **41**:147–148
- sulfur cyanate pentafluoride, **41**:142–143
- sulfur cyanide pentafluoride, **41**:143
- sulfur isocyanate and isothiocyanate pentafluorides, **41**:138–142
- sulfur isocyanide pentafluoride, **41**:143–144
- tetrakis(pentafluorosulfanyl)hydrazine, **41**: 150
- tris(pentafluorosulfanyl)amine, **41**:150
- Pentafluorosulfanyl *N,N*-dichloroamine, **41**:145–146
- Pentafluorosulfanyl *N,N*-difluoramine, **41**:146
- N*-Pentafluorosulfanyl fluoroimine, **41**:154
- Pentafluorosulfanyl halides, **41**:126–130
- N*-Pentafluorosulfanyl haloimines, **41**:152–154
- Pentafluorosulfanyl hypohalites, **41**:130–132
- SF<sub>5</sub>OF, **41**:130–131
- Pentafluorosulfanyliminodichlorosulfane, **41**: 155–157
- Pentafluorosulfanyliminodifluorosulfane, **41**: 155
- Pentafluorosulfanyliminodihalosulfanes, **41**:155–157
- Pentafluorosulfanyl-nitrogen compounds, syntheses and properties of, **14**:356–358
- Pentafluorosulfanyl perfluoroalkylamines, **41**: 146–147
- Pentafluorosulfur anion and derivatives, **19**:191
- Pentafluorosulfur(fluorocarbonyl) proxide, **16**: 130, 131
- Pentafluorosulfur(fluorosulfuryl) peroxide (S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub>), **16**:125
- Pentafluorosulfur hypochlorite, **26**:137–139
- Pentafluorosulfur hypofluorite, **2**:117–118, 144, 26:128–130
- addition to alkenes, **26**:128–129
- in electrophilic fluorination, **26**:129
- Pentafluorosulfuroxy anion and derivatives, **19**: 188, 189
- Pentafluorosulfur(tetrafluoropentafluorosulfoxy-sulfur) peroxide, **16**:131, 132
- Pentafluorosulfur(tetrafluorotrifluoromethoxy-sulfur) peroxide, **16**:132, 133
- Pentafluorosulfur(trifluoromethyl) peroxide, **16**: 131
- Pentafluorotellurium hypochlorite, **26**:156
- Pentagold heteronuclear cluster compounds, X-ray crystallography, **39**:367–369
- Pentahalide ion
- shapes of, **3**:163
- structure of, **3**:150
- Pentahaloselenates(IV), **35**:251
- Pentahalotellurates(IV), **35**:251
- Pentakisaminomonochlorocyclotriphosphazene, **21**:52
- e<sup>1</sup>-Pentamethylcyclopentadienyl, **42**:236–237
- N,N,N',N'',N''',N'''*-Pentamethyldiethylenetriamine, **42**:77
- 1,5-Pentamethylenetetrazole, **32**:206, 207
- Pentanuclear anions
- halo-chalcogenates(II), **35**:287–288
- halogenocuprate(I) and halogenoargenate(I) ions, **37**:22, 24
- Pentaoxa[13]-ferrocenophane, **39**:87–88
- Pentaphenylborole, metal complexes, **26**:72–73
- Pentaphenylchlorocyclotriphosphazene
- hydrolysis, **21**:58
- synthesis, **21**:66
- Pentazadiene complexes, transition metal derivatives, **30**:60–62
- Pentazine, **32**:172
- Pentazolate complexes, **32**:230–232
- Pentazole, **32**:172
- Pentene complexes with silver, **12**:336
- Peptidase, activity, [Tp<sup>RR'</sup>]ZnOH complexes, relevance, **42**:367–370

## Peptides

artificial incorporation of selenium, **38**:77–79

environment, **33**:39

## ligands

chelating effects

[4Fe-4S] ferredoxins, **33**:55–60

[2Fe-2S] plant-type ferredoxin, **33**:51–54

[3Fe-xS] ferredoxins, **33**:54–55

rubredoxin, **33**:44–51

hydrophobic effect, **33**:60–62

significance, **33**:40–44

metal complexes of, **7**:218–220

model complexes, catalysis by, **33**:61–62

*Peptococcus aerogenes* ferredoxin, structure, **38**:242, 244–245

Perbromyl fluoride, preparation and structure, **27**:178

Perchlorate ion complexes, **28**:255–299

with cobalt group metals, **28**:265–268

coordination types, **28**:256–260

with copper group metals, **28**:273–283

with early transition metals, **28**:260–263

electronic spectra, **28**:258–259

ESR spectra, **28**:260

infrared and Raman spectra, **28**:257–258

with iron group metals, **28**:263–265

with lanthanides, **28**:260–265, 287–288

magnetic susceptibility, **28**:260

molar conductivities, **28**:260

with nickel group metals, **28**:268–273

X-ray crystal structure analysis, **28**:256–257

with zinc group metals, **28**:283–287

Perchloric acid, **8**:177–224

acidity of, **8**:197–198

-ammonia reaction, **8**:214–215

anhydrous

preparation of, **8**:178–181

structure of, **8**:185–188

bond lengths, angles, and strengths of, **8**:188–190

chemical properties of, **8**:198–201

in mixed acid systems, **8**:199–201

deutero-, preparation of, **8**:181–182

entropy of, **8**:192–193

explosive nature of, **8**:200

flames of, **8**:212–217

premixed, **8**:215

heat of adsorption of, **8**:197

heat of dilution of, **8**:192

heat of formation of, **8**:193–196

heat of fusion of, **8**:191

heat of vaporization of, **8**:191–192

hydrated, preparation of, **8**:181

hydrates of, **8**:182–184

di-, **8**:183–184

mono-, **8**:183–184

quarter type, **8**:182

physical properties of, **8**:197–198

preparation of, **8**:178–182

radiation chemistry of, **8**:208–212

ionizing, **8**:208–212

photochemical, **8**:208

specific heat of, **8**:191

spectroscopy of, **8**:184–188

structure of, **8**:184–190

thermal decomposition of, **8**:201–208

chlorine heptoxide type, **8**:204–205

gas phase type, **8**:201–204

liquid phase type, **8**:205–208

thermochemical data for, **8**:191–197

transport numbers of, **8**:198

uses of, **8**:217–218

Perchlorotriptycene, mass spectrum, **33**:20–21

*N*-Perchloryl compounds, **19**:49–52

infrared spectra, **19**:49–52

Perchloryl fluoride, **18**:371–385

chemical properties, **18**:380–384

dipole moment, **18**:374

eigenvalues for, **18**:377

frequency values, **18**:374

ionization data for, **18**:376

molecular structure of, **18**:373–377

physical properties of, **18**:377–380

preparation and reaction, **27**:177–178

preparation of, **5**:66–68

properties of, **5**:68

reactions of, **5**:68–70, **18**:380, 381, 383

for rocket propulsion, **18**:384

synthesis of, **18**:371–373

thermodynamic data for, **18**:388, 389

uses of, **18**:384, 385

valence molecular orbitals for, **18**:377

vibrational spectra, **18**:374–377

Perchloryl hypofluorite, **26**:130–131

Perchromic acid, **44**:347, 348

Perfluorinated dicarboxylic acyl fluorides, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:303

- Perfluoroalcoholates, **16**:126
- Perfluoro alcohols, **16**:124
- Perfluoroalkanes, **16**:124
- Perfluoroalkane sulfonic acids, **2**:140–142, **3**:421–424
- Perfluoroalkanesulfonyl chlorides, **2**:148
- Perfluoroalkoxides, of alkali metals preparation, **15**:263
- Perfluoroalkyl(fluorosulfonyl) peroxides, **16**:125–127
- Perfluoroalkylhalogenomercurates, **3**:344–346
- Perfluoroalkylmercuric iodides, **3**:340
- Perfluoroalkyl phosphorus acids, **3**:382–387
- Perfluoroalkyl tertiary amines, **16**:26, 27  
structural parameters, **16**:27
- Perfluoroamines  
preparation of, **3**:356  
properties of, **3**:361–363
- Perfluoro-*t*-butyl(fluorosulfonyl) peroxide, **16**:126
- Perfluorodibismuthatriptycene, **33**:35
- Perfluoro(2,4-dimethyl-1,3-oxa-2,4-diazapentane), **16**:54, 55
- Perfluorodistibatriptycene  
<sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum, **33**:29  
<sup>19</sup>F NMR, **33**:23–24  
oxidation, **33**:35  
solvate formation, **33**:33–34  
sublimation, **33**:33–34  
thermal decomposition, **33**:34
- Perfluorohalogenoolefins, addition to, **18**:153
- Perfluorohalogenoorganodisulfanes, chlorolysis of, **18**:150–152
- Perfluorohalogenoorganomercaptides, reactions of, **18**:152
- Perfluorohalogenoorganomercapto groups, characteristics of, **18**:189, 190
- Perfluorohalogenoorganosulfonyl  
bromides, **18**:155–157  
chlorides  
addition of chlorine to perhalogenothio carbonyl compounds, **18**:147–150  
of sulfur chlorides to perfluorohalogenoolefins, **18**:153  
chlorolysis of perfluorohalogenoorganodisulfanes, **18**:150–152  
fluorination with metal fluorides or HF, **18**:146, 147  
hydrolysis of, **18**:154  
photolysis reactions, **18**:153, 154  
preparation of, **18**:146–154  
properties of, **18**:154, 155  
reactions of perfluorohalogenoorganothiols or-mercaptides with chlorine, **18**:152
- fluorides  
chemical shifts for, **18**:144  
coupling constants for, **18**:144  
preparation of, **18**:144, 145  
properties of, **18**:145
- halides, **18**:143–190, *see also specific compounds*  
reactions of, **18**:157–189  
with alkanes, **18**:175, 176  
with amides, **18**:172  
with amines, **18**:168–172  
with ammonia, **18**:167, 168  
with aromatics, **18**:177–188  
with arsines, **18**:172  
with carbonyl compounds, **18**:173–175  
with heteroaromatics, **18**:177–188  
with nitriles, **18**:176  
with perfluorohalogenothioketones, **18**:165–167  
with pseudohalides, **18**:157–162  
with silver perfluorohalogenocarboxylates, **18**:163, 164  
with sulfonates, **18**:173  
with thioalcohols, **18**:173
- Perfluorohalogenoorganothiols, reactions of, **18**:152
- Perfluorohalogenothioketones, **18**:165–167
- Perfluoroisopropyl(fluorosulfonyl) peroxide, **16**:126
- Perfluoromethylcyanide, gas phase dissociation, **24**:17
- Perfluoro (methylenemethylamine), **3**:363–365
- Perfluorophosphastibatriptycene, <sup>19</sup>F NMR spectrum, **33**:23, 26–27
- Perfluoropinacol  
in dioxaphospholane synthesis, **30**:253  
reactions with tellurium tetrachloride, **30**:279  
reaction with dioxaphospholanes, **30**:240
- Perfluoropinacolmetal complexes, **30**:300
- Perfluorotriptycenes, **33**:12  
FAB spectra, **33**:20  
mass spectra, **33**:16–18
- Perfluorophospharasatriptycene, <sup>19</sup>F NMR spectrum, **33**:23, 26

- Performed homonuclear gold cluster compounds, **39**:333
- Perhalogenothiocarbonyl compounds, **18**:147–150
- Perhalomethanes, reduction, **33**:110
- Perhalotriptycenes, **33**:5
- Peribacteriod membranes, **46**:533–537
- Periodic table of magnetic nuclei, **18**:198–202
- Periodyl fluoride  
preparation and reactions, **27**:178  
preparation of, **5**:83–84  
reactions of, **5**:84
- Permanent electrical multipole term  $U_q$ , lattice energies and, **1**:176–177
- Pernitrous acid, **22**:147
- Perovskites, ordered, **35**:354, 370–371
- Perovskite type fluorides, **20**:152–166
- Peroxides, *see also specific compounds*  
fluorinated, **16**:109–168  
fluoroalkyl, spectral properties of, **16**:154, 155  
fluoroxy-containing, **16**:153–156  
spectral properties of, **16**:157  
inorganic, **16**:133–138  
lattice energies of, **1**:198  
perfluoroacyl-containing, **16**:158–163  
reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:263
- $\mu$ - $h^2$ : $h^2$  Peroxo complexes, physicochemical properties, **39**:47–48
- $\mu$ -Peroxo-dicopper complexes, **40**:366–367
- $\mu$ -Peroxo dinuclear copper complexes  
endogenous bridging ligand, **39**:48–51  
formation, **39**:42  
HOMO—LUMO gap, **39**:50  
O—O frequency, **39**:52  
as oxyhemocyanin and oxytyrosinase models, **39**:41–52  
physicochemical properties, **39**:47–48  
properties, **39**:43  
reaction aspects relevant to tyrosinase catalysis, **39**:52–53  
cytochrome *P*-450 protonation, **39**:56  
diphenoquinone formation, **39**:62  
2,4-di-*t*-butylphenol oxidation, **39**:56  
four-electron reduction of dioxygen, **39**:54–55  
 $\mu$ - $h^2$ : $h^2$  epoxide, **39**:56–59  
homolytic O—O bond cleavage, **39**:60, 62–63  
ligand oxidation, **39**:59  
PhIO reactions, **39**:55  
structures, **39**:44–45
- Peroxtitanium, cerium (IV) reaction, **46**:160–161
- Peroxy compounds, of transition metals, **6**:279–381
- Peroxydisulfuryl difluoride, **2**:122, 144, **16**:191–197
- Peroxyl radical, **33**:77, 111
- Peroxynitrite  
diseases implicated in, **46**:310–311, 402  
-modified copper-zinc superoxide dismutase, **45**:153, 178  
pulse studies, **46**:138
- Peroxy-sulfur compounds, **2**:272–273
- Peroxytrifluoroacetic acid, **16**:156, 158
- Perphenato complexes, osmium, **37**:287
- Perthiocarbonate complexes, **45**:43–48
- Perturbation formalism, spin coupling in transition metal clusters, **38**:425–435  
electron interactions, **38**:429–433  
mixed-valence dimer, **38**:433–435  
nonorthogonal orbitals, **38**:428–429  
singlet-triplet splittings, **38**:426–428  
summary, **38**:435
- Perxenate ion, **46**:65
- Perxenic acid, **46**:67
- Pesticides, mass spectra of, **18**:253
- pH  
effects, and borates, **25**:203, 210  
flavocytochrome  $b_2$ , dependence, **36**:274–275  
potentiometric measurement of, **32**:58, 99  
thiobacilli growth, **36**:121  
vanadium bromoperoxidases, **35**:86
- $^{31}\text{P}\{^1\text{H}\}$   
NMR spectra heteronuclear gold cluster compounds, **39**:345–348
- Phalaris canariensis*  
esophageal cancer, **36**:144–145  
scanning proton microprobe, **36**:149  
structural motifs of silicas, **36**:146
- Pharmaceuticals, **18**:177
- Phase transitions, in chalcogenide halide compounds, **23**:332, 408, 412
- $[\text{PhCH}_2\text{Me}_2\text{NAlH}_3]_2$ , **41**:225–226
- $[(\text{PhCH}_2)_2\text{NLi}]_3$   
molecular structure, **37**:94, 96  
in solution, **37**:107–108

- $[(\text{PhCH}_2)_2\text{Nna}]_n$ , **37:97**  
 $\text{Ph}_3\text{COH}$ , interaction with ketones, **42:176–177**  
 Phen, *see* 1,10-Phenanthroline  
 1,10-Phenanthroline, **30:70**  
 1,10-Phenanthroline, **34:1–2**, **37:382**, **390**  
*o*-Phenanthroline  
   complexes of, **3:21–24**, **282**  
   iron complex of, **3:280**  
 1,10-Phenanthroline, as cobalt complex ligand, **44:272**  
 Phenanthroline—copper complexes, DNA  
   cleavage and, **45:260–263**  
 1,10-Phenanthroline (phen), as ligand, **12:135–196**  
   catalysis, **12:157–159**  
   electron-transfer reactions, **12:153–157**  
   formation, dissociation, and racemization of complexes with, **12:149–152**  
   kinetic studies, **12:149–159**  
   metal complexes with, in normal oxidation states, **12:175–189**  
   nonmetal complexes with, **12:173–175**  
   oxidation-reduction  
     potentials for, **12:144–147**  
     reactions, **12:153–157**  
   polarographic studies, **12:147**, **148**  
   spectroscopic studies, **12:159–173**, *see also*  
     specific kinds of spectra  
   stability constants for metal complexes with, **12:140–144**  
   structural data, **12:137**, **138**  
   substitution reactions of complexes with, **12:152**, **153**  
   thermodynamic data, **12:138–148**  
     basicity of, **12:138–140**  
     stability constants, **12:139**  
   X-ray crystallographic data, **12:137**  
 Phenanthroline-ruthenium complexes, **45:268**  
 Phenazine-bridged supramolecular complexes, **46:214–219**  
 Phenol, from irradiated benzene, **3:181–182**  
 Phenolic macrocycle, **39:140–141**  
 Phenomenological modeling  
   density-functional theory, **38:465**  
   oxidized (+3) and reduced (+1) clusters,  
     four-iron clusters, **38:462–464**  
 Phenylacetic acid, irradiation of, **5:201**  
 Phenylalanine  
   48 and 66 residue, 4Fe-4S cluster properties  
     and, **45:327–328**  
   astatination, **31:67–68**  
   hydroxylase, **39:20–21**  
 Phenylarsine bis (diethyl dithiocarbamate), secondary bonding by, **15:30–31**  
 Phenylazidosilanes, properties, **9:141**  
 (Phenylazo)acetaldoxime complexes, osmium, **37:270**  
 2-(Phenylazo)pyridine complexes, osmium, **37:271**  
 1-Phenyl-1,2-diaminoethane, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35:132**  
 1-Phenyl-1,3-diaminopropane, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35:136**  
 Phenylchlorophosphazopolychloroalkenes, syntheses of, **14:70**  
 Phenylcyanophosphane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:257**  
*o*-Phenylenediamine, template condensation, **21:11**, **12**  
*ortho*-Phenylenemercury, synthesis, **33:8**  
 1-Phenylethanol, photocatalytic oxidation, **43:155–156**  
 $\alpha$ -Phenylethynyliron, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:285**  
 Phenylmethylsilanediol, synthesis, **42:155**  
 Phenylsilanetriol, monosodium salts, **42:169**  
 4'-Phenyl-2,2':6',2"-terpyridine  
   bis nickel complex, **30:74**  
   molecular structure, **30:74**  
 $\text{Ph}_2(\text{fluorenyl})\text{SiOH}$ , **42:197**  
 $[\text{Ph}(\text{Me}_2\text{N})\text{C}=\text{N}]_6$ , **37:59–65**  
   orientation of imino ligand, **37:61–63**  
 $(\text{PhMe}_2\text{Si})_3\text{CSiH}_2\text{OH}$ , **42:244–245**, **248**  
 $(\text{PhMe}_2\text{Si})_3\text{CSiMeH}(\text{OH})$ , **42:191**  
 Phosphaalkenes  
   acyclic, **33:338–353**  
   butadienes, **33:346–349**  
   cumulenes, **33:352**  
   methylene carbon within a ring system, **33:349–351**  
   and alkynes, cycloaddition to iminoboranes, **31:163**  
   bis(*t*-butyl)-substituted, **33:270**  
   bonding with transition metal carbonyls, **33:335**  
   coordination chemistry, **33:335–337**  
   C–P sequences, **33:275**  
   fluorenyl substituents, **33:268**  
   phosphorus atom reactions, **33:267–268**  
    $^{31}\text{P}$  NMR, **33:336**



- Phosphaalkenes (*continued*)  
  reactions at PC double bond, *see* PC double bond  
  substitution pattern, **33:265**  
1-Phosphaallenes, **33:313–318**  
  enantiomeric compounds, **33:317**  
  from ethynylalkanes, **33:314–315**  
  HOMO and LUMO orbitals, **33:318–319**  
   $\pi$  orbitals, **33:318**  
  PC double bond, **33:381**  
   $^{31}\text{P}$  NMR, **3:317**  
  propargly rearrangement, **33:315**  
  reaction with tetracyanoethylene, **33:320–33321**  
  reactivity, **33:318–321**  
  by siloxane elimination, **33:314**  
Phosphazatriptycene, trimethyl-substituted, **33:13–14**  
Phosphabutadienes, **33:281–287**  
  1-Phosphabuta-1,3-dienes, **33:281–282**  
  2-Phosphabuta-1,3-dienes, **33:321–322**  
Phospay Cope rearrangement, **33:293**  
Phospha Cope rearrangement  
  3,4-diphospha-1,5-hexadienes, **33:300–301, 303–305**  
Phosphadiazacyclobutenone, formation of, **14:85**  
Phosphahexadienes, **33:289–290**  
  1,3-diphosphahexa-1,5-dienes, **33:304–306**  
  1,6-diphosphahexa-1,5-dienes, **33:301–303**  
  3,4-diphosphahexa-1,5-dienes, **33:298–302**  
  monophosphahexadienes, **33:305, 307–310**  
  1,3,4,6-tetraphosphahexa-1,5-dienes, **33:290–298**  
  valence isomerization of 3,4-diphosphahexa-1,5-diene, **33:303–304**  
  1-Phosphahexa-1,5-dienes, **33:305, 307–310**  
  3-Phosphahexa-1,5-dienes  
    rearrangement, **33:305, 307–310**  
    valence isomerization, **33:307–308**  
Phosphaketenes, **33:325–328**  
  addition of  
    hydrochloric acid, **33:328, 330**  
    proton-active compounds, **33:328–330**  
  addition to CO double bond, **33:330–331**  
  endocyclic PC distances, **33:327–328**  
  HOMO and LUMO molecular orbitals, **33:327–329**  
  reaction with tolan, **33:330–331**  
  reactivity, **33:328, 330–331**  
  synthesis, **33:326–327**  
Phospham, **21:72, 109**  
Phosphanediols, synthesis, **30:233**  
Phosphapentadienes, **33:288–289**  
Phosphapropargyl system, valence isomerization, **33:308–309**  
Phosphatase  
  activity,  $[\text{Tp}^{\text{RR}}]\text{ZnOH}$  complexes, relevance, **42:367–370**  
  enzymes, zinc(II) ion, **44:230–245, 247**  
Phosphates  
  arsenate  
    comparison with, **44:192–195**  
    as enzyme substrate instead of phosphate, **44:193–194**  
  arsonate analogues, **44:200–208**  
  as bridging ligand in platinum dimers, **40:194–195**  
  condensed, *see* under Condensed phosphates  
  cross-linked, *see* under Ultraphosphates  
  esters, DNA and, **45:251**  
  ligands, in transition metal complexes, **14:173–253**  
  phosphonates as analogues, **44:197–199**  
  radical, **33:107**  
Phosphathioketenes, **33:331–334**  
  [2+2] cycloaddition, **33:334**  
  cycloaddition, **33:332**  
   $^{31}\text{P}$  NMR, **33:333–334**  
Phosphatidylarsenocholine, in marine samples, **44:162, 168**  
Phosphazene, **14:2**  
  bicyclic.57  
    adduct formation, **21:69**  
    crystal structure, **21:90, 110**  
  linear cyclization, **21:45**  
  nomenclature of, **14:3**  
Phosphazoles, **14:71**  
Phosphazotrifluorides, syntheses of, **14:77–78**  
Phosphazotrihalides, **14:1–119**  
  alkylphosphazotrichlorides, **14:59–77**  
  applications of, **14:90–91**  
  arylphosphazotrihalides, **14:55–59**  
  carbonylphosphazotrichlorides, **14:44–55**  
  ionic P-N compounds, **14:6–24**  
    spectroscopy of, **14:19–23**  
    synthesis of, **14:6–19**  
  nomenclature of, **14:2–6**  
  phosphazotrifluorides, **14:77–78**  
  *N*-phosphorylated  
    reactions of, **14:28–30**

- spectroscopy of, **14:30–33**
- synthesis of, **14:24–27**
- sulphonylphosphazotrihalides, **14:33–44**
- trichlorophosphazoyls, **14:55–59**
- Phosphetanes, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:260**
- Phosphide-bridged complexes, osmium, **37:311**
- Phosphinates and phosphinites, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:235**
- Phosphines, **44:318**
  - borane adducts of, **16:205, 253–256, 258**
  - clusters, **13:495–497**
  - complexes
    - bidentate, technetium(III), **41:39–43**
    - monodentate, technetium(III), **41:38–39**
    - with nickel, **12:306**
    - osmium, **37:271–274**
    - with silver, **12:345, 347**
    - technetium(I), **41:14–15**
    - technetium(II), **41:23–24**
    - with transition metals, **6:1–69**
  - halide complexes, osmium, **37:273, 274**
  - ligands
    - hydrazido (2–) complexes and, **27:245–246**
    - stabilizing effect of, **6:3**
    - technetium(IV) complexes, **41:52–53**
  - low temperature condensation of, **14:160–161**
  - metal carbonyl complexes, **19:123**
- methylenes
  - reaction with metal hydrides
    - of chromium, **25:7**
    - of silicon, **25:52**
  - stability of, **5:375–377**
- nickel carbonyls, **3:68–69**
- oxide complexes
  - osmium, **37:284, 314**
  - with protactinium, **12:30, 32**
- oxides, nickel complexes with, **4:156**
- reaction of
  - with high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30:191**
  - methyl cyanide derivatives of osmium carbonyls, **30:199**
  - tertiary, complex hydrides of, **7:135–148**
- Phosphinic acid esters, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:235**
- Phosphinimines, **14:2**
  - nomenclature of, **14:3**
- Phosphinoboranes, **16:219, 220**
- Phosphinodifluorophosphine, **13:408, 409**
- Phosphites
  - complexes, osmium, **37:272, 274**
  - reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:236**
- Phosphito complexes, technetium(I), **41:15**
- 3-Phosphoalanine, **44:209**
- Phosphodiester, cleavage
  - by homodinuclear complexes, **45:291–295**
  - by metal complexes, **45:287–297**
  - by mononuclear cobalt complexes, **45:290–291**
  - two different metal ions, **45:295–297**
- Phosphoenolpyruvate, **44:204**
- Phosphoglycerate kinase, arsonomethyl analogue, **44:200–201**
- Phosphohydrolases, **46:306**
- Phosphoinositide
  - signaling system, lithium and, **36:57–58**
  - specific phospholipase C, **46:460, 464–465**
- Phospholipase
  - A<sub>2</sub>, **46:442**
  - C, active site structure, **40:351**
- Phospholipid vesicles, biomineralization, **36:182–187**
- Phosphomolybdic acid, reaction of diborane with, **16:259**
- Phosphonates
  - arsonates compared with, **44:200–208**
  - as phosphate analogues, **44:197–199**
- Phosphonitrile chlorides, synthesis of, **14:5–6**
- Phosphonitrilic halides
  - charge distribution effects and, **1:375–377**
  - general elimination reaction and, **1:378–379**
  - geometrical effects and, **1:377–378**
  - preparation, **1:348–349**
  - cyclic polymers and, **1:349–351**
  - linear polymers and, **1:351–352**
  - reaction course and, **1:352–353**
  - properties, **1:353–354**
    - acceptor molecule reactions and, **1:364–365**
    - alkyl derivatives and, **1:363**
    - ammonia and, **1:360–362**
    - aryl derivatives and, **1:363**
    - donor solvents and, **1:362–363**
    - esterification and, **1:359–360**
    - hydrolysis and, **1:359**
    - physical and, **1:354–357**
    - polymerization and, **1:357–358**

- Phosphonitrilic halides (*continued*)  
  primary amines and, 1:360–362  
  secondary amines and, 1:360–362  
  tertiary amines and, 1:362–363  
  structural theory  
    further aspects of, 1:375  
  structure, 1:365–366  
    high polymer and, 1:372  
    medium polymers and, 1:368–372  
    spectroscopic data and, 1:369–372  
    structural theory and, 1:372–375  
    tetrameric compounds and, 1:367–368  
    trimeric compounds and, 1:366–367
- Phosphonium  
  cations, 9:243–250  
    halogenated, 9:243–249  
  salts  
    bonding in, 5:350  
    reactions of, 5:355–357
- Phosphonoacetaldehyde hydrolase, 44:205
- 3-Phosphonopyruvate, 44:204–205
- Phosphonyl compounds, reactivity of, groups affecting, 5:387
- Phosphoramidous fluorides, 13:383–389
- Phosphoranes, 16:47  
  cage compounds, 30:246  
  as propellanes, 33:268
- Phosphorescence, 19:68
- Phosphoric acid ester amides, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, 30:237
- Phosphoric acids, condensed, properties of, 5:220
- Phosphorine, 21:73
- Phosphorodiamidic fluorides, alkaline hydrolysis of, 5:390
- Phosphorofluoridities, 13:399, 400
- Phosphorolysis, arsenate replaces phosphate, 44:194
- Phosphorotrithioite, 21:61
- Phosphorus, 33:106–107  
  acids, pK values of, 3:383  
  bond angles in trihalides, 13:365  
  bromochlorides, 7:12  
  bromofluorides, 7:8–9, 10  
  chalcogenide halides, 23:400  
  chlorofluorides, 7:8, 9–10  
  complexes, xenon fluoride reactions, 46:86  
  compounds  
    isoelectric, 19:231, 232  
    mass spectra of, 18:252, 253  
    nomenclature of, 14:3–4  
    PES of, 16:86  
    reactions with hexafluoroacetone, 30:233–260  
      insertion into phosphorus-hydrogen bonds, 30:233–237  
      insertion into phosphorus-oxygen bonds, 30:233–236  
      insertion into phosphorus-silicon bonds, 30:230  
      with phosphorus-halogen bonds, 30:252–256  
      with phosphorus-nitrogen bonds, 30:237–240  
      with phosphorus-phosphorus bonds, 30:256  
    reaction with diborane, 16:253–259  
    synthesis in electric discharges, 6:172  
  difluoride, low temperature formation of, 14:134  
  difluoroisothiocyanate, 2:129, 145  
  distillation by high intensity arc, 6:190  
  donor ligands, cobalt group complexes, dioxygen activation, 44:296–299  
  electronic structure of, 5:348  
  exchange reactions of, 10:183  
  fluorides, 21:234–236, 240, 244, 247, 249  
    NMR of, 4:261–262  
  halides, 7:1–26  
    bond lengths in, 5:371  
  halogen derivatives of, 3:97  
  “heavy” donor atom, 17:165  
  heterocations of, 9:231–233  
  hexahalogeno anions of, 7:13–14  
  iodide, 7:4  
  isotopes, in rain water, 3:300  
  in metal carbonyl derivatives, 8:23, 28–29, 30, 36, 37, 38  
  mixed valence compounds of, 10:381, 382  
  molecular oxides  
    bonding features, 41:363–364  
    compared to molecular phosphorus oxide sulfides, 41:381–383  
    crystal and molecular structures, 41:337–345  
    bond angles, 41:343  
    comparison of molecular structures, 41:340–343  
    crystallographic data, 41:345  
    in gaseous state, 41:337–338

- group-subgroup relationships, **41:344**
- molecular packing, **41:343–345**
- in solid state, **41:337–345**
- mass spectrometric, **41:362**
- microwave spectrum, **41:362**
- molecular packings, **41:382**
- photoelectron and auger electron spectroscopy, **41:360–362**
- $^{31}\text{P}$  NMR spectroscopy, **41:349, 351–352**
- solid-state NMR spectroscopy, **41:352–354**
- structure, **41:328**
- synthesis, **41:329–336**
  - phosphorus (III/V) oxides, **41:334–336**
  - phosphorus pentoxide, **41:330–331**
  - phosphorus trioxide, **41:331–333**
- theoretical studies, **41:362–364**
- vacuum-ultraviolet spectrum, **41:362**
- vibrational spectroscopy, **41:346–349**
- X-ray absorption spectroscopy, **41:355–359**
- molecular oxide sulfides
  - bond angles, **41:368**
  - compared to molecular phosphorus oxides, **41:381–383**
  - crystal and molecular structures, **41:366–370**
  - force constants, **41:372**
  - molecular geometries, **41:368**
  - molecular packings, **41:382**
  - solid state, **41:369–370**
  - photoelectron and Auger electron spectroscopy, **41:379–380**
  - $^{31}\text{P}$  NMR spectroscopy, **41:374–375**
  - solid-state NMR spectroscopy, **41:375–378**
  - synthesis, **41:364–366**
  - theoretical spectroscopy, **41:380–381**
  - vibrational spectroscopy, **41:370–374**
  - X-ray absorption spectroscopy, **41:378–379**
- nitrogen ring system, **21:43**
- nuclear magnetic shielding, **22:218, 223**
- in organogermanium compounds, **27:131–132**
- oxide fluorides, preparation and reactions, **27:164–166**
- oxides, **4:57–59**
  - crystal structure, **41:339**
  - IR and Raman absorbances, **41:351**
  - molecular structure, **41:328**
  - $^{31}\text{P}$  NMR spectroscopy, **41:351–352**
  - solid-state NMR spectroscopy, **41:352–353**
  - synthesis, **41:334–336**
  - vibrational spectroscopy, **41:349–351**
- oxide trihydroxide, **5:220**
- oxygen compounds of, bond studies on, **5:368–372**
- in paraelements, **28:169–170**
- pentabromide
  - solubility of, **7:5**
  - structure of, **7:3–4**
- pentachloride
  - ammonolysis, **21:43, 44**
  - isomerism of, **7:19–20**
  - solubility of, **7:4–5, 6**
  - solvent effects on, **7:20**
  - structure of, **7:3**
- pentavalent molecules of
  - configuration of the transition state of, **5:354**
  - electronic structure of, **5:351–354**
- pentafluoride, structure of, **7:2–3**
- pentoxide
  - bonding features, **41:363**
  - core binding energies, **41:361–362**
  - crystal structure, **41:337–338**
  - fusion properties, **4:295–296**
  - solid-state NMR spectroscopy, **41:352–353**
  - synthesis, **41:330–331**
  - vibrational spectroscopy, **41:346–348**
  - X-ray absorption spectroscopy, **41:355–359**
- phthalocyanine, **7:50**
- polyfluoroalkyl derivatives of, **3:367–388**
  - hydrolysis of, **3:379–382**
  - properties of, **3:386–387**
- p systems, front orbitals, **33:327–329**
- rich silylphosphanes, *see* Silylphosphanes, phosphorus-rich
- in silicon compounds, **3:246–247**
- tetraphenylporphyrin, **45:278**
- thiobromochlorofluoride, **2:145**
- thiobromofluorides, **2:129, 145**
- thiochlorodifluoride, **2:145**
- thiochlorofluorides, **2:129, 145**
- thiodibromofluoride, **2:145**
- thiofluoride, **2:128–129, 145**

Phosphorus (*continued*)

- tribromide, preparation of, **7:14**
- trichloride, reactions with silylphosphanes, **31:189–190**
- tricyanide, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:257**
- trifluoride
  - complexes of, **7:16–17**
  - preparation of, **7:14**
- trifluoromethyl compounds, **23:179–180**
- trioxide
  - bonding features, **41:363**
  - core binding energies, **41:361–362**
  - crystal structure, **41:339**
  - ionization energy data, **41:360–361**
  - <sup>31</sup>P NMR spectroscopy, **41:349, 41:351**
  - solid-state NMR spectroscopy, **41:352**
  - synthesis, **41:331–333**
  - vibrational spectroscopy, **41:346–348**
- vapor compounds formed with, **14:157**
- Phosphorylation, **5:377–389**
  - bimolecular, substituent effects on, **5:384–389**
  - nucleophile influence on, **5:380–384**
  - stereochemical change in, **5:357–362**
  - types of, **5:377–380**
- Phosphoryl chloride, hydrolysis mechanism of, **5:391**
- Photosystem I, **46:329**
- Phosvitins, **36:322**
- Photocatalysis of organometallics, **19:114–117**
  - free-radical polymerization, **19:117**
- Photochemical formation of M-M bonds, **19:142, 143**
- Photochemical isomerization of organometallics, **19:101–106**
- Photochemical reactions
  - formation of hydroxo-bridged complexes, **32:98**
  - hydrolysis, **32:131**
- Photochemical reduction, carbon dioxide, **43:417, 422–423**
- Photochemistry
  - energy levels of excited states, **19:68**
  - matrix
    - of metal carbonyls, **19:84–93**
    - reactive, **19:91, 92**
  - octacyano complexes, **40:282–289**
  - of organo-transition-metal complexes, **19:65–164**
    - biological applications, **19:144–164**
    - reactions in, **19:98–143**, *see also* specific types
  - primary process in organometallic compounds, **19:69–98**
  - principles of, **19:67–69**
  - quadruply bridged dinuclear complexes, **40:223, 226–227**
  - rate enhancement by, **34:171–172**
  - thallium compounds in aqueous solution, **43:63–68**
- Photodimerization of olefins, **19:132**
- Photodissociation of metal-metal bonds, **19:106, 107, 124, 125**
- Photoelectrons
  - angular distribution of, **16:83**
  - energies of, **16:66–68**
- Photoelectron spectroscopy
  - molecular phosphorus oxides, **41:360–362**
  - molecular phosphorus oxide sulfides, **41:379–380**
  - transition metal nitrosyl complexes, **34:307–311**
- vacuum ultraviolet, **16:65–101**, *see also specific compounds*
  - assignment of bands, **16:77–83**
    - angular distribution of photoelectrons, **16:83**
    - band width, **16:80**
    - chemical, intuition, **16:82, 83**
    - fine structure, **16:78–80**
    - intensity, **16:81**
    - photoionization cross section, **16:81**
    - symmetry, **16:78**
  - autoionization, **16:71, 72**
  - delocalization, **16:77**
  - of diatomics, **16:84**
  - discharge tube, **16:73**
  - dissociation of molecular ions: time scales, **16:71**
  - electron analyzer, *see* Electrons, analyzers of halogens, **16:87–90**
  - of heptaatomics, **16:85**
  - of hexaatomics, **16:85**
  - “intensity borrowing”, **16:70**
  - ionic state, **16:68, 69**
    - vibrational and rotational excitation, **16:68, 69**
  - open shells, **16:72, 73**
  - outer *d* orbital involvement, **16:98–100**

- of pentaatomics, **16:85**
- photon sources, **16:73, 74**
- sample introduction, **16:74**
- selection rules, **16:70, 71**
- of tetraatomics, **16:84**
- theory of, **16:67–73**
- of triatomics, **16:84**
- Photoemission, **21:185–189, 217–221**
  - electron transfer from solvent, **21:210, 211**
  - to solvent, **21:207–210**
  - free-energy parameters, **21:188**
  - spectra, **21:186**
- Photoionization
  - of difluorine, **24:5**
  - of hydrogen fluoride, **24:8**
- Photolysis
  - nitric acid, **22:160, 161**
  - organometallics, in rigid media, **19:83–93**
  - reactions, in synthesis of carbonyl clusters, **30:141–143**
  - studies, by electric discharges, **6:198–199**
  - use in Organo synthesis, **14:165–166**
- Photolytic rearrangements, in cobalt tetrazene complexes, **30:53**
- Photoperturbation
  - of complexes with larger driving force, **32:24**
  - of iron(III) complexes in solution, **32:26–27**
  - measurement of interconversion rates of metal complexes in solid state, **32:38–39**
  - for planar-tetrahedral equilibria of nickel(II) complexes, **32:29**
  - of spin-equilibria complexes, **32:20–21**
- Photophysical properties, quadruply bridged dinuclear complexes, **40:223, 226–227**
- Photoreduction, with nickel(II) macrocyclic complexes, **44:121–122**
- Photosulfur, **18:305**
- Photosynthesis, **46:327–330, 495, see also Oxygen**, evolving complex
  - anoxygenic, **47:336–337**
  - bridging cluster Fx, **47:344**
  - evolution, **47:355**
  - ferredoxins, **47:337, 338, 344–345**
  - fluorescence and, **7:77**
  - HiPIP, **47:337–338, 345–347**
  - manganese requirement, **33:221**
  - and organometallics, **19:145–147**
  - RCl-type photosystems, **47:337, 338–344**
  - Rieke proteins, **47:337, 347–355**
  - superoxide dismutases and, **45:129**
- Photosynthetic bacteria, [2Fe-4S] and [4Fe-4S] [3Fe-4S] ferredoxins, **38:255–257**
- Photosystem I, **38:303–304**
  - F<sub>A</sub>/F<sub>B</sub> proteins, **38:262–263**
  - reaction center X proteins, single [4Fe-4S] ferredoxins cluster bridging two sub-units, **38:251–252**
- Photosystem II, **46:328**
  - interatomic separations, **33:228**
  - mechanisms for water oxidation, **33:244–247**
  - model studies, **33:236–244**
    - basic carboxylate structure, **33:238–239**
    - di- $\mu$ -hydroxo complexes, **33:238**
    - Mn-oxide complexes, **33:238–240**
    - $\mu$ -oxide, **33:236**
  - model systems, EXAFS studies, **33:241**
  - native system, **33:221–225**
    - additional studies, **33:234–236**
    - alkaline salt washing, **33:234**
    - dark-adapted particles, **33:221, 231, 234**
    - difference UV spectroscopy, **33:225–228**
    - EPR and NMR, **33:230–234**
    - EXAFS and edge studies, **33:228–230**
    - extrinsic 33-kDa protein, **33:222–223**
    - herbicide-binding protein, **33:224**
    - hyperfine transitions, **33:230**
    - iodolabeling studies, **33:224**
    - isolation, **33:222**
    - ligand-binding studies, **33:233**
    - manganese requirement in photosynthesis, **33:221**
    - Mn(III) r Mn(IV) transition, **33:226–227**
    - Mn-K edge spectra, **33:228–229**
    - O<sub>2</sub>-evolving complex, **33:221**
    - proton release pattern, **33:235**
    - rebinding, **33:223**
    - spin echo studies, **33:233–234**
    - S state model, **33:221**
    - temperature dependence of EPR signals, **33:231–232**
    - transition spectra, **33:225–226**
  - [Ph<sub>4</sub>P][Hg(TEMPT)<sub>3</sub>], **40:447**
  - [Ph<sub>4</sub>P][Hg(TIPT)<sub>3</sub>], **40:447**
  - Ph<sub>2</sub>Si(OH)<sub>2</sub>, **42:233–234**
  - Ph<sub>3</sub>SiOH
    - interaction with ketones, **42:176–177**
    - structure, **42:194–197**

- Phthalate dioxygenase, **47**:119  
  ENDOR and ESEEM studies, **47**:132  
  spin-spin interactions, **47**:466  
Phthalate dioxygenase reductase, structure, **47**:150  
Phthalocyanines, **7**:27–113, 21:35  
  absorption and reflectance spectra of, **7**:67–77  
  catalytic behavior of, **7**:92–94  
  cell constants of, **7**:32  
  as cobalt complexes ligands, **44**:290–291  
  complexes, **7**:29–30, 25:252  
    osmium, **37**:251–253  
  conductivity mechanism of, **7**:99–101  
  electrical conductivity of, **7**:98  
  electrical properties of, **7**:94–101  
  electronic structure and spectra of, **7**:65–86  
  FD spectra, **18**:234  
  field emission microscopy of, **7**:102  
  fluorescence spectra of, **7**:77–78  
  Hall effect in, **7**:97–98  
  industrial uses of, **7**:28  
  infrared spectra of, **7**:86–89  
  metal-free  
    electrical conductivity of, **7**:95, 96  
    electronic spectra of, **7**:68, 72, 73, 74  
    fluorescence of, **7**:77  
    infrared spectra of, **7**:87, 89  
    polymorphic forms of, **7**:36  
    preparation of, **7**:37–38  
    resonance spectra of, **7**:80, 82  
    structure of, **7**:32–34  
  metal-ligand bond in, **7**:103–105  
  molecular orbital studies on, **7**:65  
  molecules, **35**:391–393  
  NMR spectra of, **7**:82–83  
  osmyl complexes, **39**:295–296  
  photoconductivity in, **7**:98  
  physical studies on, **7**:86–103  
  polymorphic forms of, **7**:36–37  
  preparation of, **7**:30–32  
  radiochemistry of, **7**:101–102  
  rectifying phenomena in, **7**:97  
  resonance spectra of, **7**:78–83  
  six-coordinate, **7**:85–86  
  square planar complexes of, **7**:85  
  structure of, **7**:29, 32–36  
  thermodynamic and kinetic studies on, **7**:89–92  
  X-ray absorption of, **7**:102–103  
*Phyllostaurus siculus* H., **36**:168  
Physical properties  
  phosphonitrilic halides and, **1**:354–357  
  sulfuric acid and, **1**:387  
Physical vapor transport, **31**:14  
Phytoplankton, arsenic in, **44**:149, 170  
“Picnic basket” porphyrins, **44**:287–288  
 $\beta$ -Picoline, cobalt complex, **3**:9  
Ping-pong di Theore–Chance mechanism, lac-case, **40**:157–158  
Piperazine, reaction with diborane, **16**:248  
(3-Piperidinopropyl)diphenylsilanol, **42**:193  
Pivaloylchloride, reaction with disilylphosphanes, **33**:261  
 $pK_a$   
  HS, **33**:92  
  vanadium bromoperoxidases, **35**:86  
PKS model, **41**:281  
Plant globin gene family, **46**:498–499  
Plant hairs, silica deposition, **36**:150  
Plant peroxidases  
  compound I formation mechanisms, **43**:95  
  conserved segment, **43**:112  
  crystal structure, **43**:87–88  
  exogenous reduction of intermediates, **43**:111–116  
  superfamilies, **43**:92–93  
Plasma desorption mass spectroscopy, **28**:6  
Plasma generation, of trifluoromethyl radicals, **23**:180–192  
  experimental method, **23**:181–183  
  spectra of intermediates, **23**:190–191  
Plasmas  
  at atmospheric pressure, synthesis at, **14**:164–165  
  generators  
    chemical reactions in, **6**:184–191  
    electric discharges of, **6**:143–159  
    induction-heated plasma torch type, **6**:151–154  
    plasma jet type, **6**:147–151  
    proposed applications, of, **6**:199–200  
Plastocyanin, **19**:146, 39:6–7  
  bond distances and angles, **36**:383–385  
  conformers, **36**:398  
  Cu—S(Cys)bonding, **40**:335–336  
  electrochemistry, **36**:351  
  functional role, **36**:383  
  Gaussian resolution of UV-VIS absorption spectrum, **36**:392

- $H^+$ -induced dissociation of Cu(I)-N(His 87),  
 36:396–397  
*pI*, 36:400  
 properties, 39:17  
 rate constants, 36:400–401  
 reaction sites, 36:403  
 reduction potentials, 36:393–394  
 self-exchange rate constants, 36:401–402  
 sequences, 36:379, 381  
 UV-VIS absorption, 36:391–392  
 XAS, 36:323  
 x-ray crystal structures, 36:383–385
- Platinum**  
 acetylene complexes of, 4:107–109  
 alkoxides, 26:316, 318–319  
   with osmium, 29:211  
   structures, 29:205–206  
   with tungsten, 29:177  
 $\pi$ -allylic complexes of, 4:118  
 amine compounds, 37:175–208  
   inactivation, 37:190–192  
   reaction products, sulfur-containing bio-  
   molecules, 37:202–206  
 [9]aneS<sub>3</sub> complexes, 35:30–32  
 [12–16]aneS<sub>3</sub> complexes, 35:69  
 [15]aneS<sub>3</sub> complexes, 35:59–60  
 [18]aneS<sub>6</sub> complexes, 35:68  
 anticancer drugs, 36:8–11  
   action mechanism, 36:9–10  
   carboplatin, 36:9  
   cisplatin, 36:9  
   1,2-diaminocyclohexane complexes, 36:9  
   structure-activity relationships, 36:8  
 antitumor compounds  
   future studies, 37:206–208  
   Pt(II) compounds, reactivation, 37:201  
   Pt(IV) compounds, 37:177, 201  
   resistance to, 37:192–193  
   second-generation, 37:178  
 binary carbide not reported, 11:210  
 -carbonyl clusters, 18:54  
 carbonyl clusters, 30:134  
   redox condensation reactions, 30:153  
 carbonyl complexes with phosphines, etc., 6:  
   47  
 carbonyl halide, 3:78  
 carboxylates, structure of tetranuclear, 20:  
   303, 304  
 chalcogenide halides, 23:381–382  
 complexes, 3:30–31, 35–39, 6:1–2  
   with bipy and phen, 12:185–187  
   chloride exchange in, 3:49  
   with divalent tin, 11:119–121  
     with germanium, 11:106–107, 112  
   DNA cleavage and, 45:270  
   homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, 34:28–30  
   hydrolysis of, 3:46–47  
   metal, 3:55–56  
   neuromuscular blocking agents, 36:7  
   with olefins, 12:316–327  
   polyhalogen, 3:153  
   reaction rates of, 3:51  
   reaction with pyridine, 3:55  
   *trans*-effect in, 3:52
- compounds**  
   cluster carbonyls  
     anions, 24:229, 239, 241  
     electron-poor, 24:230–231  
     heteronuclear, 24:335, 338, 345–347  
     pentanuclear, 24:233  
     tetranuclear, 24:232  
   nucleic acid binding, 37:187–189  
   PES of, 16:96  
   stereochemistry of, 2:25  
   sulfoxides, 24:166  
     and cancer treatment, 24:156  
     deoxygenation, 24:147–148, 166  
     isomerization, 24:135  
     <sup>1</sup>H-NMR spectra, 24:132  
     *S* bonding, 24:119, 121, 123, 126, 128–  
       129  
     *trans* influence, 24:126, 141–143  
   *trans* influence and Pt-Cl bond length, 24:  
     126  
   in zero oxidation state, 4:138–139  
   coordination compounds of oligopyridines  
     of 2,2':6',2":6",2"-quaterpyridine, 30:104–  
       105  
     of 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, 30:91–96  
       biochemical applications, 30:94–95  
   cryochemistry, 23:89, 91  
   cyanates, 17:253, 319, 320  
   cyano compounds of, 8:144–145, 151–152  
     platinum (II), 8:151–152  
     platinum (IV), 8:152  
   di-, bridged derivatives of, 6:45–46  
   diarsine complexes of, 4:174  
   diazene complexes, 27:231, 232, 256  
   diazenido complexes, 27:219, 220  
   dimers, quadruply bridged



Platinum (*continued*)

- axial ligand substitution properties, **40**:232–234
- bridging ligands
  - acetates, **40**:195–200
  - bite distance, dependence of Pt oxidation state, **40**:220
  - dithiocarboxylates, **40**:200–202
  - other bridging ligands, **40**:208
  - pyrimidinethionate, pyridinethiolate and related ligands, **40**:202–205
  - pyrophosphites, **40**:205–208
  - sulfate and phosphate, **40**:194–195
- electronic absorption spectra, **40**:222–223
- photochemical and photophysical properties, **40**:223–227
- <sup>195</sup>Pt NMR, **40**:227–229
- redox properties, **40**:229–232
- structural characteristics, **40**:218–221
  - electronic, **40**:221–222
  - steric, **40**:190–194
- vibrational spectra, **40**:223
- dimethylglyoxime complex of, **4**:158, 159
- diphosphine
  - complexes, complexes of, **14**:220–235
  - dithioether complexes, **17**:174, 175
- dithioether-diarsine complexes, **17**:180
- 1,1-dithiolato complexes, **23**:258, 260, 262–265
  - trithiocarbonates, **23**:264
- 1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:327–333
  - structure, **22**:330
- DNA binding, **37**:183–185
- DNA interactions
  - antitumor activity, **37**:181
  - reaction products, **37**:184–185
- ethylene complexes of, **4**:178–179
- exchange reactions of Pt<sup>II</sup> and Pt<sup>IV</sup>, **10**:181, 182
- halide complexes with monodentate ligands, **6**:41–44
  - with polydentate ligands, **6**:44
- heterocations, **9**:262–263
- hexafluoride, **4**:188
  - structure, **27**:104
- hexafluoroacetone complexes, **30**:292–295
- hydride complexes, **7**:135, 143
  - metal-hydrogen coupling constants of, **7**:129
  - structure of, **7**:123
  - with tertiary phosphines, **7**:141–142, 143
- hydrides, **11**:123
  - complexes with phosphines, etc., **6**:44
- (IV), compounds, **4**:185–188
- metal complexes
  - oxygen transfer catalysis, **34**:359
  - reaction with tertiary phosphine, **34**:365
- mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30**:134–135, 138–140
- mixed valence compounds of, **10**:348–355
  - absorption spectra, polarized, **10**:352
  - alternating chains in, **10**:353
  - atom chain in Wolfram's red salt, **10**:351
- nitrate, preparation of, **6**:135
- nuclear magnetic shielding, **22**:226, 227, 229, 230
- nucleobase binding, **37**:181–183
- olefin complexes of, **4**:81, 98–101
- oligonucleotide binding, **37**:185–187
- in organogermanium compounds, **27**:132–133, 134, 135, 141, 143, 146–147
- organometallic compounds, **2**:79, 85
- oxide fluoride, **28**:85
- as oxidizing agent, **22**:121, 128
- penta-coordinate complex of, **4**:178
- pentafluoride, structure, **27**:102
- phosphine complexes, bonding in, **14**:174–176
- phthalocyanine
  - electrical conductivity of, **7**:96
  - electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:71, 76
  - preparation of, **7**:62–63
  - structure of, **7**:34–36
- polysulfide complexes, **31**:98
  - synthesis, **31**:103, 105
- protein interactions, models, **37**:196
- salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:65
- selenocyanates, **17**:322
- silyl complexes
  - in alkyne hydrosilation, **25**:106
  - bis(phosphine) derivatives, **25**:12, 13, 21, 25–27, 29, 31–32, 40
  - binuclear compounds, **25**:25, 27
  - cleavage reactions, **25**:41–44, 50, 55, 68
  - ligand exchange at silicon, **25**:61, 63, 65
  - optical activity, **25**:103–105

- clusters, **25**:112, 116
  - platinadisilacyclopentene, **25**:54–55
  - silicon tetrafluoride adduct, **25**:35–36
  - structures, **25**:84, 89–90
  - solvent exchange and
    - ligand substitution, **42**:49–54
  - stereochemistry of, **4**:133–195
  - stretching frequencies of Pt-Cl in complexes, **11**:137
  - sulfur interactions, **37**:189–206, 208
    - inactivation of platinum amine compounds, **37**:190–192
    - nephrotoxicity and rescue agents, **37**:194–199
  - Pt(II) compound reactivation, **37**:201
  - Pt(IV) compound reduction, **37**:201
  - rate-determining step, **37**:199–201
  - tetrachloride, **4**:187–188
  - tetracyanide anions, as one-dimensional electrical conductors, **26**:235–268
    - anion-deficient structures
      - anhydrous compounds, **26**:252–254
      - dimerization, **26**:249–251
      - hydrated derivatives, **26**:245–252
      - physics, **26**:260–263
      - with potassium bromide, **26**:248–249
      - with rubidium chloride, **26**:249–250
    - cation-deficient compounds, **26**:244, 254–256
    - structures, **26**:254–255
  - degree of partial oxidation, **26**:244–245
    - and platinum-platinum distance, **26**:259–260
  - structure and conductivity, **26**:246–247
  - temperature dependence, **26**:250–254
  - synthesis, **26**:242–244
  - X-ray diffuse scattering, **26**:256–260
- tetrafluoride, structure, **27**:98, 99, 103
  - tetrathioether complexes, **17**:181
  - tetrazadiene complexes, **30**:57–59
  - tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:220–226
  - thiocyanates, **17**:315, 316, 320–322
  - thiohalide, **22**:193
  - thiolate complexes, **40**:441
  - triazene complexes, **30**:36–37
    - in heterobimetallic triazene complexes, **30**:37
  - monodentate complex, structure, **30**:6
  - triazole and triazolate complexes, **32**:189–193
  - trifluoroacetates, **17**:22
  - trifluoromethyl derivative, **27**:297, 298–299, 301, 302, 305, 311, 312
  - trifluorophosphine complexes
    - halides, **29**:42, 73, 75–76, 79
    - with phosphines, **29**:116, 121
    - tetrakis species, **29**:41–44, 48
    - photoelectron spectra, **29**:62–65
    - structure, **29**:52
  - triphenylphosphine complexes of, **4**:139
  - xenon fluoride reactions, **46**:91
- Platinum(II) complexes
- cis-to-trans isomerization, **34**:261–262
  - comparison with cobalt(III) complexes, **12**:421, 422
  - conjugate base mechanism, **34**:249–250
  - 5-coordinate, **34**:229, 234, 237–238
  - in solution, **34**:270–271
  - square-planar, **34**:153–154, 184, 219
  - trans effects, **34**:162–163
- Plectonema boryanum*, **38**:253
- P388 leukemia, activity of ruthenium complexes against, **36**:12
- Plutonium
- autocatalytic reoxidation, **22**:151
  - availability and price, **31**:2
  - carbides, **11**:205–206
    - tantalothermic reduction, **31**:9, 26
  - cryochemistry, **23**:140, 142
  - crystal growth, **31**:14
  - dioxide, spheroids, **17**:107
  - exchange reactions of Pu<sup>III</sup>, Pu<sup>IV</sup>, Pu<sup>V</sup>, Pu<sup>VI</sup>, **10**:177, 178
    - of Pu<sup>III</sup>, and Pu<sup>IV</sup>, **10**:212
    - of Pu<sup>IV</sup>, Pu<sup>VI</sup>, and V<sup>III</sup>, **10**:210
  - halides, **2**:196, 200, 210, 215–219, 220, 222–224
  - impurities, **31**:27
  - ion, tetravalent, **20**:78
  - isotopes, **2**:201
  - isotopic composition, **31**:23
  - melting point, **31**:6
  - neutron emission rates, **31**:24
  - nitrates, preparation of, **6**:132
  - noncomplementary reactions with Sn<sup>II</sup>, **10**:214
  - oxidation, **22**:159
  - oxidation states, **2**:197

- Plutonium (*continued*)  
oxide fluorides, **28**:86, 87, 88, 89, 91  
oxides, metallothermic reduction, **31**:7, 25  
as oxidizing agent, **22**:124  
physical properties, **31**:36  
preparation and purification, **31**:5, 7, 9–13, 24–26  
purity, **31**:3  
tetrafluoride, metallothermic reduction, **31**:24–25  
trifluoroacetates, **17**:26  
ultrapure metal, **31**:26  
vapor pressure, **31**:5–6  
Plutonium-241,  $\beta$ -decay, **31**:26  
Plutonium-239, neutron capture, **31**:28  
Pnictides, of berkelium, **28**:49, 53–54  
 $P_4O_7$ , crystal structure, **41**:340–341  
 $P_4O_9$ , crystal structure, **41**:339  
Polar bonding  
graphite  
boron nitride compounds and, **1**:261–262  
caesium graphite and, **1**:236–248  
graphite salts and, **1**:248–251  
halogen-graphite compounds and, **1**:251–254  
metal chloride intercalation and, **1**:254–259  
metal oxide intercalation and, **1**:260–262  
metal sulfide intercalation and, **1**:260–262  
potassium graphite and, **1**:236–248  
rubidium graphite and, **1**:236–248  
Polarography, **22**:342  
cyclopentadienyl metal compounds and, **1**:76–77  
polymetalates, **19**:248  
Polonides, **4**:209–210  
Polonium  
acetate, **4**:223  
acetylacetonate, **4**:223–224  
binary carbide not reported, **11**:211  
bromate, **4**:219  
bromides, **4**:215–217  
camphorate, **4**:222  
carbonate, **4**:219  
chemistry of, **4**:197–229  
chlorides, **4**:214–215  
citrate, **4**:222  
complexes of, **4**:202, 224  
cyanide, **4**:222  
diethyldithiocarbamate, **4**:222  
dioxide, **4**:212–213  
dithizonate, **4**:224  
fluorides, **4**:214  
formate, **4**:223  
halides, **4**:213–219  
handling problems of, **4**:203–206  
health hazards of, **4**:203  
hydride, **4**:209  
iodate, **4**:219  
iodides, **4**:217–218  
isotopes of, **4**:199–200  
metal, **4**:206–211  
alloys of, **4**:210  
complex halides of, **4**:218–219  
diffusion of, in metals, **4**:209  
electrochemistry of, **4**:210–211  
interhalogen compounds of, **4**:218  
organometallic complexes of, **4**:224–225  
oxy-acid salts of, **4**:219–222  
preparation, **4**:206–208  
properties, **4**:206–208  
spectra of, **4**:208  
monosulfide, **4**:213  
monoxide, **4**:213  
nitrate, preparation of, **6**:127  
nitrates, **4**:220  
oxalate, **4**:223  
oxide fluorides, **27**:175  
oxides, **4**:211–213  
phosphate, **4**:220–221  
preparative techniques, **4**:203–206  
rarity, **4**:298  
reduction potentials, **33**:100  
salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:91, 92  
selenate, **4**:221  
separation of, **4**:200–203  
sulfates, **4**:221–222  
tartrate, **4**:223  
trioxide, **4**:211  
uses, **4**:225  
Polyaminocarboxylate ligands, effect on water exchange, trivalent lanthanides, **42**:60–61  
Polyaminocarboxylic ligands, **44**:362–366  
Polyarsenatophosphates, **4**:60–64  
Polyatomic ligands, X-ray diffraction, **39**:203–211  
erbium(III) and yttrium(III) nitrate, **39**:203  
erbium(III) perchlorate and selenate, **39**:209–210  
Poly(bisorganophosphazene), **21**:72

- Polycatenane complexes, **46:271–273**  
 Polycatenasulfur, **18:304, 305**  
 Polycobalticinium ligand systems, macrocyclic and acyclic, **39:134–140**  
 Polydentate ligands, **32:56**  
     with negative oxygen donors, **42:131–132**  
 Polydentate oligopyridines, **30:73–75**  
 Poly(dichlorophosphazene), **21:71, 72**  
 Polyelectrolytes, inert metal complexes effects, **34:174–176**  
 Polyethers  
     macrocyclic, **21:22**  
     perfluorinated, synthesis, **30:301**  
 Polyferredoxins, **38:264–265, 312**  
 Polyfluoroacyl hypochlorites, **26:146–149**  
     addition to alkenes, **26:148–149**  
     insertion reactions, **26:148**  
 Polyfluoroalkanesulfonyl hypochlorites, **26:146–149**  
     addition to alkenes, **26:148–149**  
     oxidative displacement reactions, **26:148**  
 Polyfluoroalkyl  
     derivatives, of metalloids and nonmetal, **3:337–433**  
     ethers, **3:406–407**  
     hypochlorites, **26:137–146**  
     preparation, **26:137–139**  
     reactions, **26:140–146**  
     thermal decomposition, **26:138–139**  
     polysiloxanes, stabilities of, **3:354**  
     sulfides, **3:413–415**  
 Polyfluoroalkylamines, **3:366**  
 Polyfluorovinylamines, **16:28**  
 Polyhalides  
     chemical properties of, **3:146**  
     classification of, **3:144–145**  
     ions, atomic distances in, **3:156**  
     mixed valence, **10:402**  
     preparation of, **3:146**  
     stability of, **3:146–148**  
     structure of, **3:133–169**  
 Polyhalogen complexes  
     electrostatic interaction in, **3:156–160**  
     nonlocalized orbitals in, **3:160–165**  
     positive polyhalogen containing, **3:153–154**  
     theory of, **3:155–166**  
 Polymeric anions, four-coordinated metal centers, halogenocuprate(I) and halogenoargentate(I) ions, **37:26–32**  
     miscellaneous, **37:31–32**  
     with stoichiometry  
          $\text{MX}_2^-$ , **37:26–28**  
          $\text{M}_2\text{X}_2^-$ , **37:26, 28–30**  
          $\text{MX}_2^{2-}$ , **37:26, 28**  
          $\text{M}_3\text{X}_4^-$ , **37:29, 31**  
          $\text{M}_4\text{X}_5^-$ , **37:29, 31**  
 Polymerization  
     in condensation of monohydroxo-bridged species, **32:119**  
     pentafluorosulfanyl halides, **41:128**  
     phosphonitric halides and, **1:357–358**  
     photoinitiated, by organometallics, **19:117, 132**  
     silica, **36:187–189**  
 Polymers  
     osmium, **37:314–315**  
     electrochemistry, **37:323**  
     spectroscopic and magnetic properties, **37:330**  
 Polymetalates  
     aggregation of, **19:256–258**  
     bonding in, **19:262, 263**  
     chemical reactions, **19:248**  
     empirical formula, **19:256, 260**  
     exchange reactions, **19:262, 263**  
     fast reactions, **19:263–265**  
     flow methods, **19:263, 264**  
     relaxation methods, **19:264, 265**  
     formation mechanisms of, **19:294–309**  
     ions  
         characterization of species, **19:240–245**  
         acidity of solution (Z), **19:241, 242**  
         degree of acidification (P), **19:240, 241**  
         overall formation reaction (Z+), **19:242, 258, 259**  
         computer programs for, **19:259**  
         concentration data for, **19:242, 243**  
         methods for characterizing species, **19:245–265, see also specific methods**  
         nomenclature, **19:243–245**  
         reducibility of, **19:263**  
         structure of, **19:266**  
     kinetic data, **19:259**  
     solids analysis, **19:255, 260**  
     stoichiometric coefficients, **19:249**  
     thermodynamic data for, **19:263**  
 Polymorphonuclear leukocytes, **36:21**  
 Polynuclear anions, three-coordination metal centers, halogenocuprate(I) and halogenoargentate(I) ions, **37:17, 19**

- Polynuclear chromium(III) complexes, **44**:357–361
- Polynuclear complexes, **32**:56  
osmium, electrochemistry, **37**:321–323  
X-ray diffraction, **39**:217–225
- Polynuclear compounds, inert metal complexes, **34**:186
- Polynuclear manganese redox enzymes, *see* Manganese, redox enzymes, polynuclear
- Polynuclear molecules, *see* Metals, ions
- Polynuclear polysulfidometal complexes, **31**:101–102
- Poly(organophosphazene)  
application, **21**:96  
high molecular weight, **21**:71
- Polyorganosilylmethyl thiolates, **40**:415
- Polyoxides, **16**:163, 165–168
- Polyoxygen difluorides  
 $O_3F_2$ , **16**:113  
 $O_4F_2$ , **16**:113, 114  
 $O_5F_2$ , **16**:114, 115  
 $O_6F_2$ , **16**:114, 115
- Polyoxygen fluoride radicals, **16**:115
- Polypeptide chain, transferrins, **41**:397–398  
folding, **41**:400–402, 417–418
- Polypeptide folding, iron-sulfur proteins, **47**:271–276
- $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  Polypeptides, MoFe protein, **36**:84–85
- Polyphosphates, **4**:23–55  
complexing by, **4**:46–50  
crystalline alkali, **4**:50–51  
high molecular, **4**:41–55  
hydrolysis rates of, metal ions and, **7**:225–226  
industrial use of, **4**:49–50  
pH and half-life of, **4**:46  
solutions of, physicochemical properties, **4**:50  
structure, **4**:23  
in threshold process, **4**:49
- Polyphosphazene, **21**:44
- Polyphosphoric acids  
dissociation and chain length, **4**:48  
exchange constants of protons in, **4**:49
- Poly(pyrazolyl)borate ligation, **42**:291–381  
alkyl derivatives, **42**:309–340  
aluminum, **42**:333–334  
beryllium, **42**:309–312  
cadmium, **42**:328–329  
gallium, **42**:334–337  
gold, **42**:320–321  
indium, **42**:337–339  
magnesium, **42**:311–320  
reactivity, **42**:315–320  
structures and spectroscopic properties, **42**:313–315  
synthesis, **42**:311–313  
mercury, **42**:330–332  
tin, **42**:339–340  
zinc, **42**:321–328  
reactivity, **42**:325–328  
structures and spectroscopic properties, **42**:322–325  
synthesis, **42**:321–322  
coordination modes, **42**:293  
hydroxide derivatives  
beryllium and magnesium, **42**:348–349  
zinc and cadmium, **42**:350–370  
functional equivalence of  
[Tp<sup>But,Me</sup>]ZnOH, **42**:359–360  
metal-substituted carbonic anhydrases, **42**:359, 361–366  
spectroscopic models, **42**:367  
substitution reactions of  
[Tp<sup>But,Me</sup>]ZnOH, **42**:359  
synthesis, structures, and spectroscopic properties, **42**:350–352  
[Tp<sup>RR</sup>]ZnOH complexes, relevance to esterase, peptidase, and phosphatase activity, **42**:367–370  
[Tp<sup>RR</sup>]ZnOH reactions with CO<sub>2</sub>, **42**:354–359  
[Tp<sup>But</sup>]BeH, **42**:340–344  
[Tp<sup>But</sup>]CdH, **42**:347  
[Tp<sup>But</sup>]ZnH, **42**:344–347
- Polypyrazolyl borates, trivalent uranium, **34**:100
- Poly(pyrazolyl)hydroborato ligands, **42**:294–308  
abbreviations, **42**:294–295  
bond angles and lengths, **42**:298–299  
copper coordination environments, **42**:306–307  
electronic properties, **42**:307–308  
intraligand interactions, **42**:306  
M[Bp<sup>RR</sup>] and M[RTP<sup>RR</sup>] derivatives, structures, **42**:296–302  
steric demands of R and R', **42**:295–296  
substitution  
3-position, **42**:302–305  
5-position, **42**:305–307  
synthesis, **42**:295–296

- Polyrotaxene complexes, **46:271–273**  
 Polysilanes, mass spectra of, **18:251**  
 Polysilazanes, preparation of, **6:265–272**  
 Polysiloxanes, **42:149–150**  
 Polysulfide metal complexes, **31:89–122**  
   cluster structures, **31:96**  
   compound types, **31:91–103**  
   with coordinated polysulfide ligands, **31:91–97**  
     cage structures, **31:96**  
     end-on coordinated (type II) complexes, **31:95–96**  
     side-on coordinated (type I) complexes, **31:93–95**  
     sulfur-sulfur bond lengths, **31:94**  
     type III complexes, **31:96–97**  
     vibration frequencies, **31:94**  
   geometries, **31:92**  
   reactions, **31:106–108**  
     with acetylenes, **31:108**  
     electron transfer, **31:106**  
     ligand migration, **31:108**  
     with nucleophiles, **31:106–107**  
     oxidation of sulfur ligand, **31:107**  
     ring cleavage, **31:108**  
     thermal decomposition, **31:107–108**  
   ring conformations, **31:115**  
   solid-state structures, **31:103**  
   spectroscopic properties, **31:109–111**  
   structure and bonding, **31:111–116**  
   with sulfur rings, **31:97–103**  
     binuclear, **31:99–101**  
     with mixed polysulfido ligand, **31:103**  
     mononuclear, **31:97–99**  
     polynuclear, **31:101–102**  
     with strong metal-metal bonds, **31:102–103**  
   synthesis, **31:103–105**  
 Polysulfides  
   complexes, osmium, **37:290**  
   ions, **2:240, 241, 31:89–91**  
     as bidentate ligand, **31:97–99**  
     bond lengths, **31:114**  
     as doubly bridging ligand, **31:99–101**  
     as polydentate ligand, **31:101–102**  
     preparation, **31:91**  
     stereochemistry, **31:90**  
   organic, **2:243–248**  
 Polythiazyl  
   chemical properties of, **15:396**  
   electrical properties of, **15:395–396**  
     molecular structure of, **15:395**  
     preparation of, **15:395**  
 Polythioether macrocycle, **21:26, 27**  
 Polythionates, **2:254–265, 269–270**  
 Polytungstate ions  
   primary aggregation products, **19:284, 286**  
   structure of, **19:281**  
 Polyuria, lithium and, **36:65**  
 Pompon model, **36:283–284**  
 Poplar plastocyanin, XAS, **36:323**  
 $\text{PO}_5^{2-}/\text{PO}_5^{3-}$  redox couple, **33:107**  
 Porphin, electronic absorption spectra of, **7:71–75**  
 Porphyrins, **21:14, 36, 135**  
   -based manganese complexes, **46:400–402**  
   as cobalt complex ligands, **44:284–290**  
   compared to phthalocyanines, **7:75**  
   complexes, **19:144, 145, 147**  
   complex stability, **42:135–137**  
   degeneracy lifting, **36:206**  
   metalloporphyrins, DNA cleavage and, **45:271–283**  
   optical spectra, **36:204–206**  
   phosphorus(V) tetraphenylporphyrin, **45:278**  
   p-p\* transitions, **36:207**  
   ruffling, metal ion size effect, **42:136**  
   spin equilibria implications, **32:48–49**  
   zinc porphyrin-ellipticine conjugates, **45:278**  
 Post-recoil, annealing effects, Szilard-Chalmers reaction and, **1:281–311**  
 Potassium  
   acetylide, **11:195**  
   aluminum hydride, **8:322–323**  
     preparation of, **8:322–323**  
     properties and structure of, **8:322**  
   amidoperchlorate, **19:52**  
   in amine solvents  
     ESR spectra, **25:153–155**  
     optical spectra, **25:157–159, 165–166**  
   arsenatophosphates, **4:62–63**  
   aurides, **25:242–243**  
   bicarbonate, neutron diffraction studies on, **8:246, 247**  
   borates, **25:213–215**  
     solubility, **25:213–214**  
     structures, **25:192–194, 198–199**  
   carbides, **11:195**  
   cations, nuclear properties, **27:11**  
   chloride, gaseous metal halide complexes, **26:204–206**  
   compounds, reaction with diborane, **16:237**

- Potassium (*continued*)  
 cryptates, **27**:6, 7, 8, 9  
 dithioferrate, Mössbauer spectrum of, **6**:471–474  
 enneahydridorhenate, **7**:125, 169–171  
 ferrates, Mössbauer spectrum of, **6**:470–471  
 fluoride, **21**:234–236, 247, 249  
   mass spectrum of, **16**:324  
 fluorosulfate, **16**:180, 181  
 graphite, **1**:236–248  
 hexabromorhenate, NQR studies on, **8**:263  
 hexabromoselenate, NQR studies on, **8**:262  
 hexachloroplatinate, crystal structure of, **8**:274  
 hexachlorostannate, NQR studies on, **8**:264  
 hexaiodoplatinate, NQR of, **8**:261–262  
 hydrogen amidoperchlorate, **19**:52  
 iodotetrachloride, structure of, **3**:166  
 -ion, radial distribution function, **34**:203, 205  
 ion channels, permeability to univalent metals ions, **42**:129–130  
 ions, in template synthesis, **21**:23, 24  
 isotopes, **2**:323  
 in liquid ammonia, **25**:144  
 niobium fluoride, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:241  
 permanganate, oxidation of nitrous acid, **22**:153  
 phosphate, **4**:31  
 polyarsenates, **4**:62–63  
 polyhalides of, **3**:145  
 pseudohalide clusters, **46**:42  
 rhenium hydride, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:239  
 salt ( $K_2MCl_6$ ), lattice energy, **22**:20  
 -selective metallocene cryptands, **39**:103–104  
*t*-butoxide, reaction with *N,N*-difluorocarbamate, **33**:171  
 trifluoroacetates, **17**:8, 27, 28, 31–33  
 trimeta-arsenatophosphate, **4**:63–64  
 Potentiometric titrations of polymetalates, **19**:254, 255  
 Powder diagrams of polymetalates, **19**:248  
 $[PPh_4][Cd(TIPT)_3]$ , **40**:446–447  
 $(PPh_4)[MnCr(ox)_3]$ , ferromagnetic ordering, **43**:229–230  
 p-p Interaction framework supramolecular complexes, **46**:228–239  
 p-p\* transition  
   ferric hemes, **36**:214  
   porphyrin, **36**:207  
 $Pr^{3+}$ , **35**:341–342, 359–360  
 Praseodymium  
   carbides, **11**:200  
     neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:236  
   chloride, coordination compound of 2,2':6',2''-terpyridine, **30**:103  
   diiodide, **20**:4  
   dioxide, **20**:67, 69, 73, 74  
   ion, tetravalent, **20**:77–79  
   oxide, **20**:68–73  
   peroxy compounds of, **6**:283–286  
   tetrafluoride, **20**:63–67  
     lattice parameters, **20**:64  
   trichloride, preparation, **24**:64  
   trifluoroacetate, **17**:5, 26  
 Precipitation of technetium, *see* Technetium  
 Preparation, of actinide metals, *see* Actinide, metals, preparation  
 Primary amines, phosphonitric halides and, **1**:360–362  
 Prismane, **18**:57  
 protein, **47**:245–247  
   crystallography, **47**:232–233  
   from *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*, **47**:227–228, 229, 232  
   from *Desulfovibrio vulgaris*, **47**:221–226, 228, 229, 232, 235, 239  
   domain organization, **47**:238–239  
   EPR spectra, **47**:224–227  
   EXAFS, **47**:231–232  
   history, **47**:221–224  
   MCD studies, **47**:230  
   molecular structure, **47**:238–245  
   resonance Raman spectroscopy, **47**:230–231  
   sequence determination, **47**:228–229  
   site-directed mutagenesis, **47**:229–230  
   structure, **47**:233–238  
   X-ray diffraction, **47**:233  
 $[Pr_4N]_2[Sb_2Cl_8]$ , **41**:241  
 Probe, selenium, **38**:77, 80  
 Products, of reaction, **46**:101  
 Promethium  
   binary carbide not reported, **11**:210  
   dibromide, **20**:4  
   dichloride, **20**:4

- Propane  
  irradiation of, **5**:160, 161, 162, 163, 165  
  pyrolysis of, using radio-frequency plasma, **17**:91
- 2-Propanethiolate, solid-state oxidation, **44**:328
- Propan-2-ol, oxidation by ruthenium oxo complexes, **39**:288, 290
- Prophyrin  
  complexes, osmium, **37**:251–253  
  dimers, osmium, **37**:309  
  polymers, osmium, **37**:314  
  spectroscopic and magnetic properties, **37**:330
- $\mu$ -Prophyrinato complexes, osmium, **37**:303
- Propranolol, interaction with lithium, **36**:66
- Propylboroxine, **16**:268
- Propylene complexes  
  with group VIB metals, **12**:223, 224  
  with silver, **12**:336, 337
- Propylenediamine complexes, **9**:185–189
- 1,3-Propylenediaminetetraacetate, **42**:78
- Prostaglandin H synthase  
  crystal structure, **43**:90–92  
  reactions catalyzed by, **43**:116–117
- Prosthetic groups, drugs design, **36**:14–15
- Protactinium  
  acetylacetonate, **12**:47  
  availability and price, **31**:1  
  bromides, **12**:15–18, *see also specific compounds*  
  bromo complexes of, **12**:29, 30  
  carbide, in van Arkel-De Boer process, **31**:18  
  carbides, **11**:205  
  chelates with tropolone, **12**:46, 47  
  chlorides, **12**:10–15, *see also specific compounds*  
  chloro complexes of, **12**:27–29  
  complexes with triphenylphosphine oxide-oxytriiodide, **12**:46  
  crystal growth, **31**:14  
  crystals, **31**:15, 18  
  dioxide, **12**:35  
  dioxymonofluoride, **12**:44  
  dioxymonoiodide, **12**:18, 19  
  fluorides, **12**:6–10, *see also specific compounds*  
  fluoro complexes of, **12**:20–27  
    absorption spectra, **12**:26  
    crystallographic properties of, **12**:21, 27, 45  
    structure of, **12**:23, 24  
  fluorosulfate dihydrate, **12**:43  
  halides, **2**:196, 222, 223, **12**:3–19  
  complexes  
    with donor ligands, **12**:30–40  
    with nitrogen donors, **12**:34  
    with oxygen donors, **12**:30–33  
    with sulfur and selenium donors, **12**:33, 34  
  crystallographic data for, **12**:7  
  mixed, **12**:19  
  halogeno complexes of, **12**:19–30, *see also specific compounds*  
  hexanitro complexes of, **12**:40, 41  
  iodides, **12**:18, 19, *see also specific compounds*  
  iodo complexes of, **12**:29, 30  
  isotopes, **2**:201  
  isotopes of, **12**:2  
  melting point, **31**:6  
  metal, preparation of, **12**:44  
  metallic, **12**:3  
  miscellaneous compounds of, **12**:42, 43  
  monocarbide, **12**:44  
  nitrates, **12**:40–41  
  oxidation state, **2**:197  
  oxides, **12**:34–40, *see also specific compounds*  
    binary phases, **12**:36  
    mixed phases, **12**:35–40  
  oxychloride, **12**:10–12  
  oxydibromide, **12**:18  
  oxydichloride, **12**:14, 15  
    structure of, **12**:14  
  oxydifluoride, **12**:9  
  oxyhalides, **12**:3–19, *see also specific compounds*  
    infrared data for, **12**:9  
  oxynitrates, **12**:40  
  oxysulfide, **12**:42  
  oxytribromide, **12**:15–17  
    structure of, **12**:17  
  oxytriiodide, **12**:18  
  pentabromide, **12**:15  
    complexes with dimethylacetamide, **12**:31  
    with methylcyanide, **12**:34  
    with phosphine oxide, **12**:30, 31  
    with sulfur and selenium, **12**:33, 34  
    structure of, **12**:16



Protactinium (*continued*)

- pentachloride, **12:10, 11**
  - complexes with phosphine oxides, **12:30, 31**
  - with sulfur and selenium, **12:33, 34**
  - structure of, **12:12, 13**
- pentafluoride, **12:6, 8**
  - hydrates of, **12:30**
- pentahalide, thermal decomposition, **31:18**
- pentaionate, **12:47**
- pentaionide, **12:18**
- pentoxide, **12:34**
- peroxide, **6:345, 12:43**
- physical properties, **31:36**
- preparation and purification, **31:10, 11, 13, 17–19**
- preparative chemistry of, **12:1–47**
- purity, **31:3**
- selenates, **12:41, 42**
- sulfates, **12:41, 42**
- tetrabromide, **12:18**
  - complexes with dimethylacetamide, **12:32**
  - with methylcyanide, **12:34**
  - with phosphine oxides, **12:32**
- tetrachloride, **12:13**
  - complexes with dimethylacetamide, **12:32**
  - with methyl cyanide, **12:34**
  - with phosphine oxides, **12:32**
- tetrafluoride, **12:8, 9**
- metallothermic reduction, **31:18**
- tetraiodide, **12:19**
  - Complexes with methylcyanide, **12:34**
- trihydride, **12:42**
- van Arkel-De Boer purification, **31:19**
- vapor pressure, **31:6**

Protactinium-231, **12:2**

## Proteins

- artificial incorporation of selenium, **38:76–79**
- astatination, **31:68–72**
- bound clusters, **47:63, 68**
- C, calcium binding, **46:466, 467, 473, 479–481**
- calcium-binding, *see* Calcium-binding proteins
- determination, autotrophic organisms, **36:118**
- electrospray ionization mass spectrometry, **46:162–163**
- environment, iron-sulfur protein, **33:41**
- film voltammetry, **46:163**

- function observation, **46:155–156**
- hydrogen sensor proteins, **47:289**
- II, calmodulin-dependent, **46:447**
- iron-sulfur proteins, **47:1–73, 421–487**
- kinase C, calcium<sup>2+</sup>-dependent, **46:460, 462–463**
- kinase I, calmodulin-dependent, **46:448**
- manganese structural support, **46:305–306**
- nickel-iron proteins, **47:286–305**
- nickel-iron-sulfur proteins, **47:284–285, 305–326**
- oxygen-binding, **46:495–496**
- protein complexes, electrochemistry, **36:354–358**
- residue radicals, enzymes, **46:340**
- respiratory chain complexes, **38:240–241**
- Rieske and Rieske-type proteins, **47:83–151**
- S, calcium binding, **46:466, 474–475, 479**
- soluble, with Fe—S clusters as electron carriers, **38:304–312**
- carbon monoxide dehydrogenases, **38:309–310**
- catalytic and mixed-metal clusters, **38:308–310**
- dioxygenases, **38:305–306**
- in gene regulation, **38:311–312**
- iron hydrogenases, **38:309**
- nickel hydrogenases, **38:307**
- nitrogenases, **38:308–309**
- nonredox enzymes, **38:310–311**
- oxygenase systems, **38:304–306**
- proteins with molybdenum and tungsten, **38:306–307**
- sirohaem proteins, **38:307–308**
- of uncertain origins
- monooxygenases, **38:305**
- structure, **22:423, 424**
- sulfonamide interaction, **22:377**
- Prothrombin, calcium binding, **46:466, 469**
- Protic agents, addition to iminoboranes, **31:152**
- Protoheme IX, **36:258**
- Protonation
  - constants, methylsubstituted amines and phosphines, **42:93–94**
  - osmium(II), **37:347–348**
  - reactions
    - of high-nuclearity carbonyl complexes, **30:166–173**
    - metal polyhedral rearrangement, **30:172–173**
    - protonation sites, **30:167–168**

- of triazenide transition metal complexes, **30:14**
- tetracyano complexes containing oxo or nitrido ligands, **40:291–293**
- transition metal nitrosyl complexes, **34:367–368**
- Protons
  - affinity
    - determination, lattice energies and, **1:204–206**
  - couple electron-transfer reactions, Ru(VI) and Os(VI), **39:282–283**
  - in heterocations, **9:279–287**
  - inelastic scattering, redox reaction mechanisms and, **1:3**
  - NMR, room temperature data, Fe—Se proteins, **38:100–104**
  - rate enhancement by, **34:166–168**
  - transfer, ribonucleotide reductase, **43:374–375**
- $^{67}\text{Zn}$ ,  $^{81}\text{S}$  transition, ratio *r*, **35:368**
- Prussian Blue, **46:41**
  - like phases, **43:245–249**
    - magnetic ordering, **43:246–247**
    - magnetic properties, **43:248**
  - relation to Berlin green, **8:120–121**
  - structure studies on, **8:119–120**
- Prussiates, Mössbauer spectrum of, **6:464–466**
- Pseudoazurins, **36:382**
  - x-ray crystal structures, **36:389–390**
- Pseudocatalase, **40:379**
- Pseudohalides, **9:133–183**, *see* Chalcogenocyanates
  - definition, **9:133–134**
  - reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:256–258, 261, 265–269, 276–278**
- Pseudohalogen, **28:168–171**
- Pseudohalogensulfur difluoride imides, synthesis of, **14:343**
- Pseudomonas aerogenes* ferredoxin, **33:55–56**
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
  - bacter iron cores, **36:452**
  - diheme cytochrome *c* peroxidase, **36:242–245**
- Pseudomonas ovalis* ferredoxin, **33:55**
- Pseudomonas putida*
  - [2Fe—2S] ferredoxins, **38:238–239**
  - xylylene monooxygenase, **38:239**
- Pseudorotation, square-planar substitution reactions, **34:239–247**
  - 5-coordinate intermediate, **34:245**
- fluxionality, **34:240, 245**
- geometry changes, **34:240**
- rate, **34:242**
- PSI, **47:473–474**
- cis*-Pt, *see* Cisplatin
  - [Pt([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **35:30–31**
  - [Pt([15]aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **35:59–60**
  - [Pt([18]aneS<sub>6</sub>)](Bph<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, **35:88**
  - [Pt<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **40:196–197**
  - [Pt<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>(CH<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>)Cl(py)]<sub>2</sub>, **40:197–198**
  - [Pt<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **40:198–199**
  - [Pt<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>3</sub>CS<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>]<sub>2</sub>, **40:200–201**
  - [Pt(diam)(R'R'SO)Cl](NO<sub>3</sub>), **37:187–188**
  - [Pt(dien)Cl]Cl, reactions with glutathione, **37:199–200**
- Pterin, *see also* Tungsten, enzymes, pterin-containing
  - heterocyclic ring system, **40:10–11**
  - 6-substituted in molybdenum cofactor, **40:5–7**
- PtF<sub>6</sub>, as oxidative fluorinating reagent, **33:149–150**
  - [PtMe<sub>3</sub>([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)]<sup>+</sup>, **35:31–32**
  - [*trans*-Pt(Met-*N*,*S*)<sub>2</sub>], structure, **37:204–205**
  - cis*-[Pt<sub>2</sub>(4-mpyt)<sub>4</sub>], **40:204–205**
  - trans*-[Pt<sub>2</sub>(4-mpyt)<sub>4</sub>I<sub>2</sub>], **40:205–207**
  - [Pt<sub>2</sub>(*n*-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>13</sub>CS<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>], **40:200–202**
  - [*cis*-Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(Cys-*N*,*S*)], structure, **37:204**
  - [*cis*-Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(Cys-*S*)<sub>2</sub>], structure, **37:204**
  - [Pt<sub>2</sub>(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(GS)<sub>2</sub>], structure, **37:203**
  - [*cis*-Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(GS)Cl], structure, **37:203**
  - [*cis*-Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(4-mepy)Cl]Cl, **37:188–189**
  - [*trans*-Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(Met-*S*)(Met-*N*,*S*)], structure, **37:204–205**
  - [*cis*-Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(N-het)Cl]Cl, **37:187–188**
  - 4S-[PtNi(4-mpyt)<sub>4</sub>(MeCN)], **40:214, 216**
- <sup>195</sup>Pt NMR spectroscopy, **37:180**
- Pt<sub>2</sub>(P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>H<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub><sup>4-</sup>, emission spectra, **43:149–150**
- <sup>35</sup>IN-[Pt<sub>2</sub>(pymS)<sub>4</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>], **40:203–204**
- [Pt<sub>2</sub>(pyt)<sub>4</sub>], **40:229–230**
- cis*-[Pt<sub>2</sub>(pyt)<sub>4</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>], **40:204, 206**
- [Pt<sub>2</sub>(pyt)<sub>4</sub>X<sub>2</sub>], **40:229–230**
- [Pt<sub>2</sub>(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>4</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **40:195–196**
- [Pt(SO<sub>2</sub>)(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>], **34:364**
- Pulsed laser photolysis, **46:141**
- Pulsed-nozzle Fourier-transform microwave spectroscopy, **46:114–115**
- Pulse radiolysis, **22:123, 140, 156, 157, 46:137–138**
  - nitric acid, **22:160, 161**
  - U<sup>3+</sup> and Th<sup>3+</sup>, **34:67–68**

- Pulse ultrasonic relaxation method, **32:18**  
Pump-and-probe techniques, **46:137**  
Purification, of actinide metals, *see* Actinide, metals, purification  
 $\alpha_2\beta_2$  Purified protein, **36:94**  
Purple acid phosphatases, **40:371**, **376**, **43:362**, **395–398**, **44:243–245**  
    biological function, **43:395**  
    homology, **43:397**  
     $(\text{rad})_2\text{Co}_2[\text{Cu}(\text{opba})]_3$  0.5DMSO  $3\text{H}_2\text{O}$   
        magnetic hysteresis loop, **43:205**  
        magnetization versus temperature curves, **43:204**  
     $(\text{rad})_2\text{Mn}_2[\text{Cu}(\text{opba})]_3(\text{DMSO})_2 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$   
        magnetization  
            field dependence, **43:201–203**  
            networks, **43:201–202**  
            structure, **43:198**, **200**  
            versus temperature curves, **43:201**, **203**  
Purple bacteria, **45:352**, **353**  
    respiratory chain, **45:351–362**  
    "Push-through" method of liquid-liquid extraction, **9:8–15**  
    "Putative prismane", **47:485**  
Putidaredoxin, **47:118**  
Pyrazine, bridged supramolecular complexes, **46:206–213**, **240–243**  
 $\mu$ -Pyrazine complexes, osmium, **37:307**  
Pyrazolates, ligand with rhodium complex, **44:278**  
Pyrazoles  
    as cobalt complex ligands, **44:273–278**  
    polymers, transition metal complexes, **30:298**  
*trans*-Pyridine-2-azo(*p*-dimethylaniline), **42:77**  
Pyridine cyclopentadienylide, **1:68**  
Pyridine oxide complexes, osmium, **37:284**  
Pyridines, **19:13**  
    addition, dissociation and substitution to planar nickel(II) complex, **32:34**  
    -azidodiphenylborane, preparation, **9:137**  
    properties, **9:139–140**  
    -bridged supramolecular complexes, **46:240–243**  
    as cobalt complex ligand, **44:272–273**  
    metal carbonyl derivatives of, **8:27**  
Pyridinethiolate, as bridging ligands in platinum dimers, **40:202–205**  
2-Pyridinethiolato complexes, osmium, **37:295–296**  
Pyridinium tetrachloroantimonite, secondary bonding by, **15:32–33**  
 $\mu$ -Pyrimidine complexes, osmium, **37:307**  
2-Pyrimidinethiolato complexes, osmium, **37:295–296**  
Pyrimidinethione complexes, osmium, **37:296**  
Pyriminethionate, as bridging ligands in platinum dimers, **40:202–205**  
Pyrochlores, **17:108**  
*Pyrococcus furiosus*, **38:344–383**  
    aldehyde ferredoxin oxidoreductase, **38:374–381**  
        electron transfer pathway, **38:381**  
    Nernst equation, **38:376**  
    redox centers, **38:376–378**  
    red tungsten protein, **38:374–379**  
    W site structure, **38:380**  
    cyanide-treated, **38:366–367**  
    ferredoxin, **38:13–14**, **350–368**  
        cysteiny and noncysteiny coordination, **38:353–354**  
        direct electron transfer, **38:354**  
        electron-nuclear double resonance, **38:355–358**  
    EPR of  $[4\text{Fe}–4\text{S}]$  cluster, **38:351–355**  
     $[3\text{Fe}–4\text{S}]$  cluster characterization, **38:359–361**  
     $[4\text{Fe}–4\text{S}]$  cluster characterization, **38:359–361**  
        ground spin state variability, **38:100**  
        magnetic circular dichroism and resonance Raman Spectroscopy, **38:358**  
    as model of enzymatic Fe—S clusters, **38:361–368**  
     $[\text{Ni}–3\text{Fe}–4\text{S}]_{1+}$  cluster, **38:363–365**  
    resistance to denaturants, **38:351**  
    spin forms, **38:356**  
Fe-S protein role in  $\text{H}_2$  production, **38:381–383**  
hydrogenase, **38:345–350**  
    catalytic activity, **38:349**  
    electron donor, **38:350**  
    mesophilic, **38:345–348**  
    midpoint potentials, **38:347–349**  
    purification, **38:346**  
    reduced, **38:346–347**  
Ni—Fe hydrogenase, **38:389**  
pyroglycolytic pathway, **38:382–383**  
rubredoxin, **38:368–374**  
    amino acid sequence, **38:371–372**

- midpoint potential, **38:369–370**
  - molecular properties, **38:369**
  - NMR, **38:371–373**
  - physiological role, **38:373–374**
  - thermostability, **38:370–371**
  - Pyrococcus furiosus* aldehyde:ferredoxin oxidoreductase, **40:72–73**
  - Pyroglycolytic pathway, H<sub>2</sub> production, **38:383**
  - Pyrolysis reactions, in synthesis of carbonyl clusters, **30:141–143**
  - $\alpha$ -Pyrone complexes
    - with cobalt, **12:283**
    - with iron, **12:275**
  - Pyrophosphites, as bridging ligands in platinum dimers, **40:205–208**
  - Pyrosulfur
    - chlorofluoride, **2:121, 145**
    - fluoride, **2:121**
  - Pyrosulfuryl
    - chloride, **2:144**
    - fluoride, **16:191–197**
  - Pyrrole complexes with group VIIB metals, **12:242**
  - Pyrrolidine, lithiation, **37:109–110**
  - Pyrroloquinoline quinone, **36:15, 45:359**
  - Pyruvate
    - carboxylase, **46:396**
    - ferredoxin oxidoreductase, in sulfate-reducing bacteria, **47:385–386**
    - reduction, flavocytochrome b<sub>2</sub>, **36:280–281**
- Q**
- QRI, **46:484**
  - Quadrupole splitting constants, **37:129**
  - Quantum mechanical methods, **38:424**
  - Quantum mechanical predication, lattice energies and, **1:181–186**
  - 2,2':6',2":6',2"-Quaterpyridine
    - coordination compounds, **30:104–106**
    - structure, **30:70**
  - Quenching
    - center, **35:321**
    - organometallics, **19:93–98**
      - chemical, **19:98**
      - electronic energy transfer, **19:94–96**
      - electron-transfer processes, **19:97, 98**
      - exciplex formation, **19:96**
      - heavy atom effects, **19:96**
  - Quercetin, insertion of oxygen, **44:281–282**
  - Quercetinase, **44:281**
  - Quinol complexes, osmium, **37:270**
  - 1,5-Quinoid-7,8-dihydro-6*H*-*L*-biopterin, protonated, oxo-Mo(IV) complex, **40:11–12**
  - Quinone
    - complexes
      - with groups VIB metals, **12:227**
      - with nickel, **12:309**
    - osmium, **37:283–284**
    - macrocyclic polyether ligand system, reducible redox-active, **39:81–82, 84**
  - Quinoxaline-2,3-dithiol, **22:328**
  - Quinoxalines, substituted, **40:8–9**
  - 2,2':6',2":6',2":6' ",2'-Quinquepyridine
    - coordination compounds, **30:106**
    - structure, **30:70**
  - Quinuclidine, **19:13**
- R**
- Racemization
    - cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35:156–157**
    - spin state equilibria and, **32:44–45**
  - Radial distribution
    - functions, **39:409**
    - gold(III) halide solutions, **39:170–172**
    - tetrachloroplatinate (II) solution, **39:175–176**
    - X-ray diffraction, **39:160–161, 164–165**
  - Radial factor, **22:214–218**
  - Radiation, *see also* Irradiation
    - cosmic, *see* Cosmic radiation
    - terrestrial origin, **3:288–293**
  - Radiation chemistry, heterogeneous kinetics of, **3:198–203**
  - Radiationless deactivation processes, of excited state to ground state, **32:47**
  - Radicals
    - reactions, with octacyanomolybdate and -tungstate ions, **40:274–276**
    - scavenging, transferrin, **33:208**
    - species, trivalent uranium oxidation, **34:78–80**
  - Radioactivity
    - actinium, **31:16**
    - americium, **31:26–27**
    - artificial release of, **3:324–328**
    - astatine, **31:43–45, 79**
    - berkelium, **31:32**
    - californium, **31:33**

- Radioactivity (*continued*)  
compounds in atmosphere, **3:287–288**  
einsteinium, **31:34**  
neptunium, **31:21**  
plutonium, **31:23–24**  
thorium, **31:17**  
uranium, **31:19**
- Radiocarbon, **3:301–317**  
artificial, **3:327**  
atmospheric, **3:328**  
nuclear testing and, **3:312–314**  
constancy in atmosphere, **3:309**  
dating, fundamental assumptions of, **3:308–309**  
half-life of, **3:314–315**  
measurement, **3:301–308**  
residual background in, **3:307–308**  
reservoir, **3:310**
- Radiochemical purification, activation analysis and, **1:322–323**
- Radio-frequency plasmas  
commercial applications of, **17:110, 111**  
economics of, **17:111, 112**  
use of, in chemical synthesis, **17:89–112**
- Radioisotopes, use in medical diagnosis and imaging, **36:25–26**
- Radiolaria, strontium and barium sulfate biomineralization, **36:169–170**
- Radiopharmaceuticals, design, **36:25–28**
- Radiosensitizers, **36:37**
- Radish white root ferredoxins, **38:231**
- Radium, binary carbide not reported, **11:210**
- Radon  
in atmosphere, **3:288, 291**  
chemistry, **46:52–53, 54, 91–93**  
determination, **3:290–291**  
fluorides, **46:52, 91–93**  
isotopes, **3:289**  
oxide, **46:91**  
in sea air, **3:292**  
in soil gases, **3:292**
- Radon-211, in preparation of astatine, **31:49**
- Radon-226, neutron bombardment, **31:16**
- Rain  
isotopes in, **3:300–301**  
tritium in, **3:320**
- Raman earth halide clusters, **46:2–3**
- Raman laser temperature-jump technique, **32:17–18**  
for cobalt(II) complexes in solution, **32:27–28**  
of iron(III) complexes in solution, **32:26**  
limitations, **32:24**  
spectra of spin-equilibrium complexes, **32:13, 16–18**
- Raman spectra, *see also specific compounds*  
assignment of CO-stretching frequencies, **12:70, 71**  
of borates, **25:200–201, 205–206**  
of graphite, **23:287**  
alkali metal compounds, **23:287**  
bromine intercalation compounds, **23:294**  
of hafnium acetylacetonates, **13:38**  
of hexafluoroaurate salts, **25:258–260**  
of matrix isolated species, **23:81, 96**  
of niobium sulfide halides, **23:367**  
of perchlorate ion complexes, **28:257–258**  
of polymetalates, **19:247, 248**  
structure determination, **12:54–59**  
of transition metal clusters, **13:497–500**  
of zirconium acetylacetonates, **13:38**
- Raman spectroscopy, **22:178, 179, 186, see also specific compounds**  
class II mixed-valence complexes, **41:297**  
of cyclophosphazenes, **21:88**  
Fepr protein, **47:230–231**  
fullerene adducts, **44:17–18, 34**  
iron-sulfur cluster, **47:31–34**  
of mixed boron trihalide adducts, **21:151**  
molybdenum center probes, **40:14–15**  
of selenium tetrafluoride, **24:191, 193–194**  
and Lewis acid complexes, **24:194**  
time-resolved resonance, **46:138, 139, 143**
- Ramsey shielding terms, *see* Nuclear magnetic shielding
- Ramsey theory, **22:201–204**
- Random-fragmentation model, Szilard-Chalmers reaction and, **1:270**
- Random-walk process,  
correlated pair recombination, post-recoil annealing effects and, **1:288–290**
- Rare-earth carbides, neutron diffraction studies on, **8:234–236**
- Rare-earth ions  
energy transfer, **35:383**  
hydration shell, **34:212–213**
- Rare gases  
reactions of in electric discharges, **6:182–183**  
reduction potentials, **33:124–125**
- Rate law for exchange,  
radioactive recoil, derivation of, **1:310–311**

- RCII, **47**:355
- RCI-type photosystems, **47**:337, 338–343
- Rd, *see* Rubredoxin
- Reactant ion,  
  environment interaction, redox reaction  
    mechanisms and, **1**:4–7
- Reactants, **46**:101
- Reaction coordinate profiles  
  planar-octahedral equilibria of nickel(II), **32**:  
    33  
  planar-tetrahedral spin equilibrium of dip-  
    hosphinedihalonickel(II) complex, **32**:  
    31
- Reaction mechanism of nitrogen compounds, **22**:  
  113–164
- Reaction rate, **46**:101–102
- Reactions, *see* specific types
- Reactive intermediates, **46**:101–107, 164  
  flow characterization methods, **46**:156–164  
  gas-phase studies, **46**:107–121  
  lifetimes, **46**:106  
  retardation characterization methods, **46**:107  
    gas-phase studies, low pressure, **46**:107–  
      113  
    gas-phase studies, supersonic jets, **46**:113–  
      121  
  matrix isolation, **46**:122–131  
  solution studies, low temperature, **46**:131–  
    136  
  trapping, **46**:121–122  
  solid state studies, **46**:154–156  
  solution-phase studies, **46**:131–136, 159–  
    160  
  time-resolved characterization methods, **46**:  
    136–156
- Re(bpy)(CO)<sub>3</sub>(EtG)<sup>+</sup>, x-ray crystal structure, **43**:  
  135, 138
- [ReBr(CO)<sub>3</sub>([14]aneS<sub>4</sub>)]<sub>2</sub>, **35**:45–46
- [ReBr(CO)<sub>3</sub>([15]aneS<sub>5</sub>)]<sub>2</sub>, **35**:58–59
- [Re(CO)<sub>3</sub>([12]aneS<sub>4</sub>)]Br, **35**:45
- Recoil atoms, thermalized, reactions of, **28**:102–  
  112
- Recoverin, calcium binding in, **46**:457
- Recrystallization  
  of actinide metals, **31**:14  
  hot zone  
    Szilard-Chalmers reaction and, **1**:290–  
    292  
  spherical zones  
    retention increase rate and, **1**:309–310
- Red algae, arsenic in, **44**:149, 165
- [Re(DMT)<sub>3</sub>(PPH<sub>3</sub>)], **40**:427–428
- [Re(DMT)<sub>3</sub>(PPh<sub>2</sub>H)(PPh<sub>3</sub>)], **40**:427–428
- Redon shuffling, **38**:410–414
- Redox  
  centers, MoFe proteins, **36**:85  
  chemistry  
    hydrogenase catalysis, **47**:298  
    iron-sulfur centers, **47**:480–481  
    quadruply bridged dinuclear complexes, **40**:  
      229–232  
  condensation, of carbonyl clusters, **30**:152–  
    158  
  enzymes, *see* Manganese, redox enzymes  
  electrochemistry, **36**:358–370  
  FAD, **36**:359  
  flavocytochrome *c*<sub>552</sub>, **36**:365–367, 369  
  intrinsic and extrinsic, **36**:359–360  
  laccase of cytochrome *c* peroxidase, **36**:  
    360–361, 369–370  
  methylamine dehydrogenase, electrochem-  
    istry, **36**:368  
  *p*-cresol methylhydroxylase, **36**:361–365,  
    368–369  
  sulfite oxidase, electrochemistry, **36**:368  
  interconversions, of high-nuclearity carbonyl  
    clusters  
    of nickel, **30**:148  
    of rhodium, **30**:149  
  potential, **21**:191  
    blue copper oxidases, **40**:155–157  
    ceruloplasmin, **40**:143  
    comparison of dinuclear ruthenium and os-  
      mium complexes, **37**:321–323  
    cytochrome *c*, **36**:349  
    diiron-oxygen proteins, **43**:361  
    Fe—Se proteins, **38**:88–89  
    high-potential iron proteins, **45**:333–344  
    hydrated electron, **33**:72  
    organic compounds, **40**:259  
    osmium complexes, **37**:317–321  
    Rieske and Rieske-type proteins, **47**:136,  
      137–140  
    thallium ions, **43**:56  
  properties  
    Azotobacter Fd I, **38**:128–138  
    cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:168–172  
    iron center, **43**:377  
    nickel(II) macrocyclic complexes, **44**:112–  
      113

- Redox-active cavitand host molecules, **39**:140–150  
 containing multiple ferrocene and benzo crown ether moieties, **39**:142, 144–145, 147
- Redox-active macrocycles, **39**:79–151, *see also* Coordinated transition metal redox-active macrocycles
- di-*h*-cyclopentadienyl-molybdenum(IV) and tungsten (IV) crown ether complexes, **39**:107–108
- ferrocene aza-, thia-donor macrocyclic ligands, **39**:124–128
- ferrocene crown and bis crown ethers, **39**:86–103
- ferrocene cryptand molecules, **39**:103–107
- Group IA, IIA metal cations, **39**:81–86
- macrocyclic and acyclic polycobalticinium ligand systems, **39**:134–140
- redox-active cavitand host molecules, **39**:140–150
- shift from charged guest binding, **39**:150–151
- Redox reactions
- drift velocity and, **1**:2–3
- mechanisms
- bridged activated complex and, **1**:19–32
- gas phase electron transfer and, **1**:2–4
- net two-electron change and, **1**:41–44
- nonaqueous solvent reactions and, **1**:44–46
- outer-sphere activated complex and, **1**:12–19
- reactant ion-environment interaction and, **1**:4–7
- solution electron transfer and, **1**:8–12
- uncertain classification and, **1**:32–41
- mechanisms of, **10**:153–245
- octacyanomolybdate and -tungstate ions, kinetics and mechanism, **40**:249–282
- free-energy relationships, **40**:250–260
- hydroxylamine, nitrite, and arsenite, **40**:266–269
- innersphere mechanisms, **40**:280–282
- organic compounds, **40**:276–280
- oxyanions of Groups VIB and VIIB, **40**:269–274
- reactions with radicals, **40**:274–276
- salt and anionic micellar effects, **40**:260–266
- pH-dependent, Ru(VI) and Os(VI), **39**:281–282
- Red tungsten protein, **40**:72
- Reduced configuration, four-iron clusters, **38**:456–457
- Reduced intensity curves, gold(III) halide solutions, **39**:170
- Reducing agent, **22**:128, *see also specific substance*
- Reduction
- of actinide carbides, **31**:8–10
- of actinide halides, **31**:4–6
- of actinide oxides, **31**:6–8
- hydroxylamine and halocarboxylic acids, by trivalent uranium, **34**:80
- Reduction potential, **33**:70–72
- alkali earths, **33**:123
- alkali metals, **33**:123
- aluminum, **33**:117
- antimony, **33**:108
- arsenic, **33**:107–108
- astatine, **33**:91
- beryllium, **33**:123
- bismuth, **33**:108
- blue copper proteins, **36**:393–396
- boron, **33**:116–117
- bromine, **33**:81–86
- cadmium, **33**:121–122
- carbon, **33**:108–115
- chlorine, **33**:78–81
- copper-zinc superoxide dismutase, **45**:196–204
- differences, ferredoxin iso-forms, **38**:233–234
- DMF, **33**:57
- FAD, **36**:359
- Fe(II) peptide model complexes, **33**:46
- [4Fe-4S] ferredoxin, **33**:55
- [2Fe-2S] plant-type ferredoxin, **33**:51
- flavocytochrome *b<sub>2</sub>*, **36**:268–269
- fluorine, **33**:78
- gallium, **33**:117
- germanium, **33**:115
- for hexaosmium, “raft” clusters, **30**:181
- hydrated electron, **33**:72–73
- hydrogen, **33**:73–74
- indium, **33**:117–118
- iodine, **33**:86–91
- iron-sulfur proteins, **47**:265–266
- lead, **33**:116
- magnesium, **33**:123
- mercury, **33**:122–123

- methane  
 monooxygenase hydroxylase, **42**:270–272  
 nitrogen, **33**:100–106  
 oxygen, **33**:74–78  
 peroxy radical, **33**:77  
 phosphorus, **33**:106–107  
 polonium, **33**:100  
 rare gases, **33**:124–125  
 Rieske proteins, **47**:352–355  
 selenium, **33**:98–99  
 silicon, **33**:115  
 sulfur, **33**:91–98  
 superoxide, **33**:77  
 table, **33**:125–126  
 tellurium, **33**:99  
 thallium, **33**:118–120  
 tin, **33**:115–116  
 zinc, **33**:120–121
- Reduction reactions  
 of binary osmium carbonyl clusters, **30**:175–178  
 of bis(methylcyanide) decaacarbonyltriosmium, **30**:147  
 of carbonyl complexes, **30**:146, 148–152  
 cluster build-up, **30**:146, 148–152  
 of dicarbonyl(acetylacetonate)rhodium, **30**:150  
 of dodecacarbonyltettrarhodium, **30**:149  
 of hexadecacarbonylhexarhodium, **30**:176  
 of high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30**:174–178  
 of tetracarbonylnickel, **30**:148  
 of tetradecacarbonylpentairon carbide, **30**:153  
 use of radio-frequency plasma in, **17**:93–95
- Reductive elimination, in triazenide transition metal complexes, **30**:14
- Reductive nitrosylation, transition metal nitrosyl complexes, **34**:296–297
- ReFe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub> cluster, **38**:41–43  
 self-assembly system, **38**:41–42
- Refining, of actinide metals, *see* Actinide, metals, purification
- Refractory compounds  
 heat treatment of solids, **17**:105–110  
 crystal growth, **17**:105, 106  
 decomposition, **17**:107, 110  
 spheroidization, **17**:106, 107  
 preparation of, using radio-frequency plasma, **17**:99–102
- Refractory gold ores, biooxidation, *see* Biooxidation
- Relaxation  
 effects on cluster oxidation  
 +2 r + 1, four-iron clusters, **38**:459  
 +2 r + 3, four-iron clusters, **38**:457–459  
 process, **22**:209  
 times, **32**:40  
 for planar-tetrahedral equilibria in  
 nickel(II) complexes in solution, **32**:31  
 [Re(NCCH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(SAr)<sub>3</sub>], **40**:426  
 [ReN(CN)<sub>5</sub>]<sup>3-</sup>, **40**:300  
 [ReN(H<sub>2</sub>O)(CN)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **40**:297, 309–310, 314–315  
 [ReN(N<sub>3</sub>)(CN)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>3-</sup>, **40**:300  
 [ReO<sub>2</sub>(CN)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>3-</sup>, **40**:290  
 [ReO<sub>2</sub>(CN)<sub>8</sub>]<sup>4-</sup>, **40**:291–292  
 [ReO(H<sub>2</sub>O)(CN)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>-</sup>, **40**:293, 295–297, 304  
 [ReO(OH)(CN)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **40**:295–296
- Reorganization  
 energy of optical electron transfer process, **21**:179–225  
 inner-sphere component, **21**:184, 185  
 bonding, **21**:184  
 ligand, **21**:184  
 outer sphere component, **21**:184, 185  
 solvent, **21**:184  
 using ellipsoid model, **21**:223  
 using separate-spheres model, **21**:218  
 parameter, inner and outer sphere, **41**:279
- Reoxidation, laccase and ascorbate oxidase, **40**:160–161
- Repulsion energy coefficients, octacyano complexes, **40**:243–244
- Repulsive energy term- U<sub>R</sub>, lattice energies and, **1**:171–174
- Resistivity ratio, **31**:13
- Resonance coupling, Fe—S dimers, **38**:446–451
- Resonance delocalization, **38**:426
- Resonance effects, of astatophenols, **31**:66
- Resonance fluorescence, **46**:156  
 nuclear, **6**:438–445  
 theory of, **6**:433–438
- Resonance Raman parameters, diiron-oxygen proteins, **43**:367
- Resonance Raman spectroscopy  
*C. pasteurianum* ferredoxin, **38**:85, 87  
 [4Fe—4S] cluster, **38**:358  
 fuscodoxin, **47**:380  
 methane monooxygenase, **43**:383–384  
 “prismene” protein, **47**:230–231, 246  
 Rieske and Rieske-type proteins, **47**:119–121



- Resonance splitting, **38:447**  
 Resonantly enhanced multiphoton ionization (REMPI), **46:147**  
 Resonator ultrasonic relaxation method, **32:18**  
 Respiratory chains, **45:351–354**  
   aerobic growth, **45:354–357**  
   anaerobic growth, **45:357–359**  
   autotrophic growth, **45:359–362**  
   complexes, proteins, **38:240–241**  
   membrane-bound Fe—S enzymes, **38:302–303**  
   methylamine dehydrogenase electron transfer chain, **45:352–353, 367–401**  
     amicyanin, **45:367–379, 380, 381**  
     catalytic cycle, **45:392–394**  
     cytochrome  $c_{550}$ , **45:379, 382–386**  
     cytochrome c oxidase, **45:391–392**  
     electron transfer reactions, **45:394–401**  
     methylamine dehydrogenase, **45:386–391**  
     respiratory genes, **45:362–367**  
 Respiratory genes, control of expression, **45:362–367**  
 Restricted Hartree-Fock theory, **38:440**  
 Retardation reactive intermediate characterization, *see* Reactive intermediates, retardation characterization methods  
 [Re(TIPT) $_3$ (Bu<sup>t</sup>Nc) $_2$ ], **40:429**  
 Retroviral reverse transcriptases, **46:307–308**  
 Reverse chelate effect, **42:140–143**  
 Reverse transcriptases, **46:307–308**  
 Reversible binding, divalent metal ions, **38:153**  
 [Rh([9]aneS $_3$ ) $_2$ ] $^{3+}$ , **35:26–27**  
 [Rh([14]aneS $_4$ )] $^+$ , **35:49–50**  
 [Rh([18]aneS $_6$ -H)] $^{2+}$ , **35:85**  
 [Rh([9]aneS $_3$ )SCH $_2$ CH $_2$ SCH $_2$ CH $_2$ SCH=(CH $_2$ )] $^{2+}$ , **35:24–25**  
*cis*-[RhCl $_2$ ([14]aneS $_4$ )] $^+$ , **35:48–49**  
*trans*-[RhCl $_2$ ([16]aneS $_4$ )] $^+$ , **35:48–49**  
 [Rh $_2$ (C $_5$ Me $_5$ ) $_2$ Cl $_2$ ([14]ane(S $_4$ )] $^+$ , **35:51**  
 [Rh $_2$ (C $_5$ Me $_5$ ) $_2$ Cl $_2$ ([18]aneS $_4$ )] $^{2+}$ , **35:65–66**  
 [Rh $_2$ (cod) $_2$ ([20]aneS $_6$ )] $^{2+}$ , **35:65**  
*cis*-[RhCl(PEt $_2$ Ph)([12]aneS $_4$ )] $^{2+}$ , **35:49–50**  
 Rh-e $^+$ -CO $_2$  complexes, **43:411, 413**  
 Rhenium  
   acetylene complexes of, **4:105**  
   alkoxides, **26:313–315**  
     binuclear compounds  
       anionic carbonyls, **26:313–314**  
       oxides, **26:314–315**  
   hexamethoxide, **26:313**  
   nitrenes, **26:315**  
     trinuclear chloride, **26:315**  
   alkyne-substituted osmium complex, **29:230**  
   [9]aneS $_3$  complexes, **35:12**  
   [12–16]aneS $_4$  complexes, **35:45–46**  
   [15]aneS $_5$  complexes, **35:58–59**  
   binary carbide not reported, **11:209**  
   -borane complexes, **16:213**  
   carbonyl chloride, **3:81–82**  
   carbonyl clusters, **30:124**  
   -carbonyl complex, geometry, **21:130**  
   carbonyl halides, **3:78**  
   carbonyls, chelates from, **15:352**  
   carboxylates, **20:298**  
     bond orders, **20:298**  
     diamagnetism, **20:319**  
     electronic spectra, **20:334**  
     NMR spectra, **20:346**  
     Raman spectra, **20:345**  
     structural parameters, **20:297**  
   chalcogenide halides, **23:379–381**  
   complexes  
     binuclear, directly bonded, **21:202**  
     with bipy and phen, **12:180, 181**  
      $^{13}\text{C}$ -labeled, **21:140**  
     homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34:17, 19**  
     with olefins, **12:238–242**  
     oxide fluorides, **28:82–84**  
     perchlorates, **28:262–263**  
     reactive intermediates, **46:136**  
     stereochemistry of, **3:45**  
     xenon fluoride reactions, **46:90**  
   compounds  
     carbonyl clusters, **24:344–345**  
       anions, **24:232**  
       with osmium, **24:342–344**  
     tetranuclear tetrahydride, **24:232, 234, 267**  
     sulfoxides, **24:160–161**  
   coordination compounds, of 2,2':2',2"-terpyridine, **30:84–85**  
   cyanates, **17:286, 287**  
   cyano complexes of, **8:110–112**  
   diazene complexes, **27:230, 233**  
   diazenido complexes, **27:221, 222, 226**  
   dinitrogen complexes, **27:210–211**  
   diphosphine complexes of, **14:192–198**  
   -1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22:316, 317**  
   electron-density distribution in complexes, **27:46**

- halide complexes with phosphine, **6**:11–13  
 heptafluoride, structure, **27**:108  
 hexafluoride, structure, **27**:104  
 hydrazido (2–) complexes, **27**:236  
 hydride complexes,  
   carbonyl type, **7**:151, 158–160  
   “pure”, **7**:169–172  
   structure of, **7**:125, 126  
   with tertiary phosphines, **7**:136  
 imido complexes, **27**:262  
 1,1-dithiolato complexes, **23**:233–236  
 mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30**:134  
 mixed valence compounds of, **10**:344, 345  
 Nitrido complexes, **27**:257, 258, 260  
 noncomplementary reactions with  $\text{Sn}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:  
   215  
 NQR, **22**:216  
 olefin complexes of, **4**:85  
 in organogermanium compounds, **27**:141, 143  
 oxyfluoride, properties of, **11**:29  
 pentacarbonyl dimers of sulfur oxydifluoride  
   imide, **19**:203–205  
 pentafluoride, structure, **27**:102  
 peroxides, **6**:325–326  
 phthalocyanine, **7**:54  
 physical properties of, **11**:18  
 polysulfide complexes, **31**:100, 102  
   envelope conformation, **31**:115  
   synthesis, **31**:103–104  
 $[\text{Pt}(\text{15})\text{aneS}_3]^{2+}$ , **35**:75, 77  
 reaction with fluorinated peroxides, **16**:120  
 salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:  
   52–56  
 selenobromide, **22**:192, 193  
 selenochloride, **22**:192  
 selenocyanates, **17**:290, 291  
 selenohalide, **22**:192, 193  
 separation of technetium from, **11**:54–56  
 silyl complexes, **25**:15  
   clusters, **25**:112  
   dicarbonylcyclopentadienyls, **25**:21–22  
   infrared spectra, **25**:91–92  
   pentacarbonyl derivatives  
     cleavage reactions, **25**:42, 49  
     Lewis base adducts, **25**:63–64, 66–67  
     mass spectra, **25**:98–100  
     photoelectron spectra, **25**:106  
     pyrolysis, **25**:107  
     from sila-acyl, **25**:38  
   structures, **25**:82–83, 85–87  
   tetrafluoride, structure, **27**:98, 101  
   tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:215  
   thiobromide, **22**:192  
   thiochloride, **22**:192  
   thiocyanates, **17**:287–290  
   thiolate complexes, **40**:426–429  
   thionitrosyls, **26**:342, 346, 351  
     desulfurization, **26**:346  
   triazene complexes, **30**:20  
   triazole and triazolate complexes, **32**:180–  
     181  
   trifluoroacetates, **17**:17, 18, 27, 30  
   trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:306  
   trifluorophosphine complexes  
     carbonyls, **29**:108–109  
     decakis dimer, **29**:43, 47  
     halide, **29**:74, 78  
     hydride, **29**:45, 49, 51  
    $[\text{Rh}_2\text{Fe}_4(\text{CO})_{16}\text{B}]^-$ , **35**:223–224  
*Rhizobium* spp., leghemoglobin in, **46**:496, 499–  
   500, *see also* Leghemoglobin  
*Rhizobium trifolii*, ferredoxin-like proteins, **38**:  
   247–248  
 Rhodium  
   alkyne-substituted clusters, **29**:181  
   pyrolysis, **29**:228  
   with silver, **29**:201, 206  
   structures, **29**:210, 224  
    $[\text{9}] \text{aneS}_3$  complexes, **35**:22, 24–25  
    $[\text{12–16}] \text{aneS}_4$  complexes, **35**:48–51  
    $[\text{18}] \text{aneS}_6$  complexes, **35**:65–66  
   azides, **32**:190  
   binary carbide not reported, **11**:209  
   bisphosphanoacetylacetonate complexes, re-  
     actions with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:287  
   -borane complexes, **16**:213  
   -carbonyl carbide clusters, **18**:55  
   carbonyl clusters, **18**:16–20, **30**:130–133  
     carbido derivatives, synthesis, **30**:159  
     hydrido derivatives, structure, **30**:171  
     reaction of  
       carbonyl elimination, **30**:175–176  
       electrochemical redox, **30**:184  
       with iodide and nitride, **30**:204  
       oxidative addition, of iodine, **30**:164  
       oxidative aggregation, **30**:160  
       protonation/deprotonation, **30**:169  
       redox condensation, **30**:153, 158  
       with soft nucleophiles, **30**:193  
     structural transformations, **30**:174

Rhodium (*continued*)

- synthesis
    - by reduction of dicarbonyl (acetylacetonate) rhodium, **30**:150
    - by reduction of dodecacarbonyltetrahedral rhodium, **30**:149
  - carbonyl complexes
    - with phosphines, **6**:24
    - reactive intermediates, **46**:165–166
  - carboxylates
    - bond orders, **20**:298
    - diamagnetism, **20**:319
    - electronic spectra, **20**:334
    - infrared spectra, **20**:341, 342, 345
    - mass spectra, **20**:349
    - molecular weight determinations, **20**:352
    - NMR spectra, **20**:346, 347
    - Raman spectra, **20**:345
    - structural parameters, **20**:297
    - trinuclear, magnetic moments, **20**:322
  - centers, coordination of dioxygen, **44**:295
  - complexes, **3**:30–32
    - alumina-supported, **44**:327–328
    - base hydrolysis, **34**:165–166
    - benzenethiolato ligand, **44**:307
      - $\beta$ -diketonate donor ligands, **44**:300–301
    - binuclear, directly bonded, **21**:202
    - with bipy, phen, and terpy, **12**:183–185
    - $\pi$ -bonded phenoxo ligand, **26**:316–317
    - 5-coordinate, **34**:235
    - $\beta$ -diketonate, MeI addition, **34**:277–278
    - dioxygen activation, **44**:278
    - DNA cleavage and, **45**:269–270
    - manganese porphyrin and, **44**:310–311
    - nitrosyl, **34**:325, 327
    - with olefins, **12**:288–304
    - oxidative addition of MeI, **34**:275–276
    - structure changes prior to ligand exchange, **34**:258–259
    - thionitrosyls, **26**:343–344, 347–351
      - as bridging ligands, **26**:347–348
    - infrared spectra, **26**:349–351
    - was divalent tin, **11**:118–119
  - compounds
    - carbonyl clusters
      - anions, **24**:268
      - as catalysts, for ethylene glycol formation, **24**:226
    - tetranuclear dodecacarbonyl, **24**:232, 246–247
    - sulfoxides
      - anticancer activity, **24**:156
      - as hydroformylation catalysts, **24**:151
      - as hydrogenation catalysts, **24**:147
      - O bonding, **24**:122
      - S bonding, **24**:120
    - coordination compounds of 2,2',6',2"-terpyridine, **30**:90
  - cryochemistry
    - carbonyls, **23**:117, 118
    - dioxygen complexes, **23**:118–120, 122, 138–139
  - cyanates, **17**:297, 298
  - cyanide complexes of, **8**:142–143
  - diazene complexes, **27**:231
  - diazene complexes, **27**:219
  - dienyl cyclopentadienyl complexes, reactions with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:290
  - dinitrogen complexes, **27**:215, 217
  - dioxygen complexes, aqueous studies, **44**:313–314
  - diphosphine complexes of, **14**:208–219
  - 1,1-dithiolato complexes, **23**:253
  - 1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:323–327
  - synthesis, **22**:326
  - electron-density distributions in complexes, **27**:34
  - halide complexes with phosphines, etc., **6**:23–24
  - hexafluoride, structure, **27**:104
  - hexafluoroacetone complexes, **30**:289–290
  - hydride complexes, **20**:230–247, *see also* Transition metal-hydride complexes
    - [H<sub>2</sub>RhL<sub>4</sub>], **20**:234, 235
    - [HRh<sub>2</sub>L<sub>10</sub>], **20**:233, 234
    - [HRh<sub>3</sub>L<sub>12</sub>], **20**:234
    - [HRhL<sub>4</sub>], **20**:230–233
    - [HRhL<sub>5</sub>], **20**:233
  - hydride ligand field strength, **7**:134–135
  - NMR of, **7**:132
  - structure of, **7**:124, 125, 126
  - tabular survey, **20**:236–247
  - with tertiary phosphines, **7**:138, 143
- hydrides, **11**:123
- hydroxo-bridged complexes
  - acid-base equilibria, dihydroxo-bridged species, **32**:108–110
  - acid hydrolysis, **32**:156
  - aqua hydroxo species, acid-base equilibria, monohydroxo-bridged species, **32**:113

- conclusions, **32**:156–158  
 crystallographic data, **32**:59–69  
 dinuclear  
   formation by hydrolysis, **32**:80–81  
   monohydroxo-bridged cleavage, acid hydrolysis kinetics, **32**:123, 127–130  
 formation  
   by hydroxo bridge cleavage, **32**:93–97  
   by isomerization, **32**:97–98  
   by redox reactions, **32**:98  
   solid-state reactions, **32**:86–88  
 mixed bridge systems, **32**:64, 65  
 mono- and dihydroxo-bridged dinuclear equilibria, **32**:131–137  
   acid-catalyzed cleavage, **32**:138  
   base-catalyzed bridge cleavage, **32**:140  
   bridge formation, **32**:138–140  
 monohydroxo-bridged, stability constants, **32**:100–103  
 polynuclear, cleavage by strong acids, **32**:122  
 spectroscopic and magnetic properties, **32**:70–75  
 stability complexes, trihydroxo-bridged species, **32**:104–105  
 tri- and dihydroxo-bridged equilibria, **32**:149  
 metal volumes in fluorides, **27**:109  
 mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30**:134–140  
 mixed valence compounds of, **10**:347, 348  
 nitrate, preparation of, **6**:134  
 nitrene complexes, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:290  
 nitrosyl complexes with phosphines, **6**:24  
 olefin complexes, **4**:81, 95–96  
   with  $\text{SnCl}_4$ , **11**:125  
 pentafluoride, structure, **27**:102, 105, 106  
 phthalocyanine,  
   electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:70  
   preparation of, **7**:62  
 polysulfide complexes, synthesis, **31**:103  
 selenocyanates, **17**:307, 308  
 silyl complexes, **25**:32  
   cyclopentadienyls, **25**:19, 23  
   structures, **25**:84  
   of trifluorophosphine, **25**:19–21  
 single-crystal, **44**:328  
 tetrafluoride, structure, **27**:91, 92  
 tetrathioether complexes, **17**:181  
 tetrazane, tetrazene, and tetrazadiene complexes, **30**:53–54  
   metallocycle cleavage, **30**:54  
 tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:217–220  
 thiocyanates, **17**:306, 307  
 triazenide complexes, **30**:24–28  
   carbonyl dimers, **30**:25–26  
   heterobimetallic complexes, **30**:28–30  
   macrocyclic structure, **30**:25  
   N-3 coordinated complex, **30**:27  
 triazole and triazolate complexes, **32**:187–189  
 trifluoroacetates, **17**:5, 6, 20–22, 27, 32, 37  
 trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:303, 304, 305  
 trifluorophosphine complexes  
   alkenes, **29**:82, 85  
   alkyls, **29**:122–126  
   allyls, **29**:95–96  
   binuclear with alkyne bridge, **29**:59, 86–87  
   carbonyls, **29**:108–109  
   clusters, **29**:71–73  
   cyclopentadienyls, **29**:98, 100, 103  
   dimeric carboxylates, **29**:129–131  
   fluxionality, **29**:88–89  
   structures, **29**:130–131  
   of gold, **29**:129–130  
   with group IV donor ligands, **29**:127–129  
   with group V donor ligands, **29**:116–118, 121  
   halides, **29**:74–76, 78  
   hydride, **29**:45, 49–50, 62, 64  
     structure, **29**:55–57  
   nitrosyls, **29**:110–111  
   octakis dimer, **29**:43, 45, 47  
     structure, **29**:58–59  
   tetrakis anion, **29**:49, 52  
 Rhodo  
   complexes  
     dichromium (III) bridged complex, **32**:57  
     oxo-bridge of, **32**:64, 65  
     spectroscopic and magnetic properties, **32**:72–73  
   ion, **32**:91  
     acid-base equilibria, **32**:107–108  
     cleavage, **32**:124  
*Rhodobacter capsulatus fdxN*, **38**:255–257  
 ferredoxin I and II, **38**:260  
 [2Fe—2S] ferredoxins, **38**:236–237  
 Rhodochromium, **3**:11

- Rhodonite, **17**:109  
*Rhodopseudomonas viridis*, **33**:224  
Rhodoso  
  -chloride, deuterated, zero-field energy ladder, **43**:279  
  complex, **32**:57, 82  
Rhombograms, reading, **38**:197–205  
Rhomboidal cluster compounds, molybdenum, **44**:75–82  
[Rh<sub>2</sub>(PFTP)<sub>2</sub>(CP)<sub>4</sub>], **40**:439  
[Rh<sub>22</sub>(DPT)<sub>2</sub>(NCCCH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>], **40**:437–438  
Ribonuclease enzymes, **46**:307–308  
Ribonucleotide reductase, **40**:371–372, **380**, **43**:361–362, 370–382, **46**:319, *see also* Manganese, ribonucleotide reductase  
  diferric iron cluster, **43**:362–363  
  iron center  
    diferrous form, **43**:379–380  
    formation, **43**:372–375  
    mixed-valent form, **43**:378–379  
    redox properties, **43**:377  
    spectroscopy, **43**:375  
    structure, **43**:371–372  
  iron-containing inhibitors, **43**:380–382  
  metaldioxygen complex and, **44**:321–322  
  redox states, **43**:371  
  structure, **43**:370–371  
  tyrosyl radical  
    formation, **43**:372–375  
    spectroscopy, **43**:376–377  
  XAS, **36**:325–326  
Ribosides, in marine samples, **44**:155–161, 173, 174, 177  
Ribozymes, **45**:285–287, 300  
Rieske center, **47**:347–349, 472  
  “Rieske fold”, **47**:93–96, 100, 105  
Rieske proteins, **38**:300, **47**:83–85  
  bacterial Rieske-type ferredoxins, **47**:89  
  bacterial Rieske-type oxygenases, **47**:89–90  
  biosynthesis, **47**:144, 144–146, 145  
  crystallography, **47**:94  
  dioxxygenase, **47**:112–113, 132, 149–151  
  electrochemistry, **47**:137–142, 142–144  
  from eukaryotes, **47**:90–92  
  function, **47**:146–149, 149–151  
  occurrence, **47**:347, 350  
  photosynthetic reactions, **47**:337, 347–355  
  redox potential, **47**:136, 142–143  
  reduction potentials, **47**:352–355  
  Rieske center, **47**:347–349, 472  
  sequence comparison, **47**:349–350  
  spectroscopy, **47**:113  
    absorption spectra, **47**:113, 113–114  
    circular dichroism, **47**:113, 115, 115–118  
    ENDOR, **47**:132–134, 430  
    EPR spectroscopy, **47**:122–131, 429  
    ESEEM, **47**:133–134  
    EXAFS, **47**:121  
    Mössbauer spectroscopy, **47**:118–119  
    NMR spectroscopy, **47**:134–137  
    resonance Raman spectroscopy, **47**:119–121  
    XANES, **47**:122  
  X-ray absorption spectroscopy, **47**:121–122  
  structure, **47**:349–351  
    amino acid sequences, **47**:85–89, 89–92  
    mutational studies, **47**:109–113  
    X-ray structure, **47**:92–99, 100–109  
  types  
    from cytochrome bc<sub>1</sub> complexes, **47**:86–88, 96, 104, 107–112, 125, 131, 136, 137–148, 350–362  
    from cytochrome b<sub>6</sub>f complexes, **47**:88, 96, 100, 102, 131, 136, 137  
    SoxF and SoxL, **47**:88–89  
    from *Thermus thermophilus*, **47**:88, 118, 119, 132, 348  
    TRP, **47**:88, 118, 119, 132  
Rieske-type clusters, **47**:142–144, 146  
Ring closure, square-planar complexes, **34**:264–265  
Ring laddering, uncomplexed lithium amides, **37**:97–99  
Ring stacking, *see* Organolithium compounds, ring stacking  
Ring systems  
  five-membered  
    complex formation by, **1**:57–97  
  in polysulfidometal complexes, **31**:97–103  
    cleavage, **31**:108  
    condensed, **31**:101–102  
    conformations, **31**:115  
    with strong metal-metal bonds, **31**:102–103  
  structural types, **31**:97  
  seven-membered  
    existence of complexes of, **1**:107–109  
  six-membered  
    complex formation by, **1**:97–107

## RNA

- antibiotic attack and metal complexes, **44**:321–322
- cleavage, **45**:251, 299–300
  - mechanism, **45**:280–283
- metal complexes
  - cerium salts, **45**:291
  - chromium complexes, **45**:267
  - cobalt complexes, **45**:267–268, 290–291
  - copper complexes, **45**:260–263, 288–290
  - iron complexes, **45**:263–267, 299
  - manganese complexes, **45**:267
  - metalloporphyrin complexes, **45**:271–283
  - nickel complexes, **45**:268
  - platinum complexes, **45**:269–270
  - rhodium complexes, **45**:269–270
  - ruthenium complexes, **45**:268–269
  - uranium complexes, **45**:270–271
- metal ions and, **45**:283–285
  - phosphodiester hydrolysis, **45**:251, 287–297
  - RNA hydrolysis, **45**:285–287, 297–299
- metalloenzymes, **45**:251–252
  - bleomycin, **45**:252–260, 299
- nucleic acid hydrolysis
  - metal ions and, **45**:283–285
  - by oligonucleotide modified with metal complexes, **45**:297–299
  - of phosphodiester, **45**:251, 287–297
  - by ribozymes, **45**:285–287
- cleavage by iron bleomycin, **43**:140
- polymerase, arsonomethyl phosphonate analogue, **44**:201–202
- substructures, **43**:133–134
- transfer
  - cleavage,  $\text{Ru}(\text{tpy})(\text{bpy})\text{O}^{2+}$ , **43**:170–171
  - structure, **43**:133
- RNase H, HIV-1, **46**:307
- Rochow reaction, for organosilicon compounds, **6**:384–393
- Rocket propulsion oxidizers, **18**:384–385
- Rocks, weathering of, radiation and, **3**:299
- Rocksalt, crystal structure of, **2**:6, 29
- Rock-salt-type alkali halide crystals, dissolution
  - process, **39**:411–419
  - alkali chlorides, **39**:413, 416
  - alkali fluorides, **39**:413–415
  - effects of masses and crystal faces, **39**:416
  - mechanisms, **39**:416–419
- $\mu\text{-RO}^-$  complexes, osmium, **37**:312
- Root nodules, leghemoglobin in, **46**:495–501, 529–530
- Roussin esters, chemical carcinogenesis and, **32**:387–389
- $(\text{RR}'\text{C}=\text{Li})_2$  dimers, **37**:68–70
- $(\text{RR}''\text{C}=\text{Li})_3$  trimers, **37**:68–70
- $\text{R}_2\text{SiO}^-$  complexes, osmium, **37**:279–281, 283
- $\text{R}_2\text{Si}(\text{OH})_2$ , **42**:234–236
- RTP, **38**:374–379
  - as catalyst, **38**:379
  - redox centers, **38**:376–378
- $[\text{Ru}(\text{9}]\text{janeS}_3)_2]^{2+}$ , **35**:15–16
- $[\text{Ru}(\text{12}]\text{janeS}_3)_2]^{2+}$ , **35**:15–16
- $[\text{Ru}(\text{14}]\text{janeS}_4)]^+$ , **35**:61–62, 65
- $[\text{Ru}(\text{18}]\text{janeS}_6)]^{2+}$ , **35**:63–64
- Rubeanic acid, complexes of, **3**:277
- Rubidium
  - acetylide, **11**:195
  - anion, **25**:165–166
    - electron photodetachment, **25**:166
    - optical spectra, **25**:166
  - auride, **25**:241
  - borates, **25**:215
    - structures, **25**:194
  - carbide, **11**:195
  - cations, nuclear properties, **27**:11
  - chloride, gaseous metal halide complexes, **26**:204–206
  - cryptates, **27**:6, 7, 8
  - fluoride, **21**:234, 235, 237, 247
  - graphite, **1**:236–248
  - hexaiodotellurate, NQR studies on, **8**:264
  - ions, in crown ether synthesis, **21**:24
  - isotopes, **2**:323, 326
  - in nonaqueous solvents
    - ESR studies, **25**:153–155, 161–165
    - paramagnetic states, **25**:150–152
  - polyhalides of, **3**:145
  - polyphosphate, crystal structure of, **4**:51, 54
  - pseudohalide clusters, **46**:42
  - salt  $(\text{Rb}_2\text{MCl}_6)$ , lattice energy, **22**:21
  - trifluoroacetate, **17**:8
- $\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3^{2+}$ , cyclic voltammograms, **43**:168–169
- $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_2(\text{bpy}\text{-cycclam-Ni})]^{4+}$ , **43**:422
- $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_2(\text{CO})_2]^{2+}$ , **43**:413–414, 424–425
- $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_2(\text{CO})_2]^{2+}$  catalysis of two-electron reduction of  $\text{CO}_2$ , **43**:418

- $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_2(\text{CO})(\text{CO})_2]$ , **43**:413–414  
 $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_2(\text{CO})(\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH})]^+$ , **43**:413–414  
 $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_2(\text{CO})(\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OH})]^+$  decarboxylation, **43**:416  
 $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_2(\text{CO})\text{H}]^0$ ,  $\text{CO}_2$  insertion into, **43**:419  
 $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_2(\text{CO})(\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{H})]^+$ , **43**:423  
 $\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_2(\text{EtG})\text{Cl}^+$ , X-ray crystal structure, **43**:135, 137  
 $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})(\text{trpy})(\text{CO})]^{2+}$ , **43**:424–425  
 $[\text{RuBr}_2(\text{CO})(\text{Bz}[9]\text{aneS}_3)]$ , **17**, **35**:19  
 Rubredoxin, **33**:41, **43**, **38**:299, **47**:423–424, **425**, **448**  
     amino-acid sequences, **33**:45–46  
     comparison with blue copper proteins, **36**:404  
     electron relaxation time, **47**:253–254  
     Fe-S bond lengths Fe-S=C angles of active site, **33**:52  
     Fe<sub>4</sub> core, **33**:45  
     Fe-S torsion angles, **33**:50–51  
     model complex, synthesis, **33**:44  
     native, structure, **33**:47–48  
     *P. furiosus*, **38**:368–374  
     peptide model complexes, **33**:44–51  
         active site crystallographic structure, **33**:45  
         NH—S hydrogen bonds, **33**:47–48  
         redox stability, **33**:47  
         reduction potentials, **33**:46  
         spin-lattice relaxation, **47**:426  
         in sulfate-reducing bacteria, **47**:362–366  
         XAS, **36**:322–323  
         X-ray structure, **47**:105–106  
 Rubrerythrin, **43**:363, **398**, **47**:367–370, **424**  
 Ruby, spectroscopic properties, **35**:302, **320**  
 $[\text{RuCl}_3([\text{14}]\text{aneS}_4)]$ , **35**:58  
*cis*- $[\text{RuCl}_2([\text{14}]\text{aneS}_4)]$ , **35**:46–47  
 $[\text{RuCl}(\text{CO})(\text{NCCH}_3)([9]\text{aneS}_3)]^+$ , **35**:17, **19**  
 $[\text{RuCl}(\text{NO})_2(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$ , CP-MAS<sup>15</sup> N solidstate NMR spectrum, **34**:333–334  
 $[\text{RuCl}_3(\text{PMe}_2\text{Ph})_3]$ , **40**:434  
 $[\text{RuCl}_2(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$ , **40**:434  
 $[\text{RuCl}(\text{NCCH}_3)(\text{PPh}_3)([9]\text{aneS}_3)]^+$ , **35**:17–18  
*cis*- $[\text{RuCO}(\text{PPh}_3)([12]\text{aneS}_4)]^{2+}$ , **35**:47–48  
 $[\text{RuCl}(\text{PEtPh}_2)([9]\text{aneS}_3)]^+$ , **35**:17–18  
 $\text{Ru}(\text{damp})(\text{bpy})\text{O}^{2+}$ , X-ray crystal structure, **43**:143  
 $[\text{Ru}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{3+}$ , solvent exchange, **42**:39  
*trans*- $[\text{Ru}(\text{III})\text{Cl}_4\text{I}_2](\text{IH})$ , **36**:12  
*cis*- $[\text{Ru}(\text{NCCH}_3)(\text{PPh}_3)([12]\text{aneS}_4)]^+$ , **35**:47  
 $[\text{RuNCl}_4]^-$ , **39**:300  
 Running coordination number, **39**:408  
     time dependence, **39**:421, **423**  
 $[\text{Ru}_3(\mu\text{-NO})_2(\text{CO})_{10}]$ , **34**:361–362  
 $[\text{Ru}(\text{NO})(\text{TIPT})_3]^-$ , **40**:433  
 $\text{RuO}^{2+}$ , binding to DNA, **43**:163–164  
 $[\text{Ru}_3\text{O}_2(\text{NH}_3)_{14}]^{14+}$ , **36**:13  
 $[\text{Ru}_2\text{O}_6(\text{py})_4]$ , **39**:272  
 $[\text{Ru}(\text{PFTP})_3(\text{PMe}_2\text{Ph})_2]$ , **40**:434  
 $[\text{Ru}(\text{phen})_2(\text{phen-cyclam-Ni})]^{4+}$ , **43**:422–423  
 Ru polymer modified electrode, two-electron reduction of  $\text{CO}_2$ , **43**:419–420  
 Rusticyanin  
     functional role, **36**:383  
     reduction potentials, **36**:396  
 $[\text{Ru}(\text{TEMT})_3(\text{CO})]$ , **40**:432  
 $[\text{Ru}(\text{TEMT})_4(\text{MeCN})]$ , **40**:432  
 Ruthenium, **39**:235–255, **266**–**305**  
     alkyne-bridged clusters, **29**:172–177, **189**  
         with cobalt, **29**:173, **179**  
             structures, **29**:210–211, **218**  
         with gold, **29**:212  
         with iron  
             structure, **29**:218  
             synthesis, **29**:229–230  
     MO calculations, **29**:197  
     with nickel, **29**:176, **184**  
     photoelectron spectra, **29**:193  
     pyrolysis, **29**:227–228  
     reactions  
         with alkynes, **29**:229  
         with carbon monoxide, **29**:228  
         with water, **29**:231  
     structure, **29**:203–206, **208**–**210**, **212**–**219**, **222**–**224**  
         with tungsten, **29**:189  
     binary carbide not reported, **11**:208–209  
     carbene complexes, **39**:253–255  
     carbide complexes, mass spectra of, **18**:240, **241**  
     -carbonyl clusters, **18**:16–19  
     carbonyl clusters, **30**:124–126  
     carbides, **24**:233, **323**–**327**  
         substitution, **24**:325–327  
     heteronuclear, **24**:335–343  
         cobalt, **24**:336, **340**  
         iron, **24**:335–338, **341**–**342**  
         osmium, **24**:335–338, **341**–**342**  
         platinum, **24**:335, **338**  
         rhenium, **24**:335–336, **338**, **342**–**343**

- hexanuclear hydride, **24**:327–328  
hydrido derivative, NMR data, **30**:168  
reactions of  
  carbonyl elimination, **30**:175  
  with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:288  
  hydrogenation, **30**:207  
  oxidative addition, **30**:206  
  with phosphines and diphosphines, **30**:191  
  protonation/deprotonation, **30**:169  
  redox condensation, **30**:154, 157–158  
sulfur derivative, **24**:268  
synthesis by reduction, **30**:151  
tetranuclear dodecacarbonyl tetrahydride, **24**:267–268, 311  
  and alkenes, **24**:271, 314–315  
  deprotonation, **24**:312  
  and dienes, **24**:275  
  and phosphines, **24**:312–313  
tetranuclear hydride anions, **24**:267, 312–313  
  isomerism, **24**:267, 313  
trinuclear dodecacarbonyl  
  and alkenes, **24**:271  
  and alkynes, **24**:281–285, 316  
  aluminum tribromide adducts, **24**:258  
  and borohydride, **24**:259  
  as catalyst for water gas shift reaction, **24**:270  
  and dienes, **24**:275–277  
  and diphenylacetylene, **24**:283–284  
  and Group VB donors, **24**:292–293  
  and halogenes, **24**:291–292  
  and hydrogen, **24**:268, 311–313  
  hydrogenation of nitrile derivatives, **24**:304–305  
  structure and carbonyl packing, **24**:245  
  thermolysis, **24**:323, 325  
  and water, **24**:269, 311  
carbonyls, **11**:122  
  chelates from, **15**:352–354  
  complexes with phosphines, etc., **6**:19  
carboxylates  
  electronic spectra, **20**:336  
  infrared spectra, **20**:341, 343  
  magnetic moments, **20**:319, 353  
  mass spectra, **20**:349  
  NMR spectra, **20**:346  
  structural parameters, **20**:297, 299  
    structure of, **20**:296  
    trinuclear, magnetic moments, **20**:321, 322  
catecholato complexes, **39**:298  
C—H bonds, **39**:262  
complexes with  $\alpha$ -hydroxy carboxylate, **39**:265  
compounds, Mössbauer spectra of, bonding and structure in, **15**:184–187  
coordination compounds of oligopyridines  
  of 2,2':6',2'':6'',2''-quaterpyridine, **30**:104  
  of 2,2':6',2''-terpyridine, **30**:86–89  
coordination sphere, **41**:299–300  
couples, **41**:282–283  
cyanates, **17**:291  
cyano complexes of, **8**:124–125  
diazene complexes, **27**:230, 231  
diazenido complexes, **27**:219, 220, 226  
dihydrides, reactive intermediates, **46**:143–146  
dinitrogen complexes, **27**:212–213, 215, 216, 217  
dinuclear complexes, **41**:273–319, *see also*  
  Mixed valence, complexes  
  antiferromagnetic superexchange, **41**:309  
  electron exchange, constant *J*, **41**:308  
  exchange coupled, **41**:308–313  
  extended Hückel molecular orbital calculations, **41**:311–312  
  future studies, **41**:313–314  
  ligand structures, **41**:314–319  
  magnetic electron exchange, **41**:304–305  
  magnetic susceptibility, temperature dependence, **41**:310  
  properties, **41**:273–274  
  redox potentials, **37**:321–323  
  superexchange, **41**:307–309  
diphosphine complexes of, **14**:198–208  
disproportionation equilibrium constant, **39**:260  
-1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:317–323  
1,1dithiolto complexes, **23**:246–248  
  structure, **23**:246–247  
exchange reactions of, **10**:200, 201  
group IV ligands, **39**:257–258, 268–271  
group VI ligands, **39**:263, 265, 296–298  
group V ligands, **39**:236–251, 258–264  
halide complexes with arsines, etc., **6**:15–19  
hexafluoride, structure, **27**:104  
hexafluoroacetone complexes, **30**:288–289



Ruthenium (*continued*)hydride complexes, **7**:151, **20**:202–229, *see**also* Transition metal-hydride complexes[H<sub>2</sub>FeRu<sub>3</sub>L<sub>13</sub>], **20**:208[H<sub>2</sub>RuL<sub>3</sub>], **20**:206, 207[H<sub>2</sub>Ru<sub>3</sub>L<sub>12</sub>], **20**:208[H<sub>2</sub>RuL<sub>4</sub>], **20**:207, 208[H<sub>2</sub>Ru<sub>4</sub>L<sub>13</sub>], **20**:208[H<sub>2</sub>Ru<sub>6</sub>L<sub>18</sub>], **20**:209[HRu<sub>3</sub>L<sub>9</sub>], **20**:205[HRu<sub>2</sub>L<sub>10</sub>], **20**:205, 206[HRu<sub>3</sub>L<sub>11</sub>], **20**:206[HRu<sub>3</sub>L<sub>12</sub>], **20**:206[HRuL<sub>4</sub>], **20**:202, 203[H<sub>4</sub>RuL<sub>3</sub>], **20**:209[H<sub>4</sub>Ru<sub>4</sub>L<sub>12</sub>], **20**:209[HRuL<sub>5</sub>], **20**:203–205tabular survey, **20**:210–229imido complexes, **39**:253–254, 266, 304–305ions, **41**:286–288distance between, **41**:300–302isotopes of, **11**:8microcrystallites, Mössbauer spectrum, **21**:

281, 282

mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30**:134–137metal core geometry, **30**:155, 157synthesis by redox condensation, **30**:157mixed valence compounds of, **10**:345–347electronic spectrum of red cation, **10**:346monooxo complexes, **39**:261–262nitrate chemistry of, **6**:133nitrido complexes, **27**:257, 260, **39**:251–253,

265–266, 298–304

noncomplementary reaction with Tl<sup>III</sup>, **10**:217-olefin complexes, **4**:92–93in organogermanium compounds, **27**:141,

142, 145, 146

organometallics via metal atom synthesis, **23**:

168

osmyl complexes, **39**:296oxalato complex, **39**:297oxide fluoride, **28**:84oxides and oxoanions, **39**:255–256oxides and oxoanions, **39**:266–268oxo-bridged ruthenium(V)—(V) dimers, **39**:  
262–263oxo complexes, **39**:255–265oxohalides, **39**:267–268pentafluoride, structure, **27**:102

## phthalocyanine

electronic absorption spectra, **7**:70preparation of, **7**:60porphyrin complexes, **44**:288salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:  
56separation of technetium from, **11**:56–57-sodium complexes, heteropolymetallic, **39**:  
115, 117solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:160

sulfoxide complexes

as hydrogenation catalysts, **24**:152–154asymmetric induction, **24**:153infrared spectra, **24**:127*O* bonding, **24**:122, 130, 149, 162*S* bonding, **24**:119–120, 162tetrafluoride, structure, **27**:101tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:215–  
217tetroxide complexes, **39**:307–308thiocyanates, **17**:291–295thiolate complexes, **40**:432–435triazene complexes, **30**:21trifluoride, structure, **27**:91, 92trifluoroacetates, **17**:19

trifluorophosphine complexes

alkenes, **29**:77, 85fluxionality, **29**:81–82alllys, **29**:95–97carbonyls, **29**:108–109trinuclear species, **29**:69, 72dihydride, **29**:45with group IV donor ligands, **29**:127–  
128with group V donor ligands, **29**:115, 118–  
121halides, **29**:73, 78hydride anion, **29**:57pentakis species, **29**:43, 45, 47fluxionality, **29**:53, 55photoelectron spectra, **29**:62–65UV-visible spectral data of *trans*-  
dioxo(macrocylic tertiary amine) com-  
plexes, **39**:258–259vinylidene complexes, **39**:253–255Ruthenium complexes, **5**:27, **34**:81, **39**:233–

313, 306–307

alkoxides, **26**:316azide reactions, **22**:133, 135

- binuclear  
 directly bonded, **21**:202  
 symmetrical inert, **21**:200–202  
 with bipy and phen, **12**:181–183  
 charge-transfer process, **21**:192, 193  
 cis isomer, **21**:140  
 diene complexes as ligands, **44**:311  
 directly bonded, energy parameters, **21**:205  
 DNA cleavage and, **45**:268–269  
 $d\pi$ - $p\pi$  overlap, **39**:234  
 drugs, **36**:12–13  
 homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:19  
 imido complexes, **39**:311–313  
 isoelectronic p-donor ligands, **39**:235  
 ligand-to-metal charge transfer, **21**:203, 204, 206  
 linked macrocyclic complexes, **45**:79–82  
 linked pairs, **21**:194  
 matrix isolation, **46**:128  
 nitrido complexes, **39**:311  
 nitrosyl, **34**:327, 329–330  
 bonding studies, **34**:311–312  
 CP-MAS<sup>15</sup> N NMR, **34**:330–331  
 shift tensor components, **34**:331, 335  
 with olefins, **12**:276–281  
 oxidized reaction products, **37**:386–387  
 oxo complexes, **39**:307–311  
 with phenanthroline complexes, **45**:268  
 solvent  
 exchange, **42**:34–35  
 symmetrical bridged mixed-valence, **21**:197  
 thionitrosyls, **26**:342, 346–347  
 xenon fluoride reactions, **46**:90  
 "Ruthenium red", **39**:248  
 Ruthenium silyl complexes, **25**:17  
 clusters, **25**:47, 88, 114  
 anion, **25**:119  
 phosphine hydrides, **25**:23, 43  
 hydrogen substitution, **25**:73, 75  
 reductive elimination, **25**:81  
 structures, **25**:84, 87–88  
 tetracarbonylbis(silyl)  
 carbonyl exchange, **25**:74  
 carbonyl substitution, **25**:70, 72  
 cis-trans equilibration, **25**:96  
 cleavage reactions, **25**:45–46  
 and cycloalkenes, **25**:55–56  
 fluxionality, **25**:93–95  
 Rutile, **2**:9, 11, **17**:109  
 [Ru(TIPT)<sub>4</sub>], **40**:433  
 Ru(tmtacn)(bpy)O<sup>2+</sup>, X-ray crystal structure, **43**:  
 143–144  
 Ru(tpy)(bpy)O<sup>2+</sup>, DNA  
 cleavage, **43**:162  
 oxidation, **43**:164  
 Ru(tpy)(bpy)OH<sub>2</sub><sup>2+</sup>, binding affinity, **43**:152  
 Ru(tpy)(dppz)OH<sub>2</sub><sup>2+</sup>, X-ray crystal structure, **43**:  
 151  
*trans*-[Ru<sup>VI</sup>(b)<sub>2</sub>(O)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> complexes, **39**:274–  
 275  
 [Ru<sup>VI</sup>(6,6-Cl<sub>2</sub>bpy)<sub>2</sub>(O)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> complexes, **39**:275  
*cis*-[Ru<sup>VI</sup>(2,0-Me<sub>2</sub>phen)<sub>2</sub>(O)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> complexes, **39**:  
 275  
*trans*-[Ru<sup>VI</sup>(N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>)(O)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> complex, mixed li-  
 gand, **39**:277  
*trans*-[Ru<sup>VI</sup>(py)<sub>2</sub>(O<sub>2</sub>CR)<sub>2</sub>(O)<sub>2</sub>] complexes, **39**:  
 274  
*cis*-[Ru<sup>VI</sup>(tet-Me<sub>6</sub>)(O)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, **39**:277–278  
 Rutherfordium  
 [9]aneS<sub>3</sub> complexes, **35**:15–19  
 [12–16]aneS<sub>4</sub> complexes, **35**:46–48  
 [18]aneS<sub>6</sub> complexes, **35**:63–64  
 S  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*  
 cloned flavocytochrome b<sub>2</sub> expression, **36**:  
 287–288  
 flavocytochrome b<sub>2</sub> from, **36**:260  
*S*-Adenosylmethionine, **47**:483  
 Salen-based manganese complexes, **46**:394–  
 400  
 (salen)Cr(ox)CuL, structure, **43**:224  
 Salens  
 cobalt(II) complex, **44**:281  
 nickel(II) complex, **44**:124  
 Salicylaldimines, **32**:29  
 complexes of, **4**:158, 159  
 Salts  
 effects on electron-transfer reactions, **40**:260–  
 266  
 inert metal complexes effects, **34**:172–173  
 Samarium  
 carbides, **11**:200, **20**:61  
 chalcogenides  
 magnetic properties, **20**:28, 29  
 pressure-induced transitions, **20**:36, 39  
 spectra of, **20**:35, 36

- Samarium (*continued*)  
 dibromide, **20:4**  
   properties of, **20:18, 19**  
 dichloride, **20:4**  
   properties of, **20:15–18**  
 difluoride, **20:4**  
   properties of, **20:13–15**  
 dihalides, preparation of, **20:7, 9, 10**  
 diiodide, **20:4**  
   properties of, **20:20–22**  
 hexaboride, **20:58–60**  
 ions  
   preparation of, **20:43**  
   reactions of, **20:44, 45**  
   spectra, **20:48, 49**  
 in liquid ammonia systems, synthesis of organometallic compounds, **20:62**  
 phthalocyanine, **7:64**  
   electronic absorption spectra of, **7:69**  
   reaction with fluorinated peroxides, **16:120**  
 trifluoroacetates, **17:26**  
 Sample preparation, activation analysis and, **1:321**  
 Sampling techniques in mass spectroscopy, **18:237–239**  
   air- and moisture-sensitive compounds, **18:237–239**  
 Sapphire polycrystals from radio-frequency plasma, **17:105, 106**  
 Sarcophagine, **35:153**  
 Sarin, hydrolysis of, **7:224–225**  
 S100B, **46:453–454, 455**  
 S100b, **46:453–454**  
 SbBr<sub>3</sub>, **41:235**  
 Sb<sub>2</sub>C<sub>18</sub>F<sub>12</sub><sup>+</sup>, mass spectra, **33:20–21**  
 [SbCl<sub>4</sub>]<sup>-</sup>, **41:264**  
 [Sb<sub>4</sub>Cl<sub>16</sub>]<sup>4+</sup>, **41:244–245**  
 [SbCl<sub>3</sub>]<sub>2</sub><sup>2-</sup>, **41:247–248**  
 SbCl<sub>3</sub>, **41:235**  
 [Sb<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>3</sub>F<sub>6</sub>]<sup>3-</sup>, **41:252**  
 [Sb<sub>2</sub>F<sub>7</sub>]<sup>-</sup>, **41:251**  
 [Sb<sub>4</sub>F<sub>16</sub>]<sup>4+</sup>, **41:245–246**  
 SbF<sub>3</sub>, **41:234**  
 [(Sb<sub>2</sub>I<sub>7</sub>)<sub>n</sub>]<sup>n-</sup>, **41:262–263**  
 [(Sb<sub>4</sub>F<sub>13</sub>)<sub>n</sub>]<sup>n-</sup>, **41:263–264**  
 [Sb<sub>2</sub>I<sub>22</sub>]<sup>4+</sup>, **41:265**  
 [Sb<sub>3</sub>I<sub>11</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **41:256–257**  
 [Sb<sub>5</sub>I<sub>18</sub>]<sup>3-</sup>, **41:254, 254–255**  
 [Sb<sub>6</sub>I<sub>22</sub>]<sup>4+</sup>, **41:257–258**  
 [Sb<sub>8</sub>I<sub>28</sub>]<sup>4+</sup>, **41:258–259**  
 SbI<sub>3</sub>, **41:236**  
 [(Sb<sub>2</sub>I<sub>7</sub>)<sub>n</sub>]<sup>n-</sup>, **41:260–261**  
 [(Sb<sub>3</sub>I<sub>10</sub>)<sub>n</sub>]<sup>n-</sup>, **41:261–262**  
 Sb<sup>3+</sup> ion, Jahn-Teller effect, **35:376–379**  
 S<sub>7</sub>Br<sup>+</sup> cation, **35:296**  
 Scandium  
   carbide, **11:198**  
   complexes, homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34:12**  
   compounds  
     sulfoxides, **24:168, 171**  
     trifluoride, ammoniate, **24:66**  
     trifluoride, solubility product in water, **24:85**  
     trifluoride, solvate with HF, **24:65**  
   coordination compound of 2,2':6',2"-terkpryridine, **30:80**  
   cyanates, **17:271, 272**  
   cyanide, attempts to prepare, **8:89–90**  
   group metals, complexes with perchlorate ion, **28:260–263**  
   matrix isolated diatomic, **23:83**  
   nitride, **9:85**  
     properties, **9:100, 102**  
     structural data, **9:86**  
   oxide, crystals from radio frequency plasma, **17:106**  
   oxide fluorides, **28:74**  
   peroxy compounds of, **6:283–286**  
   phthalocyanine, **7:50**  
   selenocyanates, **17:273, 274**  
   solvent exchange and  
     ligand substitution, **42:22–25**  
   solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29:152, 156, 160**  
   thiocyanates, **17:272, 273**  
   trichloride, gaseous metal halide complex, **26:210, 215**  
   trifluoride, structure, **27:90, 91, 92**  
 Scattered-wave calculations, **38:454**  
 Scattering amplitudes, of various elements, **8:227**  
 SC1F<sub>5</sub>, **35:304–305**  
 Scheelite, **17:108**  
   neutron diffraction studies on, **8:233**  
 Schiff base  
   cobalt(II) complex ligands, **44:278–282**  
   complexes, osmium, **37:265–266**  
   complexes, oxygen atom transfer reactions, **40:53–54**

- dinucleating macrocycles, **40**:359  
 macrocyclic ligands, copper, **45**:115–118  
 metal chelates of, **7**:220–222  
 technetium(III) complexes, **41**:36–37  
 technetium(IV) complexes, **41**:52  
 Schlögl-Bates model, **41**:436–437  
 Schlenk equilibrium, **42**:308  
 Scintillation counting, of radiocarbon, **3**:306  
 SCI, **46**:484  
 $(\text{SCN})_2^{n-} / 2\text{SCN}^{n-}$  redox couple, **33**:114  
 $(\text{SCN})_2 / (\text{SCN})_2^{n-}$  redox couple, **33**:114  
 $\text{SCN} / \text{SCN}^{n-}$  redox couple, **33**:113–114  
 $\text{SCN}^{n-} / \text{S}_2\text{O}_3^{n-}$  redox couple, **33**:96  
 $\text{SCNS}_2\text{O}_3^{2-} / (\text{SCN}^{n-}, \text{S}_2\text{O}_3^{2-})$  redox couple, **33**:114  
 S cycle, oxygen-evolving complex, **46**:330–339  
 S100D, **46**:444, 452–453  
 SDD, *see* Spin-dependent delocalization  
 SDM, *see* Site-directed mutagenesis  
 Sea, sediment, dating of, **3**:300  
 Seawater  
   arsenic in marine samples, **44**:162–164, 169  
   vanadium in, **35**:103  
 Seaweed  
   brominating species, **35**:85  
   iodoperoxidase and bromoperoxidase activity, **35**:82  
 $\text{SeBr}_4$ , **35**:241  
 $\text{Se}_4\text{Br}_{14}^{2-}$ , **35**:285–287  
 $\text{Se}_5\text{Br}_{12}^{2-}$ , **35**:287–288  
 $[\text{SeBr}_6^{2-} \cdots \text{Br}_2]_2$  ion, **35**:255  
 $\text{Se}_2\text{Br}_5^+$  cation, **35**:291, 293  
 $\text{Se}_3\text{Br}_3^+$  cation, **35**:300–301  
 $\text{SeBr}_2\text{CN}^{n-}$  ions, **35**:284  
 $\text{Se}_2\text{Br}_6^{2-}$  ion, **35**:281–282  
 $\text{SeBr}_4^{2-}$  ion, **35**:281–282  
 $\text{Se}_9\text{Cl}^+$  cation, **35**:298  
 $\text{SeCl}_2\text{CN}^{n-}$  ions, **35**:284  
 $\text{SeClF}_5$ , **35**:305  
 $\text{Se}_2\text{Cl}_9^{n-}$  ion, **35**:253–254  
 $(\text{SeCN})_2^{n-} / (2\text{SeCN}^{n-})$  redox couple, **33**:114  
 Secondary amines, phosphonitric halides and, **1**:360–362  
 Secondary bonding, to nonmetallic elements, **15**:1–58  
   angles in, **15**:41–42  
   bridge bonds in, **15**:5  
   charge transfer adducts and, **15**:5  
   classification in, **15**:5–6  
   in cyanides, **15**:36–41  
   distances in, **15**:44–46  
   geometry of, **15**:42–44  
   significance of, **15**:49–50  
   theoretical aspects of, **15**:2–6  
     calculations, **15**:48–49  
   van der Waals distances in, **15**:3–5  
 Secondary ion mass spectrometry  
   applications, **28**:19–21  
   and matrix isolation studies, **23**:167  
 Second coordination sphere, structure, erbium(III) halide complexes, **39**:202  
 Second shell effects, metal aquaions, **34**:215  
 Secreted Protein Acidic and Rich in Cysteine (SPARC), **46**:483–485  
 Sedimentation equilibrium technique, **19**:256  
 Sedimentation velocity technique, **19**:256  
 Sediments, arsenic in marine samples, **44**:149, 162–164, 169, 181  
 $[\text{Se}_6\text{I}^+]_n$  cations, **35**:297–298  
 Selective vaporization, for preparation of actinide metals, **31**:12–13, 26  
 Selenide, production, **38**:82  
 Selenium  
   allotropes, thermodynamic properties, **28**:151–152  
   in biology, **38**:74–80  
   artificial incorporation into proteins, **38**:76–79  
   beneficial effects, **38**:76  
   biomolecules, **38**:75–76  
   poisoning, **38**:74–75  
   as probe, **38**:77, 80  
   bishypofluorite, **26**:137  
   carbide, **11**:212  
   cations, **9**:265  
   chain compounds, **2**:248, 249, 251–252, 254, 271–272  
   chemical properties, **38**:74  
   complexes  
     homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:11  
     xenon fluoride reactions, **46**:87  
   compounds  
     dialkyldifluorides, **24**:197  
     difluoride, **24**:190–191  
     dioxidedifluoride, **24**:217–218  
     dioxidefluoride, anion, **24**:205–206  
     hexafluoride  
       covalent bond character, **24**:207  
       hydrolysis, **24**:208  
       vibrational spectra, **24**:208

Selenium (*continued*)

- monofluoride radical, **24**:190
    - dimer, **24**:190
  - oxide difluoride, **24**:204–206
    - disproportionation, **24**:206
    - Lewis base adducts, **24**:205
    - microwave spectrum, **24**:204–205
    - niobium pentafluoride adduct, **24**:204–205
    - thermochemistry, **24**:204
  - pentafluoride chloride, **24**:210–211
  - reaction with diborane, **16**:271–274
  - secondary bonding by, **15**:18–29, 51–52
  - with stereochemically inert lone pairs, **29**:302
  - tetrafluoride, **24**:190–199
    - basicity in HF, **24**:193–194
    - boron trifluoride adduct, **24**:195
    - and chlorine monofluoride, **24**:192–193
    - as fluorinating agent, **24**:192
    - with Lewis acids, **24**:194–197
    - molecular parameters, **24**:190–191
    - and niobium pentafluoride, **24**:195–196
    - <sup>19</sup>F-NMR data, **24**:194
    - organic derivatives, **24**:197–198
    - perfluoroalkyls, **24**:198–199
    - physical properties, **24**:192
    - stereochemical nonrigidity, **24**:194
    - structure of dimer, **24**:192–193
    - sulfur trioxide adduct, **24**:196–197
    - and tantalum pentafluoride, **24**:195–196
    - valence force constants, **24**:190–191
    - vibrational spectra, **24**:193
  - coordination compounds of 2,2':6'.2"-terpyridine, **30**:79
  - cyanides, secondary bonding in, **15**:37–40
  - dications, **28**:155–160
    - Se<sub>4</sub><sup>2+</sup> ion, **28**:155–157
    - Se<sub>8</sub><sup>2+</sup> ion, **28**:157–159
    - Se<sub>10</sub><sup>2+</sup> ion, **28**:160
  - dioxide, secondary bonding in, **15**:18
  - dioxide dihydroxide, **5**:220
  - fluoride, **21**:234, 239, 242, 244, 247
  - halides, **35**:240–241
    - secondary bonding by, **15**:24
  - "heavy" donor atom, **17**:165
  - homocyclic cations, **28**:152–160
  - homopolyatomic cations, **17**:50, 68–71
    - absorption spectra, **17**:69, 75
    - preparation of, **17**:68–70
    - reactions of, **17**:75, 76
    - structures of, **17**:70, 71
    - vibrational frequencies of, **17**:74
  - X-ray crystallography, **17**:70, 71
  - iodide cations, **28**:161–162
  - isotope, **38**:77, 80
  - mass spectra of vapors, **28**:154
  - in metallocarbonyl derivatives, **8**:26
  - mixed-ligand cations, **35**:262–263
  - neutral ring molecules, **28**:136–152
  - nuclear magnetic shielding, **22**:223
  - in organogermanium compounds, **27**:134, 135
  - oxide fluorides, preparation and reactions, **27**:172–174
  - oxycations, **9**:232
  - polyfluoroalkyl derivatives, **3**:424–427
  - proxides, **16**:136–138
  - reaction with
    - fluorinated peroxides, **16**:119, 120
    - hexafluoroacetone, **30**:278–279
  - reduction potentials, **33**:98–99
  - salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:84–86
  - sulfur rings, **18**:307
  - tetrahalide complexes, osmium, **37**:299
  - trifluoroacetate, **17**:13
  - trifluoromethyl compounds, **23**:180
  - vapor compounds formed with, **14**:157
- Selenoboranes, **16**:223
- Selenocarbonyl complexes, osmium, **37**:238–239
- Selenocyanate complexes, **17**:354, 356
  - homogeneous anionic, **17**:354, 355
  - infrared spectra, **17**:255
  - mixed-ligand, **17**:354, 356
    - electronic effects, **17**:355
    - steric effects, **17**:354, 355
- Selenocyanate ions, *see also* Chalcogeno cyanates
  - bonding modes, **17**:255–257
  - coordination chemistry of, **17**:231–361
- Selenocyanato complexes, osmium, **37**:265
- Selenocysteine, **38**:76
- Selenocysteinyl-tRNA, **38**:75
- Selenoether complexes, osmium, **37**:288
- Seleno ethers, halogen adducts of, **3**:96
- Selenohalide, **22**:171–195, *see also specific compound*
- Selenomethionine, **38**:76

- Selenophene complexes with group VIb metals, **12**:237
- Selenotriethionates, **2**:256
- Selenous acid, secondary bonding by, **15**:19
- Self-assembling metal complexes, **46**:174–175, *see also* Supramolecular copper (I)/silver (I) complexes
- Self-consistent field, spin density, **43**:183
- Self-dissociation reactions, sulfuric acid and, **1**:387–389
- Self-exchange rate constants, blue copper proteins, **36**:401–403
- Semiconductors, controlled valency, **10**:267
- Sensitization processes in organo-transition-metal photochemistry, **19**:93–98
- SeOBr<sub>3</sub>, **35**:268
- (SeO<sub>2</sub>Br)<sub>n</sub><sup>p-</sup>, **35**:69
- SeOCl<sub>2</sub>, **35**:271–272
- (SeOCl<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub><sup>p-</sup>, **35**:271
- SeO<sub>2</sub>Cl<sup>p-</sup>, **35**:269–270
- SeO<sub>4</sub><sup>p-</sup>/SeO<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup> redox couple, **33**:99
- SeO<sub>3</sub><sup>p-</sup>/SeO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> redox couple, **33**:99
- Sepulchrate, **35**:153
- Sequestration, **4**:32, 33
- Serine proteases, calcium binding in, **46**:479–481
- <sup>76</sup>Se<sup>82</sup> isotopic substitution, **38**:105–107
- Serum albumin, **46**:470
- Serum transferrins, **41**:390
- biological role, **41**:391–392
- half-molecules, **41**:396
- recombinant, **41**:453
- structure, **41**:397
- Seven-coordinate oligopyridines, geometry, **30**:76
- Sexadentate iron(II) complex, recemization, **32**:45
- Sexidentate, 2,2':6',2''-terpyridine, **30**:108
- S<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>·AsF<sub>5</sub>, **16**:307, 308
- SF<sub>5</sub>Br, **41**:126–130
- SF<sub>5</sub>CCF<sub>2</sub>, **41**:135–136
- SF<sub>5</sub>CCH, **41**:137
- SF<sub>5</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>COOAg, **41**:133–134
- SF<sub>5</sub>Cl, **41**:126–131
- S-F FTIR, *see* Stopped-flow Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy
- SF<sub>5</sub>N(CF<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, **41**:147
- SF<sub>5</sub>N(Cl)R<sub>1</sub>, **41**:149
- (SF<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub> NX, **41**:151–152
- SF<sub>5</sub>N(X)CF<sub>3</sub>, **41**:147–148
- SF<sub>5</sub>OC1, **41**:131–132
- SF<sub>5</sub>OF, **41**:130–131
- Shake flasks, **36**:116
- Shells, radioactivity of, **3**:315–316
- Shielding, *see* Nuclear magnetic shielding
- Shielding tensor, **22**:218–221
- S<sub>2</sub>I<sub>4</sub><sup>2+</sup> cation, **35**:296
- S<sub>7</sub>I<sup>+</sup> cation, **35**:296
- Si—C bonds, hydrolysis, **42**:172–173
- Siderophores, **47**:285
- Signet ring cell, **35**:101
- SiH<sub>3</sub>Cl, PES of, **16**:99
- (S<sub>2</sub>I)<sub>2</sub>I<sup>3+</sup>, **35**:296–297
- Silacyclohexadienes, **29**:14
- Silacyclopentenes, **29**:13
- conversion to disilacycles, **29**:13–14
- decomposition mechanism, **29**:13
- Sila drugs, structure, **42**:193–194
- Silanediodols, **3**:233–236
- Silanes, **3**:207–256, **16**:11, 45, 46, *see also*
- Silicon hydrides
- adducts formed by, **11**:278–281
- arsenic-containing, **3**:247–250
- carbo-, *see* Carbosilanes
- complexes, **27**:128–129
- derivatives
- containing Si-C linkages, **3**:217–220
- containing Si-pseudo X linkages, **3**:229
- containing Si-X linkages, **3**:220–227
- nitrogen containing, **3**:240–246
- oxygen containing, **3**:231–238
- phosphorus containing, **3**:246–247
- selenium containing, **3**:238–240
- sulfur-containing, **3**:238–241
- derivatives with Group V elements, **11**:281–290
- with Group VI elements, **11**:290–294
- chemical behavior, **11**:291–292
- preparation, **11**:290–291
- structures, **11**:292–294; schematic potential energy, functions, **11**:293
- discharges, **46**:119–121
- halogen derivatives of, **11**:275–276
- nontransition metal derivatives, **11**:294–295
- parent compounds, **3**:211–217
- PES of, **16**:99, 100
- photolysis of, **11**:274–275
- preparation and separation of, **11**:271–273
- pseudohalides, **11**:276–278
- structural studies on, **11**:277–278

Silanes (*continued*)

- reactivity of, **11**:273–274
  - solid, **3**:211–212
  - source of, **11**:272
  - transition metal derivatives, **11**:295–298
  - volatile, **3**:212
- Silanethiols, hydrolysis, **42**:171
- Silanetriols, **3**:233–236, **42**:240–241, 244–249
- Silanols, **3**:223, 231–232, **42**:148–149
- acidity, **42**:176–186
  - basicity, **42**:186–187
  - benzylic, synthesis, **42**:160–161
  - containing (Me<sub>3</sub>Si)<sub>3</sub>C group, synthesis, **42**:164
  - di-*n*-butyl-substituted, **42**:201
  - gas phase acidities, **42**:185
  - infrared spectroscopic data
    - complexes with bases, **42**:177–183
    - complexes with phenol, **42**:186–187
    - in various solvents, **42**:177, 184
  - sterically hindered, synthesis, **42**:165
  - structural studies, **42**:187–249
    - aryl silanols and adducts, **42**:194–198
    - calculations, **42**:188–190
    - compounds containing
      - four Si-OH groups, **42**:225–232
      - one Si-OH group, **42**:205–225
      - three Si-OH groups, **42**:225–226, 229–232
      - two Si(OH)<sub>2</sub> groups, **42**:239–243
      - two Si-OH groups, **42**:205, 212–225, 229–232
    - disiloxanes, **42**:205, 212–218
    - highly sterically hindered, **42**:190–192
    - α,ω-oligosilanediods, **42**:220–222
    - sila drugs, **42**:193–194
    - silanediods, **42**:227–228, 233–239, 242–243
    - silanetriols, **42**:240–241, 244–249
    - Si—O, bond lengths, **42**:189–190
    - tert*-butyl substituted, **42**:198–202
    - transition metal silyl, **42**:202–203
    - trisiloxanes, **42**:218
  - with two hydrogen-bonding sites, structural units, **42**:249–250
- Silatrane complex, **25**:89
- Silatropy, PC double bond formation, **33**:263–264
- Silazenes, cyclic, **6**:269–272
- “Silazine”, **6**:226

Silazones, **3**:244–245Silesquioxane, silylation, **42**:219–220

## Silica

- amorphous, **36**:139
- biomineralization, *see* Biomineralization
- fibrillar, **36**:150
- fumes, formation in high intensity arc, **6**:189–190
- gel, “bound water” of, **16**:265
- particles, associated with phospholipid vesicles, **36**:183, 185
- polymerization and aggregation, **36**:187–189
- spheroids, **17**:107, 108
- as support in Mössbauer spectra, **21**:261, 262, 265, 267, 278, 280–282
- surfaces, **42**:148–149

## Silicates

- binary, **4**:304–307
  - electrical conductivity, **4**:306
  - structural models of, **4**:309–310
  - thermal expansion, **4**:308
  - viscous flow of, **4**:307–308
- minerals, site populations in, from Mössbauer spectra, **15**:97–100

Silicic acid derivatives, sulfuric acid and, **1**:412–413Silicides, from molecular silyl complexes, **25**:107–111

## Silicon

- alkyls, pyrolysis of, **2**:96
- antimony compounds, **11**:290
- arsenic compounds, **11**:290
- azides, **6**:253–256
- azides, properties, **9**:135, 141
- boron hydrides, **11**:288–299
- carbide, **11**:165–166
  - preparation from radio-frequency plasma, **17**:99
- carbon bond, **3**:219
- chalcogen halides, **23**:389–390
  - as semiconducting glasses, **23**:389–390
- complexes, xenon fluoride reactions, **46**:85
- compounds, **16**:11
  - PES of, **16**:86, 98–100
  - reactions with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:224–230
  - silicon-arsenic bonds, **30**:230
  - silicon-carbon bonds, **30**:227–229
  - silicon-hydrogen bonds, **30**:224–225
  - silicon-nitrogen bonds, **30**:226–227

- silicon-oxygen bonds, **30**:225–226
- silicon-phosphorus bonds, **30**:230
- silicon-sulfur bonds, **30**:229–230
- reaction with diborane, **16**:243
- synthesis of in electric discharges, **6**:163–167
- coordination compounds of 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, **30**:77–78
- crystal, electron distribution in, **27**:77
- cyanides, preparation, **9**:143, 147, 148
  - properties, **9**:144–145, 151, 152
  - structure, **9**:149
- diazenes, **6**:252–253, 254–255
- dibromide, low temperature formation of, **14**:154–155
- dichloride, **46**:159
  - low temperature formation of, **14**:154–155
- difluoride, low temperature formation of, **14**:137, 138, 151–154
- dihalides
  - life time of, in gas phase, **14**:128
  - low temperature formation of, **14**:134, 142
- dioxide
  - fusion properties, **4**:296
  - reaction in radio-frequency plasma, **17**:96, 97
- fluoride, **21**:234–236, 238, 239, 242, 244, 247, 249
- germanium hydrides, **11**:298
- halides
  - addition compounds of, **3**:227–229
  - synthesis of in electric discharges, **6**:167
- high-purity, **6**:167
- hydrazine compounds, **6**:243–251
  - preparation of, **6**:244–251
- hydrides
  - properties of, **3**:213–217
- hydrogen bond, **3**:216
- hydroxylamine compounds, **6**:251–252, 254–255
- ionic properties, **3**:209–210
- ions involving, **9**:231
- isocyanates, preparation, **9**:153, 158–159
  - properties, **9**:155–156, 162, 163–165
- isothiocyanates, preparation, **9**:168, 170
  - properties, **9**:172, 175–176
  - structures, **9**:171
- isotope, in sea water, **3**:301
- low temperature formation of compounds of, **14**:151–156
- monoxide, low temperature formation of, **14**:155–156
- nitride, preparation from radio-frequency plasma, **17**:100, 101
- nitrogen compounds, **6**:225–227, **11**:281–288
  - of alkali metal amides, **6**:234–243
  - adducts of, **6**:236
  - base strength, **11**:283–284
  - reactions with Lewis acids, **11**:283
  - chemistry of, **6**:225–277
  - cleavage reactions, **11**:284
  - cyclic, **6**:265–271, 272
  - disproportionation; polymers, **11**:284–287
  - with N in high oxidation state, **6**:243–256
  - silicon azides, **6**:254–256
  - silicon diazenes, **6**:252–253, 254–255
  - silicon-hydrazine compounds, **6**:243–251
  - silicon-hydroxylamine compounds, **6**:251–252, 254–255
  - preparation, **11**:281–282
  - preparation and properties of, **6**:227–234
  - with Si in low oxidation state, **6**:257–265
  - aminopolysilanes, **6**:264–265
  - aminosiloxenes, **6**:262–264
  - $\alpha,\alpha'$ -dipyridyl complexes, **6**:257–258
  - with Si in low oxidation state
  - disilanyl amines, **6**:258–260
  - iminopolysilanes, **6**:260–262
  - silicon-nitrogen bond in, **6**:226
  - structures, **11**:287–288
  - synthesis of in electric discharges, **6**:163–164
- nuclear magnetic shielding, **22**:222
- oxide
  - behavior in superheated steam, **5**:247–251
  - fluorides, preparation, **27**:159–160
  - low temperature formation of, **14**:134
  - reactive intermediates, **46**:108
- in paraelements, **28**:169–170
- perfluoroalkyl derivatives of, **3**:348–356
- phosphorus compounds
  - preparation and properties of, **11**:288–289
  - structures of, **11**:289–290
- phthalocyanines
  - electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:69
  - preparation and chemistry of, **7**:43–46



Silicon (*continued*)

- reduction potentials, **33:115**
- salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22:70–73**
- tetrachloride, reaction in radio frequency plasma, **17:94**
- tetranitrate, **6:125–126**
- transition-metal complexes, **25:1–133**, *see also specific metal*
- cleavage of silicon-metal bond, **25:39–57**
  - alkenes, **25:44–46**, **54–56**
  - alkynes, **25:44–47**, **54–55**
  - amines, **25:43**, **50**
  - benzaldehyde, **25:42**, **49–50**
  - dihydrogen, **25:40**, **48**
  - Grignards, **25:44**, **53**
  - Group IVB compounds, **25:43**, **52**
  - halogen compounds, **25:40–41**, **48–49**
  - lithium alkyls, **25:44**, **53**
  - lithium aluminum hydride, **25:43–44**, **52**
  - mercury reagents, **25:53**
  - metal carbonyls, **25:56–57**
  - nitriles, **25:45**, **54**
  - phosphorus donors, **25:51–52**
  - sodium borohydride, **25:43**, **53**
  - thiophenol, **25:42**, **50**
  - water and alcohols, **25:41–42**, **49**
- clusters, **25:111–116**, **119–120**
- disproportionation, **25:79–80**
  - base catalysis, **25:80**
  - at silicon, **25:79–80**
- electronegativity of metal group, **25:98**
- in hydrosilation catalysis, **25:90**, **106**
- kinetics, **25:106**
- Lewis base adducts at silicon, **25:63–70**
  - amines, **25:63–70**
  - infrared spectra, **25:66–68**
  - NMR spectra, **25:67–68**
  - phosphines, **25:63–65**, **67**
  - reactivity, **25:69**
  - as salts of carbonily anions, **25:66–69**
- ligand exchange at silicon, **25:58–63**
  - of alkenyl group, **25:62**
  - of alkoxy group, **25:62**
  - of amino group, **25:62**
  - of halogen, **25:58–59**, **62**
  - of hydrogen, **25:58**
- mass spectra, **25:98–100**
  - appearance potentials, **25:100**
  - bond dissociation energies, **25:100**
  - migration, **25:77–79**
    - effect of polar solvents, **25:77–79**
    - via thermolysis, **25:79**
- Mössbauer spectra, **25:107**
- NMR spectra, **25:93–98**
  - fluxionality, **25:93–97**
  - isomerization, **25:93–96**
  - stereochemistry, **25:93–98**
- optical activity, **25:100–105**
  - and electrophilic attack, **25:101**
  - and nucleophilic attack, **25:104–105**
- photoelectron spectra, **25:106–107**
- pyrolysis, **25:107**, **111**
  - chemical vapor deposition, **25:109–111**
  - product distribution, **25:108–109**
  - silicide formation, **25:109–111**
- reaction at carbonyl ligand, **25:76–77**
  - of organolithium reagents, **25:76–77**
- reductive elimination, **25:80–81**
- s-donor ability of SiMe<sub>3</sub> group, **25:87**
- sila-acyl derivative, **25:38**, **49**
- stereochemistry, **25:29**
- structural studies, **25:82–91**
  - bond lengths, **25:84–85**, **120**
  - effect of carbonyl substitution, **25:87**
  - hydrogen bridging, **25:85–87**
  - neutron diffraction, **25:82–84**
  - X-ray diffraction, **25:82–91**, **120**
- substitution at transition metal, **25:70–76**
  - of carbon monoxide, **25:70–75**
  - of hydrogen, **25:73**, **75**
- synthesis, **25:3–38**
  - acid-base adducts, **25:31**, **35–36**, **51–52**
  - addition to strained heterocycles, **25:31**, **34**
  - from alkali metal silyls and metal halides, **25:11–12**, **55**
  - by oxidative addition, **25:21–30**, **101**, **119**
  - rearrangement reactions, **25:36–37**
  - from silanes and metal carbonyls, **25:13–21**
  - from silicon halides and metal anions, **25:3–11**
  - solvent effects, **25:9–10**
  - via aluminum silyl, **25:119**
  - via elimination reactions, **25:30–33**
  - via mercury bis(silyl), **25:11**, **13**, **118**
  - via silyl anions, **25:37**
- thermal stability, **25:107**

- trans influence of silicon, **25**:13, 89
- vibrational spectra, **25**:91–93
- transition metal complexes of, **11**:100–103
- trifluoroacetates, **17**:11
- trifluoromethyl compounds, **23**:180
  - via alkyl fluorination, **23**:198–203
- vapor formation from, **14**:133, 136–137
- Silicones, *see* Polysiloxanes
- Silicon hydrides and derivatives, **11**:249–299,  
*see also* Silanes
  - bond energies and heats of formation, **11**:  
259–271
    - bond-dissociation energies, **11**:261
    - diffraction studies, **11**:268–269
    - dipole moments, **11**:269
    - disproportionation, **11**:269–271
    - microwave spectroscopy, **11**:268
    - nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy,  
**11**:265–268
      - data for disilanyl compounds, **11**:267
      - data for disilanyl compounds for  
 $\text{SiH}_2\text{X}$ ,  $\text{SiH}_2\text{X}_2$ , and  $\text{SiH}_3$  derivatives,  
**11**:266
    - vacuum ultraviolet spectra, **11**:269
  - vibrational spectroscopy, **11**:262–265
    - infrared absorption frequencies; in di-  
and trisilyl derivatives, **11**:264; in  
disilanyl compounds, **11**:264; in  
 $\text{SiH}_2\text{X}_2$  and  $\text{SiHX}_3$  derivatives, **11**:  
263
    - infrared stretching and deformation fre-  
quencies in silyl derivatives, **11**:262
  - bonding consideration, **11**:251–259
    - change in bond length, **11**:254–259
      - in reactivity, **11**:253–254
      - in shape, **11**:252
    - $d\pi$ - $p\pi$  overlap of orbitals, **11**:258
    - energies of bonds to silicon and carbon,  
**11**:257
      - Lewis base strengths of, **11**:253
    - handling of, **11**:250–284
- Siliranes, from silylenes and alkenes, **29**:12,  
23
- Silirenes
  - dimerization, **29**:13
  - from silylenes and alkynes, **29**:12
- Siloxanes, **3**:232–233
  - definition, **3**:208
- Siloxene, **3**:237–238
- Siloxy compounds, **3**:236–237
- Siloxy silanes, hydrolysis, **42**:166–170
- Siloxysilanols, synthesis, **42**:161
- Silthians,  $\text{Is}-\text{S}$  bond fission, **30**:229
- Silver, **46**:174–175
  - acetylene complexes of, **4**:110
  - acetylides, **11**:207
  - $\text{Ag(III)}$ , free-energy relationships, **40**:252–  
253
  - alkyne-substituted rhodium clusters, **29**:201,  
206
  - antimicrobial agents, **36**:23
  - borates, **25**:216
  - carboxylates
    - structural parameters, **20**:297
    - structure of, **20**:296
  - chalcogen halides, **23**:338–343, 412
    - ionic conductivity, **23**:341, 348
    - phase diagrams, **23**:341–343, 412
    - in solid-electrolyte cells, **23**:342, 348–349
    - structural data, **23**:340–341
    - synthesis, **23**:338–339
  - chloride precipitation studies on, **3**:264
  - complexes
    - with bipy and phen, **12**:187–189
    - ESR spectra of, **12**:170
    - with germanium, **11**:108
    - homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:31–35
    - with olefins, **12**:332–347
      - chemical and physical properties, **12**:  
332ff.
    - stability of, **3**:268
  - coordination compounds of 2,2':6',2"-  
terpyridine, **30**:99
  - coordination number, as function of concen-  
tration of halogenide ligand, **37**:36–38
  - copper-zinc superoxide dismutase substituted  
with, **45**:189
- cryochemistry
  - atom clustering, **23**:92–96, 101–102, 104–  
108
  - carbonyls, **23**:118–119, 134–135, 140
  - ethylene complexes, **23**:152–153
  - heteronuclear diatomics, **23**:100–101, 112–  
115
  - optical spectra, **23**:93–95, 102, 104–106,  
108–112, 167
  - oxides, **23**:139
  - PN compounds, **23**:143
  - synthesis of silver particles, **23**:93–95
- cyanates, **17**:330

Silver (*continued*)

cyano compounds of, **8**:152–153, 155–156  
in cyclobutadiene complexes, **4**:180  
cyclohexamidoperchlorate, **19**:52  
difluoride, structure, **27**:85, 87, 88, 89  
1,1-dithiolato complexes, **23**:143  
-1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:333–335  
exchange reactions of  $\text{Ag}^{\text{I}}$  and  $\text{Ag}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:174  
of  $\text{Ag}^{\text{I}}$  and  $\text{Co}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:205, 206  
fluoride, structure, **27**:84–85  
heterobimetallic triazenide complexes, **30**:  
28, 37  
homopolyatomic cations of, **17**:82  
ion, stereochemistry, **2**:34, 38  
ionization potential of, **5**:24  
-manganese complex  
  binuclear, inert chromophore, **21**:199  
  energy parameter, **21**:196  
miscellaneous complexes of, **4**:125  
mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30**:135–136,  
138–140  
mixed valence compounds of, **10**:355–361  
  unit cell of  $\text{Ag}_7\text{O}_8\text{NO}_3$ , **10**:358  
  of silver subfluoride,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{F}$ , **10**:360  
nitrate, preparation of, **6**:135  
noncomplementary reaction with  $\text{Ti}^{\text{I}}$ , **10**:220  
olefin complexes of, **4**:125  
as oxidizing agent, **22**:124  
perfluorohalogenocarboxylates, **18**:163, 164  
peroxide, **6**:343  
phthalocyanine  
  electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:68  
  preparation of, **7**:63–64  
  resonance spectra of, **7**:79, 81  
polyhalides of, **3**:145  
polysulfide complexes, **31**:98, 101  
  ring conformations, **31**:115  
pseudohalides, **18**:157, 162  
structure of hexametal cluster in zeolite, **23**:  
95–96  
subfluoride, structure, **27**:85  
sulfadiazine, **36**:23  
sulfoxide complexes, **24**:193  
  O bonding, **24**:124, 167  
supramolecular complexes, **46**:174–175  
  channels, **46**:222–227, 283–289, 291–  
292  
  diamondoid frameworks, **46**:204–219  
  graphite frameworks, **46**:204–219  
  helical frameworks, **46**:176–192

  hexagonal frameworks, **46**:204–219  
  hydrogen bond-assembled frameworks, **46**:  
219–228  
  infinite-chain structures, **46**:251–271  
   $\pi$ - $\pi$  interaction-assembled frameworks, **46**:  
228–239  
  self-assembly pathway, **46**:175  
  stereochemistry, **46**:174–175  
  stoichiometries, **46**:176  
  sulfur-sulfur contact-assembled frame  
  works, **46**:192–204  
  three-dimensional structures, **46**:283–292  
  two-dimensional structures, **46**:271–283  
tellurobromide, **22**:194  
tellurochloride, **22**:194  
tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:226–  
229  
thiocyanates, **17**:330, 331  
thioether macrocyclic complexes, **35**:33–34,  
56, 70–71  
thiolate complexes, **40**:443–444  
titanium sulfide cluster, intercalation, **46**:  
155  
triazenide complexes, **30**:39  
triazole and triazolate complexes, **32**:194–  
200  
trifluoride, **46**:50–60  
trifluoroacetates, **17**:5, 23–25, 33  
trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:307  
trifluorophosphine complex, **29**:129–130  
vapor formation from, **14**:132, 134  
Silyl  
  bromides, hydrolysis, **42**:162–163  
  carboxylic acids, hydrolysis, **42**:173  
  complexes, osmium, **37**:246–247  
  cyanates, **3**:231  
    hydrolysis, **42**:171  
  cyanide, secondary bonding in, **15**:40–41  
  halides  
    preparation of, **3**:220–221, 251  
    properties of, **3**:221–224  
  iodide, hydrolysis, **42**:163–165  
  isothiocyanate, **3**:231  
  -metal compounds, organosilanols synthesis,  
    **42**:173  
  -metallic compounds, **3**:248–251  
  perchlorates, hydrolysis, **42**:170–171  
  substituted aminophosphanes, reaction with  
    hexafluoroacetone, **30**:237  
  sulfates, hydrolysis, **42**:171

- sulfides, **3**:238–239, 251  
   hydrolysis, **42**:171  
   triflates, hydrolysis, **42**:170  
 Silylamines, **3**:240–246, 251  
   as Lewis bases, **3**:243  
 Silylated aminoiminophosphane, reaction with  
   hexafluoroacetone, **30**:238  
 Silylated cyclotetraphosphanes, **31**:198  
   reactions with lithium alkyls and lithium  
   phosphides, **31**:204–212  
 Silylated tri- and tetraphosphanes  
   reactions with lithium alkyls and lithium  
   phosphides, **31**:199–212  
   synthesis via lithiated diphosphanes, **31**:194–  
   198  
 Silylated triphosphanes and triphosphides, syn-  
   thesis, **31**:188–194  
   yields, **31**:194  
 Silylenes, **29**:2–6  
   addition reactions, **29**:4–6  
     to butadiene, **29**:4  
     to ethylene, **29**:4  
     to hexadienes, **29**:5  
     mechanism, **29**:4  
     nitric oxide scavenging, **29**:4  
   complexes, **25**:37, 51, 116, 118  
     as catalyst intermediates, **25**:118  
   extrusion from disilanes, **25**:114, 118  
   halides, **3**:225  
   from hydridosilanes, **25**:14  
   insertion into element-hydrogen bonds, **29**:3–  
   4  
     relative reaction rates, **29**:3–4  
     with silanes, **29**:3  
   in silane pyrolyses, **29**:2–3  
   singlet vs triplet state, **29**:4–6  
   via fast-neutron bombardment, **29**:2–3  
     mechanism, **29**:3  
 Silylphosphanes  
   phosphorus-rich, **31**:171–214  
     cyclic, synthesis, **31**:175–188  
       HP[Si(CMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]PH, **31**:181–184  
       P<sub>4</sub>(SiMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>6</sub>, **31**:176  
       P(SiMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>P, **31**:185–186  
     by reaction of lithium phosphides with  
     di-*t*-butyldichlorosilane, **31**:181–186  
     by reaction of lithium phosphides with  
     dichlorodiethylsilane, **31**:179–180  
     by reaction of lithium phosphides with  
     dichlorodimethylsilane, **31**:177–179  
     lithiated, reactions, **31**:174, 184–185  
     (Me<sub>3</sub>C)(Me<sub>3</sub>Si)<sub>2</sub>PLi, **31**:192  
       reactions with lithium alkyls, **31**:201–  
       204  
     (Me<sub>3</sub>C)(Me<sub>3</sub>Si)P-PCl<sub>2</sub>, reactions with lith-  
     ium alkyls, **31**:190–191  
     (Me<sub>3</sub>C)P(SiMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, reaction with phospho-  
     rus trichloride, **31**:189–190  
     MeP(SiMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, reaction with phosphorus  
     trichloride, **31**:189–190  
     (Me<sub>3</sub>Si)<sub>2</sub>P-P(H)-P(SiMe<sub>3</sub>)CMe<sub>3</sub>, **31**:191–  
     192  
     (Me<sub>3</sub>Si)<sub>2</sub>P-P(Li)-P(SiMe<sub>3</sub>)CMe<sub>3</sub>, 192  
       reactions with lithium alkyls, **31**:199–  
       201  
     P<sub>4</sub>(SiMe<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, **31**:173  
     P<sub>7</sub>(SiMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>  
       formation, **31**:173–175  
   P  
     structure, **31**:173  
   P<sub>4</sub>(SiMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>, reactions with lithium alkyls,  
     **31**:205–207  
   *cis*-P<sub>4</sub>(SiMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(CMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, reactions with lith-  
     ium alkyls, **31**:210–212  
   P<sub>4</sub>(SiMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>CMe<sub>3</sub>, reactions with lithium al-  
     kyls, **31**:207–209  
   synthesis, **31**:173–188  
 [Silyl(silyloxy)amino]boranes, decomposition,  
   **31**:129  
 Silylphosphites, reactions with hexafluoroace-  
   tone, **30**:236  
 SIMS, *see* Secondary ion mass spectrometry  
 Si—N bond, hydrolysis, organosilanols synthe-  
   sis, **42**:171–172  
 Singlet-triplet splittings, unpaired electrons, **38**:  
   426–428  
 Si—O, bond lengths, **42**:189–190  
 Sirohaem Fe—S proteins, **38**:289  
   Fe—S clusters as electron carries, **38**:307–  
   308  
 Siroheme-containing enzymes, **47**:92  
 Site-directed mutagenesis  
   dioxigenase, **47**:112–113  
   EPR, **47**:450–461  
   experiments, Fe—S proteins, amino acid se-  
   quences, **38**:294–296  
   FeMoco, **47**:195–199  
   iron protein, **47**:188  
   “prismene” protein, **47**:229–230  
   Rieske proteins, **47**:109–112

- Skeletal rearrangements of organometallics, **19**:  
111, 112, 129, 130
- Small particles, luminescence, **35**:350–351
- Smooth muscle light-chain kinase, **46**:447–448
- $\text{Sn}^{2+}$ , delocalization, **35**:382
- $[\text{Sn}_3(\text{DIPT})_6]$ , **40**:450
- $[\text{Sn}(\text{TIPT})_2]$ , **40**:450
- $\text{SO}_5^{8-}$ , **33**:95–96
- $\text{SO}_3^{8-}$ , chemistry, **33**:93–94
- $\text{SO}_3^{2-}$ , kinetic trans effect, **34**:163
- $\text{SO}_2$ , square-pyramidal adducts, **34**:268
- SOD, *see* under individual superoxide dismutases
- Sodium
- acetate, infrared spectra, **20**:338
  - alkyls, **2**:95
  - aluminum hydride, **8**:314–321
    - preparation of, **8**:315–317
    - properties and structure of, **8**:315
    - reactions of, **8**:318–321
  - in amine solvents
    - metal association, **25**:165–166
    - structure of complex, **25**:168
  - anion, **25**:178–179
  - arsenates, condensed, **4**:59–60
  - aurides, **25**:242–243
  - bicarbonate, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:  
246–247
  - bis (trimethylsilyl) amide, reactions, of, **6**:242
  - borates, **25**:212–213
    - borax, **25**:213
    - phase equilibria, **25**:212
    - solution infrared spectra, **25**:205
    - stability range, **25**:209–210
    - structures, **25**:190–194, 199–200
  - borohydride, **2**:308
  - carbides, **11**:183
  - cation, nuclear properties, **27**:11
  - chloride
    - crystal structure, **2**:5
    - gaseous metal halide complexes, **26**:204–  
206
  - complexes
    - homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:10
    - with perchlorate ion, **28**:288–289
  - compounds, reaction with diborane, **16**:237,  
238
  - cryptates, **27**:6
  - dodecahydrodecaborate, monomercapto de-  
rivative, **36**:28
  - fluoride, **21**:234–236, 247, 249
  - hydrogen fluoride, neutron diffraction stud-  
ies on, **8**:243–244
  - ions, in template synthesis, **21**:22, 25, 32
  - in liquid ammonia, **25**:135
  - and metal concentration, **25**:135, 143, 168
  - optical properties, **25**:143–144
  - temperature dependence, **25**:174
  - lithium exchange, **36**:59
  - nitroprusside, **36**:30–31
  - phosphate hexahydrate, thermal decomposi-  
tion of, **4**:30–31
  - polyhalides, **3**:145
  - sesquicarbonate, neutron diffraction studies  
on, **8**:246–247
  - solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:151,  
160
  - thiosulfate, **37**:194, 198
    - exchange reactions with platinated sulfur  
compounds, **37**:196–197
  - trifluoroacetates, **17**:5, 8, 9, 33, 34
  - triphosphate
    - coordination in, **4**:30
    - determination of two forms of, **4**:64–65
    - hydration of, **4**:29–30
    - hydrolysis in solution, **4**:31
    - hydrolysis of, **4**:29–30
    - two modifications of, **4**:27
- Soft nucleophiles, reactions with high-  
nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30**:185–204
- Sol-gel processes, **42**:151
- Solid carbon counting, **3**:301
- Solid state calorimetry, **24**:11
- Solid-state cluster compounds, **44**:46
- Chevreil phases, **44**:45, 46, 66–67, 70–72
  - rhomboidal clusters and, **44**:80–82
  - tetrahedral clusters and, **44**:74–75
  - triangular clusters and, **44**:85–87
- Solid-state electrotransport, for purification of  
actinide metals, **31**:13, 14
- Solid-state oxidations, **44**:326–328
- Solid-state reactive intermediates, **46**:154–156
- Solid-state structures, of polysulfidometal com-  
plexes, **31**:103
- Solid-state supramolecular complexes, *see* Su-  
pramolecular copper(I)/silver(I) complexes
- Solubility products, **17**:215
- Soluble methane monooxygenase protein sys-  
tem, **42**:263–286
- hydroxylation
    - catalytic cycle, **42**:281
    - diiron(III) peroxide, **42**:277–278

- Hred reaction with dioxygen, **42**:275–281  
 mechanisms, **42**:281–282  
 Mössbauer spectrum, **42**:276–277  
 O—O bond cleavage, **42**:279–280  
 Q reaction with substrate, **42**:281–285  
 spectroscopic and kinetic parameters, **42**:  
 276
- Solution calorimetry, **24**:11–15  
 in bromine trifluoride, **24**:12–14  
 in fluorosulfuric acid, **24**:11–12  
 in water, **24**:14–15
- Solution-phase reactive intermediates  
 flow systems, **46**:159–160  
 low temperature, **46**:131–136
- Solution X-ray scattering measurements, trans-  
 ferring, **41**:409–410
- Solvation, ionic, **21**:211–213
- Solvents  
 abbreviations for, **32**:158–160  
 accessibility, high-potential iron proteins, **45**:  
 330, 332–333  
 association, **17**:226–228  
 association constants as function of dielec-  
 tric constant, **17**:221  
 chemical properties, **17**:195, 196  
 coupling constants, **17**:204  
 dielectric constant of, **17**:189, 198  
 donorities, **17**:197, 198  
<sup>19</sup>F NMR chemical shifts, **17**:199  
 half-wave potential, **17**:200, 201  
 effects  
 reactive mechanisms and, **46**:102  
 redox potentials, osmium complexes, **37**:  
 317  
 energy cycle, **17**:195, 196  
 exchange equation, **42**:15  
 extraction of metal carboxylates, **29**:143–  
 168  
 actinides, **29**:152–153, 156–157  
 alkali metals, **29**:151  
 alkaline earth metals, **29**:151, 155  
 coextraction, **29**:160  
 equilibrium treatment, **29**:147–150  
 group III elements, **29**:152, 155  
 group IV elements, **29**:152, 156  
 lanthanides, **29**:152, 156  
 scandium and yttrium, **29**:152, 156  
 solvent effects, **29**:162–163  
 synergistic extraction, **29**:160–162  
 transition metals, **29**:153–154, 157–159  
 zinc group, **29**:154, 159
- free energies of, **17**:206–209  
 with neutral or anionic ligands, **17**:211,  
 212  
 hydrogen bonding, **17**:223–227  
 inert metal complexes effects, **34**:173–174  
 ionizing properties of, **17**:195–217  
 molar conductivities, **17**:202, 203  
 NMR temperature calibrant, **32**:4–5  
 nonaqueous, thermodynamic data for, **17**:  
 205  
 outer-sphere interactions, **17**:221–226  
 relaxation time and, **32**:24  
 self-ionizations, **17**:226–228  
 thermodynamic properties, **17**:195, 196
- Solvolysis rate constant, dielectric constant  
 and, **34**:173–174
- SO<sub>2</sub>/SO<sub>2</sub><sup>m-</sup> redox couple, **33**:93  
 S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub><sup>m-</sup>/S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup> redox couple, **33**:96  
 SO<sub>3</sub><sup>m-</sup>/SO<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup> redox couple, **33**:93–94  
 SO<sub>4</sub><sup>m-</sup>/SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> redox couple, **33**:94–95
- Source preparation, activation analysis and, **1**:  
 323–324
- SoxF protein, **47**:89–90  
 SoxL protein, **47**:89–90  
 SoxR protein, **47**:480–481
- Soybeans, leghemoglobin in, **46**:495–501, *see*  
*also* Leghemoglobin
- SPARC (Secreted Protein Acidic and Rich in  
 Cysteine), **46**:484–485
- Specific activity method, of isotope half-life  
 determination, **2**:326–327
- Specific interaction theory, application, **43**:19–  
 21
- Spectator group, **45**:38, 43
- Spectra  
 fully reduced diiron site, **43**:379–380
- Spectrochemical analysis, by electric dis-  
 charge, **6**:197–198
- Spectrophotometry, **21**:35  
 halogen complexes, **3**:98–102
- Spectroscopic and magnetic properties, **37**:323
- Spectroscopy, *see also specific types*  
 of benzotriazole derivatives, **32**:185–186  
 cyclopentadienyl metal compounds and, **1**:  
 80, 81  
 diferric iron center, **43**:375  
 EPR, *see* Electron paramagnetic resonance  
 Fe-S Proteins, amino acid sequences, **38**:296–  
 298  
 iron proteins, **47**:164–165  
 MoFe proteins, **47**:170, 172–173

Spectroscopy (*continued*)

- NMR, *see* Nuclear magnetic resonance  
phosphonitric halides and, **1**:369–372  
polysulfidometal complexes, **31**:109–111  
Rieske and Rieske-type proteins, **47**:113–137  
sulfuric acid and, **1**:393–394  
superoxide dismutases  
  anion derivatives, **45**:213–219  
  cadmium, **45**:221–222  
  cobalt(II), **45**:212–213, 219–220  
  copper(II), **45**:204–210, 221  
  nickel(II), **45**:210–212, 220–221  
  NMR, **45**:222–225  
  tyrosyl radical, **43**:376–377  
  visible/ultraviolet, **32**:58  
*Sphaerozoum punctatum*, **36**:169–170  
Sphalerite, **2**:7–9, 39  
Spherical zones  
  recrystallization of, retention increase rate and, **1**:309–310  
Spheroidizine, by plasma jet, **6**:195–197  
Spinach  
  copper-zinc superoxide dismutase crystal structure, **45**:145, 150–151  
  root ferredoxin, **38**:231  
Spin coupling, **38**:51  
  coupling parameters, four-iron clusters, **38**:459–461  
Spin-crossover, definition, **32**:2  
Spin delocalization, polynuclear molecules, **43**:182–183  
Spin density, Fe—S dimers, **38**:443–445  
Spin-dependent delocalization, **47**:39  
Spin echo studies, photosystem II, **33**:233–234  
Spin eigenfunctions, **38**:427  
Spinels, **4**:155, **20**:143, 144  
  arrangement, **2**:29–33  
  crystal structure of, **4**:153  
  neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:249–250  
  substitution of oxygen by fluorine, **20**:145, 146  
Spin-forbidden  
  nonadiabaticity, **32**:25  
  transitions, **32**:25–26  
Spin Hamiltonian, **38**:194  
  four-iron clusters, **38**:459–460  
  matrix, **38**:453  
  parameters, **38**:447, 449  
Spin interactions, heterobinuclear units, **43**:186  
Spin ladders, **38**:180–183  
Spin-lattice relaxation, **13**:205  
  iron-sulfur centers, **47**:486–487  
  dinuclear clusters, **47**:435–436  
  HiPIP, **47**:447  
  mononuclear clusters, **47**:425–426  
  tetranuclear clusters, **47**:447  
  trinuclear clusters, **47**:442  
  time, N NMR spectroscopy, **34**:319  
Spin-levels, *see specific type*  
Spin-orbit coupling, **13**:174, 175  
  constant, value of free-ion, **13**:191–193  
  crystal field and, **13**:180–185  
  electron delocalization, *see* Electron delocalization  
  Jahn–Teller effect, **35**:375–376  
  mixing of orbitals via, **13**:185–187  
  determination of which orbitals may mix, **13**:185, 186  
  qualitative “orbital rotation” method, **13**:186, 187  
  osmium complexes, **37**:316  
  for planar-tetrahedral isomerization of nickel(II) complexes, **32**:32  
  significance of g tensor and, **13**:178–193  
Spin parameters, definitions, **43**:267–268  
Spin polarization, *see also* Density, functional theory  
  polynuclear molecules, **43**:182–183  
Spin projection, **38**:431–432  
Spin restrictions, electron transfer and, **32**:46  
Spin-rotation  
  constant, **22**:209, 210  
  interactions, **18**:215–217  
Spin selection rule, **35**:327  
Spin-spin interactions, iron-sulfur clusters, **47**:461–471  
Spin-spin relaxation, **13**:206  
  dipolar interactions, **13**:206  
  exchange coupling, **13**:206  
Spin state changes, in iron (III) dithiocarbamates, **23**:237–241  
Spin state  
  diagram, reduced Fe—S dimer, **38**:447, 449–450; energy separation, four-iron clusters, **38**:456; Fe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub> clusters, **38**:17–22; heterometal cluster formation, **38**:31, 51  
Spin state  
  iron in Fe—S clusters, **38**:171–172

- Spirobicyclic phosphoranes, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:236
- Spirobicyclotriphosphazene, **21**:110
- Spirocyclic phosphoranes, **30**:245
- square-planar structure, **30**:248
- synthesis, **30**:252
- Spirocyclophosphazene, **21**:72, 109
- Spiro-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate, synthesis of, **14**:87
- Spirophosphorane, **21**:72
- Spirulina* ferredoxin, amino acid sequences, **38**:236
- Spirulina* platensis, ferredoxins, structure, **38**:225–226, 233–234
- S(3p) orbitals, **38**:443
- S100 proteins, calcium binding, **46**:451–456
- “Spruhtrocken” process, **4**:26
- Square-planar complexes, **4**:157–164
- octahedral, compared, **4**:162–174
- in solution, **34**:270–271
- Square-planar iridium complexes, **44**:295, 297
- Square-planar nickel
- macrocyclic complexes
- equilibrium with octahedral species, **44**:116–118
- properties, **44**:108–109
- reactions, **44**:118, 119–120, 131–132
- synthesis, **44**:95–100
- macrocyclic complexes, reactions, **44**:139–141
- Square-planar rhodium(I) complexes, phosphorus-nitrogen donor ligands, **44**:295
- Square-planar substitution reactions, **34**:219–221
- conjugate base pathways, **34**:283
- dissociative activation, **34**:284
- dissociative reactions, **34**:260–261
- carbyne complex formation, **34**:268–270
- 3-coordinate species structure, **34**:266
- electrophilic assistance of leaving group, **34**:263–264
- electrophilic attack at metal ions, **34**:266–270
- ligand exchange, **34**:264–266
- mass-law retardation, **34**:261
- ring closure, **34**:264–265
- saturation kinetics, **34**:265
- shifting site of attack, **34**:268–269
- electrophilic interactions at metal ions, **34**:284
- intramolecular site exchanges, **34**:282–283
- isomerization, **34**:261–262
- L-catalyzed, **34**:241–242
- by partial reductive elimination, **34**:281–283
- nucleophilic attack
- acidity of complexes, **34**:248
- activation parameters, **34**:223
- anation step, **34**:222, 226
- associative and dissociative pathways, **34**:222–223
- branched reaction path, **34**:222
- complex rate laws, **34**:225–228
- conjugate base mechanism, **34**:247–250
- 4-coordinate complexes, **34**:246–247
- 5-coordinate intermediate structure, **34**:230–239
- 5-coordination site involvement, **34**:228–229
- diamagnetic 5-coordinate complexes, **34**:239–240
- dimethylsulfoxide reactions, **34**:225–226
- d<sup>8</sup> metal complexes, **34**:232–233, 235
- d-orbital energies, **34**:231–232
- fluxionality, **34**:240, 245
- gas-phase reactions, **34**:229
- gold(II) complexes, **34**:237–238
- intimate mechanisms, **34**:228–247
- k<sub>1</sub> term, **34**:224
- ligand-dependent pathway, **34**:222
- migration of nucleophiles, **34**:247
- nickel(II) complexes, **34**:235–236
- nucleophilic catalysis, **34**:240–241
- other than at metal atom, **34**:247–250
- palladium(II) complexes, **34**:234, 236–238
- p-bonding, **34**:232
- platinum(II) complexes, **34**:234, 237–238
- pseudorotation and stereoretention, **34**:239–247
- [PtBr(dien)]NO<sub>2</sub> reactions, **34**:227
- reaction profile with energy minima, **34**:236
- reverse hydrolysis, **34**:226–227
- reverse solvento steps, **34**:228
- rhodium(I) and iridium(I) compounds, **34**:235
- simple rate law and nature of reactions, **34**:221–225



- Square-planar substitution reactions (*continued*)  
  solvento pathway, **34**:222–224  
  substituted bpy and phen complexes, **34**:  
    233–234  
  trigonal bipyramids, **34**:230–231, 234  
  nucleophilic ligand, **34**:219–220  
  oxidative addition reactions, **34**:271–281  
    bimolecular, **34**:279  
    *cis* additions, **34**:279  
    CO ligand importance, **34**:279  
    concerted mechanism, **34**:272–273  
    H<sub>2</sub> additions, **34**:279–281  
    halogen molecules, **34**:278–279  
    nucleophilic catalysis, **34**:275–277  
    orbital overlap, **34**:273  
    *p*-donor ligands, **34**:281  
    polar solvent effect, **34**:276–277  
    relationship between pathways, **34**:277–  
      281  
    *s*-donor ligands, **34**:281  
    trigonal-bipyramidal transition state stabil-  
      ity, **34**:280  
    two-step mechanism, **34**:272–277  
  solvation, **34**:284  
  structure changes prior to ligand exchange,  
    **34**:250–251  
    heavier d<sup>8</sup> ion complexes, **34**:258–259  
    nikel(II) complexes, **34**:251–258  
    oxidation level change, **34**:259–260  
  Square scheme mechanism, **40**:337–338  
  Square-wave voltametry, fullerene adducts, **44**:  
    19  
  SRB, *see* Sulfate-reducing bacteria  
  SrTiO<sub>3</sub>:Eu<sup>23+</sup>, emission spectrum, **35**:371–372  
  SSEP, *see* Solid-state electrotransport  
  S state, emission, **35**:380–381  
  S<sub>0</sub> state, oxygen-evolving complex, **46**:330,  
    333–334, 336–338  
    x-ray spectroscopy, **46**:393  
  S<sub>1</sub> state, oxygen-evolving complex, **46**:330,  
    331–334, 336–338  
    EPR spectroscopy, **46**:389  
  S<sub>2</sub> state, oxygen-evolving complex, **46**:330,  
    332–333, 336–338  
    EPR spectroscopy, **46**:388–389  
  S<sub>3</sub> state, oxygen-evolving complex, **46**:330,  
    336–338  
  S<sub>4</sub> state, oxygen-evolving complex, **46**:330,  
    336–338  
  S state model, **33**:221
- Stability  
  complexes  
    dihydroxo-bridged species, **32**:103–104  
    trihydroxo-bridged species, **32**:104–105  
  patterns, heterometallic MFe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub> cubane-type  
    clusters, **38**:43–44  
  *S*=½ versus *S*=¾ for reduced (+1) clus-  
    ters, four-iron clusters, **38**:462  
  Stabilization products, of iminoboranes, **31**:141–  
    143  
  Stacked structure, organolithiums, **37**:53–55  
  Stacking, **37**:134, *see also* Organolithium com-  
    pounds, ring stacking  
  Stannanes, **2**:78, 87  
  Stannous ions, reaction with hydroxyl ions, **3**:  
    185–186  
  Stannylphosphoranes, reaction with hexafluoro-  
    acetone, **30**:232  
  Stark effect, **41**:279  
    class II mixed-valence complexes, **41**:289,  
      291, 294–297  
  Staurolite, Mössbauer spectrum of, **6**:477  
  Stearoyl-acyl carrier protein D<sup>9</sup> desaturase, **43**:  
    363, 398–399  
  Stellacyanin, **40**:334–335  
    reduction potentials, **36**:395–396  
    self-exchange rate constants, **36**:401–402  
  *Stephanocera diplocostata* Ellis, silica biomi-  
    neralization, **36**:141–143  
  Stereochemical nonrigidity, of  
    tris(dithiocarbamate) complexes, **23**:253  
  Stereochemistry  
    ionic solids, **2**:1–50  
    metal complexes, **3**:39–45  
    NMR and, **4**:245–267  
    octacyano complexes, **40**:242–249  
    polysulfide ions, **31**:90  
  Stereoselectivity, of coordination compounds,  
    **9**:185–215  
  Steroids, astatination, **31**:73–74  
  Stibines  
    complexes, osmium, **37**:276  
    complexes of with transition metals, **6**:1–  
      69  
  Stibinoboranes, **16**:220  
  Stibonium, cations, **9**:253–254  
  Stigmatellin, binding, **47**:130  
  Stirred pot, **36**:116  
  Stokes shift, **35**:321, 325  
    Bi<sup>3+</sup> ion, **35**:375–376

- borates, **35**:355–356  
Ce<sup>3+</sup> emission, **35**:356–357  
dependence on host lattice, **35**:387–389  
energy migration, **35**:387  
energy transfer, **35**:387  
larger M ions, **35**:376–377  
Stopped-flow Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (S-F FTIR), nitrogenase, **47**:194–195  
Strain annealing, **31**:14  
Strain energy, variation with M-O bond length, **42**:126–127  
*Streptomyces griseolus*, **38**:6–7  
  ferredoxin, **38**:258–259  
  monooxygenase system, **38**:251  
*Streptomyces thermoautotrophicus*, nitrogenase from, **47**:210–211  
Stretching frequencies, *see also* specific types  
  nitrosyl groups, **34**:301–302  
Strong-coupling case, optical centers, **35**:353–363  
Strong field approximation, **13**:152  
Strontium  
  acetylide, **11**:196  
  borates, **25**:193, 220  
  carbide, **11**:196  
  cation, nuclear properties, **27**:11  
  fluoride, **21**:234, 235, 237, 249  
  homopolyatomic cations, **17**:82  
  isotope half-life, **2**:327  
  nitrate, preparation of, **6**:125  
  from nuclear fallout, **3**:325–327  
  solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:151, 159–160  
  sulfate, biomineralization, **36**:167–171, 195–197  
Structural models, Fe—S proteins, **38**:52–54  
Structural theory, phosphonitric halides and, **1**:372–375  
Structural transformations of high-nuclearity carbonyl cluster, **30**:189  
Structure in aqueous solution, **43**:23  
Strychnine triiodide, **3**:133  
Styrene, oxidation by ruthenium oxo complexes, **39**:288, 292  
Subhalides, tellurium, chalcogen-halogen compounds, **35**:301–304  
Subsite differentiation  
  2:2, **38**:14–16  
  3:1, **38**:8  
Substitution, spin equilibria implications, **32**:46  
Substitution reactions, **17**:191–193  
  bond cleavage, **17**:192  
  of <sup>38</sup>Cl atoms, **28**:110–111  
  CO in metal carbonyls, **19**:99, 100, 119–123, 133  
    wavelength-dependent, **19**:100–102  
  displacement, **17**:191  
  of <sup>18</sup>F atoms, **28**:103–104  
  heteronuclear gold cluster compounds, **39**:338  
  osmium, **37**:332–333  
  redox, **17**:193  
  stereochemistry in, **28**:112–119  
Subtilisins, calcium binding, **46**:481  
Succinate dehydrogenase  
  cysteine distribution, **38**:240–241  
  magnetic axes, **47**:472  
  properties, **47**:3, 5, 11–13  
    ground-state properties, **47**:23  
Succinic anhydride, copper-zinc superoxide dismutase treatment with, **45**:177  
Sucrose  
  neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:248  
  phosphorylase, arsenate and, **44**:194  
Sugar, oxidation, **43**:169–170  
  rate constants, **43**:156–157  
Sulfamic acid, reaction mechanism  
  hydrolysis reactions, **22**:115  
  oxidation by nitric acid, **22**:115, 116  
Sulfanuric acid, **2**:184–185  
Sulfanuric fluoride  
  -sulfimide ions, **19**:227, 228  
  synthesis and properties of, **14**:377–379  
Sulfanuryl fluoride-thionylimide ions, **19**:228, 229  
Sulfate, as bridging ligand in platinum dimers, **40**:194–195  
Sulfate oxidase, molybdenum center, **40**:17–21  
  EPR spectra, **40**:17–19  
  oxidation states, **40**:19–20  
  <sup>31</sup>P hyperfine coupling, **40**:19–20  
  X-ray crystallography, **40**:20–21  
Sulfate-reducing bacteria, **47**:306  
  iron-sulfur proteins, **47**:361–362  
    adenylylsulfate reductase, **47**:382–385  
    aldehyde oxidoreductases, **47**:396–402, 406–408  
    desulfoferredoxin, **47**:366–367  
    desulfiredoxin, **47**:362–363

- Sulfate-reducing bacteria (*continued*)  
  electron transfer, **47**:405–410  
  ferredoxins, **47**:370–378  
  formate dehydrogenase, **47**:396, 402–403  
  fuscoredoxin, **47**:378–382  
  hydrogenases, **47**:388–395  
  molybdopterin-containing enzymes, **47**:  
    396–405  
  nitrate reductase, **47**:396, 403–405  
  pyruvate-ferredoxin oxidoreductase, **47**:  
    385–386  
  rubredoxin, **47**:362–366  
  rubrerythrin, **47**:367–370  
  sulfite reductase, **47**:386–388
- Sulfato  
  complexes, osmium, **37**:287  
  compounds, sulfuric acid and, **1**:405–407  
  derivative conversion, sulfuric acid solutions  
    and, **1**:398–399
- Sulfenyl chlorides  
  conversions of, **18**:188, 189  
  cyclizations of, **18**:188, 189  
  reactions of, **18**:188, 189
- Sulfenyl fluorides, **16**:327–331  
  codistillation of, **16**:331  
  IR spectra of, **16**:330  
  mass spectra of, **16**:330  
  NMR spectra of, **16**:329–331  
  preparation of, **16**:327, 328  
  reaction of, **16**:328, 329
- Sulfenylthiocyanates, **18**:161
- $\mu$ -Sulfide, bridging ligand, **38**:172
- Sulfides  
  bridge, Fe—S proteins, **38**:13  
  complexes, osmium, **37**:290  
  halogen adducts of, **3**:96
- Sulfiding agents, reactions of  $[\text{Mo}^{\text{VI}}\text{O}_2]^{2+}$  centers with, **40**:43
- Sulfido complexes, technetium(VII), **41**:94
- Sulfimide, **2**:182–184
- O*-Sulfinato complex, osmium, **37**:287
- Sulfite, oxidative reactions with, **44**:316
- Sulfite oxidase  
  catalytic cycle, **40**:65–66  
  intramolecular electron transfer, **40**:65–67  
  XAS, **36**:329–330
- Sulfite reductase, in sulfate-reducing bacteria, **47**:386–388
- Sulfito complexes, osmium, **37**:293
- Sulfitotetrammines, ligand substitution reactions, **12**:406
- Sulfobacillus thermosulfidooxidans*, **36**:110
- Sulfolane, **28**:5
- Sulfolobus*, refractory gold biooxidation, **36**:127
- Sulfonamide  
  inhibition constants, **22**:375  
  inhibition of carbonic anhydrase, **22**:375–379
- Sulfones, **2**:148
- Sulfonic acids  
  derived from hydroxylamine, **22**:128–131  
  in liquid-liquid extraction, **9**:48–49
- Sulfonium ylide, reaction with diborane, **16**:273
- Sulfonyl fluorides, **2**:142–143
- Sulfonylphosphazotrichloride, **14**:70
- Sulfonylphosphazotrihalides  
  reactions of, **14**:37–43  
  spectroscopy of, **14**:43–44  
  syntheses of, **14**:33–37
- Sulfoxide complexes, **24**:115–187, *see also individual element*  
  bioinorganic chemistry, **24**:155–156  
  anticancer activity, **24**:156  
  as oxygen carriers, **24**:155  
  bonding, **24**:136–140  
    acceptor ability of ligand, **24**:119, 138  
    semiempirical calculations, **24**:139  
    valence bond description, **24**:136–139  
  in catalysis, **24**:150–155  
    acetylene polymerization, **24**:151  
    activation of hydrogen, **24**:152–153  
    asymmetric hydrogenation, **24**:153–155  
    butadiene cyclotrimerization, **24**:151  
    hydroformylation, **24**:151  
    hydrogenation, **24**:147, 151–155  
    hydrogen peroxide decomposition, **24**:150–151  
    hydrogen transfer, **24**:152  
  of chiral ligands, **24**:154–155  
  deoxygenation reactions, **24**:144–149  
    catalyzed by rhodium chloride, **24**:147  
    *via* early transition metals, **24**:145–149  
    *via* platinum metals, **24**:146–149  
    *via* silver (I) ions, **24**:149  
  electronic spectra, **24**:133  
  ESCA studies, **24**:134–135  
  ESR spectra, **24**:135–136

- <sup>1</sup>H-NMR studies, **24**:131–133  
nomenclature, **24**:117  
oxygenation reactions, **24**:149–150  
  of sulfoxides, **24**:150  
  of thioethers, **24**:149  
structural data, **24**:117–125, 128–129  
  for free ligand, **24**:117–118  
  O-bonded complexes, **24**:119, 122–126  
  S-bonded complexes, **24**:118–123, 128–129  
synthesis, **24**:143–145  
thermal analysis, **24**:135, 142  
trans influence of ligand, **24**:140–143  
  in amine complexes, **24**:142–143  
  analogy with olefins, **24**:141–142  
  and carbonylation reactions, **24**:143  
  infrared spectroscopy, **24**:123, 140–141  
  thermal analysis studies, **24**:135, 142  
vibrational spectra, **24**:123, 126–127, 130–131  
X-ray absorption spectra, **24**:133–134
- Sulfur  
  allotropes of, **18**:291–314, *see also specific form*  
  incompletely characterized, **18**:308–314  
  with less than six atoms, **18**:291–293  
  from liquid sulfur, **18**:312, 313  
  from solid sulfur, **18**:312  
  from solutions of cyclooctasulfur, **18**:311  
  of other sulfur compounds, **18**:311, 312  
  structural data for solid, **18**:309  
  from sulfur vapor, **18**:313, 314  
amides, **2**:243  
autooxidation, **33**:95–96  
beryllium halide complexes with, **14**:287–301  
bonding properties, coordination number  
  three and four, **22**:272, 273  
cations, **9**:263  
  halogen, **9**:264–266  
chain compounds, **2**:237–273  
  containing organo groups, **2**:248–250  
  containing sulfonate groups, **2**:254–265  
  containing sulfonyl groups, **2**:250–253  
  rotational isomerism, **2**:268–270  
  selenium analogs, **2**:271–272  
  stereochemistry, **2**:267–273  
  structure studies, **2**:266–267  
  tellurium analogs, **2**:271–272  
  unsymmetrical, **2**:265–266  
chlorides, addition to perfluorohalogenoolefins, **18**:153  
chlorofluoride, **2**:119  
cluster, **18**:56, 57  
complexes, **3**:265  
compounds, *see also specific compounds*  
  classification according to coordination number, **19**:186, 187  
fluorides  
  bond energy vs. Oxidation state, **24**:38–40  
  enthalpy of formation and oxygen substitution, **24**:45  
  rehybridization energies, **24**:39–40  
isoelectric, **19**:231, 232  
oxidation, thiobacilli, **36**:121–122  
oxyfluorides, enthalpy, **24**:21  
PES of, **16**:86  
reactions with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:274–278  
  insertion reactions, **30**:274–275  
  sulfur halides, **30**:276  
  reaction with bidorane, **16**:271–274  
  synthesis of in electric discharges, **6**:168–171  
  trioxide, reaction with selenium tetrafluoride, **24**:196–197  
in compounds with arsenic(V), **28**:226–231  
-containing biomolecules, reaction products, platinum amine compounds, **37**:202–206  
containing enzymes, CODH/ACS, **47**:284–295, 305–326  
-containing osmium carbonyl clusters, synthesis, **30**:147  
coordination numbers, **22**:240, 241  
crystal, electron distribution in, **27**:77  
cyanate pentafluoride, **41**:142, 143  
cyanide pentafluoride, **41**:143  
dichloride, mass spectrum of, **16**:324  
difluoride, **2**:114–115, 144, **16**:302, 313–325  
  chemical properties of, **16**:318  
  instability of, **16**:313–315  
  molecular structure of, **16**:315–317  
  preparation of, **16**:317, 318  
  spectroscopy of, **16**:319–325  
difluorideimide ion, **19**:207

Sulfur (*continued*)difluoride imides, **19**:213preparation and properties of, **14**:338–347dihalides, chalcogen(II) compounds, **35**:275–278diimide, **2**:174–176, **22**:247, 248X-ray data, **22**:248

dioxide

complexes, osmium, **37**:292oxidative reactions with, **44**:314–316dioxide dihydroxide, **5**:220

donor ligands, cobalt group complexes,

dioxygen activation, **44**:305–308donors, **42**:137–139 $D_{4h}$  symmetry, **22**:243electrochemical fluorination, **41**:133electronegativity, **22**:242, 243elemental, **2**:238–240S—S bond configurations, **18**:289S—S bond parameters, **18**:288, 289structural parameters, **18**:288–291, 296structures of, **18**:287–314, *see also specific form*exchangeability with carbon, **28**:172–176fibrous, *see* Polycatenasulfurfluorides, **19**:186, 187, **21**:231, 234, 238–240, 242, 244, 247, 249NMR of, **4**:260synthesis of in electric discharges, **6**:168–171-fluorine-chlorine compounds, *see also specific compound*NMR of, **16**:322, 323-fluorine compounds, **16**:297–331, *see also specific compound*bonds, **16**:301enthalpies of formation of, **16**:315NMR spectra of, **16**:310, 321–323fluorine-containing compounds of, **2**:105–148halides, **2**:241–243, **35**:239–240“heavy” donor atom, **17**:165hexafluoride, **2**:107–112, 138–139, 144, **33**:97derivatives of, **3**:408–413in low temperature condensation reactions, **14**:130NMR, **4**:246–247, 267high-purity, **6**:171homopolyatomic cations, **17**:50, 63–68absorption maxima, **17**:67absorption spectra of, **17**:64, 75ESR spectra, **17**:66–68g values, **17**:67preparation of, **17**:63–65Raman spectra, **17**:66reactions of, **17**:75, 76structures of, **17**:65, 66ultraviolet spectra, **17**:66vibrational frequencies of, **17**:74X-ray crystallography, **17**:65, 66hydrides, **2**:241–243imides, **2**:161–176ions, **18**:305, 306-iron clusters, *see* Iron, -sulfur clusters-iron proteins, *see* Iron, -sulfur proteinsisocyanate pentafluoride, **41**:138–141isocyanide pentafluoride, **41**:143–144isothiocyanate pentafluoride, **41**:140–142isotopes, in rain water, **3**:300ligands, *see also* Polysulfides, ionstechnetium(II) complexes, **41**:24–25technetium(III) complexes, **41**:43–44technetium(IV) complexes, **41**:53–54ligands with transition metals, **22**:303-metal binding energy, **22**:340in metal carbonyl derivatives, **8**:26, 29, 30, 37, 42–43monofluoride, **2**:114, 115, 144-nickel-iron proteins, *see* Nickel, -iron-sulfur clustersnitrides, **15**:375–412coupled-ring type, **15**:400–403disulfur dinitride, **15**:393–394fused-ring type, **15**:403–407polymeric saturated types, **15**:407–408polythiazyl, **15**:395–396preparation and properties of, **15**:376–377SN, **15**:376–377tetrasulfur dinitride, **15**:396, 399tetrasulfur tetranitride, **15**:375–376, 377–392-nitrogen anions, **19**:185-nitrogen-carbon-oxygen ring, **22**:245-nitrogen-carbon ring, **22**:242, 245, 255–260, 277, 278, 281-nitrogen compounds, cyclic, **22**:239–294coordination number two at S and N atom, **22**:242, 243

- eight-membered ring, **22**:281–292  
  bonding in, **22**:281–284  
  coordination numbers two, three, and four, **22**:290–292  
  coordination numbers two and three, **22**:284–290  
  structure, **22**:281–284
- five-membered rings, **22**:248–264  
  bidentate ligands, **22**:261–264  
  containing one other element, **22**:253–261; structure, **22**:254–257  
  radical cations, **22**:248–250; structure, **22**:249, 250  
  related to  $N_2S_3^+$ , **22**:250–253; structure, **22**:250–252
- four-membered rings, **22**:243–248  
  containing one other element, **22**:245–248  
  doubly coordinated sulfur, **22**:243, 244; resonance structures, **22**:244  
  four-coordinated sulfur, **22**:244, 245  
  three-coordinated sulfur, **22**:244, 245
- seven-membered ring, **22**:280, 281  
  containing one other element, **22**:281  
  doubly-coordinated S, N, **22**:280, 281
- six-membered ring, **22**:264–279  
  containing one other element, **22**:276–279  
  coordination number two and/or three at S and N, **22**:266–269  
  coordination number two at S and N, **22**:269–272  
  doubly coordinated N, three-and/or four-coordinated S, **22**:273, 274  
  doubly coordinated S and N, **22**:264, 265  
  sulfur bonding properties, **22**:272, 273  
  three-coordinated N, four-coordinated S, **22**:276  
  two-and- four-coordinated S, **22**:274–276
- ten-membered rings, **22**:292, 293
- three-membered rings, **22**:240–242
- twelve-membered rings, **22**:293, 294
- nitrogen-fluorine compounds, **14**:333–390  
  acyclic, **14**:333–372  
  bonding relationships of S-N group in, **14**:381–383  
  cyclic, **14**:372–381  
  -nitrogen-fluorine ions, *see* Nitrogen, -sulfur-fluorine ions  
  -nitrogen-metal ring, **22**:247, 253, 254, 261–264  
  -nitrogen-oxygen ring, **22**:276, 277, 279  
  -nitrogen-silicon ring, **22**:246  
  in organogermanium compounds, **27**:128, 134, 135–136, 148  
  oxide difluoride imides, syntheses and properties of, **14**:358–362  
  oxide fluorides, **27**:167–172  
  oxides, compared with nitrogen analogs, **2**:160  
  oxyacids, **2**:159–190  
  oxycations, **9**:232  
  oxydifluorideimide ion, **19**:201–205  
  oxyfluorides, **2**:115–123, 144–145, **19**:186, 187  
    synthesis of in electric discharges, **6**:169–170  
  -oxygen compounds  
    enthalpies of formation of, **16**:315  
    synthesis of in electric discharges, **6**:168–169  
  oxytrifluoride cation, **19**:210, 211  
    derivatives of, **19**:212, 213  
  in paraelements, **28**:169–176  
  polyfluoroalkyl derivatives, **3**:408–424  
  polymers, **18**:308  
  radical cations, **17**:66–68  
  reaction with fluorinated peroxides, **16**:119  
  reduction potentials, **33**:91–98  
  rings containing other elements, **18**:306–308  
  scavenging, **46**:121  
  secondary bonding to, **15**:18–23, 30–31  
  -sulfur bonds, **16**:301  
  -sulfur contact framework supramolecular complexes, **46**:192–204  
  tetrafluoride, **2**:113–114, 138, 144  
  tetrafluoride, **16**:302  
    vibrational assignments, **16**:319  
  tetrafluoride, fluorine exchange in, **4**:272–279  
  tetrafluorideimides, **19**:213, 214  
    syntheses and properties of, **14**:354  
  tetrahalide complexes, osmium, **37**:299  
  threefold coordinated cations, **19**:219, 220, 221  
  trifluoride cation, **19**:210, 211  
    derivatives of, **19**:216, 217

Sulfur (*continued*)trifluoromethyl compounds, **23**:188–189trioxide, **2**:182–184vapor compounds formed with, **14**:157xenon fluoride reactions, **46**:86–87

## Sulfuric acid

antimony and, **1**:418–419arsenic and, **1**:417–418boric acid and, **1**:407–408boric oxide and, **1**:407–408dialkylsilanols and, **1**:410–411di-*n*-butyltin diacetate and, **1**:414

experimental,

conductimetric measurements and, **1**:391–393cryoscopic measurements and, **1**:390–391spectroscopic measurements and, **1**:393–394hexa (hydrogensulfato) stannic acid and, **1**:413hydrogensulfato compounds and, **1**:405–407lead [hexa(hydrogensulfato) plumbic acid] and, **1**:414–416methylstannonic acid and, **1**:414monoalkylsilanols and, **1**:411–412nitrogen and, **1**:416–417phosphorus and, **1**:417physical properties of, **1**:387reaction with hydroxyl radicals, **3**:187–189selenium dioxide and, **1**:419–420self-dissociation reactions of, **1**:387–389silicic acid derivatives and, **1**:412–413

solutions

electrolytes

acid-base reactions and, **1**:403–405acids and, **1**:400–403anhydride formation and, **1**:399metal hydrogen sulfates and, **1**:395–397simple conjugate acid formation and, **1**:397sulfato derivative conversion and, **1**:398–399weak bases and, **1**:400nonelectrolytes and, **1**:394–395sulfato compounds and, **1**:405–407sulfur dioxide and, **1**:420–421tellurium dioxide and, **1**:420tetra (hydrogensulfato) boric acid and, **1**:408–410tetramethyltin and, **1**:413–414trialkylsilanols and, **1**:410trimethyltin sulfate and, **1**:414Sulfuryl amide, **2**:185–188Sulfuryl bromofluoride, **2**:119–120, 145Sulfuryl chlorofluoride, **2**:145Sulfuryl fluoride, **2**:118–119, 144preparation and reactions, **27**:168Sulfuryl halides, enthalpy of formation, **24**:34Sulphatouranate(III) salts, **34**:72Sulredoxin, **47**:119Superconducting quantum interference detector, **32**:4

Superconductivity

in metals, **29**:250in organic salts, **29**:249–296Supercooling phenomenon, calcium(II) chloride hexahydrate melts, **39**:430, 432Supercritical fluids, reactive intermediate characterization, **46**:135, 140Superexchange, **38**:426EPR spectroscopy, **38**:173–178Superhyperfine coupling, **13**:170–175configuration interaction, **13**:174dipolar, **13**:171–173point-dipole approximation, **13**:171semiclassical quantum mechanical approach, **13**:173separate dipoles approximation, **13**:172ligand contact interaction, **13**:174spin-orbit coupling, **13**:174, 175Superoxide, **46**:310anion, **45**:128chemical properties, **45**:226disproportionation reaction, **45**:128–129, 225–227

disproportionation reaction

catalysis, **45**:228–231mechanism, **45**:231–237generation, **45**:161, 225destructive effects, **46**:310–311leghemoglobin reaction, **46**:508–509reduction potentials, **33**:77Superoxide dismutase, **40**:357–362active site, **40**:357application, **39**:35catalysis, **22**:355crystallographic studies, **33**:199–200crystal structures, **39**:30–34dihedral angles, **39**:31enzymes, **46**:310, *see also* Manganese, superoxide dismutase

- functional mimics, **39**:35–36  
gene, human, **45**:173–174  
metal ligation resolution, **33**:200  
Mn-binding site, **33**:247–248  
  properties, **33**:199  
  structure, **33**:200–201  
model studies, **33**:202  
native system, **33**:198–201  
organelles in eukaryotic cells, **33**:201  
protein residues, **33**:201  
sources, **33**:198  
stoichiometry, **33**:198–199  
structural models, **39**:30–35  
types, **39**:30  
visible spectra, **33**:200  
XAS, **36**:326–328
- Superoxides, lattice energies of, **1**:197–198
- Supersaturation, control, carbonate/sulfate mineralization, **36**:171
- $\mu$ -Supersulfide complexes, osmium, **37**:312
- Support material, *see specific substance*
- Supramolecular copper(I)/silver(I) complexes, **46**:174–176, 292–293  
  channels, **46**:222–227, 283–289, 291–292  
  diamondoid frameworks, **46**:240–251  
  graphite frameworks, **46**:204–219  
  helical frameworks, **46**:176–192  
  hexagonal frameworks, **46**:204–219  
  hydrogen bond-assembled frameworks, **46**:219–228  
  infinite-chain structures, **46**:251–271  
   $\pi$ - $\pi$  interaction-assembled frameworks, **46**:228–239  
  self-assembly pathway, **46**:175  
  stereochemistry, **46**:174–175  
  stoichiometries, **46**:176  
  sulfur-sulfur contact-assembled frameworks, **46**:192–204  
  three-dimensional structures, **46**:283–292  
  two-dimensional structures, **46**:271–283
- Surface-enhanced Raman scattering, **36**:345
- Surface hydroxylation, *P. canariensis*, **36**:146–147
- SUSCEPT, **43**:269–270
- Switching function, **39**:412
- Symmetry  
  of carbonyl complexes, **12**:54–69  
  coordinates, **12**:77–79, 95  
  nuclear magnetic shielding and, **22**:218–221
- Synaptotagmin, **46**:460, 464–465
- Synechococcus*, ferredoxin sequences, **38**:232
- Synthesis  
  actinide carbides, **31**:9  
  actinide metal crystals, **31**:14–15  
  alkoxydioxolanes, **30**:272  
  alkyl astatides, **31**:53  
  aminoboranes, **31**:151  
  2-aresanoperfluoropropanols, **30**:260  
  arylamides, **30**:34  
  astatinated amino acids and proteins, **31**:67–72  
  astatoanilines, **31**:65–66  
  astatobenzene, **31**:56  
  astatocarboxylic acids, **31**:55  
  astatohalobenzenes, **31**:61, 64  
  astatonaphthoquinones, **31**:72–73  
  astatonitrobenzenes, **31**:67  
  astatophenols, **31**:64–65  
  astosteroids, **31**:73–74  
  astatotoluenes, **31**:60–61  
  bicyclic phosphoranes, **30**:239  
  bis(trimethylsilyl) oxyperfluoropinacolate, **30**:225  
  borazines, **31**:127–128, 149  
  cyclic silylphosphanes, **31**:175–188  
  diborylamines, **31**:128–129  
  1,3,2-dioxaphospholanes, **30**:241, 243–245  
  1,3,4-dioxaphospholanes, **30**:241–243  
  1,3,4-dioxasilephane, **30**:255  
  1,3,2-dioxasilolane, **30**:226  
  dioxathiolanes, **30**:276  
  1,3,4-dioxazolines, **30**:271  
  dioxolanones, **30**:271–272  
  eicosacarbonylheptaosmium dihydride, **30**:173  
  fluorinated ketals, **30**:263  
  hafnium amides, **30**:15  
   $h^4$ -diazadiboretidinemetals compounds, **31**:166  
  hemiaminals, **30**:263  
  heterobimetallic triazenide complexes, **30**:29  
  2-hexafluoropropaneimines, **30**:263  
  high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30**:124–161  
  hydrazones, **31**:132  
  iminoboranes, **31**:124–133  
  iminophosphoranes, **30**:237  
  iridium tetrazadienes, **30**:54  
   $Li_2P_{14}$ , **31**:174–175  
   $Li_3P_7$ , **31**:174  
  metastable iminoboranes, **31**:124–127



Synthesis (*continued*)

- nickel tetrazadiene complexes, **30:55**
- oxaazaphospetidines, **30:238**
- D<sup>3</sup>-1,3,4-oxadiazolines, **30:270**
- 1,2-oxaphosphetanes, **30:249**
- oxaphosphorane, **30:238**
- perfluorinated polyethers, **30:301**
- phosphanediols, **30:233**
- phosphorus-rich silylphosphanes, **31:173-188**
- polysulfide ions, **31:91**
- polysulfidemetal complexes, **31:103-105**
- rhodium carbido clusters, **30:159**
- silylated tri- and tetraphosphanes, **31:194-198**
- silylated triphosphanes and triphosphides, **31:188-194**
- sulfur-containing osmium carbonyl clusters, **30:147**
- n*-tetraphosphanes, **31:206-212**
- tetrazane, tetrazene, and tetrazadiene transition metal complexes, **30:43-44**
- triazene transition metal complexes, **30:3-4**
- Synthetic analogs, Fe—Se proteins, ground spin state variability, **38:95, 98**
- Synthetic dinuclear complexes, **33:216, 218**
- Szilard-Chalmers process, on phthalocyanines, **7:101**
- Szilard-Chalmers reaction
  - solids
    - elastic-collision model and, **1:268-269**
    - elastic-inelastic collision model and, **1:269**
    - epithermal-reaction model and, **1:269-270**
    - hot-zone model and, **1:270-271**
    - nuclear recoil chemical effects and, **1:271-281**
    - post-recoil annealing effects and, **1:281-311**
    - random-fragmentation model and, **1:270**
    - thermal exchange model and, **1:293**
- alkoxides, preparation and properties, **15:272-290**
- allyl trifluorophosphine complexes, **29:93, 95**
- bromide clusters, **46:26**
- carbide, **11:174-176**
- chalcogenide halides, **23:364-369**
  - structural data, **23:366-367**
  - synthesis, **23:365-366**
- chloride clusters, **46:24-33**
- complexes, **6:5**
  - with bipy and phen, **12:179**
  - homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34:14**
- compounds
  - pentafluoride and selenium tetrafluoride, **24:194-195**
  - sulfoxides, **24:158**
- coordination compounds of 2,2':6',2''-terpyridine, **30:80-81**
- cyanide, attempts to prepare, **8:94**
- dinitrogen complexes, **27:202-203**
- diphosphine complexes of, **14:186-187**
- distillation columns, for purification of actinide metals, **31:12**
- dithiocarbamate complexes, **23:221**
- dithiodichloride, **22:180**
- 1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22:312, 313**
- exchange reaction of clusters of with Fe<sup>III</sup>, **10:209**
- halides
  - clusters, **46:1-3, 24**
    - chemically modified surfaces, **46:44**
    - electronic structure, **46:31**
    - extended solids, **46:43**
    - ligand substitution, **46:27-31**
    - molecular structure, **46:31-33**
    - redox chemistry, **46:25-27**
    - synthesis, **46:25**
  - heterocations of, bonding, **9:290-291**
- hydrides, **25:325-334**
  - of aluminum, **25:327, 333-334**
  - bridged to carbon, **25:327, 334**
  - bridged to iron tricarbonyl, **25:327, 333**
  - $\sigma, h^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_4$  derivative, **25:326, 330**
  - cyclopentadienyl chloride dimer, **25:326, 330-331**
  - CO adduct, **25:331**
- dicyclopentadienyl derivatives
  - dihydrides, **25:327, 332**
  - monohydrides, **25:326, 329-330**

## T

- Tanning process, hydroxo-bridged aqua chromium(III) oligomers and, **32:95-96**
- Tantalum
  - alkoxides, **26:296**
  - bimetallics, **26:326**

- trihydrides, **25**:298, 327, 330, 332–334
- ditertiaryphosphine complexes
- dicarbonyl, **25**:325–326, 328
- dicarbonyl cation, **25**:328
- diphenylphosphide, **25**:328
- naphthalene derivative, **25**:328–329
- pentahydride, **25**:327, 329, 333
- hexacarbonyl derivatives, **25**:311
- trimethylphosphine dimer, **25**:327, 333
- imido complexes, **27**:262
- ion, stereochemistry of, **2**:51
- mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30**:137
- mixed valence compounds of, **10**:321–334
- distortions in, **10**:331
- electronic bands of oxidized and reduced ions, **10**:328
- geometry of subhalide ions, **10**:323
- molecular orbital scheme for, **10**:327, 328
- nitrido complexes, **27**:257
- oxide, stereochemistry of, **2**:52
- oxide fluorides, **28**:77
- oxide-nitrate, preparation of, **6**:130
- pentachloride, **5**:51
- pentafluoride, structure, **27**:102
- pentoxide, ions of, **9**:296
- peroxides, **6**:299–300
- phthalocyanine, **7**:51
- polyhalogen complex, **3**:153
- reduction of plutonium carbide, **31**:9
- salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:38–40
- selenobromide, **22**:180
- spheroids, **17**:106
- thiobromide, **22**:180
- thiochloride, **22**:179, 180
- thiocyanates, **17**:277–279
- thiohalide, **22**:179, 180
- IR spectra, **22**:177
- thiolate complexes, **40**:418
- triazole and triazolate complexes, **32**:180
- trifluoride, structure, **27**:90
- Tar sands, vanadium in, **35**:99
- Tartrate, formation constant of, **3**:273–274
- Tb<sup>3+</sup>, **35**:332–333, 385–386
- <sup>99m</sup>Tc
- physical properties, **41**:3–4
- use in diagnostic nuclear medicine, **41**:3–4
- [Tc<sub>2</sub>(bdt)<sub>4</sub>], **41**:53–54
- [TcBr<sub>6</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **41**:45–47, 47–48
- [TcBr(dmgH)<sub>2</sub>(dmg)BBu], **41**:34–35
- [Tc<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>8</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **41**:18–19
- [TcCl<sub>6</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **41**:48, 69
- Tc—Cl, **41**:83
- TcCl<sub>4</sub>, **41**:45–46
- [Tc<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>10</sub>], **41**:5–7
- dimeric carbonyl complexes, **41**:11–12
- [Tc(CO)<sub>3</sub>] core, carbonyl complexes, **41**:9–10
- [Tc(CO)<sub>3</sub>] core, carbonyl complexes, **41**:8–9
- [Tc(CO)<sub>2</sub>X]<sub>2</sub>, dimeric and polynuclear carbonyl complexes, **41**:10–11
- [TcH<sub>9</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **41**:99
- Tc—N, **41**:85
- bond distance, **41**:22–23, 37–38, 75–76, 93
- bond distance, **41**:73
- [TcN]<sup>3+</sup>, technetium(VI) complexes
- dimeric and polymeric, **41**:85–92
- monomeric, **41**:81–85
- [Tc(NAr)<sub>3</sub>], **41**:98–99
- [TcNCl<sub>4</sub>]<sup>-</sup>, **41**:73–74, 74–76, 81–82, 85
- [TcNCl<sub>2</sub>(AsPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>], **41**:76–77
- [{TcNCl<sub>2</sub>(μ-O)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>, **41**:90
- [TcNC<sub>12</sub>(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>] complexes, **41**:74–75
- [TcN]<sup>2+</sup> core, **41**:72–73
- TcN{N<sub>4</sub>} complexes, technetium(V), **41**:75
- Tc—N—O angle, **41**:25–26
- [{TcN(OH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>(μ-O<sub>2</sub>)]<sup>2+</sup>, **41**:88–89
- [TcN(TEMT)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>-</sup>, **40**:425
- Tc=O, **41**:69–70
- Tc—O, **41**:66–67, 80–81
- bond distances, **41**:47–48, 94–95
- TcO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>, **41**:80
- [TcO]<sup>3-</sup>, mononuclear complexes, **41**:54–68
- based on other TcO mixed ligand cores, **41**:67–68
- based on TcO{N<sub>4</sub>}, TcO{N<sub>4</sub>πO<sub>n</sub>}, and Tc{N<sub>2</sub>Pn} cores, **41**:62–64
- based on TcO{N<sub>4-n</sub>-Sn}, cores, **41**:64–67
- based on TcO{O<sub>4</sub>}, TcO{S<sub>4</sub>}, TcO{O<sub>4-n</sub>-Sn}, and TcO{Se<sub>4</sub>} cores, **41**:59–62
- cyano and thiocyanato, **41**:55–56
- halide, **41**:56–59
- [Tc<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>]<sup>4+</sup>, oxo-bridged, technetium(V) complexes, **41**:70–72
- [TcOBr<sub>4</sub>]<sup>-</sup>, **41**:57–58
- [TcOCl<sub>4</sub>]<sup>-</sup>, **41**:48–49, 53, 56–58, 66, 67–68, 69–71, 78
- [TcOCl<sub>3</sub>L], **41**:96
- [<sup>99</sup>TcO<sub>2</sub>(CN)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>3-</sup> complex, **40**:291

- trans*-[TcO<sub>2</sub>]<sup>+</sup> cores, technetium(V) complexes, **41:68–70**  
 [(TcO)<sub>2</sub>(edt)3], **41:71–72**  
 [TcO<sub>3</sub>F], **41:95–96**  
 Tc—OH<sub>2</sub>, distance, **41:83**  
 [TcO(H<sub>2</sub>O)(CN)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>−</sup>, reaction with thiocyanate ions  
   free-energy relationships, **40:308–309**  
   kinetics, **40:306**  
   pH profile, **40:303**  
 [TcOI<sub>4</sub>]<sup>−</sup>, **41:57–58**  
 TcO<sup>3+</sup> ions, **36:26**  
 [TcO(MAG<sub>3</sub>)<sup>2−</sup>], **41:66–67**  
 TcO{N<sub>4</sub>}, mononuclear [TcO]<sup>3+</sup> complexes, **41:62–63**  
 [TcO(NCS)(CN)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2−</sup>, **40:299**  
 TcO{N<sub>4</sub>-*nOn*}, mononuclear [TcO]<sup>3+</sup> complexes, **41:63–64**  
 TcO{N<sub>4</sub>-*nSn*}cores, mononuclear [TcO]<sup>3+</sup> complexes, **41:64–67**  
 TcO{N<sub>2</sub>P<sub>2</sub>}, mononuclear [TcO]<sup>3+</sup> complexes, **41:64**  
 TcO{O<sub>4</sub>}, mononuclear [TcO]<sup>3+</sup> complexes, **41:59–61**  
*trans*-[TcO(OH)]<sup>2+</sup> cores, technetium(V) complexes, **41:68–70**  
 TcO{O<sub>4</sub>-*nS<sub>n</sub>*}, mononuclear [TcO]<sup>3+</sup> complexes, **41:59–61**  
 TcO{S<sub>4</sub>}, mononuclear [TcO]<sup>3+</sup> complexes, **41:59, 61**  
 TcO{Se<sub>4</sub>}, mononuclear [TcO]<sup>3+</sup> complexes, **41:59, 62**  
 Tc—O—Tc bridge, **41:70–71, 94**  
 TcO<sub>2</sub>Tc bridge, **41:91**  
 Tc(μ-O<sub>2</sub>)Tc complexes, **41:49–50**  
 Tc—P, bond distances, **41:23–24**  
 Tc—S, bridging distance, **41:98**  
 [Tc(SAr)<sub>3</sub>(MeCN)<sub>2</sub>], **40:424–425**  
 Tc—S—C angles, **41:25**  
 [TcS]<sup>3+</sup> complexes, technetium(V), **41:72**  
 Tc—Tc bond, **41:29, 50–51, 54**  
   bond distance, **41:18–21, 31–32, 90–91, 93**  
 [Tc(tdt)<sub>3</sub>], **41:93**  
 [Tc(tdt)(dmpe)<sub>2</sub>]PF<sub>6</sub>, **41:41–42**  
<sup>99m</sup>Tc(V)-HMPAO complex, **36:25–26**  
 TcvN{S<sub>4</sub>} complexes, **41:74**  
 Technetic acid and salts, **11:22–26**  
   absorption spectra of KTcO<sub>4</sub> and KReO<sub>4</sub>, **11:24**  
   crystal lattice parameters and solubility of salts of, **11:23**  
   physicochemical properties of NaTcO<sub>4</sub> and KTcO<sub>4</sub>, **11:25**  
 Technetium, **11:1–84, 41:1–99, 7–17, 17–27, 27–44, 45–54, 54–79, 80–94, 94–99**  
   absorption spectra of complex thio compounds of, **11:73**  
   of complexes, **11:74**  
   of halide complexes of, **11:32**  
   alloys, **11:39–43**  
   binary, **11:40–41**  
   analytical chemistry of, **11:71–77**  
   [9]aneS<sub>3</sub> complexes, **35:13–14**  
   aqua, halide, and related dimeric complexes, **41:31–32**  
   carbide, **11:212**  
   carbonyl complexes, **41:7–12, 27–29**  
   dimeric and polynuclear, **41:10–12**  
   mononuclear, **41:7–10**  
   carbonyl dithiocarbamate complex, **23:236**  
   carbonyls, **5:27**  
   carbonyls, **11:35–36**  
   carboxylato and β-diketonato complexes, **41:32–33**  
   chemical properties of, **11:19–45**  
   complex compounds of, **11:33–36**  
   extractability of, **11:54**  
   properties of, **11:34**  
   rate of formation of, **11:35**  
   complexes, **6:11**  
     bidentate phosphine, arsine, and related ligands, **41:39–43**  
     with bipy and phen, **12:180, 181**  
     dioximes, Schiff bases and other nitrogen ligands, **41:33–38**  
     homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34:17**  
     monodentate phosphines and related ligands, **41:38–39**  
     nitrogen ligands, **41:22–23**  
     not containing multiply bonded ligands, **41:79**  
     oxygen ligands and oxo-bridged complexes, **41:47–52**  
     binuclear complexes, **41:48–51**  
     mononuclear complexes, **41:47–48**  
     phosphato complexes, **41:51–52**  
     phosphine and arsine ligands, **41:52–53**

- Schiff base and other nitrogen ligands, **41**:  
52  
sulfur ligands, **41**:24–25, 43–44, 53–54  
*trans*-[TcO(OH)]<sup>2+</sup> cores, **41**:68–70  
complexes not containing multiply bonded  
ligands, **41**:99  
compounds, **11**:45  
cyano  
complexes of, **8**:109–110  
isonitrile, and thiocyanato complexes, **41**:  
30–31  
and isonitrile complexes, **41**:13–14  
cyclopentadienyl and arene complexes, **41**:  
12–13  
cyclopentadienyl complexes, **41**:29–30  
determination of, **11**:71–77  
colorimetric and spectrophotometric meth-  
ods, **11**:72–75  
gravimetric methods, **11**:71–72  
polarographic methods, **11**:75–76  
from radioactivity, **11**:71  
sensitivity of methods, **11**:77  
spectral methods, **11**:76  
in various substances, **11**:7  
dinitrogen  
complexes, **27**:210  
phosphine, phosphito, and related com-  
plexes, **41**:14–15  
diphosphine complexes of, **14**:192–198  
discovery of, **11**:2–4  
dithiolene and related complexes, **41**:93–94  
-1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:316, 317  
elemental, **11**:19–20  
methods of preparing, **11**:37–39  
halide and related complexes, **41**:45–47  
halide complexes and clusters, **41**:17–22  
binuclear, **41**:18–20  
mononuclear, **41**:17–18  
polynuclear, **41**:20–22  
halogen compounds of, **11**:27–32, *see also*  
*specific compound*  
complex, **11**:30–32  
hexafluoride, **11**:27–28  
vapor pressure of, **11**:28  
hexafluoride, structure, **27**:104  
hydride, **11**:36  
hydride complex, **7**:151  
imido and hydrazido complexes, **41**:78–79,  
92–93  
isolation of, from ores, **11**:68–70  
isonitrile and thiocyanato complexes, **41**:45  
isotopes, **11**:8–16, **41**:2  
decay scheme of, **11**:81  
distribution in mouse, **11**:82  
from fission of U<sup>235</sup>, **11**:13  
formation during fission, **11**:14  
isolation of, **11**:57–68  
from fission fragments, **11**:62–68  
from irradiated molybdenum, **11**:60–62  
 $\beta$ -radiation of, **11**:15  
methods of isolating, **11**:45–70  
chromatography, **11**:48–49  
dissolution of samples containing, **11**:45–  
46  
distillation, **11**:46–47  
electrochemical, **11**:49–50  
extractive, **11**:50–54  
precipitation, **11**:47–48  
mixed valence compounds of, **10**:344, 345  
mononuclear [TcO]<sup>3+</sup> complexes, **41**:54–68  
based on other TcO mixed ligand cores,  
**41**:67–68  
based on TcO{N<sub>4</sub>}, TcO{O<sup>4-</sup>n O<sub>n</sub>}, and  
TcO{N<sub>2</sub>P<sub>2</sub>} cores, **41**:62–64  
based on TcO{N<sup>4-</sup>n S<sub>n</sub>} cores, **41**:64–67  
based on TcO{O<sub>4</sub>}, TcO{S<sub>4</sub>}, TcO{O<sup>4-</sup>n-  
S<sub>n</sub>}, and TcO{Se<sub>4</sub>} cores, **41**:59–62  
cyano and thiocyanato, **41**:55–56  
halides, **41**:56–59  
in nature, **11**:4–7  
nitrido and imido complexes, **41**:97–99  
nitrido complexes, **41**:72–78, 81–92  
dimeric and polymeric [TcN]<sup>3+</sup>, **41**:85–92  
monomeric [TcN]<sup>3+</sup>, **41**:81–85  
nitrogen ligand complexes, **41**:15  
nitrosyl and thionitrosyl complexes, **41**:15–  
17, 25–27, 44  
nonreducible cations, **41**:40–41  
nuclear properties of, **11**:7–16  
organohydrazine chemistry, **41**:37  
organometallic complexes, **41**:17  
organometallic compounds of, **11**:36  
oxides, **11**:20–22  
fluorides, **28**:82  
temperature dependence of, **11**:21  
oxo and sulfido complexes, **41**:94–97  
oxo-bridged [Tc<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>]<sup>4+</sup> and other binuclear  
complexes, **41**:70–72

Technetium (*continued*)

- oxo complexes, **41:80–81**
- oxybromide, **11:30**
- oxychloride, **11:29–30**
  - properties of, **11:29**
- oxyhalogen compounds of, **11:27, 29**
  - properties of, **11:29**
- pentafluoride, structure, **27:90**
- phosphine, arsine, and related complexes, **41:23–24**
- phthalocyanine, **7:54**
- physical properties of, **11:16–19**
  - vapor pressure of, **11:17**
- physiological effect of, **11:84**
- safety measures in handling, **11:84**
- salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22:51, 52**
- separation of, from rhenium, **11:54–56**
- from ruthenium, **11:56–57**
- sulfides, **11:26–27**
  - coprecipitation of, **11:26**
- syn/anti* isomerism, **41:64–65**
- [TeS]<sup>3+</sup> complexes, **41:72**
- tetrachloride, **11:28–29**
- tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32:215**
- thermodynamic constants of, **11:43–45**
  - entropy, **11:44**
  - heat of formation, **11:44**
  - heat of transition, **11:44**
- thiocyanates, **17:287–290**
- thiolate complexes, **40:424–426**
- triazene complexes, **30:19–20**
- triazole and triazolate complexes, **32:180–181**
- uses of, **11:78–84**
  - as corrosion inhibitor, **11:78–79**
  - in medicine, **11:82–83**
  - in physical investigations, **11:80–82**
  - as source of  $\beta$ -radiation, **11:79–80**
  - as superconductor, **11:79**

Technetium(-1), **41:5**Technetium(0), **41:5–7**TeClF<sub>5</sub>, **35:305**Te<sub>4</sub>I<sub>2</sub><sup>14-</sup>, **35:285–287**Te<sub>2</sub>I<sub>2</sub> ion, **35:253–254**Tellurite, secondary bonding by, **15:18**

## Tellurium

- analogs, of iron-sulfur-nitrosyl complexes, **32:350**

binary carbide not reported, **11:211**bis(dimethyldithiophosphate), secondary bonding by, **15:19**bromide, **35:237–238**catecholate, secondary bonding by, **15:18, 19**cations, **9:265**chain compounds, **2:248, 252–253, 254, 271–272**chlorides, **35:243, 247, 249**adduct with phosphoric oxychloride, **35:263–264**molecular structure, **35:237–239**NMR of, **4:257**complexes, xenon fluoride reactions, **46:87–88**

## compounds

hexafluoride, alcoholysis, **24:209**with stereochemically inert lone pairs, **29:302–303**coordination compounds of 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, **30:79**diethylxanthate, secondary bonding by, **15:19**dioxide, secondary bonding in, **15:18**fluoride, **21:234, 239, 242, 244, 247, 35:238–239**halides, **35:241–244**homopolyatomic cations, **17:50, 72–75**absorption spectra, **17:72, 73, 75**preparation of, **17:72–74**Raman spectra, **17:74**reactions of, **17:75, 76**structure of, **17:74, 75**vibrational frequencies of, **17:74**iodide, **35:237–239**ion, stereochemistry of, **2:41, 43, 44–45, 54**molybdenum cluster compounds with, **44:83–84**nitrate, preparation of, **6:126–127**organometallic compounds, **2:79, 81**

## oxide

gaseous hydroxide from, **5:232, 234, 243–244**neutron diffraction studies on, **8:231–232**vapor pressure of, **5:228**oxide fluoride, preparation and reactions, **27:174–175**oxygen halogen compounds, **35:272–273**

- reaction with
  - fluorinated peroxides, **16**:120
  - hexafluoroacetone, **30**:279
- reduction potentials, **33**:99
- salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:86–91
- subhalides, chalcogen-halogen compounds, **35**:301–304
- sulfur rings, **18**:307, 308
- tetrafluoride, secondary bonding by, **15**:23–24
- tetrahalide complexes, osmium, **37**:299
- tetraiodide, **35**:241–243
- trifluoroacetate, **17**:13
- trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:307
- trifluoromethyl compounds, **23**:181, 187–188, 191
- Tellurium compounds
  - hexafluoride
    - amino derivatives, **24**:209–210
    - covalent bond character, **24**:207
    - fluoride adducts, **24**:210
    - hydrolysis, **24**:208
    - vibrational spectra, **24**:207–208
  - oxidefluorides
    - hexavalent, **24**:211–218
    - tetravalent, **24**:206–207
  - oxidepentafluoride ligand, **24**:211–215
    - complexes, **24**:212–214
    - dimer, **24**:216–218
  - pentafluoride anion, **24**:201–202
    - Mössbauer spectrum, **24**:202–203
    - structure, **24**:202
  - pentafluoride chloride, **24**:210–211
  - reaction with diborane, **16**:271–274
  - secondary bonding in, **15**:18–29, 51–52
  - tetrafluoride, **24**:190–191, 199–203
    - and antimony pentafluoride, **24**:200–201
    - association in solid, **24**:190
    - fluoride ion adduct, **24**:201–202
    - molecular parameters, **24**:191
    - organic derivatives, **24**:203
    - perfluoroethyls, **24**:203
    - physical properties, **24**:199
    - structure, **24**:200
    - synthesis, **24**:199
    - vibrational spectra, **24**:200
  - trifluoride cation, **24**:200–201
    - structure, **24**:201
  - Tellurium-125 compounds
    - Mössbauer spectra of, bonding and structure in, **15**:236–238
  - Tellurocarbonyl complexes, osmium, **37**:238–239
  - Tellurohalide, **22**:171–195, *see also specific halide*
  - Temperature
    - dependence
      - of nickel(II) complex interconversion rates, **32**:29
      - of paramagnetic species in NMR, **32**:15
      - of spin state populations in solids, **32**:36–37
    - effects on low temperature condensation, **14**:128–129
    - jump relaxation, *see* Raman laser temperature-jump technique
  - Template
    - condensation reaction, nickel(II) macrocyclic complexes, **44**:95–101
    - reaction, **21**:1–37, *see also* Macrocycle
      - applications, **21**:36, 37
      - kinetic, **21**:4, 5
      - physical studies, **21**:34–36
      - thermodynamic, **21**:5, 6
  - Templeton's calculations, lattice energies and, **1**:179–181
  - Tenorite, stereochemistry, **2**:19
  - Tensors
    - and ESR, **13**:149, *see also specific type*
    - surface harmonic theory, heteronuclear gold cluster compounds, **39**:384–388
  - TeOBr<sub>2</sub>, **35**:273
  - TeOCl<sub>2</sub>, **35**:273
  - Terbium
    - carbides, **11**:201
      - neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:235–236
    - dioxide, **20**:67, 69, 73, 74
    - hydride, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:238
    - tetrafluoride, **20**:63–67
      - lattice parameters, **20**:64
  - Terdentate oligopyridine ligands, **30**:73
  - $\alpha$ -Terpineol, silicon derivative, **42**:167–168
  - Terpy, *see* 2,2':6',2"-Terpyridyl
  - 2,2':2"-Terpyridine, **42**:78
  - 2,2':6',2"-Terpyridine
    - coordination compounds, **30**:76–104
    - of group 1A elements, **30**:76

- 2,2':6',2"-Terpyridine (*continued*)  
  of group IIA elements, **30:77**  
  of group IIIB elements, **30:77**  
  of phosphorus, arsenic, antimony and bismuth, **30:79**  
  of silicon, germanium, tin, and lead, **30:77-78**  
  of sulfur, selenium, and tellurium, **30:79**  
  of transition metals, **30:80-102**, *see also* specific metals  
  pentadentate macrocycle, **30:107**  
  pentagonal-bipyramidal nickel(II) complex, **30:108**  
  sexidentate macrocycle, **30:108**  
  structure, **30:70**  
  terdentate complexation, **30:73**  
Terpyridine, as cobalt complex ligand, **44:272**  
Terpyridyl copper complexes, **45:289**  
2,2',6',2"-Terpyridyl (terpy), as ligand, **12:135-196**  
  catalysis, **12:157-159**  
  electron-transfer reactions, **12:153-157**  
  formation, dissociation, and racemization of complexes with, **12:149-152**  
  kinetic studies, **12:149-159**  
  metal complexes within normal oxidation states, **12:175-189**  
  nonmetal complexes with, **12:173-175**  
  oxidation-reduction potentials for, **12:144-147**  
  oxidation-reduction reactions, **12:153-157**  
  polarographic studies, **12:147, 148**  
  spectroscopic studies, **12:159-173**, *see also specific kinds of spectra*  
  structural data, **12:137, 138**  
  substitution reactions of complexes with, **12:152, 153**  
  thermodynamic data, **12:138-148**  
    basicity of, **12:138-140**  
  X-ray crystallographic data, **12:137**  
Tertiary amines, phosphonitrilic halides and, **1:362-363**  
Tetraallylzirconium, **13:6**  
Tetraaminenickel(II) complexes, **32:34-36**  
Tetraammineosmium complexes, synthesis, **37:228-230**  
Tetraarsine chelates, **17:176, 177**  
Tetraazabicyclononane("football") moieties, **44:110**  
1,4,7,10-Tetraazacyclododecane, **42:74**  
1,4,7,10-Tetraazacyclododecan-*N,N',N'',M'''*-tetraacetate, **42:75**  
1,4,8,11-Tetraazacyclotetradecane, **42:77**  
Tetraazadienes, structure, **32:171-172**  
Tetraaza ring systems, linked, **45:87-89**  
Tetraazidosilane, properties, **9:139**  
Tetraborane, NMR of, **4:255-256**  
Tetraborane(10), reaction with acetylene, **26:70**  
Tetraboron  
  octafluoride adducts, **26:43-44**  
  tetrachloride  
    bonding, **26:19**  
    chemistry of, **10:125, 126**  
    MO calculations, **26:19**  
    physical properties, **26:46-47**  
    reactions, **26:47**  
    structure, **26:19-21**  
    structure of, **10:17, 18**  
    synthesis, **26:11**  
      via boron monochloride, **26:15**  
    vibrational spectra, **26:19**  
  tetrafluoride, MO calculations, **26:19, 21**  
  tetrahalides, preparation of, **10:7**  
Tetrabromoselenate(II), **35:280**  
Tetra-*n*-butyl ethylene diphosphonate (TBEDP), in liquid-liquid extraction, **9:32**  
Tetracarbon  
  heptaboranes, **26:85-90**  
    acid-base chemistry, **26:85-90**  
    anions, **26:88-89**  
    bromination, **26:86, 90**  
    isomerism, **26:88**  
    structure, **26:86-87**  
    synthesis, **26:86, 89-90**  
  metallacarboranes  
    via metal insertion  
      into carborane dianions, **26:96-102**  
      into carboranes, **26:94-96**  
    via oxidative fusion, **26:91**  
    via thermal rearrangement, **26:103-107**  
  monofluoride, homopolar bonding and, **1:233-236**  
  octaboranes  
    degradation reactions, **26:86, 89-90**  
    dianions, **26:81-85**  
      fluxionality, **26:83-85, 97, 102**  
      isomerism, **26:85, 98**  
    metal insertion reactions, **26:96-102**  
    protonation, **26:82-83**  
    structure, **26:81**

- fluxionality, **26**:79–81, 95  
metal insertion reactions, **26**:94–96  
reduction, **26**:81, 97  
structures, **26**:76, 78–79  
structures, in solution, **26**:79–80
- Tetracarbonylnickel, reduction of, **30**:148
- Tetrachloroplatinate(II) and-palladate(II) complexes in aqueous solution, X-ray diffraction, **39**:174–176
- Tetrachloro-*p*-polytellurate(IV), **35**:249, 251
- Tetrachlorostibonium ion, preparation, **9**:228
- Tetracyanides, kinetic data for, **12**:413
- Tetracyano complexes, containing oxo or metal-aqua bond, **40**:308–309  
metal-oxo bond distance, **40**:294–295  
multinuclear NMR, **40**:303–304  
nitrido ligands, **40**:289–316  
protonated forms, structure, **40**:294–297  
protonation reactions, **40**:291–293  
substitution reactions, **40**:297–316  
  bidentate ligand reactions, **40**:310–313  
  cyanide ion reactions, **40**:313–315  
  monodentate ligand reactions, **40**:297–310  
  reactions with dioxygen and related compounds, **40**:315–316  
synthesis, **40**:289–291  
*trans*-influence, **40**:309
- Tetracyanocuprate(I) complexes, **17**:119
- Tetracyanoethylene complexes with platinum, **12**:327
- Tetracyanoquinodimethane (TCNQ) metal salts, **29**:250  
as semiconductors, **29**:250–251
- Tetracyclone  
chromium complex of, **4**:83  
cobalt complex of, **4**:95  
molybdenum complex of, **4**:83  
nickel complexes of, **4**:97
- Tetracyclopentadienylhafnium, **13**:9
- Tetracyclopentadienylzirconium, **13**:9
- Tetracysteinate binding, Fe—S proteins, **38**:3
- Tetradecabron octadecafluoride, **26**:19, 45
- Tetradecacarbonylpentairon carbide, redox condensation reactions, **30**:153
- Tetradecarhodium, carbonyl clusters, structural transformations, **30**:174
- Tetradentate N-, S-, and O-donor ligand complexes  
Mo(V), **40**:31–33, 45–46  
Mo(VI) complexes, **40**:24–26
- Tetraethoxycarbonylporphyrin, **21**:36
- Tetraethylalanates, properties of, **7**:293
- Tetraethylammonium heptaiodide, **3**:151
- Tetraethylgermane, **2**:70
- Tetraethyl pyrophosphate, reactivity of nucleophiles towards, **5**:383
- Tetrafluorides, structures, **27**:97–103
- Tetrafluoroammonium  
ion, **33**:144–146  
perchlorate, preparation, **33**:151  
salts  
  crystallographic data, **33**:155  
  K<sup>+</sup> as oxidative fluorinating reagent, **33**:148, 150  
  Lewis acid and F<sub>2</sub> system, **33**:149  
  photochemical synthesis, **33**:146–148  
  preparation from hexafluoroantimonate, **33**:150  
  properties, **33**:154–156  
  PtF<sub>6</sub> system, **33**:149  
  thermal stability, **33**:154  
  ultraviolet irradiation, **33**:147
- Tetrafluorodiphosphane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:256
- Tetrafluorodiphosphine, **13**:407, 408  
structure, **13**:408
- Tetrafluoroethylene, heat of dissociation, **24**:21–22
- Tetrafluorohydrazine, **33**:175–176  
cation salts, **33**:179–180  
conversion to CINF<sub>2</sub>, **33**:168  
dissociation equilibrium, **33**:177  
gas phase dissociation, **24**:17  
heat of dissociation, **24**:18  
organic reactions, **33**:180  
physical properties, **33**:176–177  
reactions, **33**:177–179  
reaction with diphenylacetylene, **33**:186  
reaction with diborane, **16**:252
- Tetrafluoroxychlorate(V) anion, **18**:343–345  
force constants of, **18**:345  
molecular structure of, **18**:343–345  
properties of, **18**:343  
synthesis of, **18**:343  
vibrational spectra of, **18**:344
- Tetrafluorotellurium bishypochlorite, **26**:156
- Tetragold heteronuclear cluster compounds, X-ray crystallography, **39**:365–367



- Tetrahaloborate  
adducts, **21**:154, 155  
exchange mechanism, **21**:161, 162  
Tetrahalocuprate(I) complexes, **17**:119  
Tetrahalogenoaurate(III) solutions, **39**:177  
Tetrahedral cluster compounds  
molybdenum, **44**:45–46  
octahedral, **44**:47–49, 53–63  
rhombohedral, **44**:75–82  
solid state clusters, **44**:66–72, 74–75, 80–82, 85–87  
tetrahedral, **44**:72–75  
triangular, **44**:82–87  
Tetrahedral osmyl thiosulfato complex, **39**:298  
Tetrahedral oxo/aryl complexes, osmium, **37**:240–241  
Tetrahydroborates, **16**:241  
Tetrahydrofuran, in organometallic compounds, **2**:88  
Tetrahydrofuran, oxidation by ruthenium oxo complexes, **39**:288, 291  
Tetrahydroquinoxaline, **40**:8–9  
Tetraiodine ennaoxide, preparation and properties of, **5**:78–80  
*N,N'*-Tetraiodoethylenediamine, **19**:22–26  
infrared spectra of, **19**:23, 24  
structure of, **19**:25  
Tetrakis(alkylthio)-tetrathiafluvane-based supramolecular complexes, **46**:196–200  
*N,N,N'*, *N'*-Tetrakis-2(-aminoethyl)-1,2-diaminoethane, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:148  
*N,N,N'*, *N'*-Tetrakis-(2-aminoethyl)-2,4-diaminopentane, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:149  
*N,N,N'*, *N'*-Tetrakis-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2-diaminopropane, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:148–149  
*N,N,N'*, *N'*-Tetrakis-(2-aminoethyl)-1,3-diaminopropane, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:149  
Tetrakis(dionato)hafnium, **13**:34  
Tetrakis(dionato)zirconium, **13**:34  
1,1,5,5-Tetrakis(hydroxydimethylsiloxy)-3,3,7,7-Tetraphenylcyclotetrasiloxane, **42**:226, 228  
Tetrakis(pentafluorosulfanyl)hydrazine, **41**:150  
Tetrakis(2,4-pentanedionato)zirconium, **13**:30–32  
Tetrakis(pyrazolyl)borato ligands, **42**:292  
Tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)diphosphoxane, **3**:371–372, 374–375  
Tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)hydrazine, formation of, **16**:9, 10  
3,3,5,5-Tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-metalladioxolanes, **30**:282  
Tetrakis (trifluoromethylthio) pyrrolyl radical, similarity to chlorine, **28**:187–194  
Tetrakis(triphenylphosphane) platinum, reaction with indanetrione, **30**:293  
Tetrakis(triphenylstanny)zirconium, **13**:16  
Tetrameen, **3**:36  
Tetrameric compounds, phosphonitric halides and, **1**:367–368  
Tetramethylcyclobutadieneiron tricarbonyl, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:283  
Tetramethyldiphosphane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:256  
Tetramethylsilane, pyrolysis products of, **7**:351–355  
Tetramethyltetraselenafulvalene (TMTSF), synthesis, **29**:254–255  
Tetramethylzirconium, **13**:5  
Tetranuclear anions  
halo-chalcogenates(II), **35**:285–287  
halogenocuprate(I) and halogenoargentate(I) ions  
four-coordinated metal centers, **37**:21–23  
three-coordinated metal centers, **37**:16–18  
Tetranuclear cores, shapes, **43**:265–266  
Tetranuclear *d*-block metal complexes, **43**:261–347  
chromium, **43**:275–289  
adamantane-like structure, **43**:280–281  
best-fit exchange parameters, **43**:278  
butterfly structures, **43**:285–287  
coupling model, **43**:277  
cubanes, **43**:281  
ligands, **43**:276  
linear tetramer, **43**:281–282  
planar rhomboidal shape, **43**:275–280  
planar trigonal shape, **43**:282–284  
tetrahedral  $\text{Cr}_4(\text{m}_4\text{-S})$  core, **43**:284–285  
zero-field energy ladder, **43**:279  
cobalt, **43**:318–322  
cubanes, **43**:319–320  
linear tetramer, **43**:320–321  
planar rhomboidal shape, **43**:318–319

- tetrahedral and adamantane clusters, **43**:  
321–322
- copper, **43**:328–345  
[Cu<sup>II</sup><sub>4</sub>(m<sub>4</sub>-O)]<sup>6+</sup>, **43**:336–339  
halide- and carboxylate-bridged linear tetranuclear clusters, **43**:339–342  
ligands, **43**:330–332  
pair-of-dimer complexes, **43**:333–335,  
344–346  
parallelogram of distorted-cubane, **43**:329–  
333  
parameters, **43**:337, 339–340  
planar cyclic Cu<sub>4</sub> cores, **43**:342–344  
spin-coupling model, **43**:329–332  
trigonal-shaped heterotetranuclear species,  
**43**:346
- energy correlation diagram, **43**:271
- iron, **43**:307–318  
best-fit parameters, **43**:309  
butterfly clusters, **43**:309–310  
cubanes of Fe<sub>4</sub><sup>II</sup> and Fe<sub>3</sub><sup>II</sup>/Fe<sup>III</sup> with al-  
koxo ligands, **43**:308  
dimer-dimer coupling, **43**:311  
distorted adamantane cores, **43**:312–313  
FeO-donor tetranuclear species, **43**:313  
iron-oxo ligand systems, **43**:308–313  
iron-sulfur tetranuclear clusters, **43**:313–  
318  
pair-of-dimer complexes, **43**:310–312
- manganese, **43**:289–307, 347  
adamantane-like structure, **43**:292  
best-fit parameters, **43**:294  
butterfly structure, **43**:293–295  
cubane and partial cubane complexes, **43**:  
300–302  
cubanes, **43**:289–291  
fused open cubane, **43**:295  
ligands, **43**:290–291  
linear tetramer, **43**:299–300  
linear tetranuclear, **43**:297  
[Mn<sup>II</sup> Mn<sup>III</sup><sub>3</sub>(μ-O)(μ-OH)]<sup>8+</sup> complexes,  
**43**:297–299  
[Mn<sup>II</sup><sub>2</sub>Mn<sup>II</sup><sub>2</sub>(m<sub>4</sub>-O)]<sup>8+</sup> cluster, **43**:300  
[Mn<sup>IV</sup><sub>4</sub>O<sub>6</sub>]<sup>4+</sup>  
adamantane structure, **43**:306–307  
chain structure, **43**:305–306  
Mn<sub>4</sub>O<sub>2</sub> butterfly complexes, **43**:297  
pair-of-dimer complexes, **43**:292–293,  
296–297, 302–305  
planar trigonal shape, **43**:292  
rhombohedral geometry, **43**:291–293  
spin-coupling model, **43**:299–300, 303–  
304  
tetrahedral [Mn<sup>III</sup><sub>4</sub>(m<sub>4</sub>-O)]<sup>10+</sup>, **43**:295–296  
moment versus temperature, **43**:272  
nickel, **43**:322–328  
cubanes, **43**:322–325  
planar rhombohedral shape, **43**:322  
square cores, **43**:325–328  
susceptibility versus temperature, **43**:272  
titanium, **43**:274  
vanadium, **43**:274–275
- Tetranuclear iron-sulfur clusters, **47**:219, 442–  
443  
EPR spectra, **47**:443–447, 449–450  
interconversions, **47**:459, 481–483  
site-directed mutagenesis, **47**:456–461  
spin-lattice relaxation, **47**:447  
spin-spin interactions, **47**:462, 467–469, 473
- Tetranuclear manganese redox enzymes, **46**:  
376–379
- Tetranuclear species, bridge cleavage in acidic  
solutions, **32**:84
- Tetraoxygen difluoride, properties of, **5**:46
- Tetraphenyldihalostannole, **30**:79
- meso*-Tetraphenyl(porphyrinato) cobalt(II), **44**:  
289–290
- 1,1,5,5-Tetraphenyl-3,3,7,7-tetrahydroxy cyclo-  
tetrasiloxane, **42**:239, 241
- 1,3,4,6-Tetraphosphahexa-1,5-dienes, **33**:290–  
298
- C—C bond, **33**:296–297
- Cope rearrangement, **33**:292–293
- d* orbitals, **33**:297
- free energy of activation, **33**:293–294
- N-substituted compounds, **33**:293–295
- O-substituted compounds, **33**:293–295
- PC double bond, **33**:297
- phospha Cope rearrangement, **33**:293
- p* orbitals, **33**:295–296
- stereochemistry, **33**:293, 295
- synthesis, **33**:290–291
- valence isomerization, **33**:293, 295
- n*-Tetraphosphanes, **31**:206–212
- Tetraphosphate, alkali, **4**:36–37
- Tetraphosphine chelates, **17**:173, 174
- Tetrasilylhydrazine, **3**:245
- Tetrasilylmethanes, hydrolysis, **42**:163

- Tetrasilylphosphonium iodide, **3:228–229**  
Tetrasulfophenylporphyrin, stability, **42:135**  
Tetrasulfur dinitride  
  chemical behaviour of, **15:398–399**  
  general description of, **15:397**  
  isomerism of, **15:397**  
  molecular structure of, **15:397–398**  
  preparation of, **15:396**  
Tetrasulfur tetraimide, **2:165–168**  
Tetrasulfur tetranitride, **18:57**  
  addition reactions of, **15:392**  
  electronic structure of, **15:382–383**  
  general description of, **15:379–380**  
  general reactions of, **15:384**  
  historical aspects of, **15:375–376**  
  molecular structure of, **15:380–382**  
  oxidation of, **15:384–386**  
  preparation of, **15:375–376, 377–378**  
  reactions with electrophiles, **15:387–390**  
  reactions with nucleophiles, **15:390–392**  
  reduction of, **15:386–387**  
  thermal decomposition and dissociation of, **15:384**  
  thermochemistry of, **15:383**  
Tetrathiafluvane derivatives, **46:175, 192**  
Tetrathiafulvalene-tetrasubstituted benzo-5-crown-5 ionophore, **39:85–86**  
Tetrathiazyl tetra [bis(trifluoromethyl)-nitroxide], **16:50**  
Tetrathiazyl tetrafluoride, synthesis and properties of, **14:372–375**  
Tetrathioether chelates, **17:181–185**  
Tetrathiometalates, **38:30–32**  
Tetrathionates, **2:257–258**  
Tetrathiotungstate dianions, **45:16**  
Tetravalent aqua cations, structure, **34:214–215**  
Tetrazadiene complexes, *see* Tetrazane, tetrazene, and tetrazadiene complexes, transition metal derivatives  
Tetrazane, tetrazene, and tetrazadiene complexes, transition metal derivatives, **30:41–60**, *see also* specific metals  
  as  $\pi$ -acceptor ligands, **30:47**  
  chemical reactivity, **30:46–48**  
  cleavage reactions, **30:47**  
  electronic structure, **30:44**  
  electron spin resonance spectra, **30:46**  
  mass spectra, **30:46**  
  NMR, **30:46**  
  nuclear quadrupole resonance spectra, **30:46**  
  photoelectron spectra, **30:46**  
  physical properties, **30:42**  
  structural properties, **30:42–45**  
    bond angles, **30:45**  
    bond lengths, **30:45**  
    N-1,N-4-bridging structure, **30:43, 48**  
    chelate structure, **30:49**  
    h<sup>4</sup>-diene structure, **30:42**  
    N-1,N-4-metallocycle, **30:43**  
  synthesis, **30:41–42**  
  vibrational spectra, **30:44**  
Tetrazenes, *see also* Tetrazane, tetrazene, and tetrazadiene complexes, transition metal derivatives  
  reaction mechanisms, **22:121, 122**  
  structure, **32:171–172**  
Tetrazine structure, **32:172**  
Tetrazole and tetrazolate complexes, **32:205–207**  
  group survey, **32:213**  
    cadmium, **32:229–230**  
    chromium, **32:214–215**  
    cobalt, **32:217–220**  
    copper, **32:226–229**  
    gold, **32:226–229**  
    iridium, **32:217–220**  
    iron, **32:215–217**  
    manganese, **32:215**  
    mercury, **32:229–230**  
    molybdenum, **32:214–215**  
    nickel, **32:220–226**  
    osmium, **32:215–217**  
    palladium, **32:220–226**  
    platinum, **32:220–226**  
    rhenium, **32:215**  
    rhodium, **32:217–220**  
    ruthenium, **32:215–217**  
    silver, **32:226–229**  
    technetium, **32:215**  
    tungsten, **32:214–215**  
    zinc, **32:229–230**  
  spectroscopic studies  
    electronic spectra, **32:211–212**  
    electron paramagnetic resonance spectra, **32:213**  
    Mössbauer spectra, **32:213**  
    nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, **32:212–213**  
    vibrational spectra, **32:210–211**  
  structural properties, **32:208–210**

- structure, **32**:172  
synthesis, **32**:207–208  
1,2,3,4-Tetrazoline-5-thione, structure, **32**:172  
TFHS, **47**:105–106  
Thaizyl trifluoride, synthesis and properties of, **14**:351–354  
Thalassaemia, **36**:321  
Thallium  
alkyls, NMR of, **4**:267, 271–272  
[9]aneS<sub>3</sub> complexes, **35**:36–37  
aqueous solution, **43**:1–68  
  electron exchange reactions, **43**:56–63  
    cyano complexes, **43**:58–59  
    reaction with OH radicals, **43**:62–63  
    redox potentials, **43**:56  
    redox reaction with halide/pseudohalide ions, **43**:57–58  
    redox reaction with sulfite, **43**:60–62  
hydration, **43**:25  
photochemistry, **43**:63–68  
  bi- or oligometallics, **43**:66–67  
  charge-transfer, **43**:66  
  colloidal thallium(0), **43**:67  
   $\gamma$ -irradiation, **43**:67–68  
  parameters for luminescence processes, **43**:64  
  photoinduced exchange, **43**:66  
  quantum efficiencies, **43**:64  
azide, properties, **9**:135  
borates, **25**:190, 220  
bromide complexes, X-ray diffraction, **39**:196–197  
bromo complexes, structure, **43**:30  
carbide, **11**:213  
carboxylates, mass spectra, **20**:349  
carboxylate species, structure, **43**:26  
chalcogenidehalides, **23**:382  
  synthesis, **23**:388–389  
chloride complexes, **43**:7  
  stability, **43**:57–58  
  structures, **43**:28–30  
chloride (TlCl), PES of, **16**:80  
complexes with perchlorate ion, **28**:289  
complex formation equilibria, **43**:4–9, 6–7, 9–10, 10–23  
  cyano complexes, **43**:15–19  
  halide complexes, **43**:12–15  
  specific interaction theory, **43**:19–21  
cryptate complexes, dissociation and formation rate constants, **43**:37–38  
cryptate ligand structures, **43**:7  
cyanides, preparation, **9**:143  
  properties, **9**:144–145  
  structure, **9**:149  
cyano complexes  
  stability, **43**:58–59  
  structures, **43**:31  
environmental pollution, **43**:3  
exchange reactions of Tl<sup>I</sup> and Tl<sup>III</sup>, **10**:178–181  
fluoride, **21**:235, 247, 249  
formate, **43**:25  
gallium hydride, **5**:124  
heterocations of, **9**:237  
high-technology applications, **43**:3–4  
hydrides, **41**:225–227  
ions  
  hydrated, **39**:197  
  reaction with hydroxyl ion, **3**:187  
isothiocyanates, preparation, **9**:167  
  properties, **9**:175  
ligand exchange reactions, **43**:36–38, 43:38, 38–56  
  activation parameters, **43**:54  
  Belousov-Zhabotinsky oscillation reaction, **43**:47–48  
  bromide exchange paths, **43**:42, 44  
  chloride exchange, **43**:39–41  
  cyanide exchange, **43**:49–50  
  2D-EXSY, **43**:50, 52  
  dissociatively activated reaction mechanism, **43**:45  
  halide exchange on In<sup>3+</sup> ion, **43**:47  
  halide exchange rate constants, **43**:42–45  
  kinetic data, **43**:51, 53  
  outer-sphere complex formation constant, **43**:46, 55  
  proton exchange, **43**:48–49  
  pseudohalide complexes, **43**:51, 53  
  second-order rate constants, **43**:55  
  <sup>205</sup>Tl NMR, **43**:39–41  
  water exchange, **43**:46–47, 54  
luminescence, **43**:63–64  
malonate, **43**:25  
mixed cyano-halo, **43**:18–19  
mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, core geometry, **30**:155  
mixed valence compounds of, **10**:371–374  
nitrite oxidation, **22**:153

Thallium (*continued*)

- noncomplementary reactions with  $\text{Ag}^{\text{I}}$ , **10**:220
    - with  $\text{Ce}^{\text{IV}}$ , **10**:217
    - with  $\text{Co}^{\text{III}}$ , **10**:217
    - with  $\text{Cr}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:218
    - with  $\text{Fe}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:215, 216
    - with  $\text{Hg}^{\text{I}}$ , **10**:218
    - with Os, Ru, **10**:217
    - with  $\text{Sn}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:213
    - with  $\text{U}^{\text{IV}}$ , **10**:214, 215
    - with  $\text{V}^{\text{II}}$ ,  $\text{V}^{\text{III}}$ ,  $\text{V}^{\text{IV}}$ , **10**:216, 217
  - nuclear magnetic shielding, **22**:224, 225
  - as oxidant, **43**:62
  - oxidation, **43**:11, 62, 65
  - oxidation states, **43**:1
  - oxide fluorides
    - preparation, **27**:158, 159
    - structure, **27**:159
  - as oxidizing agent, **22**:119, 120, 124
  - oxidizing power, **43**:58
  - in paraelements, **28**:170
  - perchlorate solutions, **43**:11
  - phthalocyanine, preparation of, **7**:43
  - poisoning, antidotes, against, **43**:62
  - porphyrin complex, **17**:36
  - rate enhancement by, **34**:171
  - reaction with metal carbonyls, **25**:11
  - reduction potentials, **33**:118–120
  - solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:152, 155, 162
  - specific interaction coefficients, **43**:20
  - stability constants, **43**:5–6, 8–9, 9–10, 12–13, 20–21
  - structure in aqueous solution, **43**:23, 25–27, 27–36
    - hydrated  $\text{Tl}^{3+}$  ion, **43**:30–32
    - $^{205}\text{Tl}$  NMR parameters, **43**:21–23
    - $\text{TlX}_2^+$  complexes, **43**:32–33
    - $\text{TlX}_3$  complexes, **43**:34
    - $\text{TlX}_4^-$  complexes, **43**:34–35
    - $\text{TlX}_5^{2-}$  complexes, **43**:35
    - $\text{TlX}_6^{3-}$  complexes, **43**:35
  - trifluoroacetates, **17**:5, 9, 10, 34, 36
- Thallium(0), colloidal, **43**:67
- $\text{ThCp}_3$ , **34**:128–129
- Thenoyltrifluoroacetone, in liquid-liquid extraction, **9**:64–68
- Thermal activation, of high-nuclearity carbonyl clusters, **30**:187–192
- Thermal decomposition of polysulfidometal complexes, **31**:107–108
- Thermal degradation of polymetalates, **19**:261
- Thermal equilibrium, between different spin states, *see* Spin-crossover
- Thermal exchange model, Szilard-Chalmers reaction and, **1**:293
- Thermochemical cycle, **22**:2, 6
- Thermochemistry
  - hexahalometallate(IV) complexes, **22**:1–105, 107–111
  - standard data, **22**:22–24
  - of inorganic fluorine compounds, **24**:1–55
  - of lanthanide trihalides, **24**:57–114
- Thermochromism, metal-to-metal charge transfer, **41**:300
- Thermodynamics
  - equilibria between mono- and dihydroxo-bridged complexes, **32**:132
  - properties, cyclopentadienyl metal compounds and, **1**:80–82
- Thermoleophilum album*, **33**:215
- Thermophiles
  - extreme, **36**:110–111
  - isolation and properties, **36**:107
  - moderate, **36**:109–110
- Thermophilic bacteria, *see* Extremely thermophilic bacteria
- Thermotoga maritima*, **38**:384–389
  - hydrogenase, **38**:384–388
  - catalytic activity, **38**:385–386
  - EPR spectra, **38**:386–387
  - Fe—S content, **38**:386
  - inhibition, **38**:385–386
  - molecular properties, **38**:384
  - properties, **38**:385
  - tungsten role, **38**:388–389
- Thermus thermophilus*
  - ferredoxin, X-band EPR, **38**:211–212
  - Rieske protein, *see* TRP
- Thiaformaldehyde, **18**:308
- 3-Thiapentane-1,5-dithiolate, disodium salt, reaction with 1,2-dichloroethane, **35**:5
- 1-Thia-3-phosphetane, **33**:331–334
- 1,2,3,4-Thiatriazoline-5-thionate anion, **32**:173
- 1,2,3,4-Thiatriazoline-5-thione, derivatives, **32**:175
- 1,2,3,4-Thiatriazoline-5-thione, structure, **32**:172
- Thiazylcation, **19**:222–224

- reaction with anions, **19:222**, 223
  - with nucleophiles, **19:223**
  - with polar bonds, **19:223**
- Thiazylfluoride
  - complexes, **26:345**
  - preparation and properties of, **14:335–337**
- Thiazyl trifluoride, **19:214**
- Thietane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:274**
- Thin-layer chromatography, of astatonaphthoquinones, **31:72**
- Thioacetamide, metal carbonyl derivatives, **8:27**
- Thiobacillus capsulatus*, **36:111**
- Thiobacillus cuprinus*, **36:112**
- Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*, **36:106–108**, 112
  - Fe(II) oxidation, **36:122**
  - metal concentration and Fe(II) oxidation, **36:120**
  - refractory gold biooxidation, **36:126–127**
  - size, **36:110**
  - sulfur compound oxidation, **36:121**
  - toxic effects, **36:120–121**
- Thiobacillus kabobis*, **36:111**
- Thiobacillus prosperus*, **36:111–112**
- Thiobacillus thiooxidans*, **36:108**
- Thiobacillus versutus*, *see* *Paracoccus versutus*
- Thiobarbituric acid complexes, osmium, **37:296**
- Thioboranes, **16:222**
- Thioboration, of iminoboranes, **31:155**
- Thiocapsa roseopersicina* hydrogenase, **32:311**
- Thiocarbonyl
  - complexes, osmium, **37:238–239**
  - fluoride, **2:133**, 146
- Thiocarboxamides, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:277**
- Thiocyanate
  - beryllium pseudohalides with, **14:310**
  - complexes
    - electronic spectra, **17:263–265**
    - homogeneous anionic, **17:338–341**
    - infrared spectra of, **17:246–252**
    - mixed-ligand, **17:339**, 340, 342
      - counterion effects, **17:353**
      - electronic effects, **17:343–350**
      - solvent effects, **17:350–353**
      - steric effects, **17:341**, 343
    - <sup>14</sup>N chemical shifts, **17:268**
  - ions, *see also* Chalcogeno-cyanates
    - bonding modes, **17:255–257**
    - coordination chemistry of, **17:231–361**
    - oxidation, **43:59–60**
  - lattice energies of, **1:200**
  - levels, smoking and, **36:21**
  - oxidation of, **22:149**
  - reaction with diborane, **16:251**
- Thiocyanato
  - complexes
    - mononuclear [TcO]<sup>3-</sup>, **41:55–56**
    - osmium, **37:264**
    - technetium(II), **41:31**
    - technetium(III), **41:45**
- Thioether
  - complexes, osmium, **37:288**
  - macrocycle complexes, osmium, **37:288**
  - macrocyclic complexes, **35:2–4**
- [9]aneS<sub>3</sub>
  - cadmium, **35:36**
  - chromium, **35:11**
  - cobalt, **35:20–22**
  - copper, **35:32–33**
  - free ligands, **35:9–11**
  - gold, **35:33–36**
  - indium, **35:36**
  - iridium, **35:22–23**
  - iron, **35:12–15**
  - lead, **35:37–38**
  - manganese, **35:12**
  - mercury, **35:36**
  - molybdenum, **35:10–12**
  - nickel, **35:25–27**
  - osmium, **35:17**, 19–20
  - palladium, **35:27–30**
  - platinum, **35:30–32**
  - rhenium, **35:12**
  - rhodium, **35:22**, 24–25
  - ruthenium, **35:15–19**
  - silver, **35:33–34**
  - solid state structure, **35:9–10**
  - synthesis, **35:5–6**, 8
  - technetium, **35:13–14**
  - thallium, **35:36–37**
  - tungsten, **35:12**
  - zinc, **35:36**
- [12–16]ane S<sub>4</sub>
  - aluminum, **35:40–41**
  - cadmium, **35:56**
  - cobalt, **35:48**
  - copper, **35:54–56**

Thioether (*continued*)

- free ligands, 35:38–39
- iridium, 35:46, 51
- iron, 35:46
- mercury, 35:56–57
- molybdenum, 35:42–45
- nickel, 35:52–53
- niobium, 35:41
- osmium, 35:48
- palladium, 35:53–54
- platinum, 35:69
- rhenium, 35:45–46
- rhodium, 35:48–51
- ruthenium, 35:46–48
- silver, 35:56
- structure, 35:10–11
- tungsten, 35:42
- zinc, 35:56
- [15]aneS<sub>5</sub>
  - copper, 35:60–61
  - free ligands, 35:58
  - palladium, 35:59
  - platinum, 35:59–60
  - rhenium, 35:58–59
- [18]ane S<sub>6</sub>
  - cobalt, 35:64–65
  - copper, 35:69–70
  - free ligands, 35:62–63
  - iridium, 35:65
  - iron, 35:63
  - lead, 35:71
  - mercury, 35:71
  - molybdenum, 35:63
  - nickel, 35:66–67
  - niobium, 35:63
  - osmium, 35:64
  - palladium, 35:66–68
  - platinum, 35:68
  - rhodium, 35:65–66
  - ruthenium, 35:63–64
  - silver, 35:70–71
  - tungsten, 35:82
- [24]aneS<sub>8</sub>, 35:71–72
- [28]aneS<sub>8</sub>, 35:72
- binding to metal centers, 35:4
- coordination chemistry, 35:3
- endo* complexes, 35:3
- p-donation, 35:2–3
- separation by HPLC, 35:7
- synthesis, 35:4–8
- [9]aneS<sub>3</sub>, 35:5–6, 8

- [12]aneS<sub>3</sub>, 35:6
- [18]aneS<sub>3</sub>, 35:6
- [19]aneS<sub>3</sub>, 35:6–7
- containing thiophene unit, 35:8
- template effects, 35:4–5

## Thioglycerol, 28:5

## Thiohalide, 22:171–195

Thiohalide, *see also* specific compound

## Thiolate

- complexes, iron-sulfur proteins, 33:61
- cupric complexes
  - crystal structures, 39:7–10
  - structural parameters and properties, 39:7, 11

## ligands

- cycteine residues as, 33:40
- sterically hindered, 40:411–452
  - bulky aromatic, 40:451–452
  - main group complexes, 40:449–450
  - structures, 40:412–413
  - syntheses, 40:412, 414–415
- transition metal complexes, 40:415–449;
  - cadmium, 40:446–449; chromium, 40:418–423; cobalt, 40:435–437; copper, 40:441–443; gold, 40:444–445; iridium, 40:439; iron, 40:429–432; manganese, 40:424; mercury, 40:447–448; molybdenum, 40:418–423; nickel, 40:440–441; osmium, 40:434–435; palladium, 40:441; platinum, 40:441; rhenium, 40:426–429; rhodium, 40:437–439; ruthenium, 40:432–435; silver, 40:443–444; tantalum, 40:418; technetium, 40:424–426; titanium, 40:415–416; tungsten, 40:418–423; vanadium, 40:417–418; zinc, 40:445–446; zirconium, 40:416–417

## Thiolato complexes, osmium, 37:288–289, 312

## Thiols

- bulky silyl, 40:451
- leghemoglobin reaction, Fe(IV)O, 46:522–524
- reaction with diboranes, 16:272, 273

## Thiomolybdates, 45:8

- addition of sulfur dioxide to, 45:57–60
- binary, 45:11–17
- oxo/thiomolybdates, 45:18–33

## Thionitro complexes, osmium, 37:265

## Thionitrosoamine complexes, osmium, 37:291–292

- Thionitrosyl complexes, **26:337–357**, *see also individual metal*  
bonding, **26:338–340**, 349  
bridged complexes, **26:347–348**  
osmium, **37:259**  
reactions, **26:345–348**  
spectroscopy, **26:349–357**  
synthesis, **26:340–345**  
technetium(I), **41:16–17**  
technetium(II), **41:26–27**  
technetium(III), **41:44**
- Thionitrosyl radical  
bonding to metals, **26:338–340**  
cation, **26:338**  
MO description, **26:338–339**  
and nitric oxide, **26:339**, 349  
polymerization, **26:338**
- Thionyl  
amide, **2:179–180**  
chlorofluoride, **2:116–117**, 145  
fluoride, **2:114–116**, 144  
fluoride, preparation and reactions, **27:167**  
imide, **2:176–179**  
tetrafluoride, **2:117**, 144
- Thiophenes, **18:183**, 194  
chromium complex of, **4:83**  
complexes  
with group VIB metals, **12:237**  
osmium, **37:290**  
iron complexes of, **4:91–92**  
metal carbonyl derivatives, **8:64**
- Thiopyrine complexes, osmium, **37:295–296**
- Thiosemicarbazone ligand, **40:30**  
oxygen atom transfer reactions, **40:55**
- S-Thiosulfato complexes, osmium, **37:292–293**
- Thiothionyl fluoride, **16:299–303**  
ionization energies, **16:302**  
IR spectrum of, **16:309**, 310  
molecular data, **16:301**  
photoelectron spectra of, **16:312**  
physical properties, **16:302**  
preparation of, **16:302–304**  
Raman spectrum, **16:310**  
reactions of, **16:304–308**  
UV spectrum of, **16:304**, 311  
vibrational assignments, **16:310**
- Thiotriithiazyl fluoride and fluorosulfonate, syntheses and properties of, **14:380–381**
- Thiourea  
complexes, osmium, **37:290**  
exchange reactions with platinated sulfur compounds, **37:196–197**  
metal carbonyl derivatives, **8:27**  
radical, **33:115**  
reaction with nitrous acid, **22:149**, 150
- Thiozone (S<sub>3</sub>), **18:292**
- Thorium, *see also* Trivalent thorium  
availability and use, **31:2**  
carbide, reaction with iodine, **31:10**  
carbides, **11:202–205**  
crystal growth methods, **31:14–15**  
cyclopentadienyls, **34:129**  
dichloride, **34:85–86**  
di-iodide, **34:84–85**  
dinitrogen complex and nitride in matrix, **23:167**  
dinitrogen complexes, **27:202**  
halides, **2:196–198**, 220–221, 223  
hydrides, **34:101–102**  
indenyl compound, **34:129**  
-iodine phase diagram, **34:85–86**  
isotopes, **2:201**, 207  
liquid–liquid extraction of, **9:11**  
metallothermic reduction of actinide oxides, **31:7–8**  
oxidation states, **2:197**  
oxide fluorides, **28:86–91**  
oxyhalides, **34:86**  
peroxides, **6:344–345**  
phthalocyanine, preparation of, **7:65**  
physical properties, **31:36**  
preparation and purification, **31:5**, 10, 11, 13, 17  
purity, **31:3**  
solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29:152**, 157, 160  
tetrachloride, metallothermic reduction, **31:17**  
tetranitrate, preparation of, **6:128**  
trifluoroacetates, **17:5**, 14, 15, 27  
tri-iodide, **34:83–84**  
vapor pressure, **31:5–6**
- Thoron  
in atmosphere, **3:288**, 291  
decay products of, **3:289**
- Three-coordinated metal centers, **37:7**
- Three-iron clusters  
broken-symmetry analysis, **38:453–455**  
density-functional theory, **38:452–455**
- Thulium  
carbides, **11:201**



Thulium (*continued*)

- chalcogenides
    - magnetic properties of, **20:28, 29**
    - pressure-induced transitions, **20:39**
  - dibromide, **20:4**
  - dichloride, **20:4**
    - preparation of, **20:8**
    - properties of, **20:16–18**
  - diiodide, **20:4**
    - preparation of, **20:8**
    - properties of, **20:20–22**
  - phthalocyanine, **7:64**
- Thyroglobulin, **43:118**
- Thyroid
- gland, lithium, **36:66–67**
  - peroxidase, **43:118–119**
- [Ti(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>6</sub>]<sup>3+</sup>, ligand substitution, **42:40**
- Time-resolved characterization methods, reactive intermediates, **46:136–156**
- Time-resolved infrared spectroscopy, **46:138, 139, 146**
- Time-resolved resonance Raman spectroscopy, **46:138, 139, 143**
- Tin, *see also* Organotin, compounds
- alkyls, biocidal properties of, **2:98**
  - azides, preparation, **9:138**
    - properties, **9:136, 139**
  - binary carbide *not reported*, **11:211**
  - carbides, preparation of, **11:163**
  - carboxylates
    - bond orders, **20:298**
    - structural parameters, **20:297**
    - structure of, **20:296, 298**
  - chalcogenide halides, **23:390–396**
    - Mössbauer spectra, **23:395–396**
    - phase diagrams, **23:390–392**
    - reflectance spectra, **23:395–396**
    - structural data, **23:392–395**
    - synthesis, **23:392**
  - complexes
    - binuclear, **21:195, 198**
    - Mössbauer spectra of, **12:173**
    - with perchlorate ion, **28:289–290**
  - compounds
    - anionic clusters, **24:227**
    - bonding and structure of, Mössbauer spectra, **15:103–165**
    - center shifts, **15:150–162**
    - quadrupole splittings, **15:103–150**
    - temperature dependence, **15:162–165**

- valence II, **15:201–207**
- valence IV, **15:103–165**
- fluorides
  - bond energy vs. oxidation state, **24:37**
  - enthalpy of formation, **24:13–14**
  - reaction with diborane, **16:239, 240**
  - secondary bonding by, **15:33–36, 52–53**
- coordination compounds, of 2,2':6',2''-terpyridine, **30:78**
- cyanides, preparation, **9:148**
  - properties, **9:146, 151**
  - structure, **9:150**
- Direct Synthesis reaction of, **6:393–395**
- exchange reactions of Sn<sup>II</sup> and Sn<sup>IV</sup>, **10:182**
- fluoride, **21:235, 237, 239, 244, 249**
- hydrides, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:230–231**
- ion, stereochemistry, **2:40**
- isocyanates, preparation, **9:157**
  - properties, **9:162**
- isothiocyanates, preparation, **9:168**
  - properties, **9:177**
- microcrystallites, Mössbauer spectrum, **21:280, 281**
- mixed-metal carbonyl cluster, **30:135–139**
- mixed valence compounds of, **10:374, 375**
  - photochemical isotope exchange, **10:375**
- nitrates, **6:126**
- noncomplementary reactions with Ce<sup>IV</sup>, **10:213**
  - with Co<sup>III</sup>, **10:213**
  - with Fe<sup>III</sup>, **10:212, 213**
  - with Hg<sup>II</sup>, **10:213, 214**
  - with Mo<sup>VI</sup>, **10:215**
  - with Pu<sup>VI</sup>, **10:214**
  - with Re<sup>VI</sup>, **10:215**
  - with Tl<sup>III</sup>, **10:213**
  - with V<sup>V</sup>, **10:215**
- nuclear magnetic shielding, **22:223**
- organometallic compounds, **2:82**
- oxide fluoride, preparation, **27:160**
- pentafluorophenyl derivatives, mass spectra of, **18:240**
- pentamethylcyclopentadienyl cation, **25:99**
- phthalocyanines
  - electronic absorption spectra of, **7:69, 72**
  - infrared spectra of, **7:87**
  - preparation and chemistry of, **7:46–49**
- polyhalogen complex, **3:153**

- poly(pyrazolyl)borato alkyl derivatives, **42**:  
339–340
- reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:230–  
233
- tin-carbon bonds, **30**:232–233
- tin-nitrogen bonds, **30**:232
- reduction potentials, **33**:115–116
- salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:  
77–82
- silicon compounds, **3**:250
- solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:156,  
161
- structures of subvalent compounds, **29**:300–  
301
- decabenzylstannocene, **29**:307
- decaphenylstannocene, **29**:298, 304–306,  
320
- decaphenylstannocene, Mössbauer spec-  
trum, **29**:306
- diiodide, **29**:310, 320
- divalent cations, **29**:301
- hexahlaotetraanions, **29**:309–310, 320
- hexahlaotetraanions, rhodium complex, **29**:  
310, 320
- pentaphenylstannocene, **29**:307
- telluride, **29**:310, 320
- trihalide anions, **29**:308–309, 320
- tetrachloride, oxychloride of, **5**:51
- tetrahalides, NMR of, **4**:257
- transition metal complexes, **25**:56, 75, 76  
clusters, **25**:111, 114
- divalent, **11**:117–126
- anionic complexes, **11**:117–121
- anionic complexes, general chemistry,  
**11**:118
- anionic complexes, historical, **11**:117–  
118
- anionic complexes, iridium, **11**:118–  
119
- anionic complexes, palladium, **11**:119
- anionic complexes, platinum, **11**:119–  
121
- anionic complexes, rhodium, **11**:118–  
119
- carbonyl and hydride complexes, **11**:  
121–123
- carbonyl and hydride complexes, an-  
ionic carbonyls, **11**:121
- carbonyl and hydride complexes, irid-  
ium carbonyls, **11**:122–123
- carbonyl and hydride complexes, irid-  
ium hydrides, **11**:122–123
- carbonyl and hydride complexes, plat-  
inum hydrides, **11**:123
- carbonyl and hydride complexes, rho-  
dium hydrides, **11**:123
- carbonyl and hydride complexes, ruth-  
enium carbonyls, **11**:122
- complexes with Group V ligands, **11**:  
123–124
- olefin complexes, **11**:124–126
- stretching frequencies of Sn-Cl in, **11**:138
- tetravalent, **11**:108–116
- disubstituted, **11**:111–114
- monosubstituted, **11**:109–111
- tetrasubstituted, **11**:115–116
- trisubstituted, **11**:115–116
- trifluoroacetates, **17**:11, 12, 27, 32, 36, 37
- trifluoromethyl compounds, **23**:186–187,  
192–194–195, 197
- reactivity of tin-carbon bond, **23**:196
- via alkyl fluorination, **23**:199–203
- trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:307, 308,  
309, 311
- vapor formation from, **14**:132, 133
- compounds formed with, **14**:156–157
- Tin<sup>119</sup>, Mössbauer spectroscopy of, **6**:485–  
487
- “Tiron”, **9**:70
- Titanium
- alkoxides, preparation and properties, **15**:  
272–290
- arsine complexes of, **6**:4
- boride
- preparation from radio-frequency plasma,  
**17**:101, 102
- synthesis of, **6**:162
- carbide, **11**:166–167
- preparation from radio-frequency plasma,  
**17**:99, 101
- carbidenitride, **9**:123
- carboxylates
- EPR spectra, **20**:330
- magnetic moments, **20**:318
- chalcogenide halides, **23**:364
- chromium oxides, **17**:95
- complexes, **5**:35, **25**:267–284
- alkoxides, **26**:269–274
- adamantoxides, **26**:319–320

Titanium (*continued*)

- cyclopentadienyls, **26**:272–274, 316
- diastereoisomeric diketonates, **26**:273–274
- insertion reactions, **26**:273
- isocyanates, **26**:273
- oligomerization, **26**:295
- phenoxides, **26**:271–272, 316
- binuclear, **21**:195
- binuclear fulvalene derivative, **25**:271
  - hydrolysis, **25**:271
  - reaction with diphenyl zinc, **25**:278
- with bipy and phen, **12**:178, 179
- bis(pentamethylcyclopentadienyl), **25**:275
  - dihydride, **25**:276, 278, 289, 298
  - dinitrogen complex, **25**:275
  - hydrogen shift, **25**:277
  - monohydride, **25**:277–278, 289
- borohydrides, **25**:279–280
  - dicyclopentadienyl, **25**:279, 283
  - Schiff base derivative, **25**:280
- $\sigma, \eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_4$  derivatives, **25**:274, 288, 294–295
- chloride azides, **26**:184–185
- cyclopentadienyl, **34**:353
- dicyclopentadienyls
  - alkylaluminum derivatives, **25**:280–282, 287–288
  - borohydride, **25**:279, 283
  - dicarbonyl, **25**:269
  - dihydride anion, **25**:269, 287
  - dimethyl, **25**:269–270
  - diphenyl and diphenyl zinc, **25**:278, 289
  - electrochemical reduction of halides, **25**:273–274
  - monohydride, **25**:270
  - phosphine hydride, **25**:278, 289
  - polymeric hydride, **25**:270–271, 274
  - silyls, **25**:12, 22, 40, 83, 85, 119–120
  - 1,4-tetramethylene, **25**:275
- ESR spectra of, **12**:169
- homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:12–13
- hydrides
  - in alkene disproportionation, **25**:283
  - in alkene hydrometallation, **25**:282
  - in alkene isomerization, **25**:282
  - hydridic character, **25**:283
  - as hydrogenation catalysts, **25**:278, 289
  - phenoxides, **25**:279, 289
  - polymer-attached catalysts, **25**:283
  - polymeric tri, **25**:278–279, 289
  - reactions, **25**:275–276
  - theoretical studies, **25**:284
  - as Ziegler–Natta catalysts, **25**:282
- with olefins, **12**:218, 219
- titanocene, **25**:268–271
  - dinitrogen derivatives, **25**:269, 273
- compounds
  - reaction with diborane, **16**:240
  - synthesis of in electric discharges, **6**:171–172
- coordination compounds, of 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, **30**:80
- cryochemistry
  - dimetal species, **23**:83
  - dinitrogen complexes, **23**:140–141
  - hexacarbonyl, **23**:140–141
  - organometallic synthesis, **23**:147, 155–156
  - oxygen abstraction reactions, **23**:162
- cyanates, **17**:275, 276
- cyano compounds of, **8**:90–91
- diazenido complex, **27**:222
- dinitrogen complexes, **27**:200–201, 216
- dioxide
  - ions from, **9**:296
  - reaction in radio-frequency plasma, **17**:96
- diphosphine complexes of, **14**:186
- dithiocarbamates, **23**:216–218
  - cyclopentadienyl compounds, **23**:217–218
- 1,2-dithiolene complex, **22**:310–312
- NMR, **22**:312
- electron-density distributions in complexes, **27**:34, 53–54
- exchange reactions of  $\text{Ti}^{\text{III}}$  and  $\text{Hg}^{\text{II}}$ , **10**:208
- fluoride, stability of, **5**:12
- hydride, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:237–238
- imido complexes, **27**:261
- iminoborane complex, **31**:167
- ion, stereochemistry, **2**:50
- mixed valence compounds of, **10**:271–275
  - crystal structure of oxides, **10**:272
- nitrides, **9**:81, 85, 86, 88
  - halides, **9**:126–127
  - preparation from radio-frequency plasma, **17**:101
  - properties, **9**:98–99, 102
  - structural data, **9**:86

- synthesis of in a plasma jet, **6:188**  
 organometallic compounds of, **2:79, 80**  
 oxide  
   decomposition of, in radio-frequency plasma, **17:108, 109**  
   fluorides, **28:74–75**  
   stereochemistry of, **2:52**  
 oxynitride, preparation from radio-frequency plasma, **17:101**  
 peroxotitanium-cerium(IV) reaction, **46:160–161**  
 phosphine complexes of, **6:4**  
 phthalocyanines  
   electronic absorption spectra of, **7:69**  
   magnetic moments of, **7:84**  
   preparation and chemistry of, **7:50**  
 polyhalogen complex, **3:153**  
 polysulfide complexes, **31:98, 100, 102**  
   chair conformation, **31:115**  
   reactions, **31:107–108**  
   synthesis, **31:103, 104**  
 as reducing agent, **22:128**  
 salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22:25–31**  
 selenocyanates, **17:276**  
 silyl complexes, **25:12, 22, 40, 83, 85, 119–120**  
 sulfoxide complexes, **24:156–157**  
 tetrachloride, **21:132**  
   PES of, **16:95**  
   reaction in radio-frequency plasma, **17:93, 94**  
 tetrafluoride, **16:182**  
   structure, **27:101**  
 tetranuclear *d*-block metal complexes, **43:274**  
 thiochloride, **22:176, 177**  
 thiocyanates, **17:276**  
 thiolate complexes, **40:415–416**  
 triazenide complexes, **30:14–15**  
 triazole and triazolate complexes, **32:180**  
 trifluoride, structure, **27:92**  
 trifluoroacetates, **17:14, 39**  
 trifluorophosphine complexes  
   carbonylphosphine, **29:112**  
   carbonylphosphine, structure, **29:118–119**  
   cyclopentadienyls, **29:98**  
   cyclopentadienyls, structures, **29:98–99, 102**  
   pentadienyl, **29:100–102**  
   xanthates, **23:217**  
 Titanocene, **36:32–33**  
 [Ti([9]aneS<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>](PF<sub>6</sub>), **35:36–37**  
 Ti[Bp<sup>But,Me</sup>], structure, **42:296–298**  
 TiBr<sub>3</sub>, **43:34**  
 TiCl<sub>3</sub>, **43:34**  
 TiCl<sub>5</sub><sup>2-</sup>, **43:35**  
 TiCl<sub>6</sub><sup>3-</sup>, **43:35**  
 Ti(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub> solutions, **43:11**  
 TiCl<sub>2</sub>/TiCl<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> redox couple, **33:120**  
 Ti(EDTA)(CN)<sup>2-</sup>, structure, **43:36**  
 Ti(I)  
   biological target, **38:156**  
   concentration and *D. africanus* Fd(III) reduction potential, **38:155–156**  
 Ti<sup>3+</sup> ion, hydrated, **43:30–32**  
<sup>205</sup>Ti NMR, **43:4**  
   acidic aqueous solutions, **43:15–17**  
   Ti(III) complexes, **43:21–24**  
 Ti(OH)<sub>2</sub>/Ti(OH)<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> redox couple, **33:120**  
 Ti<sup>+</sup>/Ti redox couple, **33:118**  
 Ti<sup>2+</sup>/Ti<sup>+</sup> redox couple, **33:118–119**  
 2Ti<sup>+</sup>/Ti<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> redox couple, **33:118**  
 Ti<sup>3+</sup>/Ti<sup>+</sup> redox couple, **33:119**  
 Ti<sup>3+</sup>/Ti<sup>2+</sup> redox couple, **33:119–120**  
 Ti[TP<sup>But2</sup>], structure, **42:299–300**  
 Tm<sup>3+</sup> ion, energy level scheme, **35:339**  
 TMTSF salts, as molecular conductors  
   effect of sulfur impurity, **29:254**  
   electrical conduction  
     along chains, **29:279–280, 282**  
     anisotropy, **29:283**  
     characteristics, **29:281**  
     effect of pressure, **29:284–286**  
     temperature and anion dependence, **29:278, 280**  
   magnetic properties  
     and ESR linewidths, **29:290–291**  
     susceptibility, **29:286–289**  
   structures, **29:258–269**  
     anion ordering in perchlorate, **29:267–268**  
     cation-anion distances, **29:266**  
     cation stacking, **29:260**  
     comparison with BEDT-TTF salts, **29:269–271**  
     hydrogen bonding, **29:266–267**  
     influence of anion, **29:261–263**  
     interplanar distances, **29:268**  
     of perbromate, **29:258–260**

TMTSF salts (*continued*)

- pressure effects, **29:264**
- selenium-selenium distances, **29:265**
- and selenium sheets, **29:258**
- space group, **29:258**
- temperature affects, **29:264**
- unit cell and anion volumes, **29:261–262**
- van der Waal's interactions, **29:266**
- synthesis by electrocrystallization, **29:256–258**
- tetrafluoroborate, **29:257**
- X-ray diffuse scattering, **29:275–277**
- anion ordering, **29:275–277**
- with noncentrosymmetric anions, **29:275–277**
- and phase transitions, **29:275–277**
- with symmetric anions, **29:275**

## Toluene

- irradiation of, **5:159, 161, 162**
- metalation, **2:69**
- oxidation by ruthenium oxo complexes, **39:288, 291**

Tolylphosphine complexes with rhodium, **12:294**2-(Tolylthio)picolinamide complexes, osmium, **37:295**Topa, formation, **39:28**Topological theory, boron hydrides and, **1:138–144**Total energy, density-functional theory, **38:436–438**Tourmaline, Mössbauer spectrum of, **6:474–475**Townes-Dailey model, **22:216**Toxicity, aluminum, **36:415–417**[Tp<sup>Ani</sup>]CoNCS, **42:379–380**[Tp<sup>Ani</sup>]Ti, **42:380**[Tp<sup>But</sup>]BeH, **42:340–344**

- reactivity, **42:344**

- structure and spectroscopic properties, **42:341–343**

- synthesis, **42:340–341**

[Tp<sup>But</sup>]BeMe, **42:309–311, 310–312**[Tp<sup>But</sup>]CdH, **42:347**[Tp<sup>But</sup>]CuCl, **42:306–307**{[Tp<sup>But</sup>H<sub>3</sub>]Cl}<sup>+</sup>, **42:371–372**[Tp<sup>But,Me</sup>]CuCl, **42:306–307**[Tp<sup>But,Me</sup>]HgI, **42:332**{[Tp<sup>But,Me</sup>]Zn}<sup>2</sup> (μ-e<sup>-</sup>, e<sup>-</sup>-CO<sub>3</sub>), **42:356–358, 361, 366**[Tp<sup>But,Me</sup>]Zn(OCO<sub>2</sub>H), **42:355–357**[Tp<sup>But,Me</sup>]ZnOH, **42:350–352**[Tp<sup>But</sup>]MgMe, reactivity, **42:319–320**[Tp<sup>But</sup>]MgPr<sup>+</sup>, **42:313–314**[Tp<sup>But</sup>]ZnBr, thermal parameters, **42:375, 377**[Tp<sup>But</sup>]ZnCl<sub>1-n</sub>I<sub>n</sub>, thermal parameters, **42:375–376**[Tp<sup>But</sup>]ZnCN, **42:378–379**[Tp<sup>But</sup>]Zn(CN)<sub>0.95</sub>Br<sub>0.05</sub>, **42:377–378**[Tp<sup>But</sup>]Zn(CN)<sub>0.8</sub>Cl<sub>0.2</sub>, **42:377–378**[Tp<sup>But</sup>]Zn(CN)<sub>0.9</sub>I<sub>0.1</sub>, **42:379–380**[Tp<sup>But</sup>]ZnH, **42:344–347**[Tp<sup>But2</sup>]ZnMe, **42:322–323**[Tp<sup>But</sup>]ZnX complexes, bond length variation, **42:374–375**[Tp<sup>Me2</sup>]MgCH<sub>2</sub>SiMe<sub>3</sub>, **42:313–314**[Tp<sup>Me2</sup>]Pb(3,5-Me<sub>2</sub>pzH<sub>3</sub>)Cl, **42:372**[Tp<sup>RR'</sup>]AlMe, **42:333**[Tp<sup>RR'</sup>]AuMe<sub>2</sub>, **42:321**{[Tp<sup>RR'</sup>]Cu}<sub>2</sub> derivatives, structures, **42:304–305**[Tp<sup>RR'</sup>]M(NO<sub>3</sub>) complexes, nitrate coordination modes, **42:361–364**[Tp<sup>RR'</sup>]ZnOH complexes, **42:352**

- coordination modes, **42:361–364**

- functional equivalence, **42:359–360**

- reactions with CO<sub>2</sub>, **42:354–359**

- relevance to esterase, peptidase, and phosphate activity, **42:367–370**

- spectroscopic data, **42:350–351**

- spectroscopic models, **42:367**

- substitution reactions, **42:359**

[Tp]SnMe<sub>3</sub>, **42:339***Trans*-effect, in metal complexes, **3:52–55**Trans effect and influence, in sulfoxide complexes, **24:140**Transeinsteinium actinides, **31:4**Transferrins, **41:389–456**, *see also specific transferrin*

- Al<sup>3+</sup> + binding, **36:436–438**

- anion binding

- conformational differences associated with, **41:439–440**

- interlocking sites model, **41:434–435**

- metal-anion interactions, **41:433–437**

- nonsynergistic anions, **41:437–439**

- Schlabach-Bates model, **41:436–437**

- synergistic anions, **41:431–433**

- biological roles, **33:210, 41:391–393**

- complex with trivalent manganese, **33**:208–209
- diferric complexes, visible absorption spectra, **41**:433
- differences between metal and anion sites, **41**:440–445
- differences in properties, **41**:441–443
- functional aspects, **41**:444–445
- structural comparison, **41**:440–441
- substitution, **41**:443–444
- human milk, **33**:208
- iron-binding sites, **33**:208–209
- iron release
- kinetics, **41**:448–450
- structural aspects, **41**:450–452
- iron uptake
- binding mechanism, **41**:445–447
- dynamics importance, **41**:447–448
- lactoferrin, **41**:390
- melanotransferrin, **41**:390–391
- metal binding, spectroscopic monitors, **41**:419–420
- metal substitution and spectroscopy, **41**:420–431
- actinides and other metal ions, **41**:428–429
- binding constants, **41**:422–423
- first transition series, **41**:423–426
- group 13 metals, **41**:426–427
- lanthanides, **41**:427–428
- structural aspects, **41**:429–431
- model studies, **33**:210–213
- native system, **33**:208–210
- ovotransferrin, **41**:390
- possible evolutionary development, **41**:395
- properties, **41**:390–391
- proteins, **41**:390
- recombinant DNA studies, **41**:452–455
- resonance Raman-enhanced bands, **33**:210
- serum, *see* Serum transferrins
- site-specific mutants, **41**:454
- solution X-ray scattering measurements, **41**:409–410
- structure, **41**:393–418
- conformational change, **41**:407–411
- disulfide bonding, **41**:402–403
- domain organization, **41**:397–398
- general organization, **41**:397–400
- half- and quarter-molecules, **41**:395–396, 411–412
- metal and anion sites, **41**:403–407
- polypeptide folding, **41**:400–402, 417–418
- primary, **41**:393–396
- similarities with bacterial binding proteins, **41**:416–418
- three-dimensional, **41**:396–412
- variations among, **41**:412–416
- UV difference spectra, **41**:419, 421
- UV/visible spectra, **33**:212
- XAS, **36**:322
- Transient absorption studies, class II mixed-valence complexes, **41**:303
- Trans influence, of silyl group, **25**:13, 89
- Transition metal, *see also specific metal*
- activation, **27**:306–308
- trifluoromethyl derivatives, synthesis of, **27**:293–316
- Transition elements, *see specific element*
- Transition metal(s), organ-, photo-chemistry of, **19**:65–164
- Transition metal atoms
- chemical bonds with ligating atoms, **27**:72–76
- 3d electron populations, **27**:70
- formal oxidation states, **27**:71–72
- net charges, of, **27**:68–69
- Transition metal carbonyl complexes
- structure determination, **12**:54–69
- vibrational spectra of, **12**:53–124
- Transition metal centers, in proteins, **36**:303–305
- electron transfer centers, **36**:322–323
- experimental considerations, **36**:312–314
- involved in oxygen metabolism, **36**:324–329
- iron storage and transport proteins, **36**:320–322
- mercury, **36**:317–319
- metallothioneins, **36**:319–320
- nitrogenases, **36**:332–334
- oxymolybdoenzymes, **36**:329–332
- theoretical aspects, **36**:305–314
- absorption of X-rays, **36**:305–306
- amplitude, **36**:307
- EXAFS, **36**:306–311
- Fourier transform, **36**:309–310
- multiple-scattering pathways, **36**:311
- XANES, **36**:306–307
- X-ray absorption spectra, **36**:306
- zinc, **36**:314–317

- Transition metal chalcogenocyanate complexes, 17:271–337, *see also specific compound*
- Transition metal clusters, 24:225–355, *see also individual metal*
- activation of carbonyls, 24:250–253
  - analogy with metal surfaces, 24:226
  - bonding, 24:234–241
    - of alkynes, 24:278–291
    - bond distance vs. bond order, 24:241–244, 258
    - comparison with boranes, 24:238–241
    - frontier orbitals of carbonyls, 24:237
    - and idealized polyhedra, 24:237–238
    - of monoolefins, 24:270–274
    - of oligoolefins, 24:275–278
    - skeletal electron counting, 24:236–237
    - and electronic structure of, 13:518–521
  - breakdown of carbonyls, 24:249–250
  - with carbonyl anion an hydride clusters, 13:478–480, *see also Carbonyl anion and hydride clusters*
  - carbonyl bonding, 24:253–260
    - face bridging, 24:256–257
    - as four-electron donor, 24:257–260
    - infrared spectra, 24:254–256
    - and nucleophilic attack, 24:260
    - oxygen bonding to aluminum bromide, 24:258
    - structural data, 24:254
  - cluster expansion, 24:245–250
    - mechanism, 24:245–246
  - complexed clusters, 24:227–229
    - high valent, 24:228
    - low valent, 24:228
  - fluxionality, 24:272–274
  - heteronuclear, 24:334–347
    - chirality, 24:339
    - disproportionation, 24:247
    - electron deficiency, 24:345–347
    - metal electronegativities, 24:334–335
  - hydride bonding, 24:260–270
    - bond enthalpy, 24:310–311
    - diffraction studies, 24:263–266
    - infrared spectra, 24:261, 263
    - of interstitial ligand, 24:265
    - and mononuclear species, 24:265–266
    - <sup>1</sup>H-NMR spectra, 24:261, 263
    - size of hydride ligand, 24:265
    - of terminal ligand, 24:267
  - metal close-packing, 24:240
  - naked clusters, 24:227
  - with p-acid ligands, 13:471–521, *see also specific type*
  - with p-cyclopentadienyl clusters, 13:493–495
  - periodic distribution of, 13:474
  - physical properties of, 13:497–506
    - electronic spectra, 13:500
    - electron spin resonance spectra and magnetism, 13:501
    - infrared and Raman spectra, 13:497–500
    - mass spectra, 13:502, 506
    - mössbauer spectra, 13:501, 502
    - nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 13:500–501
  - reactivity, 13:506–517
  - reactivity, 24:245–253
    - disproportionation reactions, 13:509–510
    - of hydride ligands, 24:267–268
    - oxidation reactions, 13:506–507
      - acids, 13:507
      - air stability, 13:506, 507
      - weak oxidizing agents, 13:507
    - oxidative addition reactions, 13:510–512
    - reduction reactions, 13:507–509
      - alkali hydroxides, 13:508, 509
      - alkali metals, 13:507, 508
      - electrolytic, 13:507
      - sodium borohydride, 13:508
    - substitution reactions, 13:512–517
      - with CO and NO, 13:512, 513
      - with ligands containing carbon-carbon unsaturated bonds, 13:515–517; acetylenes, 13:517; arenes, 13:517; diolefins, 13:516, 517; monoolefins, 13:515, 516; tetraolefins, 13:516, 517; triolefins, 13:516
      - with ligands with Group V donor atoms, 13:513–514; with Group VI donor atoms, 13:515
  - structure on
    - close-packing of metals, 24:229
    - hexanuclear species, 24:234
    - and ligand-ligand interactions, 24:244–245
    - pentanuclear species, 24:233–234
    - and polyhedral arrangement of carbonyls, 24:245–246
    - tetranuclear species, 24:231–232
    - trinuclear species, 24:230–231

- with substituted carbonyl clusters, **13**:480–493, *see also* Carbonyl clusters
- synthesis, of hydrides, **24**:268–269
- with unsubstituted neutral carbonyl clusters, **13**:474–478, *see also* Carbonyl clusters
- perturbation formalism for spin coupling, **38**:425–435
- Transition metal complexes, *see also specific complex*
- angular overlap method, **21**:114–143, *see also* Angular overlap method
- base hydrolysis, **34**:166
- with bidentate phosphate ligands, **14**:173–253
- bonding in, **14**:174–183
- diphosphine syntheses, **14**:185
- electronic spectroscopy of, **14**:181
- ESR of, **14**:181–182
- infrared spectroscopy of, **14**:177–178
- lanthanides and actinides, **14**:185
- ligand abbreviations for, **14**:240–244
- mass spectroscopy of, **14**:176
- Mössbauer spectroscopy of, **14**:182–183
- NMR of, **14**:178–180
- techniques for study of, **14**:176–183
- X-ray crystallography studies on, **14**:183–185
- bonding, **21**:113–143
- cis-divacant, **21**:128
- crystal forces, **21**:114
- with 1,2-dithiolene, **22**:303–343
- DNA cleavage and, **45**:252–283
- electron-density distributions, **27**:33–64
- electronic spectra, **21**:114
- electron spin resonance of, **13**:135–341, *see also* Electron spin resonance
- anisotropic and isotropic coupling values for, **13**:156–161
- of biological systems, **13**:333, 334
- discussion of literature, **13**:227–341
- experimental techniques, **13**:208–227
- factors affecting hyperfine, coupling, **13**:166–170
- hyperfine coupling, **13**:149–178
- linewidths and relaxation mechanisms, **13**:205–208
- spin-orbit coupling, **13**:178–193
- theoretical contact terms for, **13**:163, 165
- two or more unpaired electrons, **13**:193–204
- geometry, **21**:127–134
- five-coordinate, **21**:130, 131
- four-coordinate, **21**:127–130
- three-coordinate, **21**:131, 132
- ligand site preferences, **21**:138–141
- mass spectra of, **18**:254–257
- nuclear magnetic shielding, **22**:218, 219
- octahedral, **21**:127
- oxide fluorides, **28**:74–85
- perchlorates, **28**:260–263
- photochemical rearrangements, intramolecular, **21**:141–143
- polymeric, **21**:113, 114
- with short metal-metal bonds, **27**:46–54
- square planar, **21**:128
- structure, **21**:113–143
- d<sup>8</sup> system, **21**:135–138
- d<sup>9</sup> system, **21**:135–138
- gas-phase, **21**:113
- with sulfur
- commercial uses, **22**:304
- synthesis, **22**:304–310
- tetrahedral, **21**:127, 128
- trigonal bipyramidal, **21**:127
- trigonal planar, **21**:127
- walsh diagrams, **21**:113, 134, 135
- Transition metal compounds, PES of, **16**:87, 95–98
- Transition metal cyanides, **8**:83–174
- cyanide ion in, **8**:86–87
- infrared spectroscopy of, **8**:86
- solvents for, **8**:86–87
- Transition metal fluorides, **27**:83–112
- Transition metal-fluorophosphine complexes, *see* Fluorophosphines
- Transition metal fluorosulfonylamides, **19**:199, 203, 204
- Transition metal hexafluoride, **21**:113, 132
- Transition metal-hydride complexes, **20**:189–281
- chemical properties of, **20**:194, 195
- stability, **20**:194
- trans effect, **20**:195
- cocondensation, **20**:194
- dipole moments, **20**:198
- elemental analysis, **20**:198
- elimination of hydrogen, **20**:197
- hydride transfer
- to coordinated ligand, **20**:196
- from solvent, **20**:192, 193



- Transition metal-hydride complexes (*cont.*)  
  hydrolysis of metal carbonyl cations, **20**:193  
  infrared spectra, **20**:199–202  
  mass spectrometry, **20**:198  
  neutron diffraction, **20**:198, 199  
  NMR spectra, **20**:199  
  physical properties of, **20**:197–202  
  protonation, **20**:193, 194  
  reactions with halocarbons, hydrogen halides, and halides, **20**:195, 196  
    with molecular hydrogen, **20**:191, 192  
  reduction of metal-halide complexes, **20**:192  
  synthesis of, **20**:191–194  
  X-ray diffraction, **20**:198, 199
- Transition metal hydrides, **7**:115–183  
  acid-base characteristics, **7**:122  
  addition across olefins, **7**:121–122  
  carbonyl type, **7**:148–155  
  chemical properties, **7**:120–122  
  chemistry of, **7**:135–172  
  containing N ligands, **7**:168  
  containing tertiary phosphines, **7**:135–148  
  cyanide types, **7**:165–167  
   $\pi$ -cyclopentadienylcarbonyl types, **7**:155–158  
  bis ( $\pi$ -cyclopentadienyl) types, **7**:158–162  
  exchange reactions of, **7**:120  
  field strength of hydride ligand of, **7**:134–135  
  in homogeneous catalysis, **7**:172–175  
  infrared studies on, **7**:133–134  
  neutron diffraction studies on, **7**:122–127  
  NMR of, **7**:127–133  
  physical properties of, **7**:122–135  
  preparation of, **7**:116–120  
  “pure”, **7**:168–169  
  stability of, **7**:120–122  
  X-ray studies on, **7**:122–127
- Transition metal ion  
  cis-divacant, **21**:124  
  hexaquo  
    molecular orbital rationalization, **21**:125, 126  
    octahedral, **21**:125  
    rates of reaction, **21**:125–127  
    square pyramidal, **21**:125  
  octahedral, **21**:117–122  
    crystal field method, **21**:119–121  
    ligand s-orbital labeling, **21**:117  
    molecular orbital method, **21**:119–121  
    p bonding, **21**:121, 122  
    polar coordinates, **21**:117  
    stabilization energy, **21**:118–121  
    s-type interactions, **21**:117–121  
  square planar, **21**:124  
  tetrahedral coordination, **21**:123, 124  
  trigonal bipyramidal, **21**:124  
  trigonal planar, **21**:124
- Transition metal ions, *see also* Metals, ions, *specific element*  
  exchange reactions, one-equivalent, **10**:155–175  
  hydration shell, **34**:205, 207  
  infrared emissions, **35**:334–335  
  structure, **34**:205, 210
- Transition metal-macrocyclic complex, **21**:17
- Transition metal nitrides, **9**:81–131  
  binary compounds, **9**:82–116  
    phases, **9**:82–94  
  bonding in, **9**:108–116  
    band model, **9**:111–117  
    covalent model, **9**:108–111  
  carbidonitrides, **9**:122–125  
  chemical properties, **9**:98–100  
  color of, **9**:102–103  
  electrical and optical properties, **9**:102–103  
  Hall coefficients, **9**:102  
  magnetic properties, **9**:103–108  
  mechanical properties, **9**:100–102  
  nitride halides, **9**:126–127  
  perovskite-type, **9**:83, 84, 118, 124  
    bonding in, **9**:114  
  preparation, **9**:94–97  
    growth processes, **9**:96–97  
    melting, **9**:97  
    nitriding of metallic compounds, **9**:95–96  
    nitriding of metals, **9**:94–95  
    solid-state reactions, **9**:97  
    thermal decomposition, **9**:97  
  properties, **9**:98–99  
  sodium chloride type, **9**:83, 116–118  
  superconductivity in, **9**:102  
  ternary compounds, **9**:116–127  
    phases, **9**:116–125  
    polar, **9**:125–127  
  thermal properties, **9**:98–100  
  X-ray emission spectra, **9**:103
- Transition metal nitrosyl complexes, **34**:293–294  
  bonding capabilities, **34**:309

- bond lengths, **34**:306–307  
characterization, **34**:300–301  
coordination number, **34**:306  
electron spin resonance spectroscopy, **34**:  
314–316  
intramolecular fluxional process, **34**:334–335  
metal-nitrogen distances, **34**:306  
<sup>14</sup>N hyperfine couplings, **34**:314–316  
nitrogen 1s binding energy  
  versus CNDO, **34**:307–308  
  as function of M-N-O bond angle, **34**:  
  307, 309–310  
  as function of oxygen 1s binding energy,  
  **34**:407, 409  
nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy,  
  **34**:313–314  
photoelectron spectroscopy, **34**:307–311  
polynitrosyl complexes, **34**:309–311  
reactions, **34**:348–368  
  with activated alkyl halides, **34**:358–359  
  binuclear hyponitrite intermediate, **34**:364  
  diamagnetic metal alkyl complexes with  
  NO, **34**:355–356  
  dinitrosyl complexes, **34**:362–363  
  dinitrosyl complexes with CO, **34**:364–  
  365  
  [Nb(h-C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Me<sub>2</sub>] with NO, **34**:353–354  
  nitrido intermediates, **34**:359–360, 367  
  nitrosyl-catalyzed, **34**:362–363  
  nitrosyl nitrido conversion, **34**:360  
  NO insertion into metal-carbon bonds, **34**:  
  355–359  
  NO reduction, **34**:366–368  
  oxidation by nitric acid, **34**:352  
  oxygen transfer from nitrosyl groups to  
  other coordinated ligands, **34**:359–  
  365  
  oxygen transfer from nitrosyl ligands to  
  early transition metals, **34**:353–355  
  oxygen transfer to nitrosyl ligands, **34**:  
  350–353  
  oxygen transfer to tertiary phosphines, **34**:  
  365  
  processes on surface of metals or metal  
  oxides, **34**:349–350  
  protonation, **34**:367–368  
  rate law, **34**:364  
  reduction with hydrogen, **34**:367  
  [Ru(h-C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)Cl<sub>2</sub>(NO)] with [Al(CH<sub>2</sub>R<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>)],  
  **34**:357–358  
  [Ti(h-C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>2</sub>Ph)] with nitric oxide,  
  **34**:354–355  
square-pyramidal complexes, **34**:307  
synthesis, **34**:294–300  
  addition reactions, **34**:295  
  ligand substitution, **34**:295–296  
  nitrosyl halide reaction, **34**:299  
  nitrosyl transfer reactions, **34**:299–300  
  organonitrosyl reagents, **34**:297  
  reduction of coordinated nitrite or nitrate  
  ligands, **34**:298–299  
  reductive nitrosylation, **34**:296–297  
  trigonal-bipyramidal complexes, **34**:307  
  vibrational spectroscopy, **34**:301–304  
  x-ray crystallography, **34**:304–307  
Transition metal-NSF<sub>3</sub> complexes, **19**:214, 215  
Transition metal-olefin complexes, MO  
  scheme, **19**:69, 70  
Transition metal peroxides, **6**:279–281  
  analytical application of peroxide and, **6**:360–  
  361  
  bonding in, **6**:364–365  
  catalytic decomposition of peroxide and, **6**:  
  359–360  
  handling of, **6**:365–366  
  as oxygen carriers, **6**:361–362  
  peroxide estimation in, **6**:281–283  
  chemical methods of, **6**:282–283  
  physical methods of, **6**:281–282  
  types of, **6**:362–364  
Transition metals  
  activation of dioxygen with, **44**:264  
  alkoxides, preparation and properties, **15**:  
  272–290  
  alkyne complexes, **31**:165  
  anhydrous nitrates of, **6**:127–136  
  cluster compounds, **17**:50  
  clusters of, *see* Transition metal clusters  
  complexes of, **4**:77–131, **6**:1–69  
  crystal structure determination of, **6**:57  
  stabilized, **6**:53  
  coordination compounds of 2,2':6',2"- terpyr-  
  idine, **30**:80–102  
  electrovalent compounds of, **5**:5–13  
  guest cations, electrochemical recognition by  
  ferrocene aza-, thia-donor macrocyclic  
  ligands, **39**:124–128  
  halide clusters, *see* Group 5 metal halide  
  clusters; Group 6 metalhalide clusters  
  heats of atomization, **9**:346

- Transition metals (*continued*)  
iminoborane complexes, **31**:165–167  
in metallothermic reduction of actinide carbides, **31**:8–10  
nuclear magnetic shielding, **22**:225–230  
olefin complexes of, **12**:217–355, *see also specific element*  
oxidation number electron configuration and coordination number of, **6**:156  
oxidation state of,  
definition, **5**:2  
environment and, **5**:4–19  
stabilization of, **5**:1–39  
stable, **5**:4  
oxidation states of with P, As, and Sb ligands, **6**:54–55  
pyrazole polymers, **30**:298  
reactions of high temperature species of, **14**:158–167  
dehalogenation reactions, **14**:163–164  
with organic ligands, **14**:161–162  
root nodule damage initiator, **46**:534  
spectrophotometric determination of, **6**:361  
in triazene complexes, **30**:2–41  
xenon fluoride reactions, **46**:89–91  
Transition metal selenohalide, **22**:173  
preparation, **22**:173  
Transition metal-SO<sub>2</sub> complexes, **19**:213  
Transition-metal stereochemistry, **2**:12–33, 52  
Transition metal tellurohalide, **22**:173  
preparation, **22**:174  
Transition metal tetrachloride, **21**:113  
Transition metal-thiazyl complexes, **19**:223, 224  
Transition metal thiohalide, **22**:172  
preparation, **22**:173  
Transition metal trifluoroacetates, **17**:6, 7, 14–26, 28  
Transition metal vapor cryochemistry, **23**:79–175  
in alkane matrices, **23**:84–85  
alkene complexes, **23**:149–152  
clusters, **23**:120–130  
alkyne complexes, **23**:152–155  
arene complexes, **23**:145–149  
carbonyls, **23**:130–138  
clusters, **23**:115–118  
carboranes, **23**:164–166  
cryphotoaggregation, **23**:93, 101–107  
cluster distribution, **23**:107–108  
mixed-metal species, **23**:108–114  
selectivity, **23**:103–106  
dimetallic species, **23**:96–101  
via photoselective aggregation, **23**:108–114  
dinitrogen complexes, **23**:140–143  
dioxygen complexes, **23**:138–140  
clusters, **23**:118–120  
metal anion formation, **23**:100–101  
nitrides, **23**:140–143  
organic reactions, **23**:160–163  
rearrangements, **23**:168  
oxidative addition, **23**:158–160  
polyatomic metal species, **23**:81–96  
polyolefin complexes, **23**:155–158  
siloxanes, **23**:163–164  
Transition oxometal ions, solvent exchange and ligand substitution, **42**:47–49  
Transition states, **46**:102  
stabilization, **34**:163  
Translation diffusion coefficient, **34**:197  
Transmetalations, 1,6-disubstituted triptycenes, **33**:5  
Transmission coefficient, **32**:25, 45  
Transuranium elements, without reported binary carbides, **11**:208  
Trapping  
agents, in iminoborane chemistry, **31**:128–131  
experiments, gallium hydrides, **41**:180–181  
reactive intermediates, **46**:121–122  
Tree, radiocarbon dating of, **3**:309–310  
Trialkylboranes, as trapping agents, **31**:128–130  
Trialkylsilanols, sulfuric acid and, **1**:410  
Trialkylsilyloxides, of metals, preparation and properties, **15**:295–297  
1,2,4-Triaminobutane, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:142–143  
1,3,5-Triaminocyclohexane, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:143  
1,4,7-Tri(2-aminoethyl)-1,4,7-triazacyclononane, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:147–148  
1,2,3-Triaminopropane, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:142  
1,2,3-Triaminopropane, complexes of, **3**:281  
2,2',2''-Triaminotriethylamine, **42**:78  
Triamine bisdichloramidochloroplatinum(IV) chloride, **19**:47, 48

- Triammineosmium complexes, synthesis, **37**: 229–231
- Triangular cluster compounds, molybdenum, **44**:82–87
- Triarsenatophosphates, **4**:61–62
- 4,10,16-Triaza-18-crown-6, 128
- 1,4,7-Triazacyclodecane, cobalt(III)hexaamines, **35**:144–145
- 1,4,7-Triazacyclononane, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:144
- 1,4,7(Triazacyclononane) complexes, **45**:78, 291–292; 5,9-Triazacyclododecane macrocyclic systems, **45**:78
- Triazadienyl fluoride, **33**:174–175
- Triaza ring systems, linked, **45**:76–87
- Triazenes, *see also specific compound, derivative*
- chloride exchange, in palladium triazenides, **30**:35
  - dissociation, in palladium triazenides, **30**:35
  - structure, **30**:5
  - structure, **32**:171–172
  - in syntheses of triazene transition metal complexes, **30**:3–4
- Triazenide
- anions, structures, **30**:5
  - complexes, transition metal derivatives, **30**:2–41, *see also specific metal*
  - chemical reactivity, **30**:13–14
  - electronic spectra, **30**:12
  - electron spin resonance, **30**:13
  - mass spectroscopy, **30**:13
  - 1,3-metallotropic equilibria in  $h^1$ -triazenides, **30**:13
  - NMR, **30**:12–13
  - physical properties, **30**:4
  - structure, **30**:5–11
  - structure, bond angles, **30**:8–9
  - structure, bond lengths, **30**:8–9
  - structure, bridging triazenides, **30**:9–11
  - structure, chelate triazenides, **30**:7
  - structure, monodentate triazenides, **30**:6
  - structure, synthesis, **30**:3–4
  - vibrational spectra, **30**:12
- Triazidoborane, preparation, **9**:136–137
- Triazolate complexes, **32**:173–174
- bonding modes, **32**:176–177
  - group survey
    - cadmium, **32**:200–204
    - chromium, **32**:180
    - cobalt, **32**:187–189
    - copper, **32**:194–200
    - gold, **32**:194–200
    - hafnium, **32**:180
    - iridium, **32**:187–189
    - iron, **32**:181–186
    - manganese, **32**:180–181
    - mercury, **32**:200–204
    - molybdenum, **32**:180
    - nickel, **32**:189–193
    - niobium, **32**:180
    - osmium, **32**:181–186
- spectroscopic studies
- electronic spectra, **32**:178
  - electron paramagnetic resonance spectra, **32**:179
  - nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, **32**:178
  - vibrational spectra, **32**:178
- structural properties, **32**:175–178
- synthesis, **32**:174–175
- x-ray diffraction studies, **32**:177
- Triazole complexes, **32**:173–174
- cadmium, **32**:200–204
  - chromium, **32**:180
  - cobalt, **32**:187–189
  - copper, **32**:194–200
  - gold, **32**:194–200
  - hafnium, **32**:180
  - iridium, **32**:187–189
  - iron, **32**:181–186
  - manganese, **32**:180–181
  - mercury, **32**:200–204
  - molybdenum, **32**:180
  - nickel, **32**:189–193
  - niobium, **32**:180
  - osmium, **32**:181–186

- Triazole complexes (*continued*)  
  palladium, **32**:189–193  
  platinum, **32**:189–193  
  rhenium, **32**:180–181  
  rhodium, **32**:187–189  
  ruthenium, **32**:181–186  
  silver, **32**:194–200  
  tantalum, **32**:180  
  technetium, **32**:180–181  
  titanium, **32**:180  
  tungsten, **32**:180  
  vanadium, **32**:180  
  zinc, **32**:200–204  
  zirconium, **32**:180  
numbering system, **32**:174  
spectroscopic studies  
  electronic spectra, **32**:178  
  electron paramagnetic resonance spectra, **32**:179  
  nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, **32**:178  
  vibrational spectra, **32**:178  
structural properties, **32**:175–178  
structure, **32**:172  
synthesis, **32**:174–175  
x-ray diffraction studies, **32**:177  
1-*N*-(1,2,3-Triazole)(cyclopentadienyl)dicarbonyliron bisuate, **32**:182–183  
Tribenzylamine, in liquid–liquid extraction, **9**:50  
Tri[bis(trifluoromethyl)nitroxyl] boron, **16**:45  
Triboron pentafluoride  
  disproportionation, **26**:7  
  reactions, **26**:38  
  stability, **26**:38  
  structure, **26**:18  
  synthesis, **26**:7  
2,4,6-Tri-*t*-butylphenyl[bis(trimethylsilyl)]methylene phosphane, **33**:267  
Tri-*t*-butylphenylphosphaketene, **33**:326–327  
Tributyl phosphate  
  irradiation of, **5**:153  
  in liquid–liquid extraction, **9**:26, 30–31, 56, 57–59, 64–65, 70  
Tricarbon carboranes, **26**:70–71  
Trichlorocarbenium cation, preparation, **9**:230–231  
Trichloro derivatives of phosphorus compounds, nomenclature of, **14**:3–4  
Trichlorophosphazopyryls  
  reactions of, **14**:57–59  
  syntheses of, **14**:55–56  
Trichlorophosphazophosphorus oxychloride, synthesis of, **14**:7–8  
Trichlorothiophosphorane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:276  
Tricyanoarsane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:261  
Tricyanocuprate(I) complexes, **17**:119  
Tricyanostilbene, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:261  
Tricyanovinyl redox-active moiety, **39**:85  
Tricyclodecatriene complexes with silver, **12**:343  
Tricyclohexyl18Nt, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:151  
Tricyclo-*N* heterocycles, osmium, **37**:310  
Tricyclopentadienyl metal compounds, *see* Cyclopentadienyl, metal compounds  
Tridentate NS<sub>2</sub>-donor ligand complexes  
  Mo(VI) complexes, **40**:27–28  
  oxygen atom transfer reactions, **40**:52–53  
Triethylgallium, **5**:124–125  
Triethylphosphate oxide complexes, osmium, **37**:284  
Triethyltetramine, condensation, **21**:19  
Triflato pentaamines, synthesis, **34**:183  
Trifluorides, structures, **27**:89–97  
Trifluoroacetate compounds, **17**:1–39, *see also* Metals, trifluoroacetates  
  dimensions of, **17**:28, 29  
  f-block elements, **17**:26  
  <sup>19</sup>F NMR spectra of, **17**:29, 30  
  Group I, **17**:8  
  Group II, **17**:9  
  Group III, **17**:9  
  Group IV, **17**:6, 11, 12  
  Group V, **17**:12, 13  
  Group VI, **17**:13  
  Group VII, **17**:13  
  Group VIII, **17**:14  
  hydrogen bonding, **17**:29  
  physical properties of, **17**:27–33  
  s- and p-block elements, **17**:8–14  
  structure of, **17**:27, 28  
  vibrational spectra of, **17**:30, 33  
Trifluoroacetic acid, **17**:2–5  
  infrared spectra of, **17**:3  
  NMR spectra of, **17**:3

- physical properties of, **17**:2, 3
- as solvent, **17**:4, 5
- Trifluoroacetylchloride, **17**:2
- Trifluoroacetyl derivative, in synthesis of metallic trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:295–300
- Trifluoroamine oxide, **27**:163–164, **33**:156–158
  - decomposition, **33**:158
  - formation of ionic compounds, **33**:159
  - oxidation reactions, **33**:158–159
  - properties, **33**:158–161
  - reaction with olefins, **33**:160–161
  - salts, **33**:160
  - synthesis, **33**:157–158
  - ultraviolet light irradiation, **33**:159
- Trifluoroiodomethane, **17**:33
- Trifluoromethane sulfonyl chloride, **2**:134, 146, **3**:417–418
- Trifluoromethanesulfonato precursors, synthesis based on, **34**:184–185
- Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid, **2**:140–141, 147
- Trifluoromethanethiol, **2**:133–134, 146, **3**:416–417
- Trifluoromethoxides, of alkali metals preparation, **15**:262–263
- Trifluoromethyl
  - antimony compounds, **3**:398–401
  - arsenic acids, **3**:396–398
  - compounds, **23**:178–208
    - comparison with methyl analogs, **23**:179
    - synthesis, **23**:179–208
    - synthesis, by direct fluorination, **23**:179–180, 197–203
    - synthesis, from mercury compound, **23**:192–197
    - synthesis, via metal atom synthesis, **23**:179–181, 203–208
  - derivatives, synthesis of, **27**:293–316
  - fluorodithioformate, **2**:137, 146
  - hypofluorite, **3**:403–406
  - iodide, in synthesis of, metallic trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:294, 296, 300–305
  - peroxy esters, **16**:160–163
    - preparation of, **16**:160–162
    - properties of, **16**:162–163
    - physical, **16**:163
    - spectral, **16**:164
  - radicals
    - plasma generation, **23**:180–192
    - reactions, **23**:183–192
    - reactions with halides, **23**:183–187
    - reactions with metal atom vapors, **23**:204–208
    - reactions with sulfur vapor, **23**:188–189
    - in synthesis of metallic trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:306–308
  - sulfones, **2**:147
  - thiometal compounds, **2**:137
  - trifluoromethanethiolsulfonate, **2**:141–142, 147
- Trifluoromethylcyclopolyphosphines, **3**:372–374
- Trifluoromethyl(fluorosulfonyl) peroxide, **16**:125, 126
- Trifluoromethyliodosulfane, **35**:278
- Trifluoromethylphosphineboranes, **3**:388
- Trifluoromethylseleninic acid, **3**:427
- Trifluoromethylselenyl chloride, **3**:426–427
- Trifluoromethylsulfur trifluoride, **2**:146
- Trifluoromethylthio radical, similarity to chlorine, **28**:180–186
- Trifluoromethyl(trifluoromethoxosulfonyl) peroxide, **16**:134, 135
- Trifluoromethyl(trifluoromethylperoxodifluoromethyl) troxide, **16**:166, 168
- Trifluoro-2-phospha-1,3-dimethyl-1,3-diazetidine-one, synthesis of, **14**:87
- Trifluorophosphine, **13**:364–367
  - adsorption on metal surfaces, **29**:65–67
  - comparison with carbon monoxide, **29**:53, 67–68, 105
  - cone angle, **29**:68
  - frontier orbitals, **29**:61
  - gas-phase basicity, **29**:59
  - hydrolysis of, **13**:366
  - ionization potentials, **29**:60
  - MO calculations, **29**:61
  - low temperature condensation of, **14**:159–160
  - metal complexes, **29**:41–141
    - alkenes, **29**:77, 80–85
    - alkenyls, **29**:122–123, 125–126
    - alkyls, **29**:122–126
    - alkynes, **29**:86–89
    - allyls, **29**:93–97
    - arenes, **29**:89–93
    - binary compounds, **29**:43–48
      - physical properties, **29**:46–48
      - synthesis, **29**:43–45

- Trifluorophosphine (*continued*)  
  bonding, **29**:42, 62–65, 90–91  
  borane, **29**:129–130  
  carbonyls, **29**:104–109  
  carboxylates, **29**:129–131  
  cyclopentadienyls, **29**:97–104  
  dienyls, **29**:100–102  
  with difluorophosphide bridges, **29**:68–70  
  with group IV donor ligands, **29**:126–128  
  with group V donor ligands, **29**:111–122  
  halides, **29**:73–79  
  hydrides, **29**:45, 49–52  
    acidity, **29**:45  
    physical properties, **29**:50–51  
  indenyl, **29**:100, 103  
  MO calculations, **29**:62  
  nitrosyls, **29**:109–111  
  photoelectron spectra, **29**:62–65  
  polynuclear compounds, **29**:69, 71–73  
  structures, **29**:52–59  
    binuclear compounds, **29**:58–59  
    mononuclear compounds, **29**:52–58  
  p-acceptor orbitals, **29**:61–62  
  reactions of, **13**:367  
  structure of, **13**:365, 366  
Trifluorosilyl radicals, **23**:206  
  reactions with mercury, **23**:207  
Trifluorosulfonium salts, preparation, **9**:229  
Trifluorotoluidine, **17**:2  
Trigold heteronuclear cluster compounds, X-ray  
  crystallography, **39**:362–365  
Trigonal twist angle, tris-bidentate complex, **35**:  
  138  
Trihalide ions, structure of, **3**:149  
Trihalocuprate(I) complexes, **17**:119  
Trihalosilanes, **3**:225–226  
Trihydroxo-bridged complexes  
  crystallographic data, **32**:61, 64  
  stability complexes, **32**:104–105  
Triidoargentate(I) anion, **37**:8  
Triiodide formation, kinetics of, NMR of, **4**:  
  274–275  
Triiodocuprate(I) ion, **37**:7  
Triisooctylamine, in liquid–liquid extraction, **9**:  
  50–51, 52, 54  
Triisooctyl thiophosphate, in liquid–liquid ex-  
  traction, **9**:30  
Triisothiocyanatoarsane, reaction with hexa-  
  fluoroacetone, **30**:262  
Triisothiocyanatophosphane, reaction with  
  hexafluoroacetone, **30**:258  
Trilaurylamine, in liquid–liquid extraction, **9**:  
  51–52  
Trimeric  
  compounds, phosphonitric halides and, **1**:  
    366–367  
  dimethyl(dioxo)(pyridine)osmium(VI), **39**:  
    271  
  rings, uncomplexed lithium imides, **37**:63,  
    65–66  
Trimetaphosphates, **4**:35–36  
  formation constants for, **4**:34  
  from polyphosphates, **4**:40  
Trimethylamine dehydrogenase (TMADH),  
  spin-spin interactions, **47**:467–468  
Trimethylamine gallane, **5**:124  
Trimethylarsine oxide, in marine organisms, **44**:  
  153–154  
Trimethylarsonioacetate, synthesis, **44**:215  
Trimethylarsoniobutyrate, in marine samples,  
  **44**:162  
Trimethylarsoniopropionate, in marine samples,  
  **44**:162  
Trimethylarsonioribosides, in marine samples,  
  **44**:160, 174, 177  
Trimethylazidosilane, preparation, **9**:138  
Trimethyleamine, thermal decomposition, **46**:  
  110–112  
Trimethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, complex  
  formation by, **3**:277  
Trimethylenemethane complexes with iron, **12**:  
  252, 253  
Trimethylgallium, **5**:124, 125, 126  
  complexes of, **5**:121  
Trimethyl germyl cyanide, secondary bonding  
  by, **15**:41  
Trimethylphosphate, **42**:78  
Trimethyl phosphine, irradiation of, **5**:153  
Trimethyl(2-propenyl)silane, reaction with hex-  
  afluoroacetone, **30**:229  
Trimethylsilane, reaction with hexafluoroace-  
  tone, **30**:225  
Trimethylsilylamino triphenyliminophosphorane,  
  reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:227  
1,3-Trimethylsilyl migration, PC double bond  
  formation, **33**:263–264  
Tri(1-naphthyl)silanol, **42**:196  
2,2',2"-Tri(*N,N*-dimethylamino)triethylamine,  
  **42**:77

- Tri-*n*-octylamine, in liquid-liquid extraction, **9**:  
51, 63–64
- Tri-*n*-octylphosphine oxide (TOPO), in liquid-  
liquid extraction, **9**:28–29
- Trinuclear anions  
halo-chalcogenates(II), **35**:284–285  
halogenocuprate(I) and halogenoargenate(I)  
ions  
four-coordinated metal centers, **37**:21  
three-coordinated metal centers, **37**:16
- Trinuclear iron-sulfur clusters, **47**:1–2, 72–73,  
219, 436  
discovery, **47**:2, 448  
early studies, **47**:2–4  
electronic properties, **47**:3, 21–55  
EPR spectra, **47**:436–442, 448  
interconversions, **47**:3, 4, 55–58, 459, 481  
magnetic properties, **47**:3, 21–55  
mixed metal clusters, **47**:63–72  
occurrence, **47**:3, 5–17  
site-directed mutagenesis, **47**:456–461  
spin-lattice relaxation, **47**:442  
structures, **47**:2–3, 17–21  
synthetic model compounds, **47**:58–63  
vibrational properties, **47**:3, 21–55
- Trinuclear manganese redox enzymes, **46**:373–  
375
- Triolefins, cobalt complexes of, **4**:95
- Tri-oxo-bridged diruthenium(IV) complex, **39**:  
248
- Trioxodinitrate, reaction mechanisms, **22**:141–  
143
- Trioxxygen difluoride, properties of, **5**:45–46
- Triphenyl(2-butenyl) stannane, reaction with  
hexafluoroacetone, **30**:233
- Triphenylgallium, **5**:124–125
- Triphenylmethylfluoroborate, iron complexes  
of, **4**:88
- Triphenylmethyliodosulfane, **35**:278–279
- (Triphenylphosphane) methylgold, reaction  
with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:295
- Triphenylphosphine  
complexes  
with iron, **12**:249  
with platinum, **12**:326  
nickel complexes with, **4**:156  
oxide, formation, **44**:318
- Triphenylphosphin oxide, **45**:162
- Triphenylphosphole complexes with iron, **12**:  
275
- Triphenylphosphonium cyclopentadienylide, **1**:  
68–69
- Triphenylselenophosphorane, reaction with  
hexafluoroacetone, **30**:279
- Triphenylsilanol, **42**:195–196
- Triphenyltin halides, **2**:66
- Triphosphabutadienes, **33**:287
- 1,3,5-Triphosphapenta-1,4-dienes, **33**:288–289
- 2,3,4-Triphosphapenta-1,4-dienes, **33**:289
- Triphosphates, **4**:25–34
- Triphosphates  
acid, **4**:32  
anion, structure of, **4**:28–29  
complexes, **4**:33  
with polyvalent cations, **4**:32  
preparation, **4**:25–27  
sequestration and, **4**:34
- Triptycene  
mixed, NMR, **33**:23  
quaternary, **33**:14
- Triptycene oxide, **33**:13
- Triptylium halides, structure of, **7**:19
- Triruthenium cluster, **34**:368
- 1,1,1-Tris(2-aminoethyl)(aminomethyl)ethane,  
cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:149
- Trisaminomethylamine, complex formation, **3**:  
275–276
- 1,1,1-Tris(3-aminome-  
thyl)(aminomethyl)ethane, co-  
balt(III) hexaamines, **35**:149–150, 157
- 1,1,1-Tris(aminomethyl)ethane, cobalt(III) he-  
xaamines, **35**:143
- 1,4,7-Tris(3-aminopropyl)-1,4,7- triazacyclon-  
onane, cobalt(III) hexaamines, **35**:148
- Tris(2,2'-bipyridine)iron(III) complex, dioxygen  
production, **37**:382–383
- Tris(2,2'-bipyridine)osmium(II) complexes,  
spectroscopic and magnetic properties, **37**:  
325–326
- Tris(2-bromophenyl)amine, synthesis, **33**:10–  
11
- Tris(difluorophosphino)phosphine, **13**:409
- Tris(diimine)iron (III) complexes, reduction,  
**37**:384–385, 388–389
- Tris(diimine)metal(III) complexes, reduction  
potentials, **37**:388
- Tris(diimine)osmium(III), reduction, **37**:384–  
385
- Tris(diimine)ruthenium(III), reduction, **37**:384–  
385



- Tris(diothiolene) complex, oxidation, **40:9–10**  
Tris(4,7-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline)cobalt(III), **45:267–268**  
Tris-disilanylamine, **3:245**  
Tris(dithiocarbamate)cobalt(III) complex, racemization, **32:45**  
Trisethylenediaminecobalt, stereoselectivity of, **9:187–188**  
Trisfluoromethylantimonic acid, **3:401–402**  
Tris  $h^5$  indenyl uranium, **34:112**  
Tris(N,N-dialkyldithiocarbamate)iron(III) complexes, **32:2**  
Trisoxalatogallium anion, **5:123**  
Tris(pentafluorosulfanyl)amine, **41:150**  
Tris(p-methylcyclopentadienyl)zirconium chloride, **13:9**  
Trispyrazolylborate complexes  
  Mo(IV), **40:41**  
  [MoO] $_3^+$  complexes, **40:34–37**  
  Mo(V), **40:33–34**, **46–47**  
  Mo(VI) complexes, **40:27–28**  
  oxygen atom transfer reactions, **40:50–52**  
Tris(pyrazolyl)borato ligands, **42:292–294**  
Tris(pyrazolyl)hydroborato derivatives, protonated, anion coordination, **42:370–381**  
  disorder between structurally disparate groups, **42:377–381**  
  disorder between structurally similar groups, **42:373–377**  
Tris(pyrazolyl)hydroborato ligands  
  cone and wedge angles, **42:302–303**  
  modification, receptor for binding anions, **42:370–371**  
Tris(2'-pyridyl)-1,3,5-triazine, **30:86**  
Tris(silyl) amines, **6:239**  
Tris(3,4,7,8-tetramethyl-1,10-phenanthroline)ruthenium(II) complex, **45:268**  
Tris(trichlorophosphazo) melamine, synthesis and properties of, **14:82**  
Tris(trifluoromethyl)arsine, **3:391–393**  
Tris(trifluoromethyl)hydroxylamine, **16:53**, **54**  
  formation of, **16:53**  
Tris(trifluoromethyl)phosphine, **3:368–369**  
Tris(trifluoromethyl)stibine, **3:399–401**  
Trisulfides, **2:247**  
Trisulfuryl fluoride, **2:122–123**, **145**  
Trithiazyl difluoride chloride oxide, synthesis and properties of, **14:379–380**  
Trithiazyl fluoride complexes, **26:345**  
Trithiazyltrichloride, synthesis of thionitrosyl complexes, **26:340**, **342–344**  
Trithiazyl trifluoride  
  synthesis and properties of, **14:375–377**  
  trioxide, synthesis and properties of, **14:377–379**  
Trithiocarbonate complexes, **45:43–48**  
1,4,7-Trithiocyclonane, **35:9–10**  
Trithiol ligand, **38:8–9**  
Trithiourea tellurium hydrogen difluoride, secondary bonding by, **15:19–20**  
Tritium  
  artificial, **3:327**  
  discovery of, **3:317–318**  
  life cycle of, **3:321–322**  
  measurement of, **3:318–319**  
  Mississippi valley data on, **3:323**  
  natural occurrence of, **3:320**  
  ocean balance of, **3:323**  
  production of, **3:321–324**  
  recoil studies on, **5:177**  
  source of, **3:323–324**  
  substitution reactions, **28:112–113**  
Triton X100, **28:5**  
Trityl cation, **9:238–239**  
Trivalent cations, structure, **34:213–214**  
Trivalent thorium  
  6- and 8-coordination, **34:66**  
  hydration, **34:66**  
  organometallics, **34:128–131**  
  pulse radiolysis, **34:67–68**  
  reduction potential, **34:66**  
  spectral data  
    crystal spectra, **34:71**  
    luminescence, **34:71**  
    melts, **34:70**  
    solution studies, **34:68–70**  
    thermodynamics, **34:66–67**  
Trivalent uranium  
  absorption spectrum in anhydrous formic acid, **34:69**  
  6- and 8-coordination, **34:65–66**  
  anionic organometallics, **34:124–126**  
  arene derivatives, **34:127–128**  
  bent sandwich configuration, **34:123**  
  benzene derivatives, **34:126–128**  
  complex cationic oxidants, **34:81–83**  
  complexes, **34:71–78**  
    anionic, **34:72–74**

- cationic, **34:74–76**
- macrocycle, **34:76–78**
- cyclooctatetraene derivatives, **34:125–126**
- 2,4-dimethylpentadiene, **34:128**
- hydrated fluoride, **34:73**
- hydrated sulphate, **34:72**
- hydration, **34:66**
- lilac complex salts, **34:74–75**
- oxidation
  - by aquo-cations, radical species, and halogens, **34:78–80**
  - rate, **34:79–80**
- oxyhalides, **34:92–93**
- pulse radiolysis, **34:67–68**
- reduction
  - hydroxylamine and halo-carboxylic acids, **34:80**
  - potential, **34:66–67**
- spectral data
  - crystal spectra, **34:71**
  - luminescence, **34:71**
  - melts, **34:70**
  - solution studies, **34:68–70**
- tetraphenylborate salts, **34:74–75**
- thermodynamics, **34:65–67**
- UV/vis absorption spectra, **34:77–78**
- tRNA, containing selenium, **38:75**
- Trolox C, **46:530**
- Tromelite, **4:37**
- Tropone complexes with iron, **12:259**
- Tropoin
  - C, **46:450–451**
  - I, **46:450**
  - T, **46:450**
- Tropylidene halides, structure of, **7:19**
- TRP, **47:88, 118, 119, 132, 348**
- Trp-ferredoxins, **38:239**
- Trypsin, calcium binding, **46:479**
- Trypsinogen, calcium binding, **46:479**
- TsSi(OH)<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>CCF<sub>3</sub>, **42:237–238**
- TsSiPh(OH)<sub>2</sub>, **42:238**
- TTC<sub>n</sub>-TTF-based supramolecular complexes, **46:196–200**
- TTQ cofactor, **45:387, 389–391, 397**
- Tumor cells, with acquired resistance to cisplatin, **36:11**
- Tungstate ions, tetrahedral, **39:194–195**
- Tungsten
  - acetylene complexes of, **4:104**
  - alkyne-substituted mixed-metal clusters
    - with cobalt, **29:177**
    - with iron, **29:189**
    - structures, **29:213, 215**
    - with osmium
      - structures, **29:210–211, 216**
    - with platinum, **29:177**
    - with ruthenium, **29:189**
  - aromatic and carbonyl compounds of, **9:338–344**
  - chemistry of, **9:315–354**
  - cyano complexes of, **9:332–336**
  - dithiolates, **9:344**
  - halides and oxyhalides, **9:316–325**
    - complexes of, **9:324–332**
    - electronic spectra, **9:327**
    - infrared data, **9:323**
    - magnetic properties, **9:328, 330**
    - properties, **9:317**
    - thermodynamics, **9:322, 325**
  - tungsten(II), **9:331–332**
  - tungsten(III), **9:331**
  - tungsten(IV), **9:320, 329–330**
  - tungsten(V), **9:319–320, 325–329**
  - tungsten(VI), **9:316–319, 325**
  - metal-metal bond formation, **9:345–346**
  - oxalates, **9:345**
  - oxides and tungstates of, **9:337–338**
  - phenyl derivatives, **9:345**
  - thiocyanate complexes of, **9:336–337**
- carbides, **11:179–182**
- carbonyl complex, geometry, **21:130**
- carbonyl complexes, **46:4, 152–154**
  - reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30:297**
- carbonyl derivatives, infrared spectra of, **8:12, 16, 17**
- carbonyls, substitution products of, **6:8–9**
- carboxylates, polymeric
  - diamagnetism, **20:324**
  - electronic spectra, **20:337**
  - mass spectra, **20:348**
- centers, characterization, **40:70**
- chalcogenide halides, **23:377–379**
  - structural data, **23:378–379**
  - synthesis, **23:377**
- chemistry, **40:73–76**
- chloride, **46:4**
- cluster complexes, solvent exchange and ligand substitution, **42:66–72**

Tungsten (*continued*)

## cluster compounds

molecular structure, **44:55**synthesis, **44:49–50**

## complexes

alkoxides, binuclear trivalent compounds, **26:304–305, 312–313**alkoxides, hexavalent tetravalent compounds, **26:305–306**binuclear, **21:195**with bipy, phen, and terpy, **12:179, 180**chloro-bridged azide polymers, **26:191–192**dialkylamides, **26:304–306**dicyclopentadienyl hydride lithium tetramer, **25:330**hexachloride and halogen azides, **26:1873, 187**homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34:16**matrix isolation, **46:128**nitrides, **26:188–190**with olefins, **12:220–237**reactive intermediates, **46:152–154**

## silyls

anionic pentacarbonyl, **25:11–12**clusters, **25:38, 112, 117**dicyclopentadienyl, **25:32, 73**structures, **25:83, 86**tricarbonylcyclopentadienyl, **25:40, 43, 52**

## compounds

binuclear decacarbonylhydride anion, **24:263–265**

## fluorides

bond energy vs. oxidation state, **24:40**enthalpy and oxygen substitution, **24:45**sulfoxides, **24:130, 159**vapor transport *via* halides, **24:16–17**-containing enzymes, in sulfate-reducing bacteria, **47:401**coordination compounds of 2,2':6'2"-terpyridine, **30:83**cyanates, **17:279, 280**cyano complexes of, **8:102–103**-cyclophosphazene complex, **21:67, 68**diazene complexes, **27:234**diazenido complexes, **27:219–220, 222, 223–225**dinitrogen complexes, **27:206–209**diphosphine complexes of, **14:187–192**dithiocarbamate complexes, **23:229, 231**-1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22:313–315**enzymes, pterin-containing, **40:70–76**Fe—S clusters as electron carriers, **38:306–307**

## halides

arsine, complexes of, **6:7–8**clusters, **46:1–4**electronic structure, **46:19–20**halide-chalcogenide clusters, **46:15**ligand chemistry, axial, **46:5–13**ligand chemistry, inner, **46:13–15**mixed halo clusters, **46:10**molecular structure, **46:20–24**photophysics, **46:17–19**redox chemistry, **46:15–17**synthesis, **46:4–5**

## hexafluoride

NMR of, **4:249–250**structure, **27:104, 107**hydrazido (2-) complexes, **27:235–256**III and V valence states, **38:380**imido complexes, **27:260, 262**ion, stereochemistry, **2:51**linked macrocyclic systems, **45:77–78**metal atom synthesis of arene complexes, **23:148**mixed-metal carbonyl clusters, **30:134**mixed valence compounds of, **10:335–344**nitrates, preparation of, **6:131, 132**nitrido complexes, **27:259**olefin complexes of, **4:84**

## oxide

fluorides, **28:78–82**dioxide difluorides, **28:81–82**oxide tetrafluorides, **28:78–80**gaseous hydroxide from, **5:232, 234, 240–244**structure of, **5:246**ionization, **9:295–296**reaction in radio-frequency plasma, **17:98**oxide, stereochemistry, **2:49, 52**oxtellurides, **45:17**pentafluoride, structure, **27:102**peroxides, **6:313–324**fluorides, **6:322**oxalates, **6:322**oxy anions in, **6:314**

- 1:1 peroxy species, **6**:320–321  
 2:1 peroxy species, **6**:317–320  
 3:1 peroxy species, **6**:316–317  
 4:1 peroxy species, **6**:314–316  
 phosphorus compounds, **6**:323  
 in solution, **6**:323  
 sulfates, **6**:323  
 tartrates, **6**:322–323  
 polysulfide complex, **31**:95  
 synthesis, **31**:103  
 role in *T. maritima*, **38**:388–389  
 salts lattice energy and thermochemistry, **22**:  
 43–48  
 -selenium chemistry, **45**:16  
 selenobromide, **22**:188  
 selenochloride, **22**:188–190  
 selenocyanates, **17**:286  
 selenofluoride, **22**:191  
 selenohalide, **22**:186, 188  
 spheroids, **17**:106  
 -sulfur compounds, **45**:16  
 tellurohalide, **22**:191  
 tetrafluoride, structure, **27**:101  
 tetrazane, tetrazene, and tetrazadiene com-  
 plexes, **30**:48, 49  
 tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:214–  
 215  
 thiochloride, **22**:186–188  
 crystal structure, **22**:187, 189  
 mass spectrum, **22**:188  
 thiocyanates, **17**:280–286  
 thioether macrocyclic complexes, **35**:12, 42,  
 63  
 thiofluoride, **22**:190, 191  
<sup>19</sup>F NMR, **22**:190  
 thiohalide, **22**:186–188  
 IR spectra, **22**:182  
 magnetic moments, **22**:182  
 thiolate complexes, **40**:418–423  
 triazenide complexes, **30**:18–19  
 structure, **30**:20  
 triazole and triazolate complexes, **32**:180  
 trifluoroacetates, **17**:16, 17, 27, 37  
 trifluorophosphine complexes  
 alkyls, **29**:125–126  
 carbonyls, **29**:105, 108–109  
 hexakis species, **29**:43–44, 47, 53  
 hexakis species photoelectron spectra, **29**:  
 62–65  
 trioxide, ionization, **9**:295  
 W(IV)  
 complex with F<sup>-</sup>, pyridine, NCS<sup>+</sup>, N<sup>-</sup><sub>3</sub>,  
 and cyanide ions, **40**:305–306  
 octacyano complexes, photochemistry, **40**:  
 287–289  
 W(V), octacyano complexes, photochemis-  
 try, **40**:283–287  
 Tungsten<sup>185</sup>, in atmosphere, **3**:328  
 Tungstenocene, **46**:125, 126  
 Tungstic acid, **19**:265  
 Tunicates, *see* Vanadium, in tunicate blood  
 cells  
 Tunichromes, **35**:106–108  
 Tungsten alkoxides, preparation and properties,  
**15**:272–290  
 Twist chair conformation, in polysulfidemetal  
 complexes, **31**:115  
 Two-equivalent exchange reactions, *see*  
 Exchange reactions  
 Two-photon spectroscopy, **35**:338–345  
 anti-Stokes emission, **35**:342–343  
<sup>4</sup>A<sub>2</sub>, <sup>2</sup>E transition, **35**:339  
 excited state absorption, **35**:343–344  
<sup>1</sup>G<sub>4</sub>, <sup>3</sup>H<sub>4</sub> emission, **35**:340  
<sup>3</sup>H<sub>4</sub>, <sup>1</sup>S<sub>0</sub> transition, **35**:341  
 Tyr 143, mutant flavocytochrome b<sub>2</sub>, **36**:291–  
 293  
 Tyr 254, mutant flavocytochrome b<sub>2</sub>, **36**:291–  
 293  
 Tyrosinase, catalysis, μ-peroxo dinuclear cop-  
 per complex reaction aspects, **39**:52–63  
 Tyrosine  
 astatination, **31**:67–68  
 involvement in transferrin iron binding, **41**:  
 403–404  
 19 residue, 4Fe-4S cluster properties and, **45**:  
 324–327  
 Tyrosyl radical  
 formation, ribonucleotide reductase, **43**:372–  
 375  
 spectroscopy, **43**:376–377
- U**
- Ubiquinol oxidoreductase, **36**:246  
 U<sub>L</sub>, *see also* Dispersion energy (London) term  
 U<sub>L</sub>

- Ultracentrifuge studies of polymetalates, **19**:  
256, 257
- Ultrafast time-resolved infrared spectroscopy,  
**46**:146
- Ultraposphates, **4**:55–59  
definition, **4**:8  
formation, **4**:55–57
- Ultrasonic relaxation  
of iron(III) complexes in solution, **32**:26–  
27  
limitations of method, **32**:24  
of spin-equilibrium complexes, **32**:18–20
- Ultraviolet spectra, *see also* specific com-  
pounds  
complexes of bipy, Phen, and terpy, **12**:162–  
167  
of polymetalates, **19**:247
- Ultraviolet-visible absorption, **46**:138–140
- Ultraviolet-visible emission, **46**:138
- $U_M$ , *see* Madelung term  $U_M$
- Umecyanin, reduction potentials, **36**:395
- Undecaboron undecachloride, **26**:12  
reaction with hydrogen, **26**:48
- Unpaired electrons, singlet-triplet splittings, **38**:  
426–428
- $UO_2^{2+}$ , emission spectra, **35**:326
- $U_Q$ , *see* Permanent electrical multipole term  
 $U_Q$
- $U_R$ , *see* Repulsive energy term-  $U_R$
- Uracil, reactions of, **18**:185, 186
- Uranium, *see also* Trivalent uranium  
abundance, **31**:19  
availability and price, **31**:2  
average analysis, **31**:20  
borohydrides, **34**:105–108  
carbides, **11**:184–188  
neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:234  
carboxylates  
structural parameters, **20**:297  
structure of, **20**:296  
polymeric, **20**:304, 306, 307  
complexes  
binuclear, **21**:195  
DNA cleavage and, **45**:270–271  
crystal growth, **31**:14–15  
cyclopentadienyls, **34**:108–125  
adducts, **34**:109–110  
alkyl derivatives, **34**:120  
anionic organometallics, **34**:124–125  
bent sandwich configuration, **34**:123  
bis(1,3-trimethylsilyl) derivatives, **34**:115–  
118  
C-S distance, **34**:115  
derivatives, **34**:115–124  
<sup>1</sup>H NMR studies, **34**:123–124  
hydrido species, **34**:123  
methyl cyclopentadienyl, **34**:110–111  
pentamethyl derivatives, **34**:118, 120–  
124  
9,10-phenanthraquinone adduct, **34**:120  
phenanthraquinone complex, **34**:121  
physical properties, **34**:109  
preparation, **34**:108–109  
quasitetrahedral monomers, **34**:117  
radical and atom abstraction mechanism,  
**34**:122–123  
reactions, **34**:112–115  
trimethylsilyl cyclopentadienyl, **34**:111–  
112  
tris  $h^5$  indenyl uranium, **34**:112  
U–N bond length, **34**:114  
dichloride, **34**:87  
exchange reactions of  $U^{IV}$ ,  $U^{V}$ ,  $U^{VI}$ , **10**:177  
of  $U^{IV}$ , and  $Ce^{IV}$ , **10**:211  
of  $U^{IV}$ , and  $Fe^{III}$ , **10**:210, 211  
of  $U^{VI}$ , and  $V^{II}$ , **10**:209  
fission products from, **2**:334–335  
fluorides, **34**:87  
half-life determination of, **2**:327  
thermal neutron fission of, **2**:333  
xenon yield from, **2**:337–338  
halides, **2**:196, 198–199, 205–206, 208–209,  
211, 215, 220–220, 222–224  
metallothermic reduction, **31**:20  
hydrides, **34**:102–105  
bond lengths, **34**:104  
cubic crystal modifications, **34**:103  
thermodynamics, **34**:103  
impurities, **31**:20  
in-place leaching, **36**:125  
isotopes, **2**:201  
liquid-liquid extraction, **9**:11  
melting point, **31**:6  
minerals, **2**:347–351  
nitrates, preparation of, **6**:131  
noncomplementary reactions with  $Tl^{III}$ , **10**:  
214, 215  
oxidation, **22**:159

states, **2**:197  
 oxide fluorides, **28**:86–91  
 oxides, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:228–231  
 as oxidizing agent, **22**:132  
 pentachloride, gaseous metal halide complexes, **26**:226  
 peroxides, **6**:345–356  
   complex peroxyuranates, **6**:352–354  
   1:1 peroxy species, **6**:351–352  
   2:1 peroxy species, **6**:349–350  
   3:1 peroxy species, **6**:348–349  
   3:2 peroxy species, **6**:350–351  
   5:2 peroxy species, **6**:349  
   structural formulas of, **6**:355  
   uranium tetroxide, **6**:345–347  
 phthalocyanine  
   electronic absorption spectra, **7**:69  
   infrared absorption, **7**:89  
   preparation of, **7**:65  
 physical properties, **31**:36  
 preparation and purification, **31**:5, 7, 11, 13, 19–21  
 purity, **31**:3  
 radioactivity, **31**:19  
 solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:152–153, 157, 160–161  
 spontaneous fission of, **2**:347–348  
 tetrafluoride, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:241–242  
 tribromide, **34**:91  
 trichloride, **34**:90–91  
 trifluoride, **34**:88–90  
 trifluoroacetates, **17**:5, 26  
 trifluorophosphine complexes, **29**:44, 48, 69–70  
 trihalides  
   amido compounds, **34**:99–100  
   anhydrous salts, **34**:96  
   bromoanions, **34**:98–99  
   chloroanions, **34**:95–98  
   electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis, **34**:91–92  
   fluoroanions, **34**:94–95  
   lattice energies, **34**:94  
   melt studies, **34**:97–98  
   polypyrazolyl borates, **34**:100  
   simple adducts, **34**:93–94  
   structures, **34**:96–97

thermochemical data, **34**:97  
 x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy, **34**:91–92  
 tri-iodide, **34**:91  
 vapor pressure, **31**:5–6  
 Uranium-235, radioactive decay, **31**:16, 17, 21  
 Uranium-238, radioactive decay, **31**:17, 19, 21  
 Uranyl ion, hydrolysis of, **9**:301–302  
   structures in solution, **9**:303  
 Urea-bridged diphosphane, reaction with hexafluoroacetone, **30**:252  
 Urease, **32**:297, **40**:354–357  
   active site structure, **40**:355  
   composition, **32**:300  
   mechanism of catalysis, **32**:303–304  
   nickel(II) in, **44**:249–251  
   spectroscopic properties, **32**:301–303  
 Urey–Bradley force field, **12**:111, 112  
 Urothione, **40**:10  
   synthesis, **40**:8  
 Urotropine, **19**:4, 5, 13  
*Urtica dioica*, **36**:147  
 UV different spectra, transferrins, **41**:419, 421  
 UV photoemission spectrum, of cesium auride, **25**:241  
 UV-visible absorption spectra  
   *C. pasteurianum* ferredoxin, **38**:85–86  
   iron-selenium proteins, **38**:87–88  
 UV-vis spectroscopy  
   blue copper proteins, **36**:391–393  
   fullerene adducts, **44**:18–19, 34  
   nickel(II) macrocyclic complexes, **44**:128–129  
 $U_z$ , *see* Zero-point energy term  $U_z$

## V

Vacuum melting, in actinide metal purification, **31**:11–12, 18, 20, 22, 28  
 crystals, **31**:15  
 van Arkel–De Boer process, for actinide metal preparation, **31**:10–11, 13, 14, 18–19  
 Vacuum ultraviolet photoelectron spectroscopy, *see* Photoelectron spectroscopy  
 Vacuum-ultraviolet spectrum, molecular phosphorus oxides, **41**:362  
 Vacuum VU photolysis of metal carbonyls, **19**:92, 93

- Valence-bond  
  approach, **34**:344–347  
  theory, and sulfoxide complexes, **24**:136–139
- Valence delocalization, **38**:178–186, **47**:39  
  iron-sulfur proteins, **47**:257, 259, 261–265, 430–432  
  Mössbauer spectroscopy, **47**:21  
  NMR, **47**:257, 259, 261–265
- Valence electron counts, heteronuclear gold cluster compounds, **39**:385, 387
- Valence isomerization  
  3,4-diphosphahexa-1,5-dienes, **33**:303–305  
  3-phosphahexa-1,5-dienes, **33**:307–308  
  phosphapropargyl system, **33**:308–309  
  1,3,4,6-tetraphosphahexa-1,5-dienes, **33**:293–295
- Valence theory  
  boron hydride  
    diborane and, **1**:124–126  
    electron deficiency and, **1**:121–122  
    higher hydrides and, **1**:126–128  
    molecular orbitals and, **1**:128–131  
    three-center bond and, **1**:122–124
- Valinomycin, **42**:120–121
- Vanadate complex formation, **35**:92–93
- Vanadium, **35**:81–82  
  alkoxides of preparation and properties, **15**:272–290  
  biological origin, **35**:99–100  
  bromoperoxidases  
    in absence of bromide or iodide, **35**:85–86  
    active site structure, **35**:91  
    activity detection, **35**:83–84  
    discovery, **35**:82–83  
    EPR properties, **35**:88–90  
    EXAGS, **35**:90–91  
    high concentrations of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , **35**:86  
    inactivation and reconstruction, **35**:91–92  
    inhibition of activity, **35**:87  
    kinetic properties and reaction mechanism, **35**:84–87  
    oxidation state, **35**:87  
    pH profile, **35**:86  
     $\text{pK}_a$ , **35**:86  
    properties, **35**:87–88  
    reaction with hydrogen peroxide and bromide, **35**:84  
    reduced, EPR parameters, **35**:89  
    stoichiometry, **35**:93–94  
    vanadate complex formation, **35**:92–93  
    XANES, **35**:90
- carbide nitrides, **9**:123
- carbides, **11**:170–172  
  preparation from radio frequency plasma, **17**:99, 101
- carbon hydrogen radical, **46**:118
- carbonyl, **3**:70
- chalcogenide halides, **23**:364–365
- in coal, **35**:98
- complex cyanides of, **8**:91–93
- complexes, **5**:35  
  alkoxides, **26**:274–275  
  alkoxides, adamantoxides, **26**:319  
  alkoxides, nitrenes, **26**:274–275  
  alkoxides, phenyls, **26**:274  
  binuclear, **21**:195  
  with bipy and phen, **12**:179  
  carbonyl carbide, **25**:79  
  ESR spectra of, **12**:169  
  homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:13–15  
  hydrides, **25**:305–314  
    aluminum halide, **25**:312–313  
    boro, **25**:309, 314  
    hexacarbonyl derivatives, **25**:306–308, 310–312  
    silyl, **25**:21–22  
    tetracarbonyldiarsine cation, **25**:309, 313  
  tricarbonylcyclopentadienyl anions, **25**:308, 312–313  
  tricarbonylcyclopentadienyl dihydride, **25**:309, 313  
  tricarbonyldiarsine trihydride, **25**:309, 313  
  tricarbonylmesitylene derivative, **25**:308, 312  
  nitrene, **26**:189  
  with olefins, **12**:219–220  
  silyls  
    carbonyls, **25**:3, 64, 69–70, 79, 107  
    paramagnetic dicyclopentadienyls, **25**:21–22  
  symmetrical bridged mixed-valence, **21**:197  
  tetrachloride azide, **26**:185  
  coordination compounds of 2,2':6'2"-terpyridine, **30**:81  
  cryochemistry

- carbonyls, **23**:130–133
- dimetal species, **23**:83–87
- dinitrogen complexes, **23**:141
- organometallics, **23**:147–155
- crystal, electron distributions in, **27**:76–77
- cyanates, **17**:277
- cyclopentadienyl carbonyl, **3**:75
- difluoride, structure, **27**:86, 87, 89
- dinitrogen complexes, **27**:202
- diphosphine complexes of, **14**:186–187
- distribution, tunicate blood cells, **35**:108–109
- dithiocarbamates, **23**:218–220
- dithiocarboxylates, **23**:220–221
- 1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:312, 313
- ESR, **22**:313
- electron-density distributions in complexes, **27**:34, 53–54, 55
- exchange reactions of  $V^{II}$ , and cobalt complexes, **10**:198, 199
  - of  $V^{II}$ , and  $U^{VI}$ , **10**:209
  - of  $V^{II}$ , and  $V^{III}$ , **10**:171–173
  - of  $V^{III}$ , and  $Eu^{II}$ , **10**:208
  - of  $V^{III}$ , and  $Fe^{III}$ , **10**:207
  - of  $V^{III}$ , and  $Np^V$ , **10**:209, 210
  - of  $V^{III}$ , and  $Pu^{IV}$ ,  $Pu^{IV}$ , **10**:210
  - of  $V^{III}$ , and  $V^V$ , **10**:207
  - of  $V^{IV}$ , and  $Co^{III}$ , **10**:207
  - of  $V^V$ , and  $Fe^{II}$ , **10**:208
- halide complexes, **6**:4
- imido complexes, **27**:261
- ion, stereochemistry of, **2**:45, 50
- metal volume in fluorides, **27**:109
- mixed valence compounds of, **10**:275–282
  - electronic spectra of, **10**:281
  - Neel temperature and resistivity curves of oxides, **10**:277
- in mushrooms, **35**:96–97
- nitrides, **9**:88
  - properties, **9**:99, 100–101
  - structural data, **9**:86
- nitrogenases, **47**:203
  - activities, **47**:207–208
  - biosynthesis, **47**:203–204
  - structure, **47**:204–207
- in nitrogen fixation systems, **27**:266–270
- noncomplementary reactions with  $Sn^{II}$ , **10**:215
  - with  $Tl^{III}$ , **10**:216, 217
- in oil shale and crude oil, **35**:99
- olefin complexes, **4**:81–82
- organometallic compounds, **2**:81
- oxide fluorides, **28**:75–76
- oxides
  - specific conductivity of melt, **4**:302
  - stereochemistry of, **2**:50, 52
- oxide trinitrate, preparation of, **6**:129
- as oxidizing agent, **22**:120, 126
- oxynitrides, preparation from radio-frequency plasma, **17**:101
- oxytriperchlorate, preparation of, **5**:64
- pentafluoride, structure, **27**:102, 105, 106
- pentoxide ionization, **9**:296
- peroxides, **6**:292–299
  - 1:1 peroxyvanadates, **6**:296–299
  - 2:1 peroxyvanadates, **6**:295–299
  - 3:1 peroxyvanadates, **6**:294–295
  - 4:1 peroxyvanadates, **6**:294
- peroxides
  - vanadium pentoxide-water system and, **6**:292–294
- peroxo complexes
  - catalytic activity, **35**:94–96
  - cross relaxation, **35**:331
  - oxygen transfer mechanism, **35**:94
  - selective epoxidation of olefins, **35**:94–95
  - structural properties, **35**:95–96
- phthalocyanine, **7**:51
  - as catalyst, **7**:94
  - electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:69
  - magnetic moments of, **7**:84
  - resonance spectra of, **7**:81
- as reducing agent, **22**:128
- in sea water, **35**:103
- selenocyanates, **17**:279
- solution, irradiation of, **3**:177
- solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:149, 153, 157, 161
- sulfoxide complexes, **24**:157–158
  - deoxygenation, **24**:146
- in tar sands and asphaltenes, **35**:99
- tetrachloride, **21**:132
  - PES of, **16**:95, 96
- tetrafluoride, structure, **27**:98, 100
- tetranuclear *d*-block metal complexes, **43**:274–275
- thiobromide, **22**:177
- thiochloride, **22**:177
- thiocyanates, **17**:277–279
- thiolate complexes, **40**:417–418



- Vanadium (*continued*)  
transferrin binding, **41:423–424**  
triazole and triazolate complexes, **32:180**  
trifluoride, structure, **27:92, 95**  
trifluoroacetates, **17:15, 16, 27–29**  
trifluorophosphine complexes  
  cyclopentadienyl, **29:102**  
  hydride, **29:49–50, 53**  
  pentadienyl, **29:100–102**  
in tunicate blood cells, **35:100–109**  
  accumulated vanadium, **35:101–104**  
  blood cell classification, **35:101–102**  
  compartment cell, **35:101**  
  distribution, **35:108–109**  
  EPR, **35:103–104**  
  morula cell, **35:101**  
  ova content, **35:102–103**  
  signet ring cell, **35:101**  
  stabilization of intracellular vanadium(III)  
    and (IV), **35:109**  
  tunichromes, **35:106–108**  
  x-ray microanalysis, **35:104–105**  
  xanthates, **23:220**  
Van der Waals distances in secondary bonding, **15:3–5**  
Van der Waals surfaces  
  cytochrome *c*, **43:106**  
  heme peroxidases, **43:112–113**  
  lignin peroxidase, **43:103**  
Vandium  
  carboxylates  
    infrared spectra, **20:341, 342**  
    magnetic moments, **20:318**  
    NMR spectra, **20:346**  
    polymeric, electronic spectra, **20:337**  
    polymeric, EPR spectra, **20:330**  
    polymeric, magnetic moments, **20:323, 324**  
    structural parameters, **20:297**  
    structure of, **20:296**  
    trinuclear, magnetic data, **20:320**  
  K-edge, **36:91–92**  
Van Vleck equation, **43:265, 268, 272, 287**  
Van Vleck Hamiltonian function, **32:74**  
Vapor transfer, gallium hydrides, **41:177, 179–180**  
Variable-temperature magnetic circular dichroism (VTMCD)  
  ferredoxins, **47:2**  
  iron-sulfur cluster, **47:28–30, 41, 46, 48–50**  
  Vaska complexes, **44:295–296**  
    reactions with hexafluoroacetone, **30:291**  
  Vaska-type compounds, synthesis, **44:9**  
  Vector coupling, **43:264**  
  Velcro model, **43:107**  
  Veratryl alcohol, **43:114**  
  Verdoheme, **44:288**  
  Verdrängung process, **2:74, 97**  
  VFe proteins, **36:90, 333, 47:205**  
    EPR spectroscopy, **36:90–91**  
    iron and vanadium cofactor, **36:92–93**  
    magnetic circular dichroism, **36:91**  
    nitrogen fixation, **36:89–93**  
    physicochemical properties, **36:85**  
    V environment, **36:87–88**  
    X-ray absorption spectroscopy, **36:91–92**  
   $[\text{VFe}_3\text{S}_4\text{Cl}_3(\text{DMF})_3]^{1-}$ , **38:37**  
   $[\text{VFe}_3\text{S}_4]$  clusters, **38:37–41**  
    self-assembly system, **38:37–38**  
   $[\text{V}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{2+}$ , ligand substitution, **42:31**  
  Vibrational (infrared and Raman) spectroscopy,  
    of hydroxo-bridged complexes, **32:59**  
  Vibrational spectroscopy  
    aluminum hydrides, **41:223–224**  
    of binary fluorides, **21:231–250**  
    fullerene adducts, **44:16–18, 34**  
    gallane, **41:200–215**  
    gallium hydrides, **41:182–184**  
    molecular force constants, **21:232**  
    molecular phosphorus oxides, **41:346–349**  
    polymetalates, **19:262**  
    quadruply bridged dinuclear complexes, **40:223, 226**  
    spin equilibrium complexes, **32:13**  
    transition metal carbonyl complexes, **12:53–124**  
    transition metal nitrosyl complexes, **34:301–304**  
  Vibronic transitions, **35:363–372**  
     $\text{Ba}_2\text{LaTaO}_6\cdot\text{Gd}$ , **35:369–370**  
     $\text{CaS}\cdot\text{Gd}$ , **35:371**  
    cooperative, **35:364–365, 367**  
    electric-dipole intensity, **35:366**  
     $\text{Eu}^{3+}$ , **35:371–372**  
    Franck-Condon vibronic replica, **35:370**  
     $\text{Gd}^{3+}$ , **35:363–365**  
    intensity, **35:370–371**  
     $\text{MCl}_6$  octahedron, **35:366**  
    ordered perovskites, **35:370–371**  
    oscillator strength, **35:367**

- polarizability, **35**:369  
 ratio  $r$ , **35**:368  
 $Y(OH)_3 \cdot Gd$ , **35**:368–369  
 4-Vinyl-2,2'-bipyridine polymers, osmium, **37**:314  
 Vinylcyclopropanes, complexes with iron, **12**:256, 257  
 Vinyl methyl ketone, complexes with group VIB metals, **12**:221, 222  
 4-Vinylpyridine polymers, osmium, **37**:314  
 Vinyl sulfides, complexes with iron, **12**:275  
 Visible absorption spectra  
   diferric transferrin complexes, **41**:433  
   lactoferrin, **41**:423–424  
 Vitamin A, complexes with iron, **12**:252  
 Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, **19**:144, 150–155, **21**:2, 13, **36**:15  
   hydride, **7**:167  
   structure, **19**:151  
*vnfA* gene, **47**:203  
*vnfD* gene, **47**:204  
*vnfEN* gene, **47**:204  
*vnfG* gene, **47**:204  
*vnfH* gene, **47**:204  
 VnFH protein, **47**:182  
*vnfK* gene, **47**:204  
 V nitrogenase  
   efficiency, **36**:95  
   Fe proteins, **36**:83–84  
 Volcanoes, radioactivity and, **3**:292  
 Voltammetry, **22**:342  
 Volume of activation, **42**:9–14  
   bond-making and breaking contributions, **42**:12–13  
   for iron(II) complex, **32**:45  
   between spin states, **32**:10–11, 40  
 VSEPR  
   model, **35**:236  
   scheme, **21**:113, 117, 127, 133, 135  
   theory, element(III) halogenoanions, **41**:265–266  
 VTMCd  
   *see* Variable-temperature magnetic circular dichroism

## W

- Walker A nucleotide binding motifs, **47**:165  
 Walsh diagram, **21**:113  
   derivation of, **21**:134, 135

## Water

- active site cavity of copper-zinc superoxide dismutase, **45**:140–141, 191–196  
 addition to Si multiple bonds, **42**:174–175  
 "bound" to silica gel, **16**:265  
 exchange rate, **34**:148–157  
 gas shift reaction, **43**:416–417  
 gas shift reaction, catalyzed by carbonyl clusters, **24**:270  
 ionization, **9**:225  
 ionization in macrocyclic complexes, **22**:374  
 irradiation chemistry of, **3**:172–173  
 lifetime in first coordination sphere of metal ions, **42**:2–3  
 molecular structure models, **39**:403  
 molecule, residence times, **34**:197  
 NMR studies on, **3**:66  
 nonaqueous solvents vs, **17**:50  
 oxidation  
   complex, **46**:328, 339, 342–343  
   model system, **46**:419–424  
   cubane/adamatane mechanism, **33**:244  
   double-pivot mechanism, **33**:245–246  
   mechanisms, **33**:244–247  
 PES of, **16**:82, 94  
 radiolysis,  
   mechanism of, **3**:173–177  
   products, kinetic behavior of, **3**:171–205  
 reaction of diborane with, **16**:264, 265  
 solid, irradiation of, **3**:175  
 as solvent, **17**:209  
 -water interactions, **39**:403–404  
 zinc-bound, **22**:373–375  
 Wave function, **41**:277  
   local density-functional, **38**:429  
   single configuration, **38**:426–427  
 $[W(CN)_8]^{3-}$ , **40**:263–264, 264–270, 276  
 $[W(CN)_8]^{4-}$ , **40**:271–272, 274–276  
 $[W(CO)_4]_2[18]aneS_6$ , **35**:63  
 Weak bases, sulfuric acid solutions and, **1**:400  
 Weak-coupling case, **35**:351–353  
 Weberite type fluorides, **20**:171–176  
 Weiss constants, uranium oxyhalides, **34**:93  
 Weiss molecular field theory, **20**:134–136  
 Werner complexes, **3**:2  
 Werner octahedral complex ions, **34**:147  
 Werner's brown salt, **32**:67, 82, 91  
 $[W-3Fe-4S]$  cluster, **38**:32–37, 379  
 White rot fungi, **46**:315–316  
 $[W_3O_4([9]aneN_3)_3]^{4+}$ , structure, **37**:162

$[\text{WO}(\text{CN})_5]^{3-}$ , **40**:288–289  
 $[\text{WO}(\text{CN})_5(\text{OMe})]^{2-}$ , **40**:285–286  
 $\text{W}_3\text{O}_4$  cores, incomplete cubane-type clusters, **37**:163  
 $[\text{WO}(\text{H}_2\text{O})(\text{CN})_4]^{2-}$ , **40**:302, 305–306  
 Wolfram, *see* Tungsten  
 Wolframite, **17**:108  
 Wollastonite, crystal structure, **4**:52, 309–310  
 $\text{W}_3\text{O}_4\text{-}n\text{S}_n$  cores, cluster preparation, **37**:168–169  
 Wood–Ljungdahl pathway, **47**:306, 308, 312  
 $[\text{WO}(\text{Pic})(\text{CN})_3]^{2-}$ , **40**:310–311  
 $\text{W}_3\text{O}_2\text{S}_2$  cores, incomplete cubane-type clusters, **37**:162  
 $\text{W}_3\text{OS}_3$  cores, incomplete cubane-type clusters, **37**:162  
 $\text{W}_3\text{O}_3\text{S}$  cores, incomplete cubane-type clusters, **37**:162  
 $[\text{W}_3\text{O}_3\text{S}(\text{NCS})_9]^{5-}$  structure, **37**:164  
 Wound healing, role of zinc in, **22**:350  
 Wt-2721, **37**:194, **37**:198  
 $\text{W}_3\text{S}_4$  cores, incomplete cubane-type clusters, **37**:163–164  
 $[\text{W}_3\text{S}_4(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{4+}$ , structure, **37**:165, 166  
 $[\text{W}_3\text{S}_4(\text{NCS})_9]^{5-}$ , structure, **37**:164, 165  
 Würtzite, **2**:7–9  
     crystal properties of, **5**:104

## X

Xa-LCAO energy levels  
     Fe–S dimers, **38**:441–442  
     four-iron clusters, **38**:456–457  
     high-spin ferromagnetic configuration, **38**:447–448  
 XANES, *see* X-ray absorption near-edge spectroscopy  
 Xanthate complexes, osmium, **37**:293–294  
 Xanthine oxidase, **45**:2  
     cycle, **40**:61–64  
     EPR, **47**:434, 465–466, 475  
     intramolecular electron transfer, **40**:64–65  
     molybdenum center, **40**:21–23  
     molybdenum cofactor, **45**:60–63  
     spin-spin interaction, **47**:462, 466  
 XAS, **36**:330–331  
 XAS, *see* X-ray absorption spectroscopy; *specific compound*

X-band spectrum  
      $[\text{2Fe–2S}]$  cluster, **38**:189  
     Mo–Fe protein, **38**:205–206  
 Xenate ion, **46**:65  
 Xenic acid, **46**:65, 67  
 Xenon, **28**:3–4  
     -boron bonds, **46**:54  
     -carbon bonds, **46**:54, 81–84  
     cations, **46**:68–72  
     chemistry, **46**:52  
         advances in, **46**:61–64  
         literature review, **46**:53  
 difluoride, **16**:150, **46**:58–59, 61–64  
     ammonolysis, **46**:78  
     fluoride-ion donor chemistry, **46**:69–70  
     iodide reactions, **46**:88–89  
     metathesis reactions, anhydrous acids, **46**:75–76, 77  
     physical properties, **46**:64  
 dioxide difluoride, **27**:185  
 dioxide tetrafluoride, **27**:186  
 fluorides, **16**:116, **21**:237, 239, 247, **46**:52, 61–64  
     anions from, **46**:72–75  
     cations, bond energy *vs.* oxidation state, **24**:38, 41  
     cations from, **46**:68–72  
     fluoride-ion donor/acceptor reactions, **46**:68–72  
     fluorinating agents, **46**:84–91  
     hydrolysis reactions, **46**:65–67  
     intercalation with graphite, **23**:297–300  
     metathesis reactions, anhydrous acids, **46**:75–84  
     neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:239–241  
     oxidizing/fluorinating strengths, **46**:85  
     PES of, **16**:78  
     secondary bonding in, **15**:6–9, 10  
 fluorosulfates, **16**:189  
 hexafluoride, **46**:61, 62–64  
     ammonolysis, **46**:78  
     fluoride-ion acceptor chemistry, **46**:72–74  
     fluoride-ion donor chemistry, **46**:70–71  
     physical properties, **46**:64  
 isotope half-life determination of, **2**:325, 330, 338–339  
 isotopes, from nuclear testing, **3**:324  
 mass spectrogram of, **2**:320  
 mixed valence compounds of, **10**:402  
 -nitrogen bonds, **46**:54, 78–81

- oxide difluoride, **27**:185–186  
oxide fluorides, **27**:183–186, **46**:66–67  
    fluoride-ion acceptor chemistry, **46**:74–75  
    fluoride-ion donor chemistry, **46**:71–72  
oxides, **46**:65–66  
oxide tetrafluoride, **27**:183–185  
pentafluoroorthotellurates, **46**:76–78  
-platinum hexafluoride, **46**:51–52  
reactions of in electric discharges, **6**:182  
reaction with fluorinated peroxides, **16**:120  
redox couples, **33**:124–125  
shielding, **22**:236, 237  
tetrafluoride, **46**:61–62  
    ammonolysis, **46**:78  
    fluoride-ion acceptor chemistry, **46**:74  
    fluoride-ion donor chemistry, **46**:70  
    physical properties, **46**:64  
tetraoxide, **46**:66  
trifluoroacetates, **17**:14  
trioxide, **46**:65–66  
trioxide difluoride, **27**:186  
Xenon-29 compounds, Mössbauer spectra of,  
    bonding and structure in, **15**:239–241  
*Xenopus laevis* copper-zinc superoxide dismu-  
    tase  
    activity, **45**:163, 164  
    crystal structure, **45**:145  
    cyanide adduct, **45**:159  
    isoenzymes, **45**:149–150  
X-irradiation, cyclopentadienyl metal com-  
    pounds and, **1**:77–79  
X—M—X linkages, halogenocuprate(I) and  
    halogenoargentate(I) ions, **37**:6  
X-ray absorption near-edge spectroscopy, **46**:  
    390  
    NiFe nitrogenase, **47**:293  
    Rieske proteins, **47**:122  
X-ray absorption near-edge structure  
    Fe—S proteins, **38**:52  
    transition metal centers, in proteins, **36**:306–  
        307  
X-ray absorption spectroscopy  
    Cu,Zn-metallothionein, **36**:305–306  
    molecular phosphorus oxides, **41**:355–359  
    molecular phosphorus oxide sulfides, **41**:378–  
        379  
    molybdenum center probes, **40**:13–14  
    NiFe hydrogenase, **47**:292–293  
    Rieske and Rieske-type proteins, **47**:121–  
        122  
    transition metal centers, in proteins, **36**:306  
    vanadium nitrogenases, **47**:206  
    VFe and MoFe proteins, **36**:87–88, 91–92  
    zinc, **36**:314–317  
X-ray adsorption near-edge spectroscopy  
    manganese in photosystem II, **40**:386–387  
    multiple-scattering pathways, **36**:311  
    photosystem II, **33**:230  
    vanadium bromoperoxidases, **35**:90  
    zinc, **36**:316  
X-ray analysis, determination of molecular  
    structure, **12**:60  
X-ray crystallographic studies, *see also* Hetero-  
    nuclear gold cluster compounds  
    of cylindrical dinuclear cryptate, **27**:19  
    of metal cryptates, **27**:6–10, 19  
    of transition metal difluorides, **27**:87  
X-ray crystallography, **36**:304, *see also* *spe-*  
    *cific compound*  
    changes in metal-ligand bond lengths from  
        spin state transition, **32**:6  
    cobalt(III) complexes, **32**:90–91  
    cyclophosphazenes, **21**:67, 69, 86–91, 110  
    diffraction studies, triazolate, **32**:177  
    of hydroxo-bridged complexes, **32**:59–69  
    hydroxo-bridged complexes,  $\alpha$ -type interac-  
        tions in solid state, **32**:68  
    iron-sulfur-nitrosyl complexes, **32**:354–365  
    [Fe(NO)(S<sub>2</sub>CNR<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>2</sub> and related clusters,  
        **32**:359–361  
    [Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>3</sub>(NO)<sub>7</sub>]<sup>–</sup> and [Fe<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>(NO)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2–</sup>, **32**:  
        354–355  
    [Fe<sub>4</sub>S<sub>4</sub>(NO)<sub>4</sub>] and related clusters, **32**:359  
    [Fe<sub>2</sub>SR<sub>2</sub>(NO)<sub>4</sub>], **32**:355–358  
    heterometallics, **32**:364  
    selenium analogs, **32**:361–363  
    tellurium analogs, **32**:361–363  
    metal-phosphine complexes, **14**:183–185  
    molybdenum center of sulfite oxidase, **40**:20–  
        21  
    Rieske and Rieske-type proteins, **47**:92–109  
    structure determinations, **32**:56  
        for hydroxo-bridged polynuclear com-  
            plexes, **32**:57–58  
    tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:210  
    transition metal nitrosyl complexes, **34**:304–  
        307  
    triazole moieties, **32**:176–177  
X-ray crystal structure analysis of perchlorate  
    ion complexes, **28**:256–257

- X-ray data  
 for hafnium halides, **13**:101  
 for zirconium borohydride, **13**:3  
 for zirconium halides, **13**:101
- X-ray diffraction, **22**:174, 175, 193, **39**:159–226, *see also specific substance*  
 anion hydration, **39**:193–195  
 apoferritin, **36**:469  
 aqua ions, **39**:178–193  
 bacfer, **36**:469–470  
 calcium(II) chloride hydrate, **39**:429–431  
 complexes with halide ions, **39**:195–203  
 erbium(III), **39**:199–203  
 heavy metal ions, **39**:195–196  
 hydrated thallium(III) ions, **39**:197  
 mercury ion, **39**:198–199  
 thallium(III) ion, **39**:196–197  
 yttrium(III), **39**:199  
 zinc(II) ion, **39**:198
- Debye expression, **39**:168  
 for determination of electron-density distributions, **27**:28–33  
 diffraction curve, **39**:161–162  
 1,2-dithiolene complexes of transition metals, **22**:336, 337  
 examples of structure derivations, **39**:169  
 experimental data, **39**:161–164  
 ferritin, **36**:452, 469  
 fullerene adducts, **44**:22, 34  
 gold(III) halide solutions, **39**:170–174  
 metal aquaions, **34**:201–202  
 model calculations, **39**:167–169  
 of N-S compounds, **22**:283  
 oxoanions, **39**:194  
 pair correlation function, **39**:164–165  
 partial structure factor, **39**:165  
 polyatomic ligands, **39**:203–211  
 polynuclear complexes, **39**:217–225  
   hydrolysis complexes, **39**:217  
   indium(III) nitrate, **39**:218–219  
   lead(II) perchlorate, **39**:220–222  
   molybdenum(VI), **39**:223–225  
   polymolybdates, **39**:223  
   polymolytungstates, **39**:223  
   thorium(IV), **39**:223  
   uranium(IV), **39**:223  
 "prismane" protein, **47**:233  
 q-q goniometer, **39**:161–162  
 radial distribution function, **39**:160–161, 164–165  
 reduced intensity function, **39**:164, 166  
 scattering curve, **39**:162–164  
 separation of interactions, **39**:164–167  
 studies  
   of group VIB metal complexes, **12**:220–237  
   of group VIIB metal complexes, **12**:238–242  
   of iron complexes, **12**:243–276  
   of nickel complexes, **12**:305–311  
   of palladium complexes, **12**:311–316  
   of platinum complexes, **12**:316–327  
   of rhodium and iridium complexes, **12**:288–304  
   of ruthenium and osmium complexes, **12**:280, 281  
   of silver complexes, **12**:332–347  
 techniques for structure derivations, **39**:176–178  
 tetrachloroplatinate(II) and-palladate(II) complexes in aqueous solution, **39**:174–176  
 water molecule orientation, **39**:191
- X-ray diffractometer, **39**:410
- X-ray diffuse scattering  
 and molecular conductors, **29**:275–277  
 by one-dimensional electrical conductors, **26**:256–260
- X-ray imaging, contrast agents, **36**:13–14
- X-ray microanalysis, tunicate blood cells, **35**:104–105
- X-ray photoelectron spectra, of gold clusters, **25**:247, 249
- X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy, **22**:206  
 core-binding energy, **22**:207  
 nuclear magnetic shielding, **22**:207–210  
 transition metal-1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:339–341  
 uranium trihalides, **34**:91–92
- X-rays, **16**:66
- X-ray scattering amplitude, **27**:28–29
- X-ray spectroscopy  
 methane monooxygenase, **43**:385–387  
 sulfoxide complexes, **24**:134–135
- X-ray structure  
 analysis of polymetalates, **19**:249, 258, 260, 261  
 macrocyclic complexes  
   nickel(I), **44**:135–139  
   nickel(II), **44**:113–116

nickel(III), **44**:129–130  
 X-ray synchrotron, **36**:304–305  
 Xylene monooxygenase, *Pseudomonas putida*,  
**38**:239

## Y

YADH, *see* Alcohol dehydrogenase, yeast  
 $Y_3Al_5O_{12}-Ce^{3+}$ , **35**:343–345  
 Yeast  
   cloned flavocytochrome  $b_2$ , expression, **36**:  
     287–288  
   copper-zinc superoxide dismutase  
     activity, **45**:162, 163  
     crystal structure, **45**:145, 151–152  
     reduced form, **45**:157–159  
 $Y(OH)_3$ :Gd, vibronic transitions, **35**:368–369  
 $YPO_4-Sb^{3+}$ , emission spectra, **35**:337–378  
 Ytterbium  
   carbides, **11**:201, **20**:61  
     neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:236  
   chalcogenides  
     magnetic properties of, **20**:28, 29  
     pressure-induced transitions, **20**:39  
     spectra of, **20**:35  
   complexes, homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:  
     11  
   dibromide, **20**:4  
     properties of, **20**:18, 19  
   dichloride, **20**:4  
     properties of, **20**:16–18  
   dideuteride, **20**:51  
   difluoride, **20**:4  
     properties, of, **20**:13–15  
   dihalides, preparation of, **20**:7, 9, 10  
   dihydride, **20**:51, 52  
   diiodide, **20**:4  
     properties of, **20**:20–22  
   exchange reactions of  $Yb^{II}$  and  $Yb^{III}$ , **10**:176  
   hexaboride, **20**:58  
   hexammine, **20**:55, 56  
   hydrides, metal atom synthesis, **23**:144  
   ions  
     preparation of, **20**:43  
     reactions of, **20**:44, 45  
     spectra, **20**:49, 50  
   in liquid ammonia systems, **20**:53–57  
     synthesis of organometallic compounds,  
       **20**:56, 57, 61, 62  
   monoxide, **20**:24

properties of, **20**:27  
 phthalocyanine, **7**:64  
   electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:69  
   trication, enthalpy of transfer, **24**:104–105  
 trifluoroacetates, **17**:26

## Yttrium

carbide, **11**:198–199  
   neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:236  
 chloride solution, radial distribution func-  
   tion, **39**:186–187  
 complexes, homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:  
   12  
 compounds  
   sulfoxides, **24**:168, 170–171  
   tribromide, water solubility, **24**:91  
   trichloride, ammoniate, **24**:66  
   trifluoride  
     ammoniate, **24**:66  
     hydrogen fluoride solvate, **24**:65  
     solubility product in water, **24**:85  
 cyanates, **17**:271, 272  
 cyanide, attempts to prepare, **8**:89–90  
 halide ion complexes, **39**:199  
 nitrate, X-ray diffraction, **39**:203, 206–207  
 oxide fluorides, **28**:74  
 phthalocyanine, **7**:50  
 selenocyanates, **17**:273, 274  
 selenofluoride, **22**:174  
   crystal structure, **22**:174–176  
 solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:152,  
   160  
 thiocyanates, **17**:272, 273  
 thiofluoride, **22**:174  
   crystal structure, **22**:174  
 thiohalide, **22**:174  
 trifluoride, structure, **27**:90  
 trifluoroacetates, **17**:26

## Z

Zeeman effects, **13**:137, **22**:204  
   second-order, cobalt, **43**:320  
 Zeeman factors, **43**:213, 224–225  
 Zeeman interaction, **38**:195, 209  
 Zeeman splitting, hemes, **36**:204  
 Zeise's salt, **12**:316  
   hydrolysis of, **4**:98–99  
 Zeolites, **21**:279  
   cobalt complexes, **44**:273, 278–279  
   krypton difluoride decomposition, **46**:61

Zeolites (*continued*)

- like supramolecular complexes, **46**:274–277
  - noble gases in, **46**:51
- Zero-field Hamiltonian, **38**:211
- Zero oxidation state, **4**:134–139
- Zero-point energy term  $U_z$ , lattice energies and, **1**:176
- Zero-vibrational transition, **35**:324
- Ziegler-Natta catalysis, by hydride complexes
- cobalt, **25**:282–283
  - titanium, **25**:282
- Zinc, *see also* Poly(pyrazolyl)borato ligation, hydroxide derivatives
- alkoxides, preparation and properties, **15**:264–266, 272–290
  - binding to carbonic anhydrase, **22**:363–365
    - rate and equilibrium parameters, **22**:364
  - binuclear zinc complexes, **45**:294–295, 300
  - bioinorganic chemistry of, **22**:349–431
  - in biological systems, **22**:349–351
  - blende, crystal properties of, **5**:104
  - borates, **25**:207, 220–221
    - structures, **25**:190, 192, 197
  - carbide, **11**:212
  - carboxylates, mass spectra, **20**:349
  - centers, within DNA-binding domain, **36**:316
  - complexes, homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:36–37
  - complex formation constant of, **3**:274, 276
  - compounds, PES of, **16**:87
  - coordination, **22**:351–354
    - in carbonic anhydrase, **22**:357–361
    - in carboxypeptidase, **22**:413–416
  - coordination complexes of 2,2':6',2''-terpyridine, **30**:99, 101–102
  - coordination environment, carbonic anhydrase active site, **42**:353
  - cyanates, **17**:333
  - cyano compounds of, **8**:158–160
  - cyclam complex, **45**:110
  - cyclen complex, **44**:234–236, 241–242
  - deficiency, **22**:350
  - difluoride, structure, **27**:85, 86, 87, 89
  - diphosphine complexes of, **14**:240
  - in enzymes, *see specific enzyme*
  - enzymes, classification, **36**:314
  - EXAFS, **36**:314–317
  - finger proteins, **36**:315–316
  - group metals, complexes with perchlorate ion, **28**:283–287
  - homopolyatomic cations, **17**:50, 79
  - hydrolytic enzymes, **40**:328–334
    - ligands used to model, **40**:329–330
  - ion
    - in alkaline phosphatase, **44**:230–245
    - in crown ether synthesis, **21**:24
    - halide complexes, **39**:198
    - multinuclear metalloenzymes, **44**:247–258
    - stereochemistry of, **2**:37, 39
    - structure, **34**:211–212
    - in template synthesis, **21**:24, 28, 30
    - zinc(II)-bound thiolate, **44**:245–247
  - Lewis acidity, entatic state, **42**:107–108
  - macrocycle complex, **21**:12, 16, 20, 29
  - hexadentate, **21**:15, 16
  - metalloenxymes, **22**:350, *see also specific enzyme*
    - amino acid side chains, **22**:351, 355
    - characterization of, **22**:354, 355
    - ligand geometry, **22**:342
    - reactions catalyzed by, **22**:355, 356
    - thermodynamics, **22**:353
  - metal substitution, **22**:361–363
  - mixed-metal complexes, **30**:139
  - nitrate, preparation of, **6**:129, 135
  - organometallic compounds, **2**:71, 84, 90
  - oxide
    - gaseous hydroxide from, **5**:232, 234, 243–244
    - reaction in radio-frequency plasma, **17**:97, 98
  - phthalocyanine
    - as catalyst, **7**:94
    - electrical conductivity of, **7**:95–96
    - electronic absorption spectra of, **7**:68, 72, 73
    - fluorescence of, **7**:77
    - preparation of, **7**:40
    - resonance spectra of, **7**:79
  - poly(pyrazolyl)borato alkyl derivatives, **42**:321–328
    - bond lengths and angles, **42**:323
    - reactivity, **42**:325–328
    - structures and spectroscopic properties, **42**:322–325
    - syntheses, **42**:321–322
  - porphyrin-ellipticine conjugates, **45**:278
  - reduction potentials, **33**:120–121

- selenocyanates, **17**:337  
solvent extraction of carboxylates, **29**:154, 159–162  
sulfoxide complexes, **24**:167  
sulfur-rich dithiocarboxylate, **23**:258–259  
tetrachloride, **21**:132  
tetrahedral, **21**:128  
tetrazene complexes, **30**:59–60  
ORTEP structure, **30**:60  
tetrazole and tetrazole complexes, **32**:229–230  
thiocyanates, **17**:333–336  
thioether macrocyclic complexes, **35**:36, 56  
thiolate complexes, **40**:445–446  
triazene complexes, **30**:39–40  
trifluoroacetates, **17**:5, 25, 26, 30  
trifluoromethyl derivatives, **27**:307, 308, 312  
XAS, **36**:314–317  
zirconium, thiolate complexes, **40**:416–417
- Zircon, stereochemistry, **2**:49
- Zirconium, *see also specific compound*  
alkoxides, **26**:295  
bimetallics, **26**:328  
arsenate, **13**:82, 83  
boride, preparation from radio frequency plasma, **17**:102  
borohydride, **13**:2–4  
X-ray crystal structure of, **13**:3  
carbide, **11**:167–169  
chemistry, **13**:1–115  
complexes  
with bipy and phen, **12**:178, 179  
homoleptic, 2,2'-bipyridine, **34**:12–13  
cryochemistry, **23**:167  
cyanates, **17**:275, 276  
dihalides, **13**:92–103  
with dinitrogen bridges, **29**:99–100, 102  
dinitrogen complexes, **27**:201–202  
dioxide, low temperature condensation of, **14**:127  
diphosphine complexes of, **14**:186  
dithiocarbamate, **23**:216  
-1,2-dithiolene complexes, **22**:310–312  
halides, **5**:36  
clusters, **46**:3  
ionization, **9**:304–305  
hydride, neutron diffraction studies on, **8**:237–238  
hydride complexes, **25**:284–285, 290–303  
bis(pentamethylcyclopentadienyl)  
addition of isonitriles, **25**:294, 301  
dihydride, **25**:284–285, 292–300  
<sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra, **25**:298  
hydridic nature, **25**:297  
insertion reactions, **25**:292–293, 301  
and metal carbonyls, **25**:293–294, 301  
phosphine adducts, **25**:296–297  
monohydrides  
alkoxy complexes, **25**:292–293, 301  
alkyl dimer, **25**:285, 290, 293  
 $\sigma, \eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5$  derivative, **25**:295  
cyclohexadienylphosphine complex, **25**:285, 299  
cyclooctatetraene dihydride, **25**:297, 300  
alkylaluminum derivative, **25**:297–298  
as hydrogenation catalyst, **25**:297  
dicyclopentadienyls  
alkyl hydride dimer, **25**:285, 290–291, 299  
aluminum hydride derivative, **25**:291, 302  
borohydrides, **25**:291–292, 299, 302, 305  
bridged to alkylaluminum group, **25**:302–303  
dihydride, **25**:291, 296, 298, 300, 305  
hydridochloride, **25**:284, 291–294, 299  
as hydrogenation catalyst, **25**:296  
in hydrosilylation, **25**:291–292  
ditertiaryphosphine trihydride, **25**:298, 300  
formyl complex, **25**:293–294  
<sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra, **25**:298  
naphthyl-bridged derivative, **25**:295, 299  
neopentyl complex, **25**:295, 299  
tetrahydroindenyl dihydride, **25**:297, 300  
zirconium-hydrogen stretching frequency, **25**:298
- infrared absorption frequencies of acetylacetonates, **13**:38  
of ditertiary phosphine and arsine Complexes, **13**:28
- ion, stereochemistry of, **2**:44, 47  
mixed valence compounds of, **10**:321  
organometallic compounds of, **13**:10  
oxide  
crystals from radio frequency plasma, **17**:106  
stereochemistry of, **2**:52  
oxide fluorides, **28**:75



Zirconium (*continued*)

peroxides, 6:290–291

phosphate

amorphous, 13:77–79

crystalline, 13:79, 81

ion exchange in fuses salts, 13:81, 82

properties of, 13:82

phosphine and arsine complexes of, 6:4

phthalocyanine, 7:51

purification of in electric discharges, 6:191

raman frequencies of acetylacetonates, 13:38

salts, lattice energy and thermochemistry, 22:31–34

selenocyanates, 17:276

silyl complexes, 25:12, 40, 118

structure, 25:83, 85

solvent extraction of carboxylates, 29:157, 160

sulfoxide complexes, 24:157

tetrabromide, 13:90, 91

tetrachloride, 13:87–90

tetrafluoride, 13:86, 87

structure, 27:97, 98, 101, 103

synthesis of in electric discharges, 6:173

tetrahalides, *see also specific compounds*

infrared absorption frequencies for tertiary amine complexes of, 13:19

nitrogen base adducts of, 13:17

physical properties of, 13:89

vapor pressure relationships, 13:88

tetraiodide, 13:90, 91

thiocyanates, 17:276

triazene complexes, 30:14–15

chelate structure, 30:15

triazole and triazolate complexes, 32:180

trifluoride, 27:90

trifluoroacetates, 17:14, 15, 27, 32

trifluorophosphine cyclopentadienyl complexes, 29:98, 102, 104

trihalides, 13:92–103

Zirconium compounds, *see also specific compound*

containing metal-arsenic bonds, 13:28–30

containing metal-carbon bonds, 13:5–16

alkyl derivations, 13:5, 6

alkyl derivatives, 13:6, 7

arene derivatives, 13:15

aryl derivatives, 13:6

chemical properties of, 13:10–15

exchange with  $\beta$ -diketone anions, 13:11, 12exchange with  $\beta$ -diketone anions, with 8-hydroxyquinoline anion, 13:12exchange with  $\beta$ -diketone anions, with inorganic anions, 13:13, 14exchange with  $\beta$ -diketone anions, with organic acid anions, 13:10, 11

hydrolysis reactions, 13:14, 15

cyclopentadiene derivatives, 13:7–15

cyclopentadienylene derivatives, 13:15

ligands, miscellaneous, 13:15, 16

containing metal-halogen bonds, 13:85–115,

*see also specific compound*

binary compounds, 13:86–103

binary compounds, tetrahalides, 13:86–91

binary compounds, tri-and dihalides, 13:92–103

binary compounds, tri-and dihalides, preparation, chemical reduction, 13:92–94

binary compounds, tri-and dihalides, preparation, electrolytic reduction, 13:94–97

binary compounds, tri-and dihalides, properties, chemical, 13:97–100

binary compounds, tri-and dihalides, properties, physical, 13:100–103

species in aqueous solutions, 13:85, 86

species in aqueous solutions, equilibrium constants for fluoroide complexing, 13:85

species in aqueous solutions, formation constants of chloro complexes, 13:86

containing metal-halogen bonds, ternary, 13:103–115

hydrates and hydrolysis products, 13:103–105

hydrates and hydrolysis products, chloro species, 13:105

hydrates and hydrolysis products, fluoro species, 13:103–105

infrared spectra of hexametallates, 13:113–115

infrared spectra of hexametallates, chloro species, 13:115

infrared spectra of hexametallates, fluoro species, 13:113–115

salts of halometallates

from aqueous solution, 13:105–109

- from aqueous solution, chloro species, 13:108, 109
- from aqueous solution, fluoro species, 13:105–108
- from fused systems, 13:109–113
- from fused systems, chloro species, 13:110–113
- from fused systems, fluoro species, 13:109, 110
- from nonaqueous solutions, 13:109
- from nonaqueous solutions, chloro species, 13:109
- from nonaqueous solutions, fluoro species, 13:109
- containing metal–hydrogen bonds, 13:2–4, 16–28
  - amides, imides, and dialkylamino compounds, 13:19–23
  - amine and nitrile adducts, 13:16–19
  - amine derivatives, 13:22
  - cupferron, 13:27
  - dialkylamino derivatives, 13:21
  - 1,3-diphenyltriazene, 13:27
  - dipyridyl complexes, 13:25
  - halonitrides, 13:23, 24
  - 8-hydroxyquinoline, 13:27, 28
  - Schiff bases, 13:27
  - thiocyanates, 13:25, 26
- containing metal–oxygen bonds, 13:30–84
  - oxygen ligands–inorganic groups, 13:63–84
    - carbonate, 13:73
    - Lewis acid–base adducts, 13:83, 84
    - nitrate, 13:70–73
    - nitrate, equilibrium constants for, 13:72
    - oxy–hydroxy, 13:63–68
    - oxy–hydroxy, equilibrium constants for solubility of  $\text{Zr}(\text{OH})_4$ , 13:65
    - oxy–hydroxy, formation constants for hydroxylation, 13:64
    - peroxy, 13:69, 70
    - phosphate and arsenate, 13:77–83
    - silicate, iodate, chromate, molybdate, and tungstate, 13:83
    - sulfates, 13:73–77
    - sulfates, equilibrium constants, 13:76
  - oxygen ligands–organic monodentate groups, 13:55–63
    - acids, 13:55–57
    - alkoxides, 13:58–62
    - alkoxides, chemical properties, 13:60–62
    - alkoxides, preparation, 13:58, 59
    - alkoxides, structure, 13:59, 60
    - esters, 13:57, 58
    - esters, dipole moments and melting points, 13:58
    - ethers, ketones, organic oxides, and amides, 13:62, 63
  - oxygen ligands–organic multidentate groups, 13:30–55
    - aminopolycarboxylic acids, 13:47–52
    - aminopolycarboxylic acids, ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 13:47, 48
    - aminopolycarboxylic acids, nitriloacetate, 13:48–51
    - anthraquinone and derivatives, 13:54
    - aromatic polyalcohols, carboxylic acids, and derivatives, 13:52–54
    - aromatic polyalcohols, carboxylic acids, and derivatives, aromatic polyols, 13:53
    - aromatic polyalcohols, carboxylic acids, and derivatives, benzoic acid, 13:52, 53
    - carboxylic acids, 13:39–44
    - carboxylic acids, dicarboxylic acid, 13:44
    - carboxylic acids, esters of, 13:44
    - carboxylic acids, hydrolyzed oxalate species, 13:42–44
    - carboxylic acids, oxalic acid, 13:39–42
    - diketone derivatives, 13:30–39
    - diketone derivatives, aqueous solution equilibria, 13:38, 39
    - diketone derivatives, formation constants of, 13:39
    - diketone derivatives, substituted bis and tris chelates, 13:33–38
    - diketone derivatives, tetrakis species, 13:30–33
    - hydroxycarboxylic acids, 13:44–47
    - hydroxycarboxylic acids, equilibrium constants for formation of, 13:45
    - ligands, miscellaneous, 13:55
    - sulfur ligands, 13:84, 85
- containing metal–phosphorus bonds, 13:28–30
- containing metal–sulfur bonds, 13:84, 85
- reaction with diborane, 16:240

- Zirconoxycarbenes, **25**:294
- $[\text{Zn}([12]\text{aneN}_3)\text{OH}]^+$   
  anion binding constants, **40**:331–332  
  structure, **40**:330–331
- $[\text{Zn}_3\text{Fe—4S}]$  clusters, **38**:154
- $[\text{Zn}_2(\text{HL22})_2(\text{OH})]^+$ , bridging structure, **40**:  
  353
- $\text{Zn(II)pyrithione}$ , **36**:39
- $[\text{Zn}(\text{L3})\text{H}_2\text{O}]^{2+}$ , **40**:332–334
- $[\text{Zn}(\text{L})(\text{H}_2\text{O})]^2$ ,  $\text{p}K_a$  values, **40**:329–330
- $\text{ZnS}_4$  cores, geometry, **33**:41
- $\text{Zn}(\text{S-cys})_4$  cores, crystallographic structures,  
  **33**:40, 42
- $[\text{Zn}(\text{TBT})_2(\text{Et}_2\text{O})]$ , **40**:445–446
- $[\text{Zn}(\text{TEMT})_3]^-$ , **40**:446
- $[\text{Zn}(\text{TIPT})_{2n}(\text{bipy})]$ , **40**:445
- Zone melting, of actinide metals, **31**:13
- Zwitterion, **12**:324, 325

# Contributor Index

*Volume numbers are set in boldface*

## A

Adams, Michael W.W., **38**:341  
 Addison, C.C., **6**:72  
 Ahlers, Frank-Peter, **35**:235  
 Alcock, N.W., **15**:2  
 Andersson, K. Kristoffer, **43**:359  
 Andrews, L.J., **3**:91  
 Andrews, S.C., **36**:449  
 Ang, H.G., **16**:1  
 Appel, R., **33**:259  
 Armstrong, Fraser A., **38**:117  
 Artymiuk, P.J., **36**:449  
 Ashby, E.C., **8**:283  
 Asprey, L.B., **31**:1  
 Aten, A.H.W., Jr., **6**:207  
 Atherton, M.J., **22**:171  
 Atkins, D.H.F., **1**:315  
 Aylett, B.J., **11**:249, **25**:1

Berry, Frank J., **21**:255  
 Bertini, Ivano, **45**:128  
 Bianchini, Claudio, **44**:264  
 Binger, Paul, **7**:263  
 Birch, N.J., **36**:49  
 Blake, Alexander, **35**:2  
 Blasse, G., **35**:319  
 Bohra, R., **28**:203  
 Booth, G., **6**:1  
 Boswijk, K.H., **3**:133  
 Bradley, D.C., **15**:259  
 Brandle, K., **5**:42  
 Brinkman, G.A., **28**:101  
 Brown, D., **12**:1  
 Brown, I., **31**:43  
 Burdett, Jeremy K., **21**:113  
 Burgess, J., **24**:57  
 Burns, R.P., **22**:303, **23**:211  
 Butler, Anthony R., **32**:336

## B

Bacon, G.E., **8**:225  
 Bagnell, K.W., **4**:198  
 Baker, E.N., **41**:389  
 Baldas, John, **41**:2  
 Bancroft, G.M., **15**:59  
 Banks, R.E., **3**:338  
 Basolo, Fred, **3**:1  
 Basson, Stephen S., **40**:241  
 Beattie, James K., **32**:2  
 Becke-Goehring, Margot, **2**:159  
 Beer, Paul D., **39**:79  
 Bell, N.A., **14**:255  
 Bermann, M., **14**:1  
 Bernadou, Jean, **45**:251

## C

Cady, George H., **2**:105  
 Cammack, R., **32**:297  
 Cammack, Richard, **38**:281  
 Campbell, I.G., **5**:135  
 Cannon, R.D., **21**:179  
 Canters, G.W., **45**:351  
 Carneiro, Kim, **29**:249  
 Case, David A., **38**:424  
 Catterick, Janet, **20**:291  
 Caudle, M. Tyler, **46**:305  
 Chadwick, B.M., **8**:84  
 Chan, Michael K., **40**:89  
 Chapman, Stephen K., **36**:257  
 Che, Chi-Ming, **39**:233

Cheesman, M.R., **36:201**  
 Christe, K., **18:319**  
 Christou, George, **33:197**  
 Clade, J., **41:327**  
 Connor, J.A., **6:280**  
 Constable, E.C., **30:69**, **34:1**  
 Coucouvanis, Dimitri, **45:1**  
 Cowan, J.A., **45:313**  
 Cross, R.J., **34:219**  
 Crutchley, Robert J., **41:273**  
 Cullen, W.R., **15:323**

**D**

Dance, Jean Michel, **20:133**  
 Dash, Kailash C., **25:239**  
 Davies, Alwyn G., **23:1**  
 Davies, J.A., **24:116**  
 Davies, Michael J., **46:495**  
 Day, Peter, **10:248**  
 Dehnicke, K., **26:169**  
 DeKock, R.L., **16:66**  
 De Marco, Ronald A., **16:110**  
 Dennison, C., **45:351**  
 De Sousa Healy, Maria, **21:1**  
 De Vries, S., **45:351**  
 Dhathathreyan, K.S., **30:223**  
 Diemann, E., **31:89**  
 Dilworth, J.R., **40:411**  
 Dixon, Henry B.F., **44:191**  
 Dobson, Gerard R., **8:1**  
 Downs, Anthony J., **41:172**, **46:101**  
 Drakenberg, Torbjorn, **46:441**  
 Dunitz, J.D., **2:1**  
 Dunlop, J.H., **9:185**

**E**

Eady, Robert R., **36:77**  
 Ebert, Lawrence B., **23:281**  
 Ebsworth, E.A.V., **6:280**  
 Edmonds, John S., **44:147**  
 Edwards, A.J., **26:83**  
 Edwards, Peter P., **25:135**  
 Eisch, John, **2:61**  
 Emeleus, H.J., **33:140**  
 Enderby, J.E., **34:195**  
 Enemark, John H., **40:2**  
 Engelbrecht, A., **24:189**

English, Ann M., **43:79**  
 Ewart, D. Keith, **36:103**

**F**

Farmer, J.B., **25:187**  
 Fatemi, S. Jemil A., **36:409**  
 Fehlner, Thomas P., **35:199**  
 Fenner, J., **23:330**  
 Fernando, Quintus, **7:185**  
 Ferradini, Christiane, **3:171**  
 Finn, Bryan E., **46:441**  
 Fischer, E.O., **1:56**  
 Fischler, Ingrid, **19:65**  
 Fisher, George A., **41:233**  
 Fluck, E., **6:433**  
 Ford, G.C., **36:449**  
 Foss, Olav, **2:237**  
 Frad, William A., **11:153**  
 Francesconi, Kevin A., **44:147**  
 Frick, F., **41:327**  
 Fritz, G., **7:349**, **31:171**  
 Fritz, H.P., **1:56**  
 Fritze, K., **2:315**

**G**

Gaillard, Jacques, **38:74**  
 Garner, C. David, **36:303**  
 Garner, C.D., **17:2**  
 Geoffroy, G.L., **20:190**  
 Gillard, R.D., **9:185**  
 Gillespie, R.J., **1:386**, **17:49**  
 Gilman, Henry, **2:61**  
 Glaser, Julius, **43:1**  
 Glemser, O., **5:215**, **14:333**  
 Glemser, Oskar, **19:239**  
 Glidewell, Christopher, **32:336**  
 Goodman, B.A., **13:136**  
 Gowda, N.M.N., **28:255**  
 Green, M.L.H., **7:115**  
 Greene, Timothy, **46:101**  
 Greenwood, C., **36:201**  
 Greenwood, N.N., **5:91**  
 Gregory, Karina, **37:48**  
 Grimes, Russell N., **26:55**  
 Grobe, J., **7:349**  
 Guest, J.R., **36:449**  
 Guo, Liang-Hong, **36:341**

Gutmann, V., 17:189  
 Guy, R.G., 4:78

## H

Haas, A., 18:143, 28:168  
 Hagen, Wilfred R., 38:165  
 Haines, Linda M., 12:53  
 Hamblyn, S.M.L., 17:90  
 Hancock, Robert D., 42:89  
 Harbottle, Garman, 1:268  
 Harman, W. Dean, 37:219  
 Harrison, P.M., 36:449  
 Hartman, J. Stephen, 21:147  
 Haszeldine, R.N., 3:338  
 Havinga, E.E., 3:133  
 Hawthorne, M. Frederick, 5:308  
 Heal, H.G., 15:375  
 Helgesson, Goran, 37:1  
 Henderson, Richard A., 27:198  
 Hendry, Philip, 35:117  
 Hill, H. Allen O., 36:341  
 Hirzmann, J., 36:449  
 Hobart, D.E., 28:29  
 Holloway, J.H., 22:171  
 Holloway, John H., 27:157, 28:73, 46:51  
 Holm, R.H., 38:1  
 Hope, Eric G., 46:51  
 House, Donald A., 44:341  
 Hu, J., 40:411  
 Hudson, R.F., 5:347  
 Hughes, B., 17:2  
 Hughes, Martin N., 36:103  
 Hwang, Tsai-lih, 29:1

## J

Jache, Albert W., 16:177  
 Jagner, Susan, 37:1  
 Jander, Jochen, 19:2  
 Jansen, M., 41:327  
 Jardine, F.H., 17:116  
 Jenkins, H. Donald B., 22:2  
 Johansson, Georg, 39:161  
 Johnson, B.F.G., 24:225  
 Johnson, D.A., 20:1  
 Johnston, R.D., 13:471  
 Jones, D.J., 7:115  
 Juza, R., 9:81

## K

Kadir, Fahmi H. A., 36:409  
 Kahn, Oliver, 43:180  
 Kana'analysis, Adli S., 6:143  
 Katz, John J., 2:195  
 Keefer, R.M., 3:91  
 Kennedy, Mary Claire, 38:323  
 Kijowski, J., 24:57  
 Kim, Jongsun Kim, 40:89  
 Kimura, Eiichi, 44:229  
 Kirchmeier, Robert L., 41:126  
 Kitajima, Nobumasa, 39:1  
 Knoll, F., 33:259  
 Koerner von Gustorf, Ernest A., 19:65  
 Koike, Tohru, 44:229  
 Kolditz, L., 7:1  
 Koster, Roland, 7:263  
 Kotegov, K.V., 11:2  
 Krebs, Bernt, 35:235  
 Krishnamurthy, S.S., 21:41  
 Kubo, Masaji, 8:257  
 Kummer, D., 7:349  
 Kurodo-Sawa, Takayoshi, 46:174  
 Kustin, Kenneth, 35:81

## L

Lagow, Richard J., 23:178  
 Lagowski, J.J., 5:259  
 Lappert, M.F., 9:133  
 Lappin, A. Graham, 32:241  
 Larsen, E.M., 13:1  
 Law, Neil A., 46:305  
 Lawrance, Geoffrey A., 34:145  
 Lawson, D.M., 36:449  
 Lay, Peter A., 37:219  
 Laycock, David, 27:157, 28:73  
 Leenders, Luc H.G., 19:65  
 Lehman, J.R., 20:190  
 Leigh, G. Jeffery, 27:198  
 Leipoldt, Johann G., 40:241  
 Lempers, Edwin L.M., 37:175  
 Levason, W., 14:173  
 Lever, A.B.P., 7:28  
 Lewis, J., 24:225  
 Li, Min-Hsin, 32:336  
 Lincoln, Stephen F., 42:2  
 Lindoy, Leomard, 45:75

Lipscomb, William N., **1:118**  
 Liu, Chao-shiuan, **29:1**  
 Livingstone, J.C., **36:449**  
 Lloyd, D.R., **16:66**  
 Logan, N., **6:72**  
 Long, L.H., **16:201**  
 Ludi, Andreas, **35:117**  
 Lui, Siu Man, **45:313**  
 Lutz, Marc, **38:74**

**M**

MacDiarmid, Alan G., **3:207**  
 Mackenzie, J.D., **4:293**  
 Maddock, A.G., **3:287**  
 Maddock, Alfred G., **34:65**  
 Mamantov, Gleb, **21:231**  
 Mangani, Stefano, **45:128**  
 Mann, Stephen, **36:137**  
 Margrave, John L., **6:143**  
 Martell, Arthur E., **42:89**  
 Mason, Joan, **18:197**, **22:199**  
 Massey, A.G., **10:1**, **26:1**  
 Massey, Alan G., **33:1**  
 Mathieu, Christel, **46:495**  
 Matsubara, Hiroshi, **38:223**  
 Mayer, U., **17:189**  
 McAuley, Alexander, **32:241**  
 McAuliffe, C.A., **14:173**, **17:165**, **22:303**, **23:211**  
 McCullough, F.P., **23:211**  
 McKee, Vickie, **40:323**  
 McMullen, C.C., **2:315**  
 McWhinnie, W.R., **12:135**  
 Mehrotra, R.C., **26:269**  
 Mellon, E.K., **5:259**  
 Merbach, Andre E., **42:2**  
 Messerschmidt, A., **40:121**  
 Meunier, Bernard, **45:251**  
 Mews, R., **14:333**, **19:185**  
 Meyer, Beat, **18:287**  
 Meyer, Jacques, **38:74**  
 Miller, Jack M., **18:229**, **21:147**  
 Miller, Jack Martin, **28:1**  
 Miller, J.D., **12:135**  
 Miller, J.R., **4:133**  
 Mingos, D. Michael P., **34:293**, **39:327**  
 Molloy, K.C., **27:113**  
 Monsted, O., **37:381**  
 Moore, David S., **30:1**, **32:171**

Moore, Geoffrey R., **36:409**  
 Morrison, John A., **23:178**, **27:293**  
 Moulis, Jean-Marc, **38:74**  
 Muettterties, E.L., **4:231**  
 Muller, A., **31:89**  
 Munakata, Megumu, **46:174**  
 Murray, Keith S., **43:261**

**N**

Naikar, S.B., **28:255**  
 Nakamura, Akira, **33:39**  
 Nakamura, Daiyu, **8:257**  
 Neilson, G.W., **34:195**  
 Ng, S.-W., **29:297**  
 Nicholls, J. Nicola, **30:123**  
 Niemann, U., **18:143**  
 Nixon, John F., **13:364**, **29:42**  
 Noodleman, Louis, **38:424**  
 Norbury, A.H., **17:232**  
 Nord, G., **37:381**  
 Norman, Nicholas C., **41:233**  
 Nyholm, R.S., **5:1**

**O**

Ohtaki, Hitoshi, **39:401**  
 Orgel, L.E., **2:1**  
 Ozin, Geoffrey A., **23:80**

**P**

Paddock, N.L., **1:348**  
 Paetzold, Peter, **31:123**  
 Pandey, K.K., **26:337**  
 Parish, R.V., **9:315**  
 Parker, David, **26:1**  
 Passmore, J., **17:49**  
 Pavlov, O.N., **11:2**  
 Pearson, G.S., **8:178**  
 Pearson, Ralph G., **3:1**  
 Pecoraro, Vincent L., **46:305**  
 Peppard, D.F., **9:1**  
 Perry, Carole C., **36:137**  
 Perutz, Robin N., **19:65**  
 Peterson, J.R., **28:29**, **31:1**  
 Phillips, J.D., **36:49**  
 Phillips, W.D., **4:231**  
 Pickett, Christopher J., **27:198**  
 Pires de Matos, A., **34:65**

Platt, R.H., **15:59**  
 Power, William J., **23:80**  
 Pratt, J.M., **12:375**  
 Pratt, Kenneth, **22:2**  
 Pratiel, Genevieve, **45:251**  
 Prince, Reg H., **22:349**  
 Prokopuk, Nicholas, **46:1**  
 Pulham, Colin R., **41:172**  
 Puppo, Alain, **46:495**  
 Pyszora, H., **9:133**

## Q

Quinn, H.W., **12:217**

## R

Rabenau, A., **23:330**  
 Raithby, Paul R., **29:170**  
 Raynor, J.B., **13:136**  
 Reddy, G.K.N., **28:255**  
 Reedijk, Jan, **37:175**  
 Rees, Douglas C., **40:89**  
 Reid, Graeme A., **36:257**  
 Rest, Anthony J., **21:1**  
 Reuben, B.G., **17:90**  
 Roberts, H.L., **11:309**  
 Robin, Melvin B., **10:248**  
 Robinson, E.A., **1:386**  
 Robinson, Stephen D., **30:1, 32:171**  
 Roesky, H.W., **22:240, 26:337, 28:203, 30:223**  
 Roodt, Andreas, **40:241**  
 Rosales, Maria J., **29:170**  
 Rudorff, W., **1:224**

## S

Sadler, Peter J., **36:1**  
 Saeki, Kazuhiko, **38:223**  
 Saito, Yoshihiko, **26:28**  
 Santos, Isabel, **34:65**  
 Sasaki, Yoichi, **40:187**  
 Sau, A.C., **21:41**  
 Schack, C.J., **18:319**  
 Schafer, Harald, **26:201**  
 Schmeisser, M., **5:42**  
 Schmidbaur, Hubert, **25:239**  
 Schroder, Martin, **35:2**  
 Schwarzenbach, G., **3:257**  
 Searle, H.T., **1:348**

Seel, F., **16:297**  
 Selig, Henry, **23:281**  
 Sharpe, A.G., **8:84**  
 Shaw, B.L., **4:78**  
 Sheft, Irving, **2:195**  
 Sheline, Raymond K., **8:1**  
 Sherman, Darren J., **34:293**  
 Shibahara, Takashi, **37:143**  
 Shreeve, Jean'ne, **16:111, 26:119, 33:140, 41:126**  
 Shriver, D.F., **46:1**  
 Shvedov, V.P., **11:2**  
 Sladky, F., **24:189**  
 Smales, A.A., **1:315**  
 Smith, J.M.A., **36:449**  
 Smith, Peter J., **23:1**  
 Smyrl, N.R., **21:231**  
 Snaith, Ronald, **37:48**  
 Spirlet, J.C., **31:1**  
 Springborg, Johan, **32:56**  
 Stanbury, David M., **33:70**  
 Stedman, G., **22:114**  
 Steudel, Ralf, **28:135**  
 Stiddard, M.H.B., **12:53**  
 Stolz, Ingo W., **8:1**  
 Stone, F.G.A., **2:279**  
 Stout, C. David, **38:323**  
 Strauss, Eva-Maria, **28:135**  
 Sutin, Norman, **1:268**  
 Sykes, A.G., **10:153, 36:377**  
 Syn, Y.C., **16:1**

## T

Tanaka, Koji, **43:409**  
 Tanaka, Motoharu, **29:143**  
 Taube, H., **1:1**  
 Thilo, Erich, **4:1**  
 Thode, H.G., **2:315**  
 Thomson, A.J., **36:201**  
 Thornton, Peter, **20:291**  
 Thorp, H. Holden, **43:127**  
 Thorp, R.G., **12:375**  
 Timms, P.L., **14:121**  
 Tobe, M.L., **5:1**  
 Toogood, G.E., **25:267**  
 Toriumi, Koshiro, **26:28**  
 Trageser, G., **23:330**  
 Treffry, A., **36:449**  
 Tressaud, Alain, **20:133**



Tsai, J.H., 12:217  
Tsapraillis, George, 43:79  
Tytco, Karl-Heinz, 19:239

## U

Ueyama, Norikazu, 33:39  
Umakoshi, Keisuke, 40:187

## V

van Spanning, R.J., 45:351  
Vargas, Maria D., 30:123  
Verma, R.D., 33:140, 41:126  
Viezzoli, Maria Silvia, 45:128  
Vijgenboom, E., 45:351  
Vincent, John B., 33:197  
von Rague Schleyer, Paul, 37:48  
Voordouw, Gerrit, 38:397

## W

Waddington, T.C., 1:158  
Wade, K., 18:1  
Wakefield, B.J., 11:342  
Wallbridge, M.G.H., 25:267  
Wannagat, U., 6:225

Watson, Michael J., 39:327  
Wendlandt, H.G., 5:215  
Wever, Ron, 35:81  
White, Scott A., 36:257  
Wiebenga, E.H., 3:133  
Williams, Jack M., 26:235, 29:249  
Williams, Robert E., 18:67  
Williamson, David J., 36:409  
Willis, E.H., 3:287  
Wilson, Gary L., 18:229  
Witt, M., 30:223  
Woods, M., 21:41  
Woolf, A.A., 9:217, 24:1  
Wu, Liang Ping, 46:174

## Y

Yam, Vivian Wing-Wah, 39:233  
Yamada, Hiromichi, 29:143  
Yewdall, S.J., 36:449  
Young, Charles G., 40:2  
Young, J.F., 11:92

## Z

Zoellner, Robert W., 44:264  
Zuckerman, J.J., 6:383, 27:113, 29:297

ISBN 0-12-023648-6



9 780120 236480